

827

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

## UNITED KINGDOM

No. 82: 1913 and 1924-1937

Reprinted by arrangement with  
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, by  
KRAUS REPRINT LTD.

Nendeln, Liechtenstein

1966





# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

## UNITED KINGDOM

No. 82: 1913 and 1924-1937

Reprinted by arrangement with  
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, by  
KRAUS REPRINT LTD.  
Nendeln, Liechtenstein  
1966



Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei — Wiesbaden



122  
133  
vol. 82  
1913 & 1924-1937

64. Brit. Central Statistical Office.  
Annual abstract of statistics,



BOARD OF TRADE

(In conjunction with the Ministry of Labour and the Registrars-General)

# Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom

for each of the fifteen years  
1913 and 1924 to 1937

*Eighty-second Number*

*Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament  
by Command of His Majesty  
December, 1938*

LONDON

1939

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The particulars shown in the Abstract relate for the most part to the fifteen years 1913 and 1924 to 1937 and notes are appended to those tables in which the comparative value of the figures for early years is affected by the inclusion of data in respect of the territory now known as Eire.

The principal alterations in the tables are as follows :—

Number of Table	Page	SUBJECT MATTER
130*	146*	<i>Table Omitted.</i> Unemployment among members of certain Trade Unions.
124, 126-7	130-1, 134-143	<i>Tables Revised.</i> Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance: Particulars of workpeople insured under the Agricultural Scheme are now shown.
226	307	Industrial Production: Particulars replace those previously shown in Table 227.*
278	372	Variations in Volume and Average Value of Imports and Exports: Particulars based on average values in 1935 have been added.

\* Table and Page numbers refer to the previous (81st) issue of this Abstract.

H. LEAK.



# CONTENTS

	No. of Table	Page
INTRODUCTORY NOTE ... ..	—	ii
STATISTICAL SUMMARY ... ..	—	xiv

## SECTION I—CLIMATE

Air Temperature	...	1	1
Rainfall	...	2	2
Sunshine	...	3	3

## SECTION II—POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE AND MIGRATION

1. Population.			
At each Census from 1821	...	4	4
Estimated, as at the middle of each Year, 1913, 1924—1938	...	5	4
2. Movement of Population.			
Births (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1913, 1924—1937	...	6	6
Deaths (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each year, 1913, 1924—1937	...	7	7
Population, Natural Increase and Net Loss by Migration for Intercensal periods from 1871	...	8	8
Number of British Passengers to Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries	...	9	9
Number of British Passengers from Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries	...	10	9
Number of British and Foreign Passengers left for or arrived from :—			
Countries out of Europe	...	11	10
The Continent of Europe	...	12	11
Eire	...	13	12
All Countries	...	14	12
Number of British Emigrants and Immigrants in each Year, 1924—1937	...	15	13

## SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS

1. Ages.			
Age and Sex Distribution at each Census from 1871	...	16	14
Age and Marital Condition at each Census from 1871	...	17	18
2. Birth Places.			
Birth places of the Population at each Census from 1871	...	18	22
3. Naturalisation.			
Number of Certificates Granted and Revoked in each Year	...	19	25
4. Marriages and Divorces.			
Marriages (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1913, 1924—1937	...	20	26
Divorces and Annulments of Marriage in England and Wales and Scotland for Census Periods from 1881, and in each Year, 1913, 1924—1937	...	21	27
Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married for Census periods from 1871	...	22	28
Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married in each Year	...	23	30
5. Births and Deaths.			
Births by Sex and Legitimacy for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1913, 1924—1937	...	24	34
Deaths by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871	...	25	36
Death Rates by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871	...	26	38

### SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*

#### 5. Births and Deaths—*contd.*

Expectation of Life according to Death Rates for Census periods from 1871 ... ..	27	40
Deaths by Age and Cause in each year, 1923—1937 ... ..	28	42
Infant Mortality for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1913, 1924—1937 ... ..	29	44

#### 6. Infectious Diseases.

Notified Cases of certain Infectious Diseases in each Year, 1923—1937 ... ..	30	45
--	----	----

#### 7. Parliamentary Electorate.

Number of Electors on the Register at the date of each of the General Elections, 1892—1937 ... ..	31	47
---	----	----

#### 8. Houses and Buildings.

Houses Occupied and Unoccupied at each Census from 1851 ...	32	48
Houses Built with and without State Assistance in each Year ended 31st March, 1924—1938 ... ..	33	49

#### 9. Education.

##### University Education—Great Britain.

University Students ... ..	34	50
Home and University Residence of Full-time Students ... ..	35	50
Courses taken by Full-time Students ... ..	36	51
University Degrees and Diplomas obtained ... ..	37	52
Full-time Teaching Staff at Universities ... ..	38	52
Summaries of Accounts of Universities ... ..	39	53

##### Public Education.

##### England and Wales :

Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ... ..	40	54
Public Elementary Schools ... ..	41	54
School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... ..	42	56
Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children ... ..	43	56
Secondary Schools ... ..	44	58
Education for Industry and Commerce ... ..	45	58
Adult Education ... ..	46	60
Training of Teachers ... ..	47	60
Agricultural Education ... ..	48	60
Veterinary Education ... ..	49	62
University Education ... ..	50	62
Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Elementary Education ... ..	51	64
Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Higher Education ... ..	52	64
Grants by Board of Education other than to Local Education Authorities ... ..	53	66
Total Public Expenditure on Education ... ..	54	66

##### Scotland :

Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ... ..	55	68
Primary and Post-Primary Schools or Departments ... ..	56	68
Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective or Epileptic Children ... ..	57	68
Secondary Schools ... ..	58	70
Continuation Classes ... ..	59	70
Training of Teachers ... ..	60	70
Agricultural Education ... ..	61	72
Veterinary Education ... ..	62	72
University Education ... ..	63	74
Finance of Local Education Authorities ... ..	64	76
Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... ..	65	76

##### Northern Ireland :

Public Elementary Schools ... ..	66	78
School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... ..	67	78
Secondary Schools ... ..	68	78
Training Colleges ... ..	69	80
Teachers ... ..	70	80
Agricultural Education ... ..	71	80
Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... ..	72	80



### SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*

#### 10. Health Insurance.

Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefits ... ..	73	82
Receipts, Accumulated Funds, and Expenditure on Benefits and Administration ... ..	74	84

#### 11. Pensions.

Number of Old Age Pensions Payable on last Friday of March in each Year and total Amount of Pensions paid during each Year ... ..	75	86
Contributory Pensions—Number Insured and Number of Beneficiaries on 31st December, 1926 to 1937 ... ..	76	88
Contributory Pensions—Receipts, Expenditure and Accumu- lated Funds in each of the years 1926-7 to 1937-8 ... ..	77	90
Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants, and Allowances on 31st March, 1924 to 1938 ... ..	78	92
Expenditure of the Ministry of Pensions in each of the years 1923-4 to 1937-8 ... ..	79	92

#### 12. Poor Relief.

Number in Receipt of, in England and Wales, on or about 1st January and 1st July in each Year... ..	80	93
Average Numbers in Receipt of, in England and Wales, in each Year ... ..	81	94
Number in Receipt of, in Scotland, on 15th January and 15th July (or September) in each Year ... ..	82	95
Number in Receipt of, in Northern Ireland, at close of first week in January and July of each Year ... ..	83	96
Number in Receipt of, in United Kingdom, on one day in the Winter and in the Summer of each Year ... ..	84	97
Amounts Received and Expended on Poor Relief ... ..	85	98

#### 13. Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.

Number of Registered Insane Persons ... ..	86	100
Expenditure in respect of Insane Institutions and State Criminal Lunatic Asylums ... ..	87	102
Number of Notified Mentally Defective Persons on 1st January of each year 1924-1938 :		
England and Wales ... ..	88	104
Scotland ... ..	89	104
Expenditure in respect of Mental Deficiency :		
England and Wales ... ..	90	105
Scotland ... ..	91	105

#### 14. Control of Intoxicating Liquors.

Licensed Premises, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in England and Wales ... ..	92	106
Statistics of Licensing Courts and Registered Clubs in Scotland Liquor Licences, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in Northern Ireland ... ..	93	106
	94	107

#### 15. Justice, Police and Prisons.

Authorised strength of Police Force in each Division of the United Kingdom ... ..	95	107
England and Wales :		
Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police ... ..	96	108
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Pro- ceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings ... ..	97	108
Assizes and Quarter Sessions, Number of Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings... ..	98	108
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings ... ..	99	110
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences ... ..	100	110

### SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*

#### 15. Justice, Police and Prisons—*contd.*

##### England and Wales—*contd.*

Number of Persons Found Guilty of Indictable Offences at all Courts, by Sex and Age Groups in each year 1929-1937...	101	110
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences...	102	112
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences ... ..	103	112
Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons and Expenditure thereon ... ..	104	112

##### Scotland :

Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police ... ..	105	114
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Crimes (Indictable Offences) and Results of Proceedings ... ..	106	114
High Court of Justiciary and Sheriff Courts—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings ... ..	107	114
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Numbers of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Trials ... ..	108	116
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Miscellaneous Offences (Non-Indictable) and Results of Proceedings ... ..	109	116
Juvenile Courts—Number of Persons Proceeded against and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1925 to 1937 ... ..	110	116
Number of Persons Convicted or Found Guilty of Crimes (Indictable Offences) at all Courts by Sex and Age Groups	111	118
Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons, etc. and Expenditure thereon... ..	112	118

##### Northern Ireland :

Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police in each Year 1928-1937 ... ..	113	120
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928-1937... ..	114	120
Assizes and Quarter Sessions—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928-1937 ... ..	115	120
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928-1937... ..	116	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences in each Year 1935-1937 ... ..	117	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928-1937 ... ..	118	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928-1937 ... ..	119	122
Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, England and Wales ...	120	124
Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, Scotland ... ..	121	124



### SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS—*contd.*

#### 16. Numbers Engaged in Industry.

Numbers of Persons Enumerated in Occupations at Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and 1926 in Northern Ireland	122	125
Numbers and Proportions in the Principal Industry Groups at each Census from 1881 in Great Britain ... ..	123	128

#### 17. Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance.

Estimated Numbers of Workpeople Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year, 1924—1938 ...	124	130
Numbers and Percentages of Insured Workpeople Unemployed each month from December, 1923 to December, 1937 ...	125	132
Estimated Numbers of Workpeople, Classified by Industries, Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year 1924—1938 ... ..	126	134
Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople recorded as Unemployed, Classified by Industries, at the end of January and July of each Year from July, 1924 to 1938 ... ..	127	138
Receipts and Payments of the Unemployment Fund from 5th July, 1923 to 31st March, 1938 ... ..	128	144
Vacancies Notified to and Filled by Employment Exchanges ...	129	145

#### 18. Profit-Sharing.

Number of Schemes, Workpeople Covered and Bonuses Paid, 1923—1937 ... ..	130	147
--	-----	-----

#### 19. Trade Unions.

Number and Total Membership of Trade Unions ... ..	131	147
Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions in Great Britain ... ..	132	148

#### 20. Strikes and Lock-outs.

Number of Disputes Reported as involving Stoppages of Work, Number of Workpeople Involved and aggregate Duration in Working Days, Classified by Groups of Industries ... ..	133	150
Duration and Magnitude of Strikes and Lock-outs ... ..	134	152

#### 21. Cost of Living and Wages.

Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food only and of all Items (Cost of Living) in each Month from 1923 to 1937 ... ..	135	153
Relative Level of Rates of Wages in certain Occupations and Industries ... ..	136	154

#### 22. Industrial Accidents and Workmen's Compensation.

Number of Persons Reported as Killed in Industrial Accidents in the principal Industries ... ..	137	158
Number of Persons covered by the Workmen's Compensation Acts in certain Industries, number of Cases and Payments in respect of Accidents ... ..	138	160

## SECTION IV—DEFENCE

<b>1. Royal Navy.</b>						
Number and Tonnage of Warships of certain types	...	...	139	164		
Shipbuilding—Displacement tonnage launched	...	...	140	164		
Number of Officers, Men and Boys serving	...	...	141	166		
Number of Reserves	...	...	142	166		
<b>2. Army.</b>						
Regular—Regimental Strength, by Arms...	...	...	143	168		
Territorial—Regimental Strength, by Arms	...	...	144	168		
<b>3. Royal Air Force.</b>						
Strength	...	...	145	168		

## SECTION V—NATIONAL FINANCE

<b>1. National Revenue, Expenditure, National Debt, etc.</b>						
Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure with Surplus or Deficiency	...	...	146	169		
Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof	...	...	147	170		
Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof	...	...	148	172		
Net Receipts from principal Heads of Revenue	...	...	149	176		
Gross Capital Liabilities, Estimated Assets and Exchequer Balances	...	...	150	180		
Gross Capital Liabilities—Details of certain sums borrowed under various Acts	...	...	151	181		
Unfunded Debt	...	...	152	182		
War Loans to Dominions and Allies and Loans for Relief in War Areas	...	...	153	184		
Outstanding Loans Guaranteed by the Government	...	...	154	186		
Taxes Reduced or Increased	...	...	155	190		
<b>2. Public Revenue, Expenditure and Debt—Northern Ireland.</b>						
Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof	...	...	156	208		
Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof	...	...	157	210		
Debt	...	...	158	210		
<b>3. Income Tax, Sur-Tax and Super-Tax.</b>						
Gross Income, Reductions and Allowances, Taxable Income, and Net Produce of Tax	...	...	159	212		
Gross amount of Income, in classes, brought under review of Inland Revenue Department for the purposes of the Income Tax in each of the Years 1922—3 to 1936—7	...	...	160	214		
Distribution of Incomes liable to Sur-tax and Super-tax	...	...	161	216		
<b>4. Estate Duties.</b>						
Classification of Property charged with Estate Duty	...	...	162	218		
Number and Capital Value of Estates liable to Estate Duty—Great Britain	...	...	163	220		
<b>5. Excise.</b>						
Excisable articles, Quantities made, Exported and Retained for Home Consumption, and Quantity of Spirits Remaining in Bond	...	...	164	222		
Quantity of Malt, Grain, etc., used in Brewing and in Distilling in the United Kingdom	...	...	165	224		
<b>6. Local Taxation Accounts, and Loans for Local Works.</b>						
Loans for Local Works, etc., Sums Advanced, Repaid and Remitted and Total Sums Outstanding	...	...	166	225		



## SECTION VI—LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

<b>England and Wales :</b>					
Receipts from all Sources	...	...	...	...	167 226
Receipts from Rates and Annual Values of Rateable Property	...	...	...	...	168 228
Expenditure out of Rates, classified according to Services	...	...	...	...	169 230
Expenditure out of Government Grants, classified according to Services	...	...	...	...	170 232
Expenditure from all Sources (other than out of Loans for Capital Works), classified according to Services	...	...	...	...	171 234
Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works, classified according to Services	...	...	...	...	172 236
Loan Debt outstanding, classified according to Services	...	...	...	...	173 238
<b>Scotland and Ireland :</b>					
Receipts from all Sources	...	...	...	...	174 240
Loan Debt outstanding	...	...	...	...	175 240
Expenditure, classified according to Services—Scotland	...	...	...	...	176 242
" " " " —Ireland	...	...	...	...	177 244

## SECTION VII—BANKING, CURRENCY, AND WHOLESALE PRICES

### 1. Bank of England Returns.

Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department and Amounts of Gold Coin and Bullion in Issue Department—Weekly Averages for each quarter	...	...	...	...	...	178	246
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## 2. Note Circulation

Bank Notes and Currency Notes in Circulation—Weekly Averages for each quarter	...	...	...	...	...	179	247
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

### 3. Floating Debt.

Monthly Averages of Weekly Amounts outstanding in each of the Years 1923 to 1937	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	248
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----

#### 4. Bank Rate.

Dates of Changes and Rate per cent. prevailing	...	...	181	249
--	-----	-----	-----	-----

### 5. Concols.

Average Monthly Price of 2½ per cent. Consolidated Stock	...	182	250
--	-----	-----	-----

### 6. Three Months' Bank Bills.

Monthly Averages of the Daily Rates of Discount in each of the Years 1923 to 1937 .. .. .	183	251
---	-----	-----

## 7. Day to Day Loans.

Monthly Averages of Daily Rates of Interest in London in each of the Years 1923 to 1937	...	...	...	...	...	184	252
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

### 8. London Clearing Banks.

[illegible]

### 9. Bankers' Clearing Houses.

London—Amounts Cleared	...	...	...	...	...	186	254
Provincial—Amounts Cleared	...	...	...	...	...	187	254

## 10. Wholesale Prices.

Index Numbers in each Month and for each Group of Com- modities from 1921 to 1937	... ..	183	255
Annual Averages of Prices of certain Commodities	... ..	189	256

# SECTION VIII—PROVIDENT ASSOCIATIONS, ETC., LIFE ASSURANCE, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, PATENTS AND INSOLVENCY

## 1. Savings Banks.

Receipts, Payments, Due to Depositors, Number of Accounts, and Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders in Post Office Savings Banks ... ..	190	260
Number of Accounts, Deposits, Withdrawals and Amount due to Depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments of the Trustee Savings Banks together with the Total Number of Accounts and Stock held on the Government Stock Register ... ..	191	262

## 2. Saving Certificates.

Amounts Subscribed, Re-paid and Remaining Invested ...	192	266
--	-----	-----

## 3. Building Societies.

Number, Membership, Advances, Share Capital, and Assets of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	193	266
--	-----	-----

## 4. Industrial and Provident Societies.

Number, Membership, and Assets of all Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	194	266
--	-----	-----

## 5. Co-operative Trading Societies.

Number, Membership, Sales, Capital, Value of Goods Produced, and Salaries and Wages Paid of the Principal Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	195	267
--	-----	-----

## 6. Friendly Societies.

Number, Membership, Funds, and Benefits of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	196	269
--	-----	-----

## 7. Life Assurance and Annuities.

Income and Outgoings of Life Assurance Companies ... ..	197	270
Income and Outgoings of Collecting Societies ... ..	198	272
Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities, and Receipts, by National Debt Office ... ..	199	274
Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities and Assurances, Receipts and Payments, by the Post Office ...	200	274

## 8. Joint Stock Companies.

Number and Paid-up Capital of Companies carrying on Business	201	276
Number and Nominal Capital of Companies Registered each Year ... ..	202	277

## 9. Company Liquidation and Insolvency.

Number of Companies Wound up in England and Wales, showing the various methods of Liquidation ... ..	203	277
Bankruptcies in England and Wales:		
Number of Bankruptcies, etc., and Administration Orders made by County Courts ... ..	204	278
Estimated Amount of Liabilities in Bankruptcies, etc. ...	205	278
Estimated Amount of Assets in Bankruptcies, etc. ...	206	278
Assignments, etc., under the Deeds of Arrangement Acts:		
Number Registered ... ..	207	280
Liabilities in ... ..	208	280
Assets in ... ..	209	280
Bankruptcies in Scotland ... ..	210	282
Bankruptcies in Northern Ireland... ..	211	282

## 10. Patents, Designs and Trade Marks.

Patents Applied for and Sealed, and Designs and Trade Marks Registered ... ..	212	283
---	-----	-----



## SECTION IX—AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

## 1. Agriculture.

Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total Produce of the Principal Crops in:	
England and Wales	213 284
Scotland	214 286
Northern Ireland	215 288
United Kingdom	216 290
Number of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Horses and Fowls	217 292
Average Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats in each Month	218 294
Number employed on Holdings and Number of Holdings in Great Britain on one day in June of each year, 1924 to 1938	219 295

## 2. Fisheries.

Quantity and Value of Fish (excluding Salmon) of British taking landed in:	
England and Wales	220 296
Scotland	221 298
Northern Ireland	222 300
United Kingdom	223 302
Number and Net Tonnage of Registered Fishing Vessels, and Number of Persons Employed therein	224 304

## SECTION X—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

General Results of Censuses of 1924, 1930 and 1935 classified in	
Principal Industry Groups	225 306
Production in Principal Industrial Areas in 1930 and 1935	226 307
Power in use in Industry in 1924 and 1930	227 308
Index Numbers, 1927 to 1937	228 309

## SECTION XI—MINING, METALS, ETC.

## 1. Mines and Minerals.

Quantity and Value of Principal Minerals Produced	229 310
Quantity of Coal Produced by Districts, and Total Value thereof	230 312
Number of Persons employed in Coal Mining, by Districts, and average Output per Head	231 314
Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, by Districts, 1928 to 1937	232 316
Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, including Death-rate, showing Causes of Accidents	233 317
Average Weekly Number of Days on which Coal was wound in one Fortnight of each Month	234 318
Quantity of Iron Ore Produced, by Districts	235 319

## 2. Metals.

Quantity and Value of Principal Metals obtainable by Smelting Ores raised in Great Britain	236 320
Quantity of Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys Produced, by kinds	237 320
Quantity of Steel Ingots and Castings Produced, by kinds	238 321
Number of Tinplate and Steel Sheet Mills working at the end of each Month	239 321

## 3. Gas.

Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain	240 322
---	---------

## 4. Electricity.

Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Electricity Supply Undertakings in Great Britain, 1922-3 to 1936-7	241 324
--	---------

**SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

<b>1. Post Office.</b>		
Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Income, Expenditure, and Staff ... ..	242	326
Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Letters and Parcels delivered, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices, Messages, etc. ...	243	328
Money Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ..	244	330
Money Orders—Issued for Payment Abroad and Issued Abroad for Payment in the United Kingdom—Number and Amount thereof, distinguishing Colonial and Foreign Orders ... ..	245	330
Postal Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ..	246	331
<b>2. Roads, Road Vehicles, and Road Accidents.</b>		
Classification of Roads and Schedule of Mileage in Great Britain, 1923-4 to 1936-7 ... ..	247	331
Road Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain at end of each Quarter, 1923 to 1937 ... ..	248	332
Amount received in payment of Road-Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain in each Year, 1923 to 1937 ... ..	249	334
Average Receipts per Road-Vehicle Licence in Great Britain, 1923 to 1937 ... ..	250	334
Number of Fatal and Non-Fatal Road Accidents caused by Vehicles ... ..	251	335
<b>3. Railways.</b>		
Financial Accounts of Railway Companies in Great Britain, 1928 to 1937 ... ..	252	336
Statistical Returns relating to the working of Railways in Great Britain, 1928 to 1937 ... ..	253	340
Number of Persons Killed or Injured in Accidents in Great Britain ... ..	254	342
Causes of Accidents to Trains in Great Britain ... ..	255	342
<b>4. Tramway, Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles.</b>		
Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Tramways and Light Railways in Great Britain (except London), 1929-30 to 1936-7 ... ..	256	344
Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings in Great Britain (except London), 1929-30 to 1936-7 ... ..	257	346
Statistical Returns of Tramways and Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles in Great Britain (including London), 1933-4 to 1936-7 ... ..	258	348
<b>5. Civil Aviation.</b>		
Mileage, Passengers, and Cargo on Regular Air Routes ... ..	259	349
Accidents on Regular Air Routes ... ..	260	349
Flights and Passengers between United Kingdom and Abroad ... ..	261	349
<b>6. Shipping and Navigation.</b>		
Entrances and Clearances of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade (1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only ... ..	262	350
Entrances and Clearances—Total Net Tonnage by Nationality engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ..	263	352
Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ..	264	354
Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade... ..	265	356
Arrivals and Departures Coastwise—British and Foreign—(1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only ... ..	266	358
Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ..	267	360
Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ..	268	362
Shipping registered in the United Kingdom—Number and Tonnage (Net and Gross) of Vessels on the Register at the end of each Year ... ..	269	364
Shipbuilding—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Built ... ..	270	365



**SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—contd.****6. Shipping and Navigation—contd.**

Vessels Sold—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Sold to Foreign Countries ... ..	271	365
(1) Number and Tonnage of Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom, Employed in the Home and Foreign Trades and		
(2) Number of Persons employed on such Vessels ... ..	272	366
Number of Seamen Killed by Casualties to, and other Accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom ... ..	273	368
Number and Tonnage of Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom Totally Lost at Sea ... ..	274	369
Number of Lives Lost by Wrecks and Casualties to Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom ... ..	275	369
Receipts and Expenditure of the General Lighthouse Fund ... ..	276	370

**SECTION XIII—TRADE AND COMMERCE****1. Trade Summary.**

Import and Export Trade and Proportion per Head of Population ... ..	277	372
Variation in Volume and Average Value of Import and Export Trade as compared with (i) the year 1924, (ii) the year 1930 and (iii) the year 1935 ... ..	278	372

**2. Trade by Countries.**

Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	279	374
Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries Retained in the United Kingdom ... ..	280	378
Value of Exported Merchandise (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	281	382
Value of Exports (Imported Merchandise) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	282	386

**3. Trade by Ports.**

Value of Total Imports and Exports at certain Ports ... ..	283	390
--	-----	-----

**4. Trade by Classes.**

Value of Imports and Exports by Principal Classes from and to British Countries and Foreign Countries respectively ... ..	284	394
---	-----	-----

**5. Trade by Articles.**

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Imported ... ..	285	396
Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption ... ..	286	408
Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption per Head of Population ... ..	287	412
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (United Kingdom Produce) ... ..	288	414
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (Imported Merchandise) ... ..	289	426

**6. Bullion and Coin.**

Value of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin Imported and Exported ... ..	290	430
--	-----	-----

**7. Transshipments under Bond.**

Value of Imports from Principal Countries for Transshipment under Bond ... ..	291	432
Value of Imports Exported to Principal Countries after Transshipment under Bond ... ..	292	434
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Transshipped under Bond ... ..	293	435

**8. Balance of Payments.**

Balance of Credits and Debits in Transactions (other than Lending and Repayment of Capital) between the United Kingdom and all other Countries ... ..	294	438
---	-----	-----

INDEX ... ..	—	439
--------------	---	-----

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown  
Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the

						1851	1861	1871
<b>POPULATION :</b>								
England and Wales ... .. Thousands						17,928	20,066	22,712
Scotland ... .. "						2,889	3,062	3,360
Ireland ... .. "						6,574	5,799	5,412
Total ... .. "						27,391	28,927	31,485
<b>BIRTHS per 1,000 population</b>								
England and Wales ... .. No.						34.1	34.8	35.5
Scotland ... .. "						—	24.8	34.8
Ireland ... .. "						—	—	27.7
Total ... .. "						—	—	34.1
<b>DEATHS per 1000 population</b>								
England and Wales ... .. "						21.8	21.5	22.3
Scotland ... .. "						—	21.5	22.3
Ireland ... .. "						—	—	17.0
Total ... .. "						—	—	21.4
<b>MARRIAGES :</b>								
Persons married per 1000 population ... .. "								
England and Wales ... .. "						17.3	16.5	16.8
Scotland ... .. "						—	13.7	14.6
Ireland ... .. "						—	—	10.4
Total ... .. "						—	—	15.5
<b>EDUCATION : Children in Public Elementary Schools.—Average attendance :</b>								
England and Wales ... .. Thousands						(b)230	753	1,231
Scotland ... .. "						—	134	203
Ireland ... .. "						—	(c)321	364
Total ... .. "						—	—	1,798
<b>POOR RELIEF</b>								
Persons relieved (exclusive of casuals, but inclusive of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) on one day in January :								
England and Wales ... .. "						859	890	1,082
Scotland ... .. "						(d)114	117	123
Ireland ... .. "						(e)209	(e)51	(e)75
Total ... .. "						—	1,058	1,280
<b>Amount expended on Poor Law Relief :</b>								
England and Wales ... .. £'000						4,963	5,779	7,887
Scotland ... .. "						535	694	899
Ireland ... .. "						1,293	595	802
Total ... .. "						6,791	7,068	9,588
<b>OCCUPIED POPULATION : Males</b> ... .. Thousands						—	—	—
<b>(Great Britain) Females</b> ... .. "						—	—	—
<b>Total</b> ... .. "						—	—	—
<b>TRADE UNIONS : Membership</b> ... .. "						—	—	—
<b>FINANCE :</b>								
National Revenue ... .. £'000						56,307	68,814	73,088
" Expenditure ... .. "						58,581	70,247	69,870
Net receipts from Customs and Excise ... .. "						37,597	41,985	43,612
" Income Tax and Super-Tax... .. "						5,445	10,471	9,328
National Debt (Gross dead weight) ... .. "						816,714	820,167	783,246
<b>LOCAL AUTHORITIES—Total Receipts from Rates :</b>								
England and Wales ... .. "						9,916	12,708	17,615
Scotland ... .. "						—	—	—
Ireland ... .. "						—	—	—
<b>Total</b> ... .. "						—	—	—

NOTE.—In the foregoing summary the statistics of Population, etc., relate to the Census enumerations, where possible. Finance, Rating and, from 1881, Postal statistics relate to the years 1851-2 to 1937-8, and Education and Poor Law Expenditure statistics to the years 1850-1 to 1936-7.



## THE UNITED KINGDOM

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)

1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931 (a)	1937 (a)	Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract
25,974 8,736 5,175	29,003 4,026 4,705	32,528 4,472 4,459	36,070 4,761 4,890	37,887 4,882 4,354	39,988 4,843 1,243	41,031 4,977 1,281	4 5
84,885	87,738	41,459	45,222	47,123	46,074	47,289	
34.1 33.6 24.3	30.8 30.8 22.5	28.7 29.5 22.7	24.5 25.8 23.1	22.8 25.6 20.8	15.8 19.0 20.7	14.9 17.6 19.8	6
32.6	29.8	28.1	24.5	22.6	16.3	15.3	
19.7 19.7 18.1	19.7 19.7 18.6	17.2 17.9 18.3	13.8 15.1 16.7	12.4 14.2 14.9	12.3 13.3 14.5	12.4 13.9 15.1	7
19.5	19.5	17.4	14.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	
15.2 13.8 8.3	15.6 13.9 9.1	16.0 14.3 10.0	15.3 13.3 10.5	17.6 16.4 10.7	15.6 13.5 11.9	17.5 15.4 13.5	41 56 66
14.0	14.6	15.1	14.6	16.3	15.3	17.2	
2,863 410 454	3,750 539 506	4,732 633 482	5,382 732 513	5,206 628 Not available	4,930 595 174	4,588 567 167	—
3,727	4,795	5,847	6,627	—	5,699	5,322	
803 99 (e)110	775 88 107	790 101 100	881 108 80	660 94 Not available	1,112 206 11	1,397 365 27	80 82 83
1,012	970	991	1,069	—	1,329	1,789	
8,102 985 1,132	8,643 921 1,042	11,549 1,165 1,169	15,023 1,565 1,335	31,925 2,798 Not available	38,561 5,173 420	44,240 8,532 678	85
10,219	10,606	13,873	17,923	—	44,154	53,450	
8,851 8,887	10,010 4,489	11,548 4,763	12,930 5,424	13,656 5,701	14,790 6,265	Not available	123
12,739	14,500	16,312	18,354	19,357	21,055		
—	(f)1,576	2,025	3,139	6,632	4,624	5,851	131
83,955 83,606 46,446 10,005 759,213	98,577 97,510 50,332 13,853 675,808	152,712 205,236 68,112 85,379 745,016	185,090 178,545 71,846 44,384 668,344	1,124,880 1,079,187 323,355 396,285 7,676,295	851,482 851,118 255,220 365,468 7,567,406	948,660 919,874 335,638 355,197 8,144,129	147 148 149 150
23,850 3,086 2,704	28,507 3,265 2,811	40,430 4,856 2,915	66,369 6,989 3,298	170,372 18,377 (a)2,953	148,280 18,147 1,633	(b)176,000 Not available 2,420	
29,640	34,583	54,210	76,656	(a)192,202	168,060	—	—

(a) Figures are exclusive of Eire.

(b) Approximate.

(c) 1865.

(d) 1855.

(e) Inclusive of casuals.

(f) 1892.

Table continued on next page.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown  
Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the

	1851	1861	1871
CONSOLS—Average price per £100 (b) ... .. £	97½	91½	92½
WHOLESALE PRICES: Sauerbeck's Index Numbers. (Base: Average of 1867-77).	75	98	100
SAVINGS BANKS—Due to Depositors:			
Post Office Savings Banks ... .. £'000	—	(c) 4,993	17,025
Trustee Savings Banks (excluding Investment Department).	30,278	41,546	38,820
AGRICULTURE:			
Production:			
Wheat ... .. Thousand Tons	—	—	—
Oats ... .. "	—	—	—
Barley ... .. "	—	—	—
Live Stock on Agricultural Holdings:			
Horses ... .. Thousands	—	(e) 1,983	1,792
Cattle ... .. "	—	(f) 8,895	9,311
Sheep ... .. "	—	(f) 33,745	31,348
MINING AND METALS—Production:			
Coal ... .. Thousand Tons	(g) 64,661	83,635	117,352
Pig Iron ... .. "	(i) 2,701	3,712	6,627
Steel ... .. "	—	(j) 110	329
POST OFFICE—Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Postcards delivered. Millions	(k) 361	678	1,069
RAILWAYS:			
Length of Road ... .. Miles	6,890	10,869	15,376
Passengers carried (excluding Season Ticket Holders). Thousands	85,000	174,000	375,221
Freight carried (excluding Live Stock) ... .. Thousand Tons	(p) 65,000	94,000	169,365
SHIPPING:			
Entered in Foreign Trade:			
Sailing ... .. Thousand Net Tons	6,737	10,378	11,691
Steam and Motor ... .. "	1,135	2,802	8,789
Vessels on the Register (including Isle of Man and Channel Islands):			
Sailing ... .. "	3,475	4,301	4,374
Steam and Motor ... .. "	187	506	1,320
Vessels built (except war vessels):			
Sailing ... .. "	127	130	60
Steam and Motor ... .. "	23	78	331
EXTERNAL TRADE (excluding Bullion and Coin):			
Imports ... .. £'000	(q) 152,389	217,485	331,015
Exports of United Kingdom Produce (g) ... .. "	(g) 97,185	125,103	223,066
Exports of Import Merchandise ... .. "	(g) 18,636	34,530	60,509

(a) Figures are exclusive of Eire except for statistics of Trustee Savings Banks.

(b) Consols were converted in 1888 from 3% to 2½% and in 1903 the interest was reduced to 2¼% (c) 1864. (d) 1884. (e) 1869. (f) 1867. (g) 1864.

(h) Owing to a protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1921, figures for the year 1922 are shown in the above table.

(i) 1852.

(j) 1863.

k) Chargeable Letters only



## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

*below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)*

1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931 (a)	1937 (a)	Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract
100	95½	94½	79 ½	43	56 ½	76 ½	182
85	72	70	80	155	83	102	—
36,194 44,140	71,608 42,876	140,393 51,966	176,519 53,033	264,157 73,083	289,441 77,911	470,495 131,344	190 191
(d)2,198 (d)2,310 (d)1,784	2,002 2,898 1,776	1,444 2,806 1,510	1,820 2,919 1,411	2,060 2,945 1,299	1,013 2,087 848	1,509 1,847 657	} 216
1,914 9,866 27,840	2,017 11,301 33,455	2,003 11,437 30,756	2,024 11,826 30,402	2,156 11,857 24,198	1,185 7,955 26,374	1,096 8,639 25,541	
154,184 8,144 1,778	185,479 7,406 3,157	219,047 7,929 4,904	271,892 9,526 6,462	(h)249,607 (h) 4,902 (h) 5,881	219,459 3,773 5,203	240,410 8,493 12,984	230 237 238
1,776	2,667	3,832	5,358	5,231	6,540	(l) 7,990	243
18,175 626,030 247,045	20,191 845,464 310,325	22,078 1,172,396 415,954	23,417 1,326,317 (o)523,577	23,724 1,252,056 (h)301,626 (m)	(m)20,395 1,156,353 (m)268,380 (m)	(n)20,080 (m)906,081 (m)297,151	} 253
9,251 19,268	5,746 31,113	3,665 44,716	1,911 67,254	565 54,742	174 89,046	102 93,999	
3,688 3,004	2,972 5,307	1,990 7,618	981 10,718	610 10,932	462 11,812	415 10,138	} 269
94 510	230 579	62 910	38 1,070	25 929	12 286	19 524	
397,022 234,023 63,060	435,441 (g)247,235 61,879	521,990 280,022 67,841	680,158 454,119 102,759	1,085,500 703,400 106,919	861,253 390,622 63,868	1,027,824 521,391 75,134	} 277

(l) Including Sample Packets re-introduced in May, 1932.

(m) Great Britain only.

(n) These figures exclude those for undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board and are not comparable with the figures for 1931.

(o) Prior to 1913 the figures involve certain duplications which have been eliminated in later years.

(p) 1856.

(q) Exclusive of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery, 1854-1891. The value of those exports was not recorded in years prior to 1899.





# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR THE

## UNITED KINGDOM

### AIR TEMPERATURE

No. 1—MEAN DAILY AIR TEMPERATURE during each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915 and deviation from mean in each YEAR from 1923 to 1937

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Mean
MEAN, 1881-1915:	DEGREES FAHRENHEIT												
Scotland:													
North and Islands ...	38·4	38·3	39·2	42·9	48·1	52·4	54·7	54·6	51·8	46·4	41·8	39·1	45·6
Eastern Counties ...	37·2	37·4	39·2	43·2	48·2	53·7	56·4	55·8	52·3	46·5	41·1	37·9	45·7
West and Isle of Man ...	39·4	39·3	40·7	44·7	49·7	55·0	57·1	56·6	53·5	47·9	43·2	40·6	47·8
England and Wales:													
North-East Counties ...	38·2	38·8	40·7	44·4	49·4	55·2	58·6	58·2	54·5	48·6	43·1	39·5	47·8
Eastern Counties ...	37·9	38·8	41·1	45·6	51·3	57·1	60·5	60·1	56·2	49·6	43·5	39·5	48·4
Midland Counties ...	37·9	38·8	41·0	45·5	51·0	56·8	59·8	59·0	55·1	48·3	42·7	39·2	47·9
South-East Counties ...	39·4	40·1	42·1	46·7	52·2	57·7	61·1	60·9	57·8	50·8	44·9	41·3	49·5
North-West and N. Wales	39·4	39·8	41·3	45·4	50·5	56·0	58·7	58·3	55·1	49·2	44·0	40·8	48·2
South-West and S. Wales	41·0	41·1	42·8	46·5	51·6	56·7	59·7	59·4	56·3	50·6	45·6	42·8	49·5
Ireland:													
North ...	40·6	40·8	42·0	45·5	50·1	55·0	57·2	57·0	54·1	48·6	44·0	41·4	48·0
South ...	42·1	42·3	43·4	48·9	51·6	56·6	58·9	58·5	55·5	49·8	45·3	43·1	49·5
MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: 1881-1915	39·2	39·6	41·2	45·2	50·3	55·7	58·4	58·0	54·7	48·8	43·6	40·5	47·9
DEVIATION OF TEMPERATURE FOR SPECIFIED YEARS FROM MEAN FOR 1881-1915:													
1923 ...	+3·5	+2·4	+2·4	-0·5	-2·8	-2·4	+2·5	-0·4	-1·8	+0·3	-4·7	-0·7	-0·1
1924 ...	+1·8	-0·5	-1·7	-2·1	+0·4	-0·5	-0·6	-1·4	-0·1	+1·2	+1·8	+4·3	+0·8
1925 ...	+3·1	+1·2	-0·1	-0·7	+0·7	+1·1	+1·8	+0·7	-2·5	+1·8	-3·6	-2·5	+0·1
1926 ...	+1·8	+4·1	+2·2	+2·6	-1·2	-0·7	+2·3	+1·8	+2·0	-2·5	-0·7	+0·3	+1·0
1927 ...	+1·6	+1·1	+3·3	+0·2	-0·1	-3·1	+0·7	+0·9	-1·1	+1·6	-0·8	-3·5	+0·1
1928 ...	+2·4	+3·0	+1·1	+0·6	-0·1	-2·3	+0·8	+0·1	-0·6	+1·4	+2·3	-0·5	+0·7
1929 ...	-2·9	-4·3	+2·6	-1·7	+0·6	-1·2	+0·4	-0·1	+3·5	+0·2	+0·8	+2·1	0·0
1930 ...	+2·5	-2·5	-0·2	+0·8	-0·1	+1·7	-0·4	+0·6	+0·8	+1·7	-0·3	+0·8	+0·4
1931 ...	0·0	-0·1	-1·6	+0·2	+0·6	+0·2	-0·6	-1·4	-2·0	-0·1	+2·6	+2·7	0·0
1932 ...	+4·9	0·0	0·0	-1·6	-0·7	+0·4	+0·7	+2·7	-0·1	-1·1	+0·7	+2·5	+0·7
1933 ...	-1·5	+0·3	+3·7	+2·3	+1·7	+2·3	+3·6	+3·6	+3·1	+1·6	-0·6	-2·8	+1·4
1934 ...	+0·9	+0·8	-0·9	0·0	+0·3	+2·1	+3·7	+0·3	+2·0	+0·6	+0·4	+5·4	+1·8
1935 ...	+0·8	+2·1	+2·0	+0·6	-1·3	+1·6	+2·0	+2·3	+0·6	-0·7	+0·7	-2·9	+0·7
1936 ...	-1·6	-2·3	+1·5	-1·8	+0·6	+1·6	-0·2	+1·7	+2·3	-0·2	-0·1	+1·4	+0·3
1937 ...	+1·2	+1·1	-3·8	+2·4	+1·5	+0·5	+0·2	+1·9	+0·3	+0·6	-0·5	+2·9	+0·2

Source (Tables 1 to 3).—Returns furnished by the Meteorological Office. For current statistics see the Monthly and Weekly Weather Reports. For normals see Books of Averages and Books of Normals, Sections 2 to 6.

## RAINFALL

No. 2—RAINFALL in each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915 and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each YEAR from 1923 to 1937

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Total
INCHES													
MEAN, 1881-1915:													
Scotland:													
North and Islands ...	6.79	4.57	4.41	3.23	2.80	2.72	3.35	4.18	3.78	5.00	5.63	6.13	51.64
Eastern Counties ...	2.57	2.24	2.48	1.85	2.24	2.13	2.87	3.15	2.24	3.27	3.11	3.11	31.26
West and Isle of Man ...	4.57	3.94	3.68	2.76	2.91	2.87	3.46	4.41	3.66	4.69	5.16	5.63	47.64
England and Wales:													
North-East Counties ...	1.77	1.50	1.85	1.64	1.93	2.01	2.52	2.60	1.73	2.95	2.32	2.28	25.00
Eastern Counties ...	1.81	1.54	1.69	1.50	1.81	2.01	2.32	2.20	1.89	2.64	2.32	2.28	24.01
Midland Counties ...	2.13	1.85	1.89	1.73	2.09	2.20	2.44	2.56	1.93	2.91	2.52	2.76	27.01
South-East Counties ...	2.20	2.05	2.05	1.69	1.77	1.89	2.17	2.32	2.13	3.46	3.07	3.11	27.91
North-West and N. Wales	3.03	2.52	2.56	2.05	2.28	2.40	3.03	3.62	2.76	3.82	3.66	3.74	35.47
South-West and S. Wales	3.58	3.03	2.99	2.36	2.24	2.36	2.95	3.31	2.80	4.57	4.22	5.00	39.41
Ireland:													
North ...	3.43	2.91	2.95	2.40	2.48	2.72	3.15	3.86	2.95	3.70	3.86	4.06	38.47
South ...	3.86	3.35	3.15	2.60	2.56	2.64	3.11	3.86	2.80	3.94	4.02	4.69	40.58
MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: 1881-1915	3.16	2.68	2.69	2.15	2.28	2.36	2.85	3.28	2.61	3.72	3.63	3.89	35.30
PERCENTAGE													
RAINFALL FOR SPECIFIED YEARS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF MEAN FOR 1881-1915:													Annual Mean
1923 ...	97	185	65	119	106	45	102	131	135	132	101	95	110
1924 ...	114	49	46	118	178	107	141	112	172	107	79	125	111
1925 ...	102	157	56	141	171	20	97	87	128	95	64	90	98
1926 ...	143	113	64	107	106	113	93	84	97	99	144	39	99
1927 ...	124	92	115	109	71	149	115	138	198	85	105	66	112
1928 ...	203	119	120	77	76	172	76	111	72	145	128	92	117
1929 ...	61	66	17	63	105	89	101	105	48	127	184	179	101
1930 ...	159	41	108	111	92	77	122	144	165	115	143	100	115
1931 ...	103	118	48	149	148	171	141	114	109	49	157	53	109
1932 ...	125	15	111	144	175	49	136	62	131	156	73	80	103
1933 ...	96	133	97	77	92	87	89	50	77	96	59	33	80
1934 ...	109	25	110	150	88	73	75	100	130	103	62	162	99
1935 ...	70	139	47	161	56	166	41	81	207	141	154	84	109
1936 ...	104	111	83	79	51	131	167	48	137	75	107	95	103
1937 ...	107	184	119	120	107	83	101	70	105	86	54	99	97

Source.—See footnote on page 1.

No. 3—MEAN DAILY SUNSHINE during each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915, and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each YEAR from 1923 to 1937

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Mean
MEAN, 1881-1915:													
HOURS PER DAY													
Scotland:													
North and Islands ...	0.84	1.89	3.05	4.55	5.38	5.17	4.18	3.69	3.49	2.50	1.22	0.61	3.05
Eastern Counties ...	1.37	2.50	3.51	4.94	5.76	6.03	5.09	4.70	4.06	2.80	1.73	1.04	3.63
West and Isle of Man ...	1.17	2.10	3.51	5.15	6.16	6.32	5.73	4.99	4.24	2.68	1.59	0.96	3.67
England and Wales:													
North-East Counties ...	1.39	2.53	3.87	5.22	6.10	6.20	5.87	5.27	4.61	3.03	1.87	1.20	3.93
Eastern Counties ...	1.70	2.66	3.87	5.55	6.65	6.86	6.58	6.05	5.15	3.33	2.12	1.33	4.32
Midland Counties ...	1.42	2.34	3.47	5.02	5.87	6.20	5.86	5.43	4.51	2.88	1.79	1.16	3.82
South-East Counties ...	1.68	2.64	3.94	5.65	6.90	7.20	6.96	6.48	5.43	3.44	2.15	1.44	4.49
North-West and N. Wales	1.32	2.34	3.56	5.21	6.27	6.51	5.90	5.19	4.46	2.85	1.73	1.04	3.89
South-West and S. Wales	1.07	2.63	3.96	5.53	6.58	6.79	6.39	6.04	4.96	3.27	2.14	1.42	4.28
Ireland:													
North ...	1.39	2.23	3.35	4.89	5.88	5.54	4.67	4.29	3.85	2.87	1.95	1.20	3.51
South ...	1.66	2.53	3.84	5.38	6.47	5.99	5.22	4.97	4.45	3.27	2.21	1.47	3.96
MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:													
1881-1915 ...	1.42	2.40	3.63	5.19	6.18	6.28	5.68	5.19	4.47	2.99	1.86	1.16	3.87
SUNSHINE FOR SPECIFIED YEARS EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE OF MEAN FOR 1881-1915:													
PERCENTAGE													
1923 ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	118	(a)
1924 ...	100	80	121	93	83	84	96	81	88	96	92	109	91
1925 ...	99	99	93	102	81	131	95	89	88	98	152	134	101
1926 ...	93	65	83	86	92	95	101	110	90	114	98	119	95
1927 ...	101	98	99	97	95	93	82	97	79	104	112	83	93
1928 ...	118	118	69	88	87	100	110	100	122	104	100	106	100
1929 ...	93	75	151	98	112	108	103	89	117	111	103	135	108
1930 ...	105	108	92	80	86	120	81	98	84	104	116	90	95
1931 ...	131	90	111	74	89	78	66	98	80	121	93	87	89
1932 ...	109	103	97	88	68	107	71	86	87	95	82	117	89
1933 ...	121	112	127	83	75	111	108	121	125	86	97	101	104
1934 ...	138	130	105	82	98	106	131	99	111	83	73	60	101
1935 ...	99	93	103	90	120	89	131	106	96	84	94	127	103
1936 ...	97	108	82	107	102	100	79	105	79	107	86	113	94
1937 ...	84	107	97	63	105	87	72	108	98	85	98	95	82

(a) Values for all the districts of the British Isles are not available for these periods.

Source.—See footnote on page 1.



## POPULATION

No. 4—POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED

	1821, 27-28 May	1831, 29-30 May	1841, 6-7 June	1851, 30-31 Mar.	1861, 7-8 April	1871, 2-3 April	1881, 3-4 April	1891, 5-6 April (b)
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES:</b>								
Males ... ..	5,850	6,771	7,778	8,781	9,776	11,059	12,640	14,060
Females ... ..	6,150	7,126	8,137	9,146	10,290	11,653	13,335	14,942
Persons... ..	12,000	13,897	15,914	17,928	20,066	22,712	25,974	29,003
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>								
Males ... ..	983	1,114	1,242	1,375	1,450	1,603	1,799	1,943
Females ... ..	1,109	1,250	1,378	1,513	1,612	1,757	1,936	2,083
Persons... ..	2,092	2,364	2,620	2,889	3,062	3,360	3,736	4,026
<b>IRELAND: (c)</b>								
Males ... ..	3,342	3,795	4,020	3,191	2,837	2,640	2,533	2,319
Females ... ..	3,490	3,973	4,156	3,362	2,962	2,773	2,642	2,386
Persons... ..	6,802	7,767	8,175	6,552	5,799	5,412	5,175	4,705
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>								
Males ... ..	10,175	11,681	13,039	13,347	14,063	15,302	16,973	18,322
Females ... ..	10,719	12,348	13,670	14,021	14,864	16,183	17,912	19,411
Persons... ..	20,894	24,029	26,709	27,369	28,927	31,485	34,885	37,733

(a) Censuses were not taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931. The results of the Censuses of Northern Ireland taken in 1926 and 1937 are shown.

No. 5—ESTIMATED POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES:</b>								
Males ... ..	17,687	18,571	18,625	18,722	18,802	18,897	18,961	19,072
Females ... ..	18,887	20,224	20,310	20,392	20,484	20,586	20,689	20,789
Persons... ..	36,574	38,795	38,935	39,114	39,285	39,482	39,650	39,861
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>								
Males ... ..	2,296	2,337	2,339	2,337	2,331	2,324	2,316	2,315
Females ... ..	2,432	2,526	2,529	2,528	2,522	2,524	2,516	2,513
Persons... ..	4,728	4,862	4,867	4,864	4,853	4,848	4,832	4,828
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND: (b)</b>								
Males ... ..	2,170	608	608	607	604	602	599	598
Females ... ..	2,178	650	649	647	646	645	641	639
Persons... ..	4,348	1,258	1,257	1,254	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,237
<b>UNITED KINGDOM: (b)</b>								
Males ... ..	22,153	21,516	21,572	21,666	21,737	21,823	21,876	21,985
Females ... ..	23,495	23,400	23,488	23,567	23,652	23,755	23,796	23,881
Persons... ..	45,648	44,915	45,059	45,232	45,388	45,577	45,673	45,866

(a) Provisional figures.

(b) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now *Miro*.

## POPULATION

## KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1821 to 1937 (a)

1901, 31 Mar. 1 April	1911, 2-3 April	1921, 19-20 June	1926, 18-19 April	1931, 26-27 April	1937 28 Feb.- 1 Mar.	—
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	
15,729 16,799 32,528	17,446 18,625 36,070	18,075 19,811 37,887	— — —	19,133 20,819 39,952	— — —	ENGLAND AND WALES: Males. Females. Persons.
2,174 2,298 4,472	2,309 2,452 4,761	2,348 2,535 4,882	— — —	2,326 2,517 4,843	— — —	SCOTLAND: Males. Females. Persons.
2,200 2,259 4,459	2,192 2,198 4,390	} (a) {	(a) 608 (a) 648 (a) 1,257	} (a) {	(a) 623 (a) 656 (a) 1,280	IRELAND: (c) Males. Females. Persons.
20,102 21,356 41,459	21,946 23,275 45,222	} (a) {	— — —	} (a) {	— — —	UNITED KINGDOM: Males. Females. Persons.

(b) Subsequent to the taking of the England and Wales Census of 1891, it was found that in filling up the new type of enumeration book introduced at that Census, certain enumerators had shown a tendency to insert a proportion of entries relating to the ages of males in the column of the book appropriate to the ages of females. In Tables Nos. 4, 16 and 17 the figures in respect of sex and age distribution for 1891 have been adjusted with a view to counteracting the effect of this error.

(c) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

## KINGDOM as at the Middle of each Year 1913, and 1924 to 1938

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 (a)	—
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	
19,160 20,828 39,988	19,280 20,921 40,201	19,357 20,993 40,350	19,412 21,055 40,467	19,500 21,145 40,645	19,591 21,248 40,839	19,705 21,326 41,031	19,792 21,423 41,215	ENGLAND AND WALES: Males. Females. Persons.
2,326 2,517 4,843	2,348 2,535 4,883	2,364 2,548 4,912	2,375 2,559 4,934	2,385 2,568 4,953	2,392 2,574 4,966	2,397 2,580 4,977	2,401 2,584 4,985	SCOTLAND: Males. Females. Persons.
601 642 1,243	606 645 1,251	610 648 1,258	614 651 1,265	618 653 1,271	621 655 1,276	624 657 1,281	625 660 1,285	NORTHERN IRELAND: (b) Males. Females. Persons.
22,087 23,987 46,074	22,234 24,101 46,335	22,331 24,189 46,520	22,401 24,265 46,666	22,503 24,386 46,869	22,604 24,477 47,081	22,726 24,563 47,289	22,818 24,667 47,485	UNITED KINGDOM: (b) Males. Females. Persons.

Sources (Tables 4 and 8).—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom. (Tables 5, 6 and 7).—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 6—TOTAL NUMBER of BIRTHS, and their PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1913 and 1924 to 1937

NOTE.—The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1870-2	805,374	35.5	116,761	34.8	(a)150,160	(a)27.7	(a)1,072,295	(a)34.1
1880-2	884,766	34.1	125,633	33.6	(a)125,527	(a)24.3	(a)1,135,926	(a)32.6
1890-2	894,017	30.8	124,185	30.8	(a)105,868	(a)22.5	(a)1,124,070	(a)29.8
1900-2	932,459	28.7	131,953	29.5	(a)101,433	(a)22.7	(a)1,165,845	(a)28.1
1910-2	883,612	24.5	122,900	25.8	(a)101,585	(a)23.1	(a)1,108,097	(a)24.5
1920-2	862,240	22.8	124,944	25.6	(a)92,879	(a)21.3	(a)1,080,063	(a)22.9
1930-2	631,621	15.8	92,590	19.1	25,553	20.6	749,764	16.3
1913 ...	881,890	24.1	120,516	25.5	(a)100,094	(a)23.0	(a)1,102,500	(a)24.2
1924 ...	729,933	18.8	106,900	22.0	28,496	22.7	865,329	19.3
1925 ...	710,582	18.3	104,137	21.4	27,686	22.0	842,405	18.7
1926 ...	694,563	17.8	102,449	21.1	28,162	22.5	825,174	18.3
1927 ...	654,172	16.7	96,672	19.9	26,676	21.3	777,520	17.1
1928 ...	660,267	16.7	96,822	20.0	25,963	20.8	783,052	17.2
1929 ...	643,673	16.3	92,880	19.2	25,410	20.5	761,963	16.7
1930 ...	648,811	16.3	94,549	19.6	25,379	20.9	769,239	16.8
1931 ...	632,081	15.8	92,220	19.0	25,673	20.7	749,974	16.3
1932 ...	613,972	15.3	91,000	18.6	25,107	20.1	730,079	15.8
1933 ...	580,413	14.4	86,546	17.6	24,601	19.6	691,560	14.9
1934 ...	597,642	14.8	88,836	18.0	25,365	20.1	711,843	15.3
1935 ...	598,750	14.7	87,928	17.8	24,742	19.5	711,426	15.2
1936 ...	605,292	14.8	88,928	17.9	25,909	20.3	720,129	15.3
1937 ...	610,557	14.0	87,810	17.6	25,412	19.8	723,770	15.3

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Source.—See footnote on page 5.



## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 7—TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, and their PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1913 and 1924 to 1937

NOTE.—The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census.

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1870-2	507,491	22·3	74,890	22·3	(a)(b)92,035	(a)(b)17·0	(a)874,410	(a)21·4
1880-2	512,404	19·7	73,706	19·7	(a)93,814	(a)18·1	(a)879,924	(a)19·5
1890-2	569,952	19·7	79,374	19·7	(a)87,298	(a)18·6	(a)736,624	(a)19·5
1900-2	558,318	17·2	80,115	17·9	(a)81,467	(a)18·3	(a)719,900	(a)17·4
1910-2	499,332	13·8	72,113	15·1	(a)73,185	(a)16·7	(a)644,630	(a)14·3
1920-2	470,513	12·4	69,098	14·2	(a)64,906	(a)14·9	(a)604,517	(a)12·8
1930-2	477,062	11·9	64,853	13·4	17,670	14·2	559,585	12·2
1913 ...	504,975	13·8	73,069	15·5	(a)74,694	(a)17·2	(a)652,738	(a)14·3
1924 ...	473,235	12·2	70,357	14·5	20,299	16·1	563,891	12·6
1925 ...	472,841	12·1	65,507	13·5	19,784	15·7	558,132	12·4
1926 ...	453,804	11·6	63,780	13·1	18,827	15·0	536,411	11·9
1927 ...	484,609	12·3	65,830	13·6	18,216	14·6	568,655	12·5
1928 ...	460,389	11·7	65,271	13·5	18,004	14·4	543,664	11·9
1929 ...	532,492	13·4	70,917	14·7	19,822	16·0	623,231	13·6
1930 ...	455,427	11·4	64,285	13·3	17,148	13·9	536,860	11·7
1931 ...	491,630	12·3	64,229	13·3	18,049	14·5	573,908	12·5
1932 ...	484,129	12·0	66,045	13·5	17,812	14·2	567,986	12·3
1933 ...	496,465	12·3	64,848	13·2	18,154	14·4	579,467	12·5
1934 ...	476,810	11·8	63,741	12·9	17,521	13·9	558,072	12·0
1935 ...	477,401	11·7	65,331	13·2	18,592	14·6	561,324	12·0
1936 ...	495,764	12·1	66,749	13·4	18,429	14·4	580,942	12·3
1937 ...	509,574	12·4	68,042	13·9	19,282	15·1	597,798	12·6

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these figures should be used with caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 5.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 8—TOTAL POPULATION in CENSUS YEARS; NATURAL INCREASE and NET LOSS by MIGRATION in each INTER-CENSAL period, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM, from 1871 to 1931 (NORTHERN IRELAND, 1937)

PERIOD	Censal Population in Thousands at beginning of period	MOVEMENT IN INTER-CENSAL PERIODS					
		Actual increase or decrease (—)		Excess of births over deaths		Net Loss by Migration	
		Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Popula- tion	Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Popula- tion	Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Popula- tion
ENGLAND AND WALES							
1871-1881...	22,712	3,262	144	3,426	151	164	7
1881-1891...	25,974	3,028	117	3,629	140	601	23
1891-1901...	29,003	3,525	122	3,594	124	69	2
1901-1911...	32,528	3,543	109	4,044	124	501	15
1911-1921...	36,070	1,816	50	(a) 2,436	68	620	17
1921-1931...	37,887	2,066	55	2,238	59	172	5
SCOTLAND							
1871-1881...	3,360	370	112	469	140	93	28
1881-1891...	3,736	290	78	507	136	217	58
1891-1901...	4,026	446	111	500	124	53	13
1901-1911...	4,472	289	65	543	121	254	57
1911-1921...	4,761	122	26	(b) 360	76	239	50
1921-1931...	4,882	— 40	— 8	352	72	392	80
IRELAND							
1871-1881...	5,412	— 237	— 44	423	78	661	122
1881-1891...	5,175	— 470	— 91	268	52	738	143
1891-1901...	4,705	— 246	— 52	218	46	464	99
1901-1911...	4,459	— 69	— 15	258	58	327	73
1911-1921(c)	4,390	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911-1926(d)	1,251	6	5	(e) 104	83	98	78
1926-1937(d)	1,257	23	18	81	64	58	46
UNITED KINGDOM							
1871-1881...	31,485	3,400	108	4,318	137	918	29
1881-1891...	34,885	2,848	82	4,405	126	1,557	45
1891-1901...	37,733	3,726	90	4,312	114	586	16
1901-1911...	41,459	3,763	91	4,845	117	1,082	26
1911-1921(c)	45,222	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside England and Wales, estimated at 577,000.

(b) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Scotland, estimated at 74,000.

(c) No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 or 1931, but the figures for the censuses of 1926 and 1937 of Northern Ireland show populations of 1,256,561 and 1,270,763 respectively, whilst the 1926 census of Eire shows a population of 2,971,992.

(d) Excluding Eire.

(e) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Northern Ireland, estimated at 10,000.

Source.—See footnote on page 5

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 9.—NUMBER of OUTWARD BOUND PASSENGERS of BRITISH NATIONALITY, from the UNITED KINGDOM to COUNTRIES OUT of EUROPE, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Contracted to Land

YEARS	COUNTRIES IN WHICH PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY CONTRACTED TO LAND								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
1913(a)	196,278	77,934	25,855	21,383	321,450	129,169	10,021	148,190	469,640
1924...	99,717	58,500	22,452	26,555	207,224	39,057	17,199	56,256	263,480
1925...	70,810	55,920	21,144	28,001	175,875	54,898	19,541	74,439	250,314
1926...	83,886	70,271	22,958	28,038	205,153	59,535	19,321	78,856	284,009
1927...	89,571	57,558	22,213	29,656	198,998	58,243	20,086	78,329	277,327
1928...	95,307	43,851	22,569	30,293	192,020	56,508	22,192	78,700	270,720
1929...	107,772	32,081	23,870	30,729	194,452	64,188	22,127	86,315	280,767
1930...	69,281	21,434	21,816	27,992	140,523	59,390	21,053	80,443	220,966
1931...	38,003	12,100	19,491	25,827	95,421	27,320	26,823	54,143	149,564
1932...	33,911	11,522	16,707	26,167	88,307	23,731	15,932	39,663	(b)165,998
1933...	28,391	12,195	19,714	27,771	88,071	22,189	17,862	40,051	(b)177,208
1934...	30,621	13,791	22,878	30,154	97,444	20,449	18,527	44,976	(b)185,926
1935...	31,935	14,060	24,571	30,579	101,745	23,432	17,453	45,885	(b)182,888
1936...	38,378	15,545	26,008	32,461	112,392	35,434	19,213	54,647	(b)198,182
1937...	37,566	17,048	27,949	32,513	115,076	37,221	16,715	53,936	(b)193,560

(a) The figures include passengers who departed from ports in territory which is now Eire.

(b) Included in the figures for Grand Total is the number of passengers who were carried on vessels engaged on "Pleasure Cruises."

No. 10.—NUMBER of INWARD BOUND PASSENGERS of BRITISH NATIONALITY that ENTERED the UNITED KINGDOM from COUNTRIES OUT of EUROPE, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Embarked

YEARS	COUNTRIES IN WHICH PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY EMBARKED								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
1913(a)	68,622	20,671	25,478	18,044	132,815	77,014	17,814	94,828	227,643
1924...	53,248	21,508	21,144	26,037	121,937	35,806	17,326	53,132	175,069
1925...	45,384	18,323	19,234	25,057	107,998	35,990	19,270	55,260	163,258
1926...	42,733	18,151	19,134	25,010	105,028	37,021	18,631	55,652	160,680
1927...	48,982	19,234	19,597	26,120	113,933	39,214	20,577	59,791	173,724
1928...	55,559	21,056	21,200	27,749	125,564	40,834	21,492	62,326	187,890
1929...	53,492	22,246	21,078	29,965	126,781	40,136	21,313	61,449	188,230
1930...	55,559	25,339	20,638	29,389	132,025	43,718	21,683	65,401	197,426
1931...	49,137	20,833	19,369	28,940	118,279	40,035	26,499	66,534	184,813
1932...	54,880	17,073	20,122	30,072	122,147	40,972	15,978	56,950	(b)214,904
1933...	42,326	15,264	19,388	29,087	106,065	30,165	18,927	49,092	(b)208,047
1934...	38,188	15,620	20,989	29,557	104,254	32,674	18,719	51,393	(b)199,199
1935...	37,697	16,686	21,067	30,835	106,285	33,915	17,895	51,810	(b)193,989
1936...	44,629	16,724	21,819	32,157	115,329	41,013	20,324	61,337	(a)207,968
1937...	40,463	17,445	24,153	32,160	114,221	40,321	18,462	58,783	(b)197,563

(a) The figures include passengers who arrived at ports in territory which is now Eire.

(b) See note (b) to Table No. 9 above.

Sources (Tables 9 to 15).—Tables relating to Emigration and Immigration and information published periodically in the "Board of Trade Journal."



## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 11—NUMBER of PASSENGERS that LEFT or ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from COUNTRIES OUT OF EUROPE, distinguishing passengers of BRITISH NATIONALITY

YEARS	OUTWARD		INWARD		BALANCE OUTWARD (a)	
	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens
1913 (b) ...	469,640	701,691	227,643	372,618	241,997	329,073
1924 ...	263,480	371,306	175,069	253,432	88,411	117,874
1925 ...	250,314	354,923	163,258	241,189	87,056	113,734
1926 ...	284,009	402,438	160,680	237,379	123,329	165,059
1927 ...	277,327	414,119	173,724	259,761	103,603	154,358
1928 ...	270,720	397,247	187,890	276,705	82,830	120,542
1929 ...	280,767	399,403	188,230	277,936	92,537	121,467
1930 ...	220,966	327,992	197,426	290,369	23,540	37,623
1931 ...	149,564	213,057	184,813	255,768	<i>35,249</i>	<i>42,711</i>
1932 ...	165,998	222,184	214,904	276,809	<i>48,906</i>	<i>54,625</i>
1933 ...	177,208	226,463	206,047	253,145	<i>28,839</i>	<i>26,682</i>
1934 ...	186,626	240,388	199,199	249,270	<i>12,573</i>	<i>8,882</i>
1935 ...	182,888	244,976	193,989	252,397	<i>11,101</i>	<i>7,421</i>
1936 ...	198,182	278,265	207,968	281,692	<i>9,786</i>	<i>3,427</i>
1937 ...	193,560	286,508	197,593	277,737	<i>4,033</i>	8,831

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

(b) The figures include passengers who departed from, or arrived at, ports in territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—See footnote on page 9.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 12—NUMBER of PASSENGERS that LEFT or ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from the CONTINENT OF EUROPE (a), distinguishing passengers of BRITISH NATIONALITY

YEARS	OUTWARD		INWARD		BALANCE INWARD	
	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens
1913 (c) ...	761,019	1,184,412	763,420	1,309,874	2,401	125,462
1924 ...	811,880	1,139,658	826,684	1,182,514	14,804	42,856
1925 ...	924,083	1,239,021	927,618	1,268,805	3,535	29,784
1926 ...	959,559	1,263,834	969,712	1,312,904	10,153	49,070
1927 ...	976,494	1,307,996	1,002,350	1,386,910	25,856	78,914
1928 ...	1,093,715	1,454,183	1,113,831	1,516,344	20,116	62,161
1929 ...	1,093,798	1,468,215	1,115,100	1,526,337	21,302	58,122
1930 ...	1,125,125	1,504,857	1,151,688	1,549,991	28,563	45,134
1931 ...	1,029,991	1,358,314	1,077,477	1,400,613	47,486	42,299
1932 ...	740,705	1,033,772	757,381	1,047,957	16,676	14,185
1933 ...	879,767	1,176,256	883,609	1,190,346	3,842	14,090
1934 ...	885,991	1,210,313	909,755	1,243,578	23,764	33,265
1935 ...	999,796	1,345,740	1,019,787	1,375,453	19,991	29,718
1936 ...	1,093,336	1,494,849	1,114,560	1,532,459	21,224	37,610
1937 ...	1,436,850	1,883,340	1,446,935	1,917,085	10,085	33,745

NOTE.—Included in the post-war figures are the numbers of passengers who travelled to and from the Continent *by Air*. As reported by the Air Ministry the numbers of such passengers (British Subjects and Aliens) in the years specified were as follows :—

YEARS	To the Continent	From the Continent	YEARS	To the Continent	From the Continent
1924 ...	8,295	9,563	1931 ...	22,377	24,294
1925 ...	9,426	11,295	1932 ...	35,281	36,368
1926 ...	12,715	12,809	1933 ...	45,440	46,763
1927 ...	13,739	15,025	1934 ...	62,140	63,188
1928 ...	21,112	22,388	1935 ...	75,705	79,371
1929 ...	23,630	25,040	1936 ...	86,612	92,628
1930 ...	20,575	22,474	1937 ...	95,274	100,641

(a) Passengers to and from all ports in the Mediterranean and Black Seas are included with passengers to or from European Countries.

(b) For 1924 and subsequent years the sub-division of the totals is approximate only.

(c) The figures include passengers who departed from, or arrived at, ports in territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—See footnote on page 9.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 13—NUMBER of PASSENGERS (BRITISH SUBJECTS and ALIENS) that LEFT or ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from EIRE

YEARS	Outward	Inward	Balance Inward
1924 ... ..	322,884	336,224	13,340
1925 ... ..	338,404	348,464	10,060
1926 ... ..	300,427	316,065	15,638
1927 ... ..	333,247	353,935	20,688
1928 ... ..	350,718	362,292	11,574
1929 ... ..	363,531	375,605	12,074
1930 ... ..	363,135	371,819	8,684
1931 ... ..	370,664	376,357	5,693
1932 ... ..	367,340	375,259	7,919
1933 ... ..	356,519	363,726	7,207
1934 ... ..	380,781	393,148	12,362
1935 ... ..	416,546	433,575	17,029
1936 ... ..	460,039	489,005	28,966
1937 ... ..	503,884	535,068	31,184

NOTE.—The movement over the land frontier between Northern Ireland and Eire is not included in the returns furnished to the Board of Trade.

No. 14—NET PASSENGER MOVEMENT (BRITISH SUBJECTS and ALIENS) from or into the UNITED KINGDOM to or from ALL COUNTRIES

YEARS	Balance outward to Non-European Countries (a)	Balance inward from European Countries	Balance inward from Eire	Balance outward to All Countries (a)
1913 (b) ...	329,073	125,462	—	203,611
1924... ..	117,874	42,856	13,340	61,678
1925... ..	113,734	29,784	10,060	73,890
1926... ..	165,059	49,070	15,638	100,351
1927... ..	154,358	78,914	20,688	54,756
1928... ..	120,542	62,161	11,574	46,807
1929... ..	121,467	58,122	12,074	51,271
1930... ..	37,623	45,134	8,684	15,195
1931... ..	42,711	42,299	5,693	90,703
1932... ..	54,625	14,185	7,919	76,729
1933... ..	26,633	14,090	7,207	47,979
1934... ..	8,882	33,265	12,362	54,509
1935... ..	7,421	29,713	17,029	54,163
1936... ..	3,427	37,610	28,966	70,003
1937... ..	8,831	33,745	31,184	56,098

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

(b) The figures include passengers who departed from, or arrived at, ports in territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—See footnote on page 9.



## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION—MIGRATION

No. 15—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY for or from COUNTRIES out of EUROPE that were described as changing their country of PERMANENT RESIDENCE from or to the UNITED KINGDOM (EMIGRANTS and IMMIGRANTS) distinguishing the principal countries of future or last residence

Years	Country of Future or Last Permanent Residence (a)								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
EMIGRANTS, classified according to Future Residence									
1924 ...	63,016	49,660	7,568	11,973	132,217	17,315	5,842	23,157	155,374
1925 ...	38,662	46,736	7,004	12,823	105,225	29,549	5,820	35,369	140,594
1926 ...	49,632	61,078	8,295	13,301	132,306	23,740	5,555	34,295	166,601
1927 ...	52,916	48,832	7,572	13,413	122,733	25,662	5,110	30,772	153,505
1928 ...	54,709	33,689	7,095	13,489	108,982	22,345	5,507	27,852	136,834
1929 ...	65,558	23,077	5,766	12,499	106,900	30,709	6,077	36,786	143,686
1930 ...	31,074	12,498	4,559	11,110	59,241	27,336	5,581	32,917	92,158
1931 ...	7,020	6,725	3,441	9,365	27,151	2,593	4,566	7,159	34,310
1932 ...	8,104	6,149	2,453	6,543	21,249	1,285	4,454	6,739	28,988
1933 ...	2,243	5,433	2,587	10,497	20,760	1,331	4,185	6,246	26,256
1934 ...	2,167	5,763	3,392	11,644	22,966	2,028	4,236	6,264	29,230
1935 ...	2,175	5,992	4,994	11,095	24,258	1,590	3,935	5,525	29,781
1936 ...	2,281	5,558	5,010	11,636	24,485	1,639	3,712	5,351	29,836
1937 ...	2,850	6,103	5,577	11,581	26,111	2,423	3,230	5,653	31,764
IMMIGRANTS, classified according to Last Residence									
1924 ...	16,822	10,616	6,919	13,999	47,356	10,880	5,876	16,756	64,112
1925 ...	13,939	9,701	5,412	13,287	42,339	8,045	5,951	13,996	56,335
1926 ...	10,481	9,771	5,575	13,252	39,079	6,261	5,723	11,984	51,063
1927 ...	12,570	10,543	5,433	13,938	42,184	6,765	6,766	13,531	55,715
1928 ...	15,804	11,306	5,538	13,502	46,170	6,775	6,180	12,955	59,105
1929 ...	12,294	12,220	4,872	14,563	43,949	6,012	6,256	12,268	56,217
1930 ...	15,820	15,952	4,416	15,254	51,442	7,931	6,830	14,761	66,203
1931 ...	17,864	16,370	4,666	15,281	53,181	11,501	6,700	18,201	71,382
1932 ...	21,187	11,027	6,060	15,995	54,260	14,907	6,419	21,326	75,595
1933 ...	10,371	8,529	4,781	14,961	44,642	9,144	5,538	14,682	59,324
1934 ...	12,128	7,947	3,978	14,793	38,846	5,919	5,078	10,997	49,843
1935 ...	9,712	7,434	3,752	14,887	35,785	5,042	5,417	10,459	46,244
1936 ...	10,107	7,328	3,594	16,295	37,324	4,166	5,752	9,918	47,242
1937 ...	8,970	6,513	3,873	14,711	34,167	3,057	5,404	8,461	42,628

NOTE.—In addition to the Emigrants and Immigrants of British Nationality shown above, the passengers embarking or landing at ports within the United Kingdom, for or from Countries out of Europe, included the following numbers of migrants from or to *Eire* :—

EMIGRANTS, classified according to Future Residence								
1924 ...	2,370	1,313	160	199	4,042	2,156	132	6,330
1925 ...	933	1,358	170	244	2,705	4,588	108	7,401
1926 ...	1,045	1,492	164	207	2,908	4,651	102	7,661
1927 ...	889	1,165	106	191	2,351	4,699	74	7,124
1928 ...	839	913	147	231	2,130	3,860	105	6,095
1929 ...	797	687	73	232	1,689	3,761	105	5,555
1930 ...	482	520	57	195	1,254	2,846	72	4,172
1931 ...	127	205	63	180	575	154	65	794
1932 ...	81	198	72	146	497	85	52	634
1933 ...	60	219	44	194	517	89	24	630
1934 ...	84	171	82	209	546	131	60	737
1935 ...	77	234	52	214	577	85	54	710
1936 ...	62	338	99	247	746	99	69	914
1937 ...	67	270	116	228	681	98	51	830
IMMIGRANTS, classified according to Last Residence								
1924 ...	287	254	188	178	907	332	78	1,317
1925 ...	238	224	134	157	753	268	88	1,109
1926 ...	195	210	88	182	675	197	67	939
1927 ...	179	248	84	159	670	222	71	963
1928 ...	210	226	90	201	727	243	76	1,046
1929 ...	170	301	89	252	812	277	56	1,145
1930 ...	289	380	99	212	980	369	72	1,421
1931 ...	327	320	101	300	1,048	435	69	1,552
1932 ...	339	357	88	240	1,024	542	89	1,655
1933 ...	203	157	85	187	632	308	62	1,002
1934 ...	123	162	64	201	550	225	60	835
1935 ...	76	138	67	213	494	120	57	675
1936 ...	83	161	55	238	542	154	66	762
1937 ...	102	126	55	241	524	65	60	649

(a) Residence for a year or more is treated as permanent residence for the purposes of this classification.

Sources.—See footnote on page 9.

## POPULATION—AGES

## No. 16—NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES in

Ages last Birthday	ENGLAND AND WALES						
	1871	1881	1891 (a)	1901	1911	1921	1931
MALES							
Under 5 years ...	1,536,464	1,757,657	1,775,062	1,855,361	1,936,113	1,981,439	1,510,214
5 and under 10 years	1,350,819	1,568,579	1,693,372	1,738,993	1,847,295	1,766,560	1,677,845
10 " 15 "	1,220,770	1,402,230	1,610,858	1,670,970	1,747,631	1,837,125	1,620,431
15 " 20 "	1,084,713	1,268,269	1,465,175	1,607,522	1,654,895	1,727,823	1,709,512
20 " 25 "	951,917	1,112,354	1,247,346	1,472,644	1,502,652	1,448,385	1,699,141
25 " 30 "	843,278	981,278	1,111,140	1,323,238	1,455,783	1,339,960	1,628,993
30 " 35 "	746,320	840,259	977,870	1,157,666	1,375,872	1,281,320	1,433,289
35 " 40 "	640,810	744,924	865,531	1,034,459	1,261,432	1,273,321	1,283,010
40 " 45 "	500,097	672,971	745,546	897,484	1,075,076	1,223,054	1,229,346
45 " 50 "	506,947	547,508	642,210	759,955	926,102	1,162,158	1,166,554
50 " 55 "	455,788	485,758	549,579	636,254	768,231	971,021	1,116,319
55 " 60 "	345,907	381,998	413,260	497,498	608,005	731,608	937,445
60 " 65 "	294,675	340,555	356,864	410,447	477,151	601,235	778,064
65 " 70 "	205,370	231,549	259,675	282,403	365,896	449,363	577,970
70 " 75 "	149,887	158,333	185,221	195,465	236,868	280,491	376,480
75 " 80 "	82,091	89,847	101,738	113,096	127,466	158,540	204,179
80 " 85 "	38,573	41,171	43,733	52,137	56,403	66,997	83,640
85 years and over ...	14,499	14,062	16,221	17,971	22,737	24,839	30,578
Total All Ages ...	11,058,934	12,639,902	14,060,401	15,728,613	17,445,608	18,075,239	19,183,010
FEMALES							
Under 5 years ...	1,534,812	1,763,207	1,778,428	1,861,347	1,918,270	1,640,264	1,480,083
5 and under 10 years	1,355,707	1,578,817	1,701,806	1,748,298	1,849,501	1,752,366	1,644,811
10 " 15 "	1,203,469	1,398,101	1,612,709	1,670,770	1,752,057	1,822,701	1,586,814
15 " 20 "	1,095,699	1,278,963	1,485,690	1,638,621	1,681,726	1,775,231	1,724,989
20 " 25 "	1,052,843	1,215,872	1,399,066	1,648,278	1,673,066	1,703,067	1,795,346
25 " 30 "	937,299	1,066,714	1,239,119	1,496,221	1,623,277	1,620,290	1,728,107
30 " 35 "	813,675	905,210	1,049,599	1,273,665	1,501,303	1,519,649	1,621,997
35 " 40 "	700,534	796,475	916,259	1,110,924	1,351,838	1,471,913	1,520,029
40 " 45 "	639,705	726,383	801,470	953,138	1,157,535	1,378,121	1,434,207
45 " 50 "	546,094	603,863	694,632	813,233	999,487	1,243,963	1,367,385
50 " 55 "	488,901	536,317	610,453	692,749	834,449	1,043,130	1,265,318
55 " 60 "	372,261	424,466	470,864	555,079	670,426	849,117	1,081,032
60 " 65 "	328,010	387,067	416,015	480,226	542,803	680,768	878,887
65 " 70 "	235,868	270,920	312,273	347,270	440,918	536,699	692,700
70 " 75 "	174,086	191,622	232,693	250,868	316,685	376,320	494,271
75 " 80 "	99,896	112,475	131,595	151,384	182,463	234,038	295,684
80 " 85 "	51,265	54,579	61,948	76,631	87,761	112,857	142,188
85 years and over ...	23,208	23,486	27,505	30,528	41,319	50,961	65,519
Total All Ages ...	11,653,382	13,334,537	14,942,124	16,799,230	18,624,884	19,811,460	20,819,367

(a) See note (b) Table No. 4, p. 5.

## POPULATION—AGES

AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS, from 1871 to 1931

SCOTLAND							Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	
MALES							
230,806	258,425	254,782	268,382	268,158	238,587	213,598	Under 5 years.
204,025	227,783	241,726	249,312	257,900	240,161	229,401	5 and under 10 years.
189,895	205,748	229,237	238,288	246,763	246,627	214,547	10 " 15 "
167,329	189,673	210,954	230,353	233,443	238,821	219,162	15 " 20 "
138,441	166,562	174,108	210,392	201,771	202,930	205,792	20 " 25 "
116,010	137,044	145,132	181,340	182,022	172,467	186,546	25 " 30 "
100,092	112,052	129,010	150,927	170,200	154,999	162,247	30 " 35 "
84,674	97,972	113,746	132,638	157,582	150,136	143,892	35 " 40 "
80,003	90,665	97,307	118,701	133,141	145,808	134,474	40 " 45 "
67,272	73,562	84,659	100,480	115,245	141,946	129,889	45 " 50 "
60,016	66,543	73,971	83,679	98,213	119,329	126,699	50 " 55 "
47,490	50,889	55,559	65,008	79,116	96,474	115,547	55 " 60 "
43,040	45,455	49,581	55,564	59,932	75,936	91,681	60 " 65 "
29,172	31,215	33,720	36,978	46,123	56,849	68,115	65 " 70 "
22,842	22,863	24,830	26,312	32,176	34,801	46,006	70 " 75 "
11,755	13,448	14,240	14,760	16,454	19,401	24,546	75 " 80 "
6,180	7,058	7,104	7,263	7,416	8,735	9,775	80 " 85 "
2,601	2,518	3,051	2,798	2,998	3,262	3,516	85 years and over.
1,603,143	1,799,475	1,942,717	2,173,755	(b)2,308,839	(b)2,347,642	(b)2,325,523	Total All Ages.
FEMALES							
224,814	252,166	247,609	264,671	264,587	233,786	209,748	Under 5 years.
200,159	222,241	235,868	243,435	255,858	237,185	226,312	5 and under 10 years.
182,192	199,243	223,003	231,034	243,371	243,366	211,268	10 " 15 "
168,286	188,597	207,435	225,682	229,294	239,279	220,130	15 " 20 "
153,980	177,129	189,512	222,896	217,710	225,851	215,785	20 " 25 "
138,818	151,491	167,499	197,631	203,714	203,876	202,487	25 " 30 "
120,175	125,130	141,391	164,284	185,340	182,936	187,248	30 " 35 "
104,609	113,796	123,671	145,273	167,062	174,019	172,262	35 " 40 "
95,661	105,753	107,860	126,717	142,625	162,545	157,769	40 " 45 "
80,094	88,611	97,979	108,338	125,771	148,012	150,694	45 " 50 "
73,780	80,864	88,589	92,842	107,461	125,213	139,834	50 " 55 "
57,509	62,313	68,394	77,154	87,149	104,095	122,474	55 " 60 "
55,345	59,899	63,969	70,045	83,673	85,441	100,090	60 " 65 "
38,364	41,542	45,481	49,805	58,403	66,520	80,693	65 " 70 "
31,601	32,494	35,888	37,827	48,284	48,709	60,179	70 " 75 "
17,077	19,093	21,451	22,499	26,177	30,416	35,691	75 " 80 "
9,688	11,062	11,795	12,618	13,073	15,865	16,705	80 " 85 "
4,723	4,669	5,536	5,597	6,320	7,350	8,018	85 years and over.
1,756,875	1,936,098	2,082,930	2,298,348	(b)2,452,065	(b)2,534,855	(b)2,517,457	Total All Ages.

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by ages as follows:—In 1911, 186 Males and 193 Females, in 1921, 373 Males and 391 Females, and in 1931, 90 Males and 70 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

Sources (Tables 16 to 18)—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page.



## POPULATION—AGES

## No. 16—NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES in AGE

Ages last Birthday	IRELAND					
	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)
MALES						
Under 5 years ...	331,011	292,243	238,991	224,830	220,783	64,983
5 and under 10 years	319,804	314,481	258,501	228,430	222,133	59,350
10 " 15 "	322,395	315,004	280,460	234,232	217,311	60,325
15 " 20 "	258,657	274,033	276,416	235,000	214,923	59,411
20 " 25 "	214,201	231,754	223,942	217,297	191,318	52,516
25 " 30 "	175,044	156,149	151,605	174,787	159,905	45,866
30 " 35 "	167,777	140,155	134,749	146,103	152,188	38,017
35 " 40 "	123,437	118,082	107,918	116,657	145,740	35,317
40 " 45 "	136,973	144,572	119,169	117,142	127,486	32,749
45 " 50 "	93,386	96,183	96,010	90,049	102,801	33,478
50 " 55 "	131,146	117,456	121,997	104,425	95,338	32,279
55 " 60 "	83,873	67,591	71,174	70,887	72,675	26,803
60 " 65 "	120,846	104,227	91,967	93,305	65,035	21,284
65 " 70 "	51,897	50,607	43,900	50,028	70,100	18,773
70 " 75 "	59,926	55,355	48,596	46,273	73,889	13,764
75 " 80 "	21,031	24,842	23,831	21,021	37,185	7,542
80 " 85 "	13,079	21,997	20,305	17,053	15,768	3,673
85 years and over ...	8,094	6,781	9,422	7,521	7,470	1,958
Total All Ages ...	(c)2,639,753	(c)2,533,277	2,318,953	2,200,040	2,192,048	608,088
FEMALES						
Under 5 years ...	322,305	283,740	231,560	217,882	214,921	62,796
5 and under 10 years	312,374	307,156	250,464	222,450	215,730	57,587
10 " 15 "	307,387	301,366	269,671	225,378	209,761	59,364
15 " 20 "	272,970	284,923	273,701	237,787	208,086	60,468
20 " 25 "	243,543	245,542	230,729	226,907	184,910	56,713
25 " 30 "	201,993	174,783	167,517	187,810	171,211	53,125
30 " 35 "	187,935	162,695	144,414	147,933	152,706	44,277
35 " 40 "	131,071	133,165	120,413	122,095	142,288	41,062
40 " 45 "	152,534	162,957	140,798	126,281	121,265	37,277
45 " 50 "	102,410	100,736	106,843	98,212	99,314	36,562
50 " 55 "	149,846	128,680	133,947	120,775	96,722	33,316
55 " 60 "	85,729	71,551	71,461	76,750	73,915	27,615
60 " 65 "	134,438	120,751	99,066	105,265	70,856	22,205
65 " 70 "	50,232	49,744	44,748	47,163	75,771	20,279
70 " 75 "	62,736	57,865	54,039	47,474	94,448	17,856
75 " 80 "	20,891	22,185	22,851	20,147	40,252	10,039
80 " 85 "	23,455	24,651	23,255	19,592	17,571	5,114
85 years and over ...	9,173	7,838	9,720	8,234	8,444	2,818
Total All Ages ...	(c)2,772,624	(c)2,641,559	2,385,797	2,258,735	2,198,171	648,473

NOTE.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937, detailed figures of which are not yet available.

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) See note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

## POPULATION—AGES

GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

UNITED KINGDOM					Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891 (b)	1901	1911	
MALES					
2,098,281	2,308,325	2,268,835	2,348,553	2,425,054	Under 5 years
1,875,248	2,110,843	2,193,599	2,216,735	2,327,328	5 and under 10 years
1,733,060	1,922,982	2,120,555	2,143,490	2,211,705	10 " 15 "
1,510,699	1,731,975	1,952,545	2,072,875	2,103,261	15 " 20 "
1,304,559	1,510,670	1,645,396	1,900,333	1,895,741	20 " 25 "
1,134,332	1,274,471	1,407,877	1,684,415	1,797,710	25 " 30 "
1,014,189	1,092,466	1,241,629	1,454,696	1,698,260	30 " 35 "
848,930	960,978	1,087,195	1,233,754	1,564,754	35 " 40 "
807,073	908,208	962,022	1,133,327	1,335,703	40 " 45 "
667,605	717,253	822,879	950,484	1,144,148	45 " 50 "
647,850	669,757	745,547	824,358	961,782	50 " 55 "
477,270	500,478	539,993	633,993	759,796	55 " 60 "
458,561	490,237	498,412	564,316	602,118	60 " 65 "
286,439	313,371	337,295	369,409	482,119	65 " 70 "
232,655	236,551	258,647	268,050	342,933	70 " 75 "
114,877	128,137	139,809	148,877	181,105	75 " 80 "
62,832	70,226	71,142	76,453	79,587	80 " 85 "
25,194	23,961	28,694	28,290	33,205	85 years and over
(d)15,301,830	(d)16,972,654	18,322,071	20,102,408	(d)21,946,495	Total All Ages
FEMALES					
2,081,931	2,299,113	2,237,597	2,343,900	2,397,778	Under 5 years
1,868,240	2,108,214	2,188,138	2,214,183	2,321,089	5 and under 10 years
1,693,048	1,898,710	2,105,383	2,127,182	2,205,189	10 " 15 "
1,536,955	1,752,483	1,966,826	2,102,090	2,119,106	15 " 20 "
1,450,366	1,638,543	1,809,307	2,098,081	2,075,686	20 " 25 "
1,278,110	1,392,988	1,574,135	1,831,662	1,998,202	25 " 30 "
1,121,785	1,193,035	1,335,404	1,585,882	1,830,349	30 " 35 "
936,214	1,043,436	1,160,343	1,378,892	1,661,188	35 " 40 "
887,900	995,093	1,050,128	1,206,130	1,421,425	40 " 45 "
728,607	793,210	899,454	1,019,783	1,224,572	45 " 50 "
712,527	745,861	832,989	906,366	1,038,632	50 " 55 "
515,499	558,330	610,719	708,983	831,490	55 " 60 "
517,793	567,717	579,650	655,536	683,332	60 " 65 "
324,464	362,206	402,502	444,238	575,092	65 " 70 "
268,423	281,981	322,620	336,169	459,417	70 " 75 "
137,864	153,758	175,897	194,030	248,892	75 " 80 "
84,408	90,292	96,998	108,841	118,405	80 " 85 "
37,104	35,993	42,761	44,359	56,083	85 years and over
(d)16,182,831	(d)17,912,194	19,410,851	21,356,313	(d)23,275,120	Total All Ages

(c) Including persons not classified by ages as follows:—In 1871, 2,176 Males and 1,593 Females; and in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(d) Including persons not classified by ages, see note (b), p. 15, and note (c) above.

## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

No. 17—NUMBERS OF SINGLE, MARRIED AND WIDOWED MALES

Ages last Birthday	Marital Condition	ENGLAND AND WALES						
		1871	1881	1891 (a)	1901	1911	1921	1931
MALES								
0-14 ...	Single	4,108,053	4,728,466	5,079,292	5,265,324	5,531,039	5,285,124	4,808,490
15-19 ...	Single	1,078,675	1,262,311	1,459,544	1,603,066	1,651,659	1,720,790	1,704,720
	Married	5,951	5,860	5,560	4,423	3,192	6,949	4,767
	Widowed	87	98	71	33	44	84	25
20-24 ...	Single	730,176	864,402	1,004,352	1,216,628	1,288,088	1,190,760	1,463,311
	Married	219,197	245,466	240,399	254,169	213,136	255,915	234,570
	Widowed	2,544	2,486	2,095	1,647	1,423	1,690	1,260
25-34 ...	Single	502,226	577,349	715,610	892,226	1,091,543	894,095	1,078,928
	Married	1,062,383	1,217,714	1,348,422	1,569,094	1,716,848	1,702,207	1,960,712
	Widowed	24,989	26,474	24,978	24,634	23,264	24,078	22,642
35-44 ...	Single	168,616	195,427	236,227	306,001	394,285	374,824	314,947
	Married	1,016,547	1,170,779	1,319,275	1,567,616	1,882,835	2,065,314	2,147,182
	Widowed	46,753	51,689	55,575	65,320	69,388	56,237	50,227
45-54 ...	Single	93,721	99,498	119,037	154,118	205,195	255,858	249,588
	Married	800,950	859,840	988,950	1,143,059	1,385,004	1,772,537	1,951,321
	Widowed	68,064	73,923	86,892	99,392	104,134	104,784	101,984
55-64 ...	Single	57,284	59,895	64,983	80,464	107,088	143,467	186,766
	Married	494,192	562,693	593,784	693,550	827,502	1,082,352	1,403,890
	Widowed	89,106	99,995	111,357	138,901	150,566	157,024	180,844
65-74 ...	Single	29,092			37,074	51,096	66,356	87,608
	Married	226,662			301,447	379,926	477,454	642,748
	Widowed	99,503	40,892	44,318	189,647	171,742	186,044	224,094
75 and over ...	Single	9,626	314,546	358,168				
	Married	57,841	180,124	204,112	11,971	14,018	18,119	22,437
	Widowed	68,156			75,293	87,343	112,323	144,614
ALL AGES ...	Single	6,777,369	7,828,210	8,728,863	9,566,902	10,394,011	9,949,413	9,910,795
	Married	3,883,363	4,276,898	4,851,548	5,611,381	6,495,786	7,475,051	8,489,813
	Widowed	398,202	434,794	484,990	550,330	615,611	650,775	732,402
	Total	11,053,934	12,539,902	14,060,401	15,728,613	17,445,608	18,075,239	19,133,010
FEMALES								
0-14 ...	Single	4,093,988	4,740,125	5,092,943	5,280,415	5,519,828	5,215,331	4,711,708
15-19 ...	Single	1,060,819	1,246,329	1,456,661	1,613,138	1,661,526	1,743,891	1,693,820
	Married	34,573	32,416	28,860	25,392	20,111	31,145	31,086
	Widowed	307	218	169	91	89	195	83
20-24 ...	Single	686,035	809,001	930,872	1,196,555	1,266,518	1,237,151	1,332,051
	Married	361,317	402,019	414,354	447,885	404,061	459,789	460,974
	Widowed	5,491	4,852	3,840	3,838	2,487	6,127	2,321
25-34 ...	Single	515,871	576,103	746,168	941,161	1,110,310	1,058,657	1,105,393
	Married	1,183,076	1,343,802	1,493,676	1,781,022	1,973,402	1,980,524	2,203,307
	Widowed	52,027	62,019	48,874	47,703	40,868	100,758	41,404
35-44 ...	Single	208,515	233,820	282,449	382,468	492,588	547,660	573,045
	Married	1,021,802	1,164,949	1,306,642	1,549,643	1,889,847	2,124,396	2,222,054
	Widowed	109,922	124,089	128,638	131,951	126,938	177,978	159,137
45-54 ...	Single	124,739	136,080	161,962	205,176	289,381	374,757	430,817
	Married	741,660	810,420	921,317	1,061,938	1,299,978	1,649,324	1,896,658
	Widowed	168,596	193,680	221,806	238,868	244,577	263,017	305,228
55-64 ...	Single	76,288	88,401	97,752	121,038	160,147	234,267	306,393
	Married	412,542	471,321	507,786	589,380	708,349	917,464	1,213,273
	Widowed	211,441	261,811	281,341	324,887	344,733	378,154	440,253
65-74 ...	Single	42,059			66,513	91,779	127,181	186,966
	Married	160,965			220,292	284,307	359,183	488,060
	Widowed	206,330	67,670	82,358	311,333	381,517	426,655	511,945
75 and over ...	Single	10,718						
	Married	92,592	379,377	439,642	28,822	87,719	52,582	73,890
	Widowed	125,050			41,985	60,229	68,182	88,186
ALL AGES ...	Single	6,825,632	7,897,529	8,901,165	9,835,286	10,629,796	10,591,477	10,414,083
	Married	3,948,627	4,437,962	4,916,649	5,717,537	6,830,284	7,590,007	8,603,598
	Widowed	879,173	999,046	1,124,310	1,246,407	1,364,804	1,629,976	1,801,686
	Total	11,653,332	13,334,537	14,942,124	16,799,230	18,024,884	19,811,460	20,819,367

(a) See note (b), Table No. 4, page 5.



# POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

## and FEMALES in AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931

SCOTLAND							Marital Condition	Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931		
MALES								
625,326	691,956	725,745	755,962	772,821	725,375	657,546	Single	0-14
166,755	189,143	210,502	229,772	232,926	237,692	218,314	Single	15-19
566	527	444	577	479	1,090	837	Married	
8	3	8	4	5	6	11	Widowed	
116,516	141,249	150,853	183,795	178,285	173,162	181,413	Single	20-24
21,654	24,993	22,987	20,356	23,114	29,467	24,113	Married	
271	320	268	241	208	254	200	Widowed	
85,032	99,764	118,784	150,171	167,002	141,720	154,955	Single	25-34
127,601	145,415	151,046	178,233	181,257	182,207	190,767	Married	
8,419	3,917	3,712	3,863	3,661	3,463	3,946	Widowed	
29,557	33,675	41,075	53,077	66,596	63,307	51,730	Single	35-44
128,839	147,777	162,122	189,776	214,756	224,197	219,483	Married	
6,281	7,185	7,856	8,486	9,184	8,369	7,053	Widowed	
16,913	17,863	21,192	26,926	34,225	44,036	41,527	Single	45-54
101,991	112,031	125,763	143,557	164,070	201,558	200,912	Married	
9,284	10,211	11,675	13,676	15,032	15,611	14,021	Widowed	
10,975	10,760	12,063	14,664	17,799	24,549	31,079	Single	55-64
67,387	72,287	78,450	88,828	101,235	125,225	151,540	Married	
13,168	13,297	14,627	17,680	19,922	22,539	24,513	Widowed	
6,225	5,884	6,197	6,778	8,955	10,929	14,925	Single	65-74
33,201	34,359	37,229	39,304	47,459	56,478	70,592	Married	
12,588	13,835	15,124	17,208	21,808	24,204	28,517	Widowed	
2,195	2,419	2,469	2,491	2,688	2,964	3,991	Single	75 and over.
9,571	10,383	11,170	10,747	11,361	13,072	15,926	Married	
8,770	10,222	10,747	11,583	12,787	15,347	17,885	Widowed	
1,059,544	1,192,713	1,288,880	1,423,036	1,481,297	1,423,734	1,355,480	Single	ALL AGES.
490,810	547,772	589,820	677,378	743,731	833,294	874,170	Married	
52,789	58,990	64,017	72,741	82,607	80,843	95,146	Widowed	
1,603,143	1,799,475	1,942,717	2,173,755	(b)2,308,839	(b)2,347,642	(b)2,325,523	Total	
FEMALES								
607,165	673,650	706,480	739,140	763,816	714,337	647,328	Single	0-14
164,612	185,141	204,855	221,958	225,942	234,218	215,105	Single	15-19
3,637	3,434	2,568	3,714	3,273	5,015	4,998	Married	
37	22	12	10	21	24	25	Widowed	
113,622	130,206	144,825	170,350	170,087	170,311	166,238	Single	20-24
39,082	46,313	44,219	52,084	47,067	54,657	49,164	Married	
676	610	468	482	388	845	320	Widowed	
97,714	101,335	124,131	146,131	163,903	156,634	160,845	Single	25-34
153,082	167,882	178,418	209,588	219,813	218,497	223,818	Married	
8,197	7,404	6,341	6,196	5,118	11,586	4,985	Widowed	
47,081	48,249	51,868	64,953	75,160	81,822	81,547	Single	35-44
134,596	151,813	162,131	189,202	217,885	233,455	230,293	Married	
18,593	19,487	17,532	17,835	16,518	21,215	18,102	Widowed	
30,834	32,787	34,832	38,563	43,532	56,529	62,497	Single	45-54
94,099	105,269	119,031	129,837	152,226	183,569	194,609	Married	
28,941	31,419	32,705	32,780	32,374	33,059	33,352	Widowed	
22,306	23,746	24,648	26,602	29,586	38,780	45,973	Single	55-64
53,754	58,415	65,794	73,625	82,531	102,607	125,874	Married	
36,794	40,051	41,921	46,972	44,624	48,098	50,648	Widowed	
14,313	14,784	15,815	16,620	20,360	22,898	30,537	Single	65-74
21,313	22,696	25,738	27,190	34,071	39,375	50,949	Married	
34,339	36,556	39,816	43,813	52,179	52,926	59,330	Widowed	
6,551	7,023	7,730	8,247	9,318	10,354	12,696	Single	75 and over.
4,273	4,808	5,674	5,130	5,952	7,158	8,754	Married	
20,664	22,998	25,378	27,337	30,249	36,105	38,930	Widowed	
1,104,193	1,216,921	1,315,184	1,432,564	1,506,704	1,485,873	1,422,766	Single	ALL AGES.
504,436	560,630	603,573	690,379	792,518	814,333	838,464	Married	
143,241	158,547	164,173	175,405	181,471	203,858	205,692	Widowed	
1,756,875	1,936,098	2,082,930	2,298,348	(b)2,452,065	(b)2,534,855	(b)2,517,457	Total	

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by age and/or condition as follows: In 1911, 1,204 Males and 1,072 Females, in 1921, 771 Males and 791 Females, and in 1931, 727 Males and 535 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages and conditions have been distributed over the several age and condition groups.

Source.—See footnote on page 15.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

No. 17—NUMBERS OF SINGLE, MARRIED AND WIDOWED MALES and

Ages last Birthday	Marital Condition	IRELAND					
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)
MALES							
0-14 ... ..	Single	973,210	921,728	777,952	687,492	660,227	184,658
15-19 ... ..	Single	258,064	273,639	276,086	234,745	214,732	59,287
	Married	589	382	318	250	186	122
	Widowed	4	12	12	5	5	2
20-24 ... ..	Single	195,527	214,946	211,174	206,081	182,002	47,432
	Married	18,439	16,581	12,590	11,040	9,195	5,021
	Widowed	235	277	169	176	121	63
25-34 ... ..	Single	191,195	177,776	184,275	218,080	218,723	44,264
	Married	148,767	115,517	99,339	100,358	91,205	36,801
	Widowed	2,859	3,011	2,740	2,452	2,165	818
35-44 ... ..	Single	67,009	71,333	73,925	86,073	113,348	20,886
	Married	186,646	183,112	145,624	140,607	153,096	45,221
	Widowed	6,755	8,209	7,538	7,029	6,782	1,950
45-54 ... ..	Single	38,204	36,485	43,541	46,238	54,010	15,721
	Married	172,558	162,843	158,606	134,214	132,807	40,132
	Widowed	13,770	14,311	15,660	14,022	11,322	3,904
55-64 ... ..	Single	27,224	24,412	26,261	31,532	30,740	10,183
	Married	151,889	124,621	115,200	113,975	91,576	32,505
	Widowed	25,066	22,785	21,680	23,685	15,394	5,399
65-74 ... ..	Single	13,240	13,178	13,713	16,417	27,387	6,918
	Married	70,916	66,807	56,629	57,184	84,456	18,508
	Widowed	27,067	25,917	22,149	22,700	32,166	7,116
75 and over ...	Single	5,261	5,917	6,872	6,857	9,495	2,828
	Married	21,929	26,415	25,134	20,773	27,360	5,393
	Widowed	20,014	21,288	21,552	17,965	23,568	5,452
ALL AGES ...	Single	1,768,934	1,739,414	1,613,804	1,533,515	1,510,664	391,677
	Married	771,733	686,285	613,640	578,491	589,891	191,698
	Widowed	96,910	95,810	91,500	88,034	91,523	24,713
Total		(c)2,639,758	(c)2,533,277	2,318,953	2,200,040	2,192,048	608,088
FEMALES							
0-14 ... ..	Single	942,000	892,262	751,695	665,710	640,412	179,747
15-19 ... ..	Single	267,727	281,534	271,227	235,982	206,760	59,437
	Married	5,192	3,345	2,448	1,769	1,312	1,024
	Widowed	51	44	26	36	8	7
20-24 ... ..	Single	199,270	201,579	186,774	195,134	160,025	45,233
	Married	52,455	43,192	38,410	30,249	24,645	11,391
	Widowed	818	771	545	524	240	89
25-34 ... ..	Single	157,363	145,434	152,512	175,733	174,087	44,210
	Married	222,488	182,380	152,037	153,242	145,325	51,042
	Widowed	10,077	9,664	7,382	6,768	4,505	1,550
35-44 ... ..	Single	61,429	63,387	66,633	73,334	82,165	22,929
	Married	196,624	203,381	170,886	155,994	166,084	60,742
	Widowed	25,552	29,364	23,892	19,648	15,304	4,669
45-54 ... ..	Single	41,525	39,332	44,585	48,065	49,772	17,532
	Married	160,329	142,560	147,695	129,027	118,986	43,387
	Widowed	50,411	47,524	48,510	41,896	28,278	8,959
55-64 ... ..	Single	31,637	28,690	29,570	34,650	32,175	12,873
	Married	110,008	91,925	80,238	84,608	74,117	24,816
	Widowed	78,522	71,687	61,319	62,751	36,379	12,131
65-74 ... ..	Single	16,719	15,017	16,194	18,215	34,141	10,286
	Married	37,187	36,294	30,600	29,997	59,729	12,253
	Widowed	59,062	56,298	51,998	47,325	76,349	15,646
75 and over ...	Single	7,953	7,896	8,572	8,968	13,607	4,264
	Married	7,864	9,169	8,917	6,921	11,083	2,608
	Widowed	37,702	37,609	38,337	32,084	41,577	11,099
ALL AGES ...	Single	1,716,689	1,675,131	1,527,762	1,456,797	1,392,150	396,460
	Married	792,147	712,246	626,031	590,907	601,281	197,863
	Widowed	262,195	252,951	232,004	211,081	204,740	54,150
Total		(c)2,772,024	(c)2,641,559	2,385,797	2,258,735	2,198,171	648,473

NOTE.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937, detailed figures of which are not yet available.

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) See note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

**POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION**  
**FEMALES in AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871—continued**

UNITED KINGDOM					Marital Condition	Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891 (b)	1901	1911		
<b>MALES</b>						
5,706,599	6,342,150	6,582,989	6,708,778	6,984,087	Single	0-14
1,503,494	1,725,093	1,946,132	2,067,583	2,099,317	Single	15-19
7,106 99	6,769 113	6,322 91	5,250 42	3,857 54	Married Widowed	
1,042,219	1,220,597	1,366,879	1,406,504	1,648,375	Single	20-24
259,290 3,050	286,990 3,083	275,985 2,532	291,565 2,264	245,445 1,757	Married Widowed	
778,503	854,889	1,018,669	1,270,477	1,477,268	Single	25-34
1,338,751 31,267	1,478,646 33,402	1,599,407 31,430	1,847,685 30,949	1,989,310 29,090	Married Widowed	
265,182	300,435	351,227	445,151	574,229	Single	35-44
1,332,032 58,789	1,501,068 67,083	1,627,021 70,969	1,898,089 73,841	2,250,687 75,354	Married Widowed	
148,838	153,846	183,770	227,282	293,430	Single	45-54
1,075,499 91,118	1,134,714 98,450	1,270,519 114,137	1,420,830 126,730	1,681,881 130,488	Married Widowed	
95,483	95,037	103,307	126,600	155,027	Single	55-64
713,468 126,880	759,601 136,077	787,434 147,664	896,353 175,266	1,020,313 185,882	Married Widowed	
48,557			80,269	87,438	Single	65-74
330,779 139,768	68,290 452,570	73,574 488,329	397,935 179,255	511,821 225,710	Married Widowed	
16,982			21,319	26,201	Single	75 and over
88,981 96,940	251,386	273,684	109,543 122,758	120,064 141,600	Married Widowed	
9,605,847	10,760,337	11,626,547	12,524,053	13,325,972	Single	ALL AGES
5,145,906 547,901	5,620,953 589,594	6,055,017 640,507	6,867,250 711,105	7,829,378 789,941	Married Widowed	
(d)15,301,830	(d)10,972,654	18,322,071	20,102,408	(d)21,946,495	Total	
<b>FEMALES</b>						
5,643,219	6,306,037	6,551,118	6,685,265	6,924,056	Single	0-14
1,493,158	1,713,004	1,932,743	2,071,078	2,094,234	Single	15-19
43,402 395	39,195 284	33,876 207	30,875 137	24,696 118	Married Widowed	
969,927	1,140,786	1,312,471	1,503,030	1,596,630	Single	20-24
453,454 6,985	491,524 6,233	491,983 4,853	530,218 4,824	475,773 3,115	Married Widowed	
770,948	822,372	1,022,811	1,263,025	1,448,300	Single	25-34
1,658,646 70,301	1,694,064 69,087	1,824,131 62,597	2,143,852 60,667	2,338,540 50,491	Married Widowed	
317,025	345,456	400,950	520,755	649,913	Single	35-44
1,353,022 154,067	1,520,143 172,930	1,639,459 170,062	1,894,839 169,434	2,273,818 158,760	Married Widowed	
197,098	208,199	241,379	291,804	386,685	Single	45-54
996,083 247,948	1,058,249 272,623	1,188,043 303,021	1,320,802 313,543	1,571,190 305,229	Married Widowed	
130,231	140,837	151,970	182,296	221,908	Single	55-64
576,304 326,757	621,661 363,549	653,818 384,581	747,613 434,610	864,997 427,836	Married Widowed	
73,691			101,348	146,280	Single	65-74
219,465 299,731	112,390 286,002	130,669 314,943	276,588 402,471	378,107 510,045	Married Widowed	
31,222			46,037	60,644	Single	75 and over
44,729 183,425	525,838	595,166	54,036 247,157	67,264 296,421	Married Widowed	
9,646,519	10,789,581	11,744,111	12,724,647	13,528,650	Single	ALL AGES
5,245,110 1,289,609	5,710,838 1,410,544	6,146,253 1,520,487	6,998,823 1,632,843	7,994,383 1,751,015	Married Widowed	
(d)16,182,831	(d)17,912,194	19,410,851	21,356,313	(d)23,275,120	Total	

(c) Including persons not classified by ages as follows: In 1871, 2,170 Males and 1,593 Females; in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(d) Including persons not classified by age and/or condition, see note (b), p. 19, and note (c) above.

## BIRTHPLACES

## No. 18—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION of each DIVISION

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
ENGLAND AND WALES							
Total Population ... ..	22,712,266	25,074,439	29,002,525	32,527,843	36,070,492	37,886,699	39,952,377
Born in :—							
England ... ..	20,433,421	23,462,053	26,388,174	29,585,321	32,572,638	34,310,258	35,851,884
Wales ... ..	1,258,744	1,373,769	1,494,455	1,683,882	1,891,421	2,081,713	2,640,150
Scotland ... ..	213,254	253,528	282,271	316,838	321,825	333,517	366,436
Ireland ... ..	566,540	562,374	458,315	426,565	375,325	364,747	381,089
Isle of Man and Channel Islands.	25,655	29,316	30,370	35,763	36,762	38,862	36,294
British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :—							
Europe ... ..	} Particulars not available				10,573	12,067	14,450
Asia ... ..					70,482	85,649	101,642
Africa ... ..					20,267	31,407	29,036
Australasia ... ..					29,234	33,787	37,223
America ... ..					30,909	41,525	45,333
Not stated... ..					37	81	—
Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc.	70,812	94,399	111,627	136,092	161,502	204,466	225,684
Foreign Countries :—							
Europe :—							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				49,206	62,810	79,686
Alien Nationality (b) ...	89,829	98,617	168,814	227,301	263,653	(a) 197,010	(a) 159,556
Asia :—							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				3,416	5,130	7,012
Alien Nationality ...	360	484	1,804	1,245	3,080	(a) 6,930	(a) 5,384
Africa :—							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				2,186	836	5,387
Alien Nationality ...	385	258	1,062	462	1,035	(a) 655	(a) 1,171
America :—							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				33,184	31,316	35,769
Alien Nationality ...	9,970	18,496	26,226	18,311	16,860	(a) 22,730	(a) 13,416
Elsewhere (or Country unspecified) :—							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				694	283	157
Alien Nationality ...	94	144	207	439	222	(a) 941	(a) 32
Total Foreign Countries: British Nationality	38,807	56,373	34,895	91,678	88,686	100,375	128,011
Alien Nationality ...	100,638	117,999	198,113	247,758	284,830	(a) 228,266	(a) 179,559
At Sea :—							
British Nationality ...	} 4,395 {	} 4,596 {	} 4,305 {	} 3,946 {	6,575	3,783	3,897
Alien Nationality ...					230	(a) 1,868	(a) 75
Birthplace not stated ...	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	330,698	218,844	139,248

(a) Including nationality not stated for 1921 and 1931.

(b) Including persons of alien nationality born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

Austria and Hungary ...	1,802	2,809	5,673	10,704	14,772	3,403	3,527
Belgium ... ..	2,535	2,462	3,917	4,314	4,657	9,681	6,047
France ... ..	17,906	14,596	20,797	20,467	28,827	23,659	15,628
Germany ... ..	32,823	37,301	50,599	49,133	53,324	12,358	14,981
Italy... ..	5,063	6,504	9,909	20,332	20,389	19,098	16,878
Netherlands ... ..	6,258	5,357	6,350	6,851	7,643	7,420	5,927
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark	7,573	7,917	14,004	15,085	16,207	12,659	10,584
Russia, Poland, and Finland	9,569	14,468	45,074	82,844	95,541	84,896	56,382
Switzerland ... ..	3,226	4,089	6,617	8,357	10,267	8,965	9,762



## of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931

1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	Birthplaces
SCOTLAND							
3,360,018	3,735,573	4,025,647	4,472,103	4,760,904	4,882,497	4,842,980	Total Population.
69,401 1,081 3,061,531 207,770 729	90,017 1,806 3,397,759 218,745 949	108,738 2,309 3,688,700 194,807 927	131,350 2,073 4,085,755 205,064 1,058	161,450 3,452 4,365,855 174,715 1,105	189,385 4,891 4,466,711 159,020 1,315	164,299 4,341 4,496,023 124,296 1,014	Born in :— England. Wales. Scotland. Ireland. Isle of Man and Channel Islands. British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :— Europe. Asia. Africa. Australasia. America. Not stated.
629 3,711 529 1,471 3,381 19	970 5,372 620 1,916 3,977 19	924 5,854 310 2,063 3,952 4	865 6,045 1,702 3,198 4,095 2	830 7,232 2,816 3,033 3,794 180	851 8,973 4,217 3,632 4,402 —	697 9,950 3,402 3,202 6,816 —	Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc.
9,740	12,874	13,607	15,907	17,890	24,125	23,567	Foreign Countries :— Europe (d) : British Nationality. Alien Nationality. Asia : British Nationality. Alien Nationality. Africa : British Nationality. Alien Nationality. America : British Nationality. Alien Nationality. Elsewhere (or Country unspecified) : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
Not available 4,122	2,654 5,585	3,060 7,591	3,506 16,879	Not available	4,888 17,399	4,309 13,703	
Not available 8	263 60	319 92	614 95		746 443	877 316	
Not available 20	124 15	152 14	142 20		62 18	346 164	
Not available 548	3,393 739	4,014 805	7,925 656		6,733 2,363	0,546 1,817	
— —	35 —	32 8	17 4		— —	29 9	
4,451 4,698	6,469 6,399	7,577 8,510	12,204 17,654	10,370 24,739	12,429 20,223	12,107 16,009	Total Foreign Countries : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
— 617	— 555	— 474	— 438	— 628	— 604	— 417	At Sea : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	3,794	902	Birthplace not stated.

(c) Prior to 1911 in England and Wales, and to 1921 in Scotland, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(d) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

Not available 496	679 469	626 446	(e) 590	(e) 720	518 724	430 470	France : British. Aliens.
Not available 1,531	620 2,143	740 2,052	— 3,232	— 2,362	500 556	521 633	Germany : British. Aliens.
Not available 263	158 328	164 749	— 4,051	— 4,594	492 5,037	439 4,841	Italy : British. Aliens.
Not available 975	225 1,372	354 1,977	— 2,158	— 2,419	396 1,688	300 821	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark : British. Aliens.
Not available 260	283 536	456 1,475	— 10,373	— 11,032	1,585 4,883	1,173 2,672	Russia, Poland, and Finland : British. Aliens.

(e) For 1901 and 1911 the figures refer to Aliens of the nationality specified, not to Aliens born in the country specified.

Sources:—See footnote on page 15.

Table continued on next page.

## BIRTHPLACES

No. 18—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)
	IRELAND					
Total Population ... ..	5,412,377	5,174,836	4,704,750	4,458,775	4,390,219	1,256,561
Born in :—						
England ... ..	67,881	69,382	74,523	76,977	90,237	23,810
Wales ... ..						
Scotland ... ..		20,318	22,328	27,323	30,101	38,486
Ireland ... ..	5,306,757	5,062,287	4,581,383	4,326,947	4,233,182	1,194,942
Isle of Man and Channel Islands ... ..	8,367	8,325	8,430	8,061	9,266	232
Other Parts of British Empire ... ..						3,144
Foreign Countries :—						
Europe(b) ... ..	4,024	3,867	4,923	6,031	5,760	1,319
Asia ... ..	73	102	149	179	198	84
Africa ... ..	191	195	122	211	182	51
America(c) ... ..	4,354	7,034	7,705	10,120	12,763	3,174
Elsewhere (or Country unspecified)	1	12	1	—	2	—
Total Foreign Countries	8,643	11,210	12,900	16,541	18,905	4,628
At Sea ... ..	411	257	191	148	143	92
Birthplace not stated ... ..	(d)	1,047	(d)	(d)	(d)	548

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921
	UNITED KINGDOM					
Total Population ... ..	31,484,661	34,884,848	37,732,922	41,458,721	45,221,615	Not available
Born in :—						
England and Wales ... ..	21,830,528	25,017,027	28,068,197	31,480,203	34,719,398	
Scotland ... ..	3,295,103	3,673,615	3,998,294	4,432,694	4,726,166	
Ireland ... ..	6,081,067	5,843,406	5,234,505	4,958,576	4,783,222	
Other Parts of British Empire	115,303	145,863	164,041	196,881	226,525	
Foreign Countries ... ..	157,237	198,450	261,095	385,835	428,030	
At Sea ... ..	5,423	5,440	4,970	4,532	7,576	
Birthplace not stated ... ..	(e)	1,047	(e)	(e)	330,698	

NOTE.—See general note, to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

France ... ..	1,216	1,129	1,232	1,349	1,104	126
Germany ... ..	787	92	940	1,037	963	157
Russia, Poland and Finland ...	145	267	1,147	2,027	2,077	479

(c) Including persons born in :—

United States ... ..	1,197	1,708	2,438	3,354	5,049	3,113
" America " ... ..	3,003	5,137	5,061	6,469	7,371	61

(d) Except in 1881 and 1926, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(e) See note (d) above and note (c) on p. 23.

## NATURALISATION

## No. 19—NUMBER of NATURALISATION CERTIFICATES GRANTED and REVOKED in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	Certificates granted in the United Kingdom		Certificates granted in other parts of H.M. Dominions, registered in the United Kingdom	Certificates Revoked
	New Grants	Readmissions to British Nationality		
1913 ...	1,696	13	—	—
1924 ...	822(5)	113	66	11
1925 ...	882(1)	192	83	15
1926 ...	1,058(4)	288	87	21
1927 ...	1,106(5)	236	93	11
1928 ...	1,164(3)	229	109	19
1929 ...	965(5)	184	124	9
1930 ...	1,149(3)	260	126	15
1931 ...	1,838(4)	348	126	13
1932 ...	1,450(3)	291	101	7
1933 ...	1,174(3)	330	102	8
1934 ...	1,120(2)	243	108	16
1935 ...	1,579(2)	323	124	1
1936 ...	2,006(2)	261	238	1
1937 ...	1,491(1)	313	236	—

NOTE.—The figures in brackets in the second column represent persons previously naturalised locally in some parts of H.M. Dominions.

Source.—*Home Office Annual Returns to the House of Commons.*

## MARRIAGES

No. 20—TOTAL NUMBER of MARRIAGES and PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION of PERSONS MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1913 and 1924 to 1937

NOTE—*The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)
1870-2	191,011	16·8	24,505	14·6	(a)28,190	(a)10·4	(a)243,706	(a)15·5
1880-2	197,887	15·2	25,702	13·8	(a)21,406	(a) 8·3	(a)244,995	(a)14·0
1890-2	225,563	15·6	28,036	13·9	(a)21,332	(a) 9·1	(a)274,931	(a)14·6
1900-2	259,543	16·0	31,915	14·3	(a)22,281	(a)10·0	(a)313,739	(a)15·1
1910-2	275,499	15·3	31,751	13·3	(a)22,956	(a)10·5	(a)330,206	(a)14·6
1920-2	333,453	17·6	40,124	16·4	(a)24,421	(a)11·2	(a)397,998	(a)16·9
1925-7	—	—	—	—	7,362	11·7	—	—
1930-2	311,380	15·6	33,041	13·6	7,292	11·7	351,713	15·3
1913 ...	286,583	15·7	33,676	14·2	(a)22,266	(a)10·2	(a)342,525	(a)15·0
1924 ...	296,416	15·3	32,328	13·3	7,514	11·9	336,258	15·0
1925 ...	295,689	15·2	32,456	13·3	7,682	12·2	335,827	14·9
1926 ...	279,860	14·3	31,244	12·8	7,223	11·5	318,332	14·1
1927 ...	308,370	15·7	32,553	13·4	7,175	11·5	348,098	15·3
1928 ...	303,228	15·4	32,948	13·6	7,264	11·7	343,440	15·1
1929 ...	313,316	15·8	32,967	13·6	7,426	12·0	353,709	15·5
1930 ...	315,109	15·8	33,315	13·8	7,547	12·2	355,971	15·5
1931 ...	311,847	15·6	32,652	13·5	7,369	11·9	351,868	15·3
1932 ...	307,184	15·3	33,157	13·6	6,959	11·1	347,300	15·0
1933 ...	318,191	15·8	34,201	13·9	7,630	12·1	360,022	15·5
1934 ...	342,307	16·9	36,934	15·0	8,230	13·0	387,471	16·6
1935 ...	349,536	17·2	37,088	15·3	8,844	13·9	396,368	16·9
1936 ...	354,644	17·4	37,896	15·3	9,144	14·3	401,684	17·1
1937 ...	359,160	17·5	38,351	15·4	8,623	13·5	406,134	17·2

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for the territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—*Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.*



## DIVORCES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 21—TOTAL NUMBER of DIVORCES and ANNULMENTS of MARRIAGE in ENGLAND and WALES, in SCOTLAND and in GREAT BRITAIN for CENSUS periods from 1881 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1913 and 1924 to 1937

NOTE—*The figures in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Great Britain
1880-2 ... ..	293	73	366
1890-2 ... ..	336	104	440
1900-2 ... ..	530	169	699
1910-2 ... ..	588	235	823
1920-2 ... ..	3,066	553	3,619
1930-2 ... ..	3,740	509	4,249
1913 ... ..	577	250	827
1924 ... ..	2,286	438	2,724
1925 ... ..	2,605	451	3,056
1926 ... ..	2,622	425	3,047
1927 ... ..	3,190	474	3,664
1928 ... ..	4,018	504	4,522
1929 ... ..	3,396	519	3,915
1930 ... ..	3,563	469	4,032
1931 ... ..	3,764	569	4,333
1932 ... ..	3,804	488	4,292
1933 ... ..	4,042	510	4,552
1934 ... ..	4,237	468	4,755
1935 ... ..	4,069	498	4,567
1936 ... ..	4,057	642	4,699
1937 ... ..	4,886	649	5,535

Sources.—*Annual Reports of the Registrars-General for England and Wales and for Scotland.*

## MARRIAGES

No. 22—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of persons MARRIED in  
from 1871

NOTE—The figures in this Table represent the average

Civil Condition and Age	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
No. of Marriages ... ..	191,011	197,887	225,563	259,543	275,499	333,453	311,380
Bachelors ... ..	164,828	172,572	199,687	235,091	252,749	303,534	287,622
Widowers ... ..	26,183	25,315	25,876	24,452	22,750	29,919	23,758
Spinsters ... ..	172,458	179,730	207,232	241,568	258,477	302,404	295,969
Widows ... ..	18,553	18,157	18,331	17,975	17,022	31,049	15,411
Ages of males :							
Under 21 years ... ..	14,887	14,561	13,366	12,748	10,683	15,517	13,468
21-25 " ... ..	55,707	69,208	84,221	95,079	88,851	106,000	97,205
25-30 " ... ..	34,542	44,158	66,320	83,932	97,240	110,460	118,456
30-35 " ... ..	13,344	15,731	24,072	30,246	37,623	45,065	37,811
35-45 " ... ..	10,703	12,970	17,735	20,940	24,231	32,619	22,477
45-55 " ... ..	4,978	5,572	7,744	8,466	9,047	12,936	10,719
55 years and upwards	2,898	3,698	4,874	5,196	5,945	8,538	9,646
Full age not stated ...	53,952	31,989	6,731	2,938	1,859	2,317	1,593
Ages of females :							
Under 21 years ... ..	41,978	42,790	43,063	41,197	36,883	43,470	49,217
21-25 " ... ..	50,890	66,552	86,027	104,180	104,968	124,253	120,085
25-30 " ... ..	26,099	32,374	50,434	65,943	78,074	89,777	85,054
30-35 " ... ..	9,886	11,337	17,018	21,824	26,939	33,103	25,785
35-45 " ... ..	8,635	10,033	13,276	15,814	17,979	23,590	17,959
45-55 " ... ..	3,414	4,005	5,287	5,443	6,158	8,110	7,433
55 years and upwards	1,127	1,446	1,927	1,980	2,428	3,563	4,081
Full age not stated ...	48,912	29,349	6,512	3,158	2,069	2,586	1,767
SCOTLAND							
No. of Marriages ... ..	24,505	25,702	28,036	31,915	31,751	40,124	33,041
Bachelors ... ..	21,467	22,707	25,009	29,098	29,105	36,990	30,761
Widowers ... ..	2,975	2,925	3,016	2,810	2,632	3,133	2,281
Spinsters ... ..	22,946	24,188	26,477	30,201	30,231	37,367	31,862
Widows ... ..	1,496	1,505	1,548	1,707	1,506	2,756	1,180
Not stated ... ..	63	10	11	7	14	1	—
Ages of males :							
Under 21 years ... ..	1,848	1,882	1,744	1,950	1,753	2,662	2,020
21-25 " ... ..	8,241	8,841	8,871	9,673	8,688	11,146	8,922
25-30 " ... ..	7,426	7,908	9,241	10,889	10,074	12,873	11,716
30-35 " ... ..	3,006	3,129	3,941	4,575	5,246	6,263	5,155
35-45 " ... ..	2,495	2,600	2,853	3,313	3,661	4,755	3,204
45-55 " ... ..	943	923	946	1,069	1,150	1,643	1,199
55 years and upwards	437	417	439	446	556	782	825
Full age not stated ...	19	2	1	1	23	—	—
Ages of females :							
Under 21 years ... ..	5,387	5,726	5,506	5,812	5,507	7,377	6,704
21-25 " ... ..	8,820	9,653	10,280	11,324	10,365	13,097	10,716
25-30 " ... ..	5,913	5,951	7,274	8,750	8,926	10,707	8,918
30-35 " ... ..	2,174	2,044	2,578	3,185	3,711	4,642	3,482
35-45 " ... ..	1,693	1,763	1,799	2,163	2,388	3,194	2,261
45-55 " ... ..	422	469	480	540	664	855	683
55 years and upwards	69	92	115	120	167	248	276
Full age not stated ...	27	4	2	1	23	—	—

## MARRIAGES

each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods to 1931

experience in the three years about each Census

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2 (a)	Civil Condition and Age			
IRELAND								No. of Marriages.  Bachelors.  Widowers.  Spinsters.  Widows.   Ages of males : Under 21 years. 21-25 " 25-30 " 30-35 " 35-45 " 45-55 " 55 years and upwards. Full age not stated.  Ages of females : Under 21 years. 21-25 " 25-30 " 30-35 " 35-45 " 45-55 " 55 years and upwards. Full age not stated.			
28,190	21,406	21,332	22,281	22,956	24,421	7,362	7,292				
25,087	18,932	19,058	20,201	21,103	22,496	6,690	6,680				
3,103	2,474	2,274	2,080	1,853	1,925	671	612				
26,556	20,162	20,282	21,285	22,091	23,167	7,067	7,066				
1,634	1,244	1,050	996	865	1,254	205	226				
740	511	413	339	343	381	172	215				
2,416	1,526	1,226	871	1,216							
3,077	1,643	1,387	1,079	1,385							
1,754	920	804	667	1,015							
1,129	766	579	462	979							
362	211	172	105	213							
180	91	62	89	68	24,040	7,190	7,077				
18,527	15,703	16,688	18,718	17,736							
3,792	2,438	1,814	1,460	1,374					1,729	839	937
3,573	2,122	1,763	1,307	1,759							
2,162	1,273	1,166	1,022	1,443							
745	432	380	327	707							
459	283	207	178	427							
132	55	52	29	61	22,692	6,523	6,355				
38	25	14	7	17							
17,289	14,778	15,936	17,941	17,169							
UNITED KINGDOM											
243,706	244,905	274,931	313,739	330,206				397,998	351,713		
211,382	214,271	243,754	284,390	302,957				363,020	325,063		
32,261	30,714	31,166	29,342	27,235	34,977	26,651					
221,960	224,078	253,991	293,054	310,799	362,938	334,897					
21,683	20,906	20,929	20,678	19,393	35,059	16,817					
63	10	11	7	14	1	—					
17,475	16,984	15,523	15,035	12,779	18,560	15,703	336,010				
66,364	79,575	94,318	105,623	98,755							
45,045	53,714	77,448	95,900	109,299							
18,199	19,780	28,817	35,488	43,884							
14,327	16,336	21,167	24,715	28,971							
6,283	6,706	8,602	9,640	10,430							
3,515	4,206	5,375	5,681	6,569	379,438	56,858	294,854				
72,499	47,694	23,420	21,656	19,618							
51,157	50,954	50,403	48,478	43,764				57,576	56,858	294,854	
63,253	78,327	100,070	116,811	117,092							
34,174	39,598	58,874	75,720	89,443							
12,005	13,813	19,076	26,336	31,357							
10,787	12,079	15,282	18,175	20,794	340,422	294,854	294,854				
3,968	4,529	5,819	6,012	6,883							
1,234	1,563	2,056	2,107	2,612							
66,228	44,131	22,450	21,100	19,261							

(a) Excluding Eire.

Sources (Tables 22 to 29).—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each division of the United Kingdom.

## MARRIAGES

No. 23—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of persons  
for each YEAR,

Civil Condition and Age	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ENGLAND AND WALES								
No. of Marriages ...	286,583	296,416	295,689	279,860	308,870	303,228	313,316	315,109
Bachelors ...	263,371	271,413	270,891	256,661	283,299	279,134	288,302	290,768
Widowers ...	23,212	25,003	24,793	23,199	25,071	24,094	25,014	24,341
Spinsters ...	268,209	276,404	277,115	262,932	290,448	286,064	296,377	298,915
Widows ...	18,374	20,012	18,574	16,928	17,922	17,164	16,939	16,194
Ages of males:								
Under 21 years ...	12,067	11,975	12,011	12,104	12,774	13,198	13,103	13,426
21-25 " ...	91,714	98,388	97,797	91,660	100,323	97,214	99,453	99,383
25-30 " ...	99,025	99,552	100,550	96,598	110,008	111,348	118,103	119,484
30-35 " ...	39,682	38,405	37,319	34,433	36,942	34,868	35,659	36,677
35-45 " ...	26,483	26,701	26,095	24,155	25,335	24,010	23,920	23,274
45-55 " ...	9,679	11,300	11,203	10,744	11,539	11,312	11,340	11,272
55 years and upwards	6,276	8,132	8,801	8,363	9,567	9,571	9,897	9,914
Full age not stated ...	1,657	1,913	1,913	1,803	1,882	1,707	1,841	1,679
Ages of females:								
Under 21 years ...	41,210	41,595	42,063	41,277	45,055	45,951	47,521	48,938
21-25 " ...	106,733	115,013	114,763	108,279	119,881	117,578	121,540	122,180
25-30 " ...	79,614	79,731	79,596	74,759	83,196	81,797	85,299	85,522
30-35 " ...	23,490	27,867	27,043	25,215	27,061	25,712	26,099	26,116
35-45 " ...	19,448	19,387	18,960	17,754	19,064	18,416	18,655	18,531
45-55 " ...	6,559	7,352	7,415	6,998	7,792	7,541	7,743	7,655
55 years and upwards	2,611	3,375	3,692	3,595	4,255	4,374	4,458	4,279
Full age not stated ...	1,918	2,096	2,157	1,983	2,066	1,857	2,001	1,888
SCOTLAND								
No. of Marriages ...	33,676	32,328	32,456	31,244	32,553	32,948	32,967	33,315
Bachelors ...	30,910	29,887	30,019	28,933	30,235	30,566	30,566	30,960
Widowers ...	2,736	2,441	2,436	2,311	2,318	2,381	2,381	2,355
Spinsters ...	32,080	30,694	30,932	29,910	31,212	31,603	31,664	32,085
Widows ...	1,616	1,634	1,523	1,334	1,341	1,344	1,303	1,230
Not stated ...	30	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Ages of males:								
Under 21 years ...	2,076	2,001	1,991	1,940	1,785	1,858	1,877	2,033
21-25 " ...	9,267	9,178	9,048	8,768	8,888	9,080	8,861	8,963
25-30 " ...	11,128	10,317	10,565	10,371	11,028	11,440	11,708	11,966
30-35 " ...	5,402	5,113	5,070	4,741	5,168	4,945	4,939	4,994
35-45 " ...	3,936	3,673	3,649	3,422	3,565	3,517	3,408	3,284
45-55 " ...	1,248	1,341	1,370	1,274	1,356	1,334	1,327	1,245
55 years and upwards	583	705	763	728	763	774	847	830
Full age not stated ...	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ages of females:								
Under 21 years ...	6,379	5,955	6,029	5,971	6,026	6,206	6,316	6,574
21-25 " ...	10,966	10,591	10,631	10,272	10,560	10,777	10,523	10,836
25-30 " ...	8,054	8,663	8,619	8,355	8,928	8,959	9,152	9,066
30-35 " ...	3,810	3,698	3,662	3,530	3,567	3,594	3,584	3,570
35-45 " ...	2,675	2,476	2,529	2,166	2,456	2,400	2,319	2,314
45-55 " ...	667	731	745	694	740	732	768	675
55 years and upwards	183	214	241	256	276	280	285	280
Full age not stated ...	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



## MARRIAGES

MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM  
1913 and 1924 to 1937

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	Civil Condition and Age
ENGLAND AND WALES							
311,847	307,184	318,191	342,307	349,536	354,644	359,160	No. of Marriages.
238,092	234,006	294,627	318,233	325,269	330,667	334,107	Bachelors.
23,755	23,178	23,564	24,069	24,267	23,977	25,053	Widowers.
296,299	292,694	303,709	327,313	334,357	339,595	343,080	Spinsters.
15,548	14,490	14,482	14,989	15,179	15,049	16,080	Widows.
13,574	13,403	12,981	13,382	13,052	11,695	11,490	Ages of males:
97,948	94,284	94,788	100,688	102,389	105,538	107,038	Under 21 years.
118,320	117,565	124,028	134,288	136,921	138,319	138,410	21-25 "
37,765	38,991	42,411	43,021	49,637	50,239	50,975	25-30 "
22,210	21,946	22,257	23,759	24,981	26,426	27,803	30-35 "
10,777	10,108	10,580	10,799	10,666	10,604	10,892	35-45 "
9,729	9,295	9,645	9,924	10,079	10,163	10,898	45-55 "
1,524	1,592	1,501	1,466	1,811	1,669	1,648	55 years and upwards.
							Full age not stated.
49,435	49,278	50,227	52,368	52,180	51,166	53,271	Ages of females:
120,585	117,489	120,657	130,285	134,274	139,149	139,866	Under 21 years.
84,967	84,674	89,754	97,500	98,002	98,020	98,308	21-25 "
25,654	25,586	26,985	30,017	30,918	31,503	32,018	25-30 "
17,883	17,457	17,670	18,800	19,333	19,988	20,910	30-35 "
7,598	7,045	7,163	7,514	7,565	7,618	8,098	35-45 "
4,063	3,900	4,096	4,218	4,356	4,434	4,867	45-55 "
1,657	1,755	1,639	1,605	2,008	1,866	1,822	55 years and upwards.
							Full age not stated.
SCOTLAND							
32,652	33,157	34,201	36,934	37,988	37,896	38,351	No. of Marriages.
30,334	30,988	31,981	34,621	35,757	35,683		Bachelors.
2,318	2,169	2,220	2,313	2,231	2,213		Widowers.
31,481	32,019	33,103	35,718	36,924	36,789		Spinsters.
1,171	1,138	1,098	1,216	1,064	1,107		Widows.
—	—	—	—	—	—		Not stated.
1,966	2,060	2,049	2,135	1,923	1,666	Not yet available	Ages of males:
8,894	8,909	8,947	9,482	9,526	9,354		Under 21 years.
11,435	11,748	12,246	13,276	13,934	14,083		21-25 "
5,134	5,337	5,819	6,523	7,045	6,998		25-30 "
3,216	3,112	3,160	3,390	3,556	3,752		30-35 "
1,206	1,147	1,187	1,263	1,230	1,192		35-45 "
801	844	793	860	774	846		45-55 "
—	—	—	—	—	—		55 years and upwards.
—	—	—	—	—	—		Full age not stated.
6,716	6,823	6,825	7,257	7,009	6,481		Ages of females:
10,633	10,679	10,809	11,653	12,038	12,140		Under 21 years.
8,676	9,013	9,559	10,471	11,026	11,130		21-25 "
3,421	3,455	3,704	4,120	4,438	4,541		25-30 "
2,195	2,275	2,296	2,444	2,515	2,577		30-35 "
739	636	641	678	692	735		35-45 "
272	276	267	302	270	292		45-55 "
—	—	—	—	—	—		55 years and upwards.
							Full age not stated.

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

Table continued on next page.

## MARRIAGES

No. 23—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of PERSONS  
for each YEAR,

Civil Condition and Age	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
IRELAND		NORTHERN IRELAND						
No. of Marriages ...	22,266	7,514	7,682	7,228	7,175	7,264	7,426	7,547
Bachelors ...	20,507	6,821	6,984	6,569	6,517	6,611	6,772	6,884
Widowers ...	1,759	693	698	659	658	653	654	663
Spinsters ...	21,346	7,148	7,366	6,955	6,879	7,006	7,153	7,301
Widows ...	920	366	316	273	296	258	273	246
Ages of males:								
Under 21 years ...	420	181	166	186	165	218	221	194
21-25 ..	1,223	7,333	7,516	7,042	7,010	7,046	7,205	7,353
25-30 ..	1,289							
30-35 ..	999							
35-45 ..	982							
45-55 ..	226							
55 years and upwards	63							
Full age not stated ...	17,064							
Ages of females:								
Under 21 years ...	1,538	787	871	858	787	919	967	932
21-25 ..	1,724	6,727	6,811	6,370	6,388	6,345	6,459	6,615
25-30 ..	1,405							
30-35 ..	610							
35-45 ..	459							
45-55 ..	64							
55 years and upwards	15							
Full age not stated ...	16,451							
		UNITED KINGDOM						
No. of Marriages ...	342,525	336,258	335,827	318,332	348,098	343,440	353,709	355,971
Bachelors ...	314,788	308,121	307,894	292,163	320,051	316,311	325,660	328,612
Widowers ...	27,707	28,137	27,932	26,169	28,047	27,128	28,049	27,359
Spinsters ...	321,585	314,246	315,413	299,797	328,539	324,673	335,194	338,301
Widows ...	20,910	22,012	20,413	18,535	19,559	18,766	18,515	17,670
Not stated ...	30	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Ages of males:								
Under 21 years ...	14,563	14,157	14,168	14,230	14,724	15,274	15,201	15,653
21-25 ..	102,204	322,101	321,659	304,102	333,374	328,166	338,508	340,318
25-30 ..	111,442							
30-35 ..	46,083							
35-45 ..	31,401							
45-55 ..	11,163							
55 years and upwards	6,922							
Full age not stated ...	18,757							
Ages of females:								
Under 21 years ...	49,127	48,337	48,963	48,106	51,868	53,076	54,804	56,444
21-25 ..	119,423	287,921	286,864	270,226	296,230	290,364	298,905	299,527
25-30 ..	89,973							
30-35 ..	32,916							
35-45 ..	22,582							
45-55 ..	7,290							
55 years and upwards	2,809							
Full age not stated ...	18,405							

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

## MARRIAGES

MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM  
1913 and 1924 to 1937—*continued*

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	Civil Condition and Age
NORTHERN IRELAND							
7,369	6,959	7,630	8,230	8,844	9,144	8,623	No. of Marriages.
6,771	6,384	7,014	7,650	8,295	8,578	8,034	Bachelors.
598	575	616	580	549	566	589	Widowers.
7,119	6,778	7,396	8,020	8,613	8,892	8,357	Spinsters.
250	181	234	210	231	252	266	Widows.
229	221	260	280	265	235	221	Ages of males : Under 21 years. 21-25   " 25-30   " 30-35   " 35-45   " 45-55   " 55 years and upwards. Full age not stated.
7,140	6,738	7,370	7,950	8,579	8,909	8,402	
951	928	1,048	1,094	1,087	1,107	1,069	
6,418	6,031	6,582	7,136	7,757	8,037	7,554	
UNITED KINGDOM							
351,808	347,300	360,022	387,471	396,368	401,684	406,134	No. of Marriages.
325,197	321,378	333,622	360,509	369,321	374,928		Bachelors.
26,671	25,922	26,400	26,962	27,047	26,756		Widowers.
334,899	331,491	344,208	371,056	379,894	385,276		Spinsters.
16,969	15,809	15,814	16,415	16,474	16,408		Widows.
—	—	—	—	—	—		Not stated.
15,769	15,684	15,290	15,797	15,240	13,596	Not available	Ages of males : Under 21 years. 21-25   " 25-30   " 30-35   " 35-45   " 45-55   " 55 years and upwards. Full age not stated.
336,099	331,616	344,732	371,674	381,123	388,038		
57,102	57,029	58,100	60,719	60,276	58,754		
294,766	290,271	301,922	326,752	336,092	342,030		
							Ages of females : Under 21 years. 21-25   " 25-30   " 30-35   " 35-45   " 45-55   " 55 years and upwards. Full age not stated.

## BIRTHS

No. 24—BIRTHS by SEX and LEGITIMACY in each DIVISION  
and in each YEAR,

NOTE—The figures in the upper portions of each section of this table

YEARS	Total Births	Distribution by Sex		Distribution by Legitimacy		Total Births per		Males born per 1,000 females	Percentage of illegiti-mates
		Males	Females	Legiti-mate	Illegiti-mate	1,000 popula-tion	1,000 women aged 15-45		
ENGLAND AND WALES									
1870-2 ...	805,374	410,406	394,968	760,415	44,759	35.5	153.7	1,039	5.6
1880-2 ...	884,766	450,547	434,219	841,827	42,939	34.1	147.7	1,038	4.9
1890-2 ...	894,017	454,784	439,233	855,759	38,258	30.8	129.7	1,035	4.3
1900-2 ...	932,459	474,710	457,749	895,897	36,562	28.7	114.8	1,037	3.9
1910-2 ...	883,612	450,401	433,211	846,347	37,265	24.5	98.3	1,040	4.2
1920-2 ...	862,240	441,775	420,465	823,006	39,234	22.8	91.1	1,051	4.6
1930-2 ...	631,621	323,117	308,504	603,361	28,260	15.8	64.3	1,047	4.5
SCOTLAND									
1870-2 ...	116,761	60,094	56,667	105,724	11,037	34.8	149.4	1,060	9.5
1880-2 ...	125,633	64,337	61,296	115,093	10,540	33.6	145.8	1,050	8.4
1890-2 ...	124,185	63,771	60,414	114,806	9,379	30.8	132.5	1,056	7.6
1900-2 ...	131,953	67,447	64,506	123,555	8,398	29.5	121.9	1,046	6.4
1910-2 ...	122,900	62,783	60,117	113,821	9,079	25.8	107.3	1,044	7.4
1920-2 ...	124,944	63,873	61,071	115,937	8,947	25.6	105.1	1,046	7.2
1930-2 ...	92,590	47,207	45,383	85,901	6,689	19.1	80.1	1,040	7.2
1913 ...	120,516	61,464	59,052	111,968	8,548	25.5	105.9	1,041	7.1
1924 ...	106,900	54,919	51,981	99,814	7,086	22.0	90.8	1,057	6.6
1925 ...	104,137	53,426	50,711	97,306	6,831	21.4	88.5	1,054	6.6
1926 ...	102,449	52,362	50,087	95,403	7,046	21.1	87.6	1,045	6.9
1927 ...	96,672	49,314	47,358	89,694	6,978	19.9	83.1	1,041	7.2
1928 ...	96,822	49,584	47,238	89,664	7,158	20.0	83.4	1,050	7.4
1929 ...	92,880	47,769	45,111	85,715	7,165	19.2	80.0	1,059	7.7
1930 ...	94,549	48,069	46,480	87,599	6,950	19.6	81.6	1,034	7.4
1931 ...	92,220	46,972	45,248	85,569	6,661	19.0	79.8	1,038	7.2
1932 ...	91,000	46,579	44,421	84,544	6,456	18.6	78.1	1,049	7.1
1933 ...	86,546	44,777	41,779	80,582	5,964	17.6	73.8	1,072	6.9
1934 ...	88,336	45,414	42,922	82,717	5,619	18.0	75.4	1,046	6.9
1935 ...	87,325	44,965	42,360	82,151	5,177	17.8	74.4	1,047	6.6
1936 ...	88,928	45,323	43,605	83,146	5,744	17.9	75.1	1,039	6.5
1937 ...	87,810	45,935	41,875	82,406	5,404	17.6	73.7	1,053	6.2



## BIRTHS

of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931,  
1913 and 1924 to 1937

represent the average experience in the three years about each Census

Total Births	Distribution by Sex		Distribution by Legitimacy		Total Births per		Males born per 1,000 females	Percentage of illegitimates	YEARS
	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	1,000 population	1,000 women aged 15-45			
IRELAND (a)									
150,160	77,004	73,156	146,170	3,990	27.7	126.2	1,053	2.7	1870-2(a)
125,527	64,612	60,915	122,304	3,223	24.3	107.8	1,061	2.6	1880-2(a)
105,868	54,432	51,436	103,088	2,780	22.5	99.2	1,058	2.6	1890-2(a)
101,433	52,262	49,171	98,772	2,661	22.7	96.7	1,063	2.6	1900-2(a)
101,585	52,044	49,501	98,758	2,827	23.1	103.6	1,052	2.8	1910-2(a)
92,879	47,745	45,134	89,892	2,987	—	—	1,058	3.2	1920-2(a)
27,508	14,151	13,357	26,288	1,220	21.9	93.9	1,059	4.4	1925-7
25,553	13,071	12,482	24,263	1,290	—	—	1,047	5.0	1930-2
100,094	51,158	48,936	97,273	2,821	23.0	—	1,045	2.8	1913(a)
28,496	14,800	13,696	27,271	1,225	22.7	—	1,081	4.3	1924
27,686	14,185	13,501	26,539	1,147	22.0	—	1,051	4.1	1925
28,162	14,576	13,586	26,912	1,250	22.5	96.1	1,073	4.4	1926
26,676	13,893	12,783	25,414	1,262	21.3	—	1,055	4.7	1927
25,963	13,441	12,522	24,771	1,192	20.8	—	1,073	4.6	1928
25,410	13,048	12,362	24,194	1,216	20.5	—	1,055	4.8	1929
25,879	13,178	12,701	24,553	1,326	20.9	—	1,038	5.1	1930
25,673	13,162	12,511	24,398	1,275	20.7	—	1,052	5.0	1931
25,107	12,874	12,233	23,839	1,268	20.1	—	1,052	5.1	1932
24,601	12,648	11,953	23,364	1,237	19.6	—	1,058	5.0	1933
25,365	13,165	12,200	24,066	1,309	20.1	—	1,079	5.2	1934
24,742	12,780	11,968	23,535	1,207	19.5	—	1,068	4.9	1935
25,909	13,278	12,631	24,710	1,190	20.3	—	1,051	4.6	1936
25,412	13,008	12,404	24,229	1,183	19.8	—	1,049	4.7	1937
UNITED KINGDOM (a)									
1,072,295	547,504	524,791	1,012,509	59,786	34.1	148.7	1,043	5.6	1870-2(a)
1,135,926	579,496	556,430	1,079,224	56,702	32.6	141.7	1,041	5.0	1880-2(a)
1,124,070	572,987	551,083	1,073,653	50,417	29.8	126.4	1,040	4.5	1890-2(a)
1,165,845	594,419	571,426	1,118,224	47,621	28.1	113.7	1,040	4.1	1900-2(a)
1,108,097	565,268	542,829	1,058,926	49,171	24.5	99.7	1,041	4.4	1910-2(a)
1,080,063	553,393	526,670	1,028,895	51,168	—	—	1,051	4.7	1920-2(a)
749,764	383,395	366,369	713,525	36,239	—	—	1,046	4.8	1930-2
1,102,500	561,781	540,719	1,053,222	49,278	24.2	—	1,039	4.5	1913(a)
865,329	442,989	422,340	826,722	38,607	19.3	—	1,049	4.5	1924
842,405	430,778	411,627	805,531	36,874	18.7	—	1,047	4.4	1925
825,174	421,155	404,019	787,287	37,887	18.2	—	1,042	4.6	1926
777,520	396,744	380,776	740,257	37,263	17.1	—	1,042	4.8	1927
783,052	400,207	382,845	745,000	38,052	17.2	—	1,045	4.9	1928
761,963	389,459	372,504	724,275	37,688	16.7	—	1,046	4.9	1929
769,239	392,627	376,612	731,281	37,958	16.8	—	1,043	4.9	1930
749,974	383,699	366,275	713,952	36,022	16.3	—	1,048	4.8	1931
730,079	373,860	356,219	695,344	34,735	15.8	—	1,050	4.8	1932
691,560	354,144	337,416	658,951	32,609	14.9	—	1,050	4.7	1933
711,843	365,453	346,390	678,630	33,213	15.3	—	1,055	4.7	1934
711,426	365,297	346,129	678,337	32,089	15.2	—	1,055	4.5	1935
720,129	369,206	350,923	688,291	31,838	15.3	—	1,052	4.4	1936
723,779	371,661	352,118	691,851	31,928	15.3	—	1,056	4.4	1937

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Sources:—See footnote on page 29.

## DEATHS

No. 25—DEATHS by SEX and AGE in each DIVISION of the

NOTE—The figures in this table represent the average

Age and Sex	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
MALES: All Ages ...	262,095	264,271	293,001	288,886	257,253	240,605	243,147
Under 5 years ...	110,156	110,635	112,285	108,148	79,353	55,361	32,490
5 and under 10 years ...	10,920	9,689	8,119	7,066	5,907	5,151	3,844
10 " 15 "	5,347	4,543	4,289	3,818	3,345	3,314	2,435
15 " 20 "	6,631	5,797	6,072	5,611	4,765	4,901	4,354
20 " 25 "	8,278	6,714	6,921	7,028	5,596	5,447	5,580
25 " 35 "	16,753	14,871	16,022	15,869	13,603	11,551	10,600
35 " 45 "	17,440	18,044	20,954	21,135	18,665	17,004	14,041
45 " 55 "	18,942	19,909	25,472	26,065	24,820	25,073	25,657
55 " 65 "	21,501	24,453	30,045	31,600	32,217	34,639	41,581
65 " 75 "	24,017	28,385	34,492	33,568	38,016	42,025	54,910
75 " 85 "	17,617	18,853	23,180	23,835	24,928	29,685	39,091
85 years and upwards	4,463	4,380	5,148	5,144	6,036	6,455	8,624
FEMALES: All Ages ...	245,396	248,133	276,951	269,432	242,079	229,908	233,915
Under 5 years ...	95,093	94,823	95,226	90,765	65,977	43,352	24,942
5 and under 10 years ...	10,132	9,303	8,093	7,278	5,883	4,925	3,338
10 " 15 "	5,223	4,639	4,554	4,010	3,519	3,456	2,293
15 " 20 "	7,063	6,083	6,137	5,265	4,522	4,719	3,969
20 " 25 "	8,261	7,251	7,037	6,497	5,258	5,533	5,039
25 " 35 "	16,705	15,424	16,979	15,005	12,742	12,244	10,716
35 " 45 "	16,161	16,595	18,594	18,253	16,363	15,142	13,022
45 " 55 "	16,188	17,072	21,215	21,474	20,611	20,580	21,190
55 " 65 "	19,646	22,405	28,118	28,424	27,571	28,633	33,798
65 " 75 "	24,335	26,920	36,588	35,307	38,469	41,010	50,843
75 " 85 "	20,134	21,256	27,656	29,118	31,363	38,439	48,531
85 years and upwards	6,452	6,273	7,824	7,977	9,782	11,871	16,234
SCOTLAND							
MALES: All Ages (c) ...	37,211	36,826	39,238	40,224	35,981	34,649	32,476
Under 5 years ...	14,479	14,263	14,204	13,987	11,445	9,604	6,197
5 and under 10 years ...	2,010	1,769	1,379	1,083	961	710	610
10 " 15 "	1,033	890	811	672	595	499	365
15 " 20 "	1,314	1,206	1,208	1,069	827	747	568
20 " 25 "	1,499	1,333	1,310	1,292	910	790	706
25 " 35 "	2,421	2,219	2,277	2,506	1,969	1,616	1,352
35 " 45 "	2,306	2,346	2,582	2,985	2,469	2,128	1,848
45 " 55 "	2,562	2,719	3,298	3,591	3,325	3,314	2,979
55 " 65 "	2,944	3,221	3,910	4,567	4,356	4,785	5,095
65 " 75 "	3,332	3,441	4,220	4,551	5,113	5,624	6,906
75 " 85 "	2,494	2,671	3,112	3,117	3,182	3,923	4,839
85 years and upwards	786	739	919	834	813	911	1,010
FEMALES: All Ages (c)	37,680	36,880	40,136	39,891	30,132	34,449	32,377
Under 5 years ...	12,708	12,291	12,140	11,619	9,528	7,631	4,921
5 and under 10 years ...	1,866	1,614	1,420	1,161	981	880	627
10 " 15 "	1,064	940	897	747	618	489	339
15 " 20 "	1,321	1,235	1,160	1,058	895	710	568
20 " 25 "	1,415	1,342	1,308	1,246	900	809	667
25 " 35 "	2,702	2,550	2,712	2,625	2,149	1,947	1,508
35 " 45 "	2,478	2,422	2,678	2,732	2,473	2,266	1,812
45 " 55 "	2,483	2,516	2,952	3,130	2,909	2,828	2,731
55 " 65 "	3,067	3,252	4,025	4,485	3,980	4,157	4,380
65 " 75 "	3,821	3,957	5,032	5,273	5,636	5,567	6,630
75 " 85 "	3,383	3,559	4,273	4,304	4,588	5,443	6,178
85 years and upwards	1,350	1,200	1,538	1,508	1,562	1,814	2,117

(a) Excluding Birm. See general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

## DEATHS

UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931  
experience in the three years about each Census

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2 (m)	Age and Sex
IRELAND								
(b)(c)46,242	(c)46,779	(c)42,746	(c)40,288	36,412	(c)32,594	9,151	8,626	MALES: All Ages.
12,579	11,700	9,154	8,849	7,654	5,916	1,913	1,490	Under 5 years.
1,732	1,684	1,069	891	721	645	155	126	5 and under 10 years.
1,028	1,074	826	669	502	466	113	90	10 " 15 "
1,398	1,496	1,356	1,134	860	829	183	153	15 " 20 "
1,725	1,848	1,712	1,563	1,101	231	209	20	20 " 25 "
3,080	2,608	2,602	2,876	2,226	404	375	25	25 " 35 "
2,585	2,754	2,441	2,432	2,415	450	437	35	35 " 45 "
3,222	3,362	3,434	3,039	2,791	843	740	45	45 " 55 "
5,198	5,138	4,874	4,995	3,813	1,247	1,313	55	55 " 65 "
6,598	6,728	6,133	6,074	7,041	5,917	1,839	65	65 " 75 "
4,964	6,359	6,343	5,330	5,428	5,340	1,311	75	75 " 85 "
2,096	2,037	2,743	2,385	1,860	1,878	462	388	85 years and upwards.
(b)(c)45,793	(c)47,035	44,551	(c)41,179	(c)36,773	32,312	9,791	9,044	FEMALES: All Ages.
11,010	10,229	7,993	7,629	6,489	4,867	1,526	1,205	Under 5 years.
1,690	1,772	1,166	1,072	808	663	150	125	5 and under 10 years.
1,151	1,242	1,073	883	664	563	137	102	10 " 15 "
1,512	1,732	1,692	1,424	982	886	229	183	15 " 20 "
1,667	1,817	1,634	1,508	1,059	290	226	20	20 " 25 "
3,171	3,002	2,952	2,881	2,358	584	475	25	25 " 35 "
2,705	3,051	2,727	2,691	2,423	603	539	35	35 " 45 "
3,078	3,268	3,660	3,281	2,693	916	774	45	45 " 55 "
5,301	5,542	5,321	5,397	3,975	1,262	1,293	55	55 " 65 "
6,707	6,868	6,939	6,355	7,778	6,271	2,010	2,046	65 " 75 "
5,590	6,294	6,638	5,650	5,550	5,911	1,539	1,541	75 " 85 "
2,285	2,210	2,756	2,409	1,996	1,956	545	535	85 years and upwards.
UNITED KINGDOM								
345,548	347,876	374,985	369,398	329,646	307,848		234,249	MALES: All Ages (c).
137,214	136,698	135,643	130,982	98,452	70,881		40,117	Under 5 years.
14,662	13,122	10,567	9,040	7,589	6,506		4,580	5 and under 10 years.
7,408	6,507	5,926	5,159	4,445	4,269		2,890	10 " 15 "
9,373	8,498	8,636	7,814	6,452	6,477		5,075	15 " 20 "
11,502	9,895	9,943	9,883	7,607			6,495	20 " 25 "
22,254	19,698	20,961	21,251	17,798			12,327	25 " 35 "
22,331	23,144	25,977	26,552	23,549			10,326	35 " 45 "
24,726	25,990	32,204	32,665	30,936			29,376	45 " 55 "
29,943	32,812	38,829	41,192	40,386			47,959	55 " 65 "
33,947	36,554	44,845	44,173	50,170	53,566		63,804	65 " 75 "
25,075	27,883	32,635	32,282	33,538	33,953		45,247	75 " 85 "
7,345	7,156	8,810	8,363	8,709	9,244		10,022	85 years and upwards.
328,869	332,043	361,638	350,502	314,984	296,669		275,336	FEMALES: All Ages (c).
118,811	117,343	115,359	110,013	81,994	55,850		31,068	Under 5 years.
13,688	12,689	10,679	9,511	7,672	6,277		3,990	5 and under 10 years.
7,438	6,821	6,524	5,640	4,801	4,508		2,734	10 " 15 "
9,901	9,050	8,989	7,747	6,340	6,315		4,720	15 " 20 "
11,243	10,410	9,979	9,251	7,215			5,932	20 " 25 "
22,578	20,976	21,643	20,571	17,249			12,690	25 " 35 "
21,344	22,068	23,999	23,676	21,259			15,373	35 " 45 "
21,747	22,856	27,827	27,885	26,213			24,695	45 " 55 "
23,014	31,289	37,464	38,306	35,506			39,471	55 " 65 "
34,863	37,745	45,509	46,935	51,903	52,868		59,519	65 " 75 "
29,107	31,109	38,547	39,072	41,501	49,793		56,250	75 " 85 "
10,087	9,683	12,118	11,894	13,330	15,641		18,886	85 years and upwards.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870-2, the figures for this period should be used with caution.

(c) Including a few deaths, the ages of which were not stated.

Sources: See footnote on page 29.

## DEATH RATE

No. 26—ANNUAL DEATH RATE per Thousand  
for CENSUS periods

NOTE—The figures in this table represent the average

Age and Sex	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
MALES: All Ages—							
Crude ...	23.7	20.9	20.8	18.4	14.7	13.3	12.7
Standardized ...	22.6	20.3	21.0	19.2	14.8	12.9	11.0
Under 5 years ...	71.7	62.9	63.3	58.3	41.0	32.9	21.5
5 and under 10 years	8.1	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.3
10 " 15 "	4.4	3.2	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.5
15 " 20 "	6.1	4.6	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.5
20 " 25 "	8.7	6.0	5.5	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.3
25 " 35 "	10.5	8.2	7.7	6.4	4.8	4.4	3.5
35 " 45 "	14.2	12.7	13.0	10.9	8.0	6.8	5.6
45 " 55 "	19.7	19.3	21.4	18.7	14.6	11.5	11.1
55 " 65 "	33.6	33.8	39.0	34.8	29.7	25.0	23.6
65 " 75 "	67.6	67.7	77.5	70.2	63.1	57.0	57.5
75 " 85 "	146.0	143.9	159.3	144.3	135.6	131.6	135.8
85 years and upwards	307.8	298.7	317.4	286.2	265.5	259.9	282.0
FEMALES: All Ages—							
Crude ...	21.1	18.6	18.5	16.0	13.0	11.6	11.2
Standardized ...	19.8	17.6	18.0	15.7	12.3	10.5	8.8
Under 5 years ...	62.0	53.8	53.5	48.8	34.4	26.4	16.9
5 and under 10 years	7.5	5.9	4.8	4.2	3.2	2.8	2.0
10 " 15 "	4.3	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.4
15 " 20 "	6.5	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.3
20 " 25 "	7.3	6.0	5.0	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.2
25 " 35 "	9.5	7.8	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.9	3.2
35 " 45 "	12.1	10.9	10.8	8.8	6.5	5.3	4.4
45 " 55 "	15.6	15.0	16.3	14.3	11.2	9.0	8.0
55 " 65 "	28.1	27.7	31.7	27.5	22.7	18.7	17.2
65 " 75 "	59.4	58.2	67.0	59.0	50.8	44.9	42.8
75 " 85 "	133.2	127.2	142.8	127.7	116.1	110.8	110.8
85 years and upwards	273.0	267.1	284.5	261.3	236.7	232.9	247.8
SCOTLAND							
MALES: All Ages—							
Crude ...	23.2	20.5	20.2	18.5	15.6	14.8	14.0
Standardized ...	22.1	19.8	20.1	18.9	15.7	14.4	12.4
Under 5 years ...	62.7	55.2	55.7	52.1	42.7	40.3	29.0
5 and under 10 years	9.8	7.8	5.7	4.3	3.7	3.0	2.7
10 " 15 "	5.4	4.3	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.7
15 " 20 "	7.9	6.4	5.7	4.6	3.5	3.1	2.6
20 " 25 "	10.8	8.0	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.9	3.4
25 " 35 "	11.2	8.9	8.3	7.5	5.6	4.9	3.9
35 " 45 "	14.0	12.4	12.2	11.7	8.5	7.2	6.6
45 " 55 "	20.0	19.4	20.8	19.5	15.6	12.7	11.6
55 " 65 "	32.5	33.4	37.2	37.9	31.3	27.8	24.6
65 " 75 "	64.1	63.6	72.1	71.6	65.3	61.4	60.5
75 " 85 "	139.1	130.3	147.9	141.5	133.3	130.6	141.0
85 years and upwards	302.2	293.5	301.2	298.1	271.2	279.3	287.8
FEMALES: All Ages—							
Crude ...	21.4	19.0	19.3	17.4	14.7	13.6	12.9
Standardized ...	19.7	17.5	18.0	16.4	13.6	12.2	10.4
Under 5 years ...	56.5	48.7	49.0	43.9	36.0	32.6	23.5
5 and under 10 years	9.3	7.3	6.0	4.8	3.8	2.9	2.3
10 " 15 "	5.8	4.7	4.0	3.2	2.5	2.0	1.6
15 " 20 "	7.8	6.5	5.6	4.7	3.6	3.0	2.6
20 " 25 "	9.2	7.6	6.9	5.6	4.1	3.9	3.1
25 " 35 "	10.4	9.2	8.8	7.3	5.5	5.0	3.9
35 " 45 "	12.4	11.0	11.6	10.0	8.0	6.7	5.5
45 " 55 "	16.1	14.8	15.8	15.6	12.5	10.4	9.4
55 " 65 "	27.2	26.6	30.4	30.5	25.3	21.9	19.7
65 " 75 "	54.6	53.4	61.8	60.2	52.8	48.5	47.1
75 " 85 "	126.4	118.0	128.5	122.6	116.9	117.6	117.9
85 years and upwards	285.8	257.0	277.8	269.4	245.6	246.8	264.0

NOTE.—The Standardized death rates are those which would have been recorded if the age constitution of the population had been the same as in England and Wales in 1901. They are standardized for differences of age constitution in each sex and also between the two sexes.



## DEATH RATE

Population in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM  
from 1871 to 1931

*experience in the three years about each Census*

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2	Age and Sex
IRELAND (b)								
17.5 15.9	18.5 16.9	18.4 16.7	18.3 16.6	16.6 13.9	No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	15.0 12.5	No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931	MALES: All Ages— Crude, Standardized.
38.0 5.4 3.2 5.4 8.1 9.0 9.9 14.3 25.4 59.0 126.9 259.0	40.0 5.3 3.4 5.5 8.0 8.8 10.5 15.7 29.9 63.5 135.8 300.4	38.3 4.1 2.9 4.9 7.6 9.3 10.8 15.8 29.9 66.3 143.8 291.2	39.4 3.9 2.9 4.8 7.2 9.0 10.6 15.6 29.5 63.1 140.0 317.1	34.7 3.2 2.3 4.0 5.8 7.1 8.8 14.1 27.7 48.9 102.5 249.0		29.4 2.6 1.9 3.1 4.4 6.0 8.8 12.8 25.9 56.5 116.9 236.5		Under 5 years. 5 and under 10 years. 10   "   15   " 15   "   20   " 20   "   25   " 25   "   35   " 35   "   45   " 45   "   55   " 55   "   65   " 65   "   75   " 75   "   85   " 85 years and upwards.
16.5 14.9	17.8 16.3	18.7 16.7	18.2 16.4	16.7 13.4		15.1 12.0		FEMALES: All Ages— Crude, Standardized.
34.2 5.4 3.7 5.5 6.1 6.4 8.1 9.5 12.2 24.1 59.4 126.1 249.1	36.1 5.8 4.1 6.1 7.4 8.9 10.3 14.2 28.8 63.8 134.4 282.0	34.5 4.7 4.0 6.2 7.4 9.5 10.4 15.2 31.1 70.3 144.0 283.6	35.0 4.8 3.9 6.0 6.6 8.6 10.8 15.0 29.7 67.2 142.2 292.6	30.2 3.7 3.2 4.7 5.7 7.3 9.2 13.7 27.5 45.7 96.0 236.4		24.3 2.6 2.3 3.8 5.1 6.0 7.7 13.1 25.3 52.7 101.6 193.4		Under 5 years. 5 and under 10 years. 10   "   15   " 15   "   20   " 20   "   25   " 25   "   35   " 35   "   45   " 45   "   55   " 55   "   65   " 65   "   75   " 75   "   85   " 85 years and upwards.
UNITED KINGDOM								
22.6 21.4	20.5 19.8	20.5 20.4	18.4 18.6	15.0 14.8	No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926	No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931	MALES: All Ages— Crude, Standardized.
65.4 7.8 4.8 6.2 8.8 10.4 13.5 18.8 31.7 66.5 141.1 291.5	59.2 6.2 3.4 4.9 7.0 8.3 12.4 18.7 33.1 66.5 140.6 298.7	59.8 4.8 2.8 4.4 6.0 7.9 12.7 20.5 37.4 75.3 154.7 307.1	55.8 4.1 2.4 3.8 5.2 6.8 11.0 18.4 34.4 69.3 143.3 295.6	40.6 3.3 2.0 3.1 4.0 5.1 8.1 14.7 29.7 60.8 128.6 262.8				Under 5 years. 5 and under 10 years. 10   "   15   " 15   "   20   " 20   "   25   " 25   "   35   " 35   "   45   " 45   "   55   " 55   "   65   " 65   "   75   " 75   "   85   " 85 years and upwards.
20.3 19.0	18.5 17.5	18.6 17.9	16.4 15.9	13.5 12.5				FEMALES: All Ages— Crude, Standardized.
57.1 7.3 4.4 6.4 7.8 9.4 11.7 15.1 27.1 58.8 131.0 271.9	51.0 6.0 3.6 5.2 6.4 8.1 10.8 14.9 27.8 58.6 127.5 269.0	51.1 4.9 3.1 4.6 5.5 7.4 10.9 16.1 31.5 66.9 141.3 283.4	46.9 4.3 2.7 3.7 4.4 5.9 9.2 14.5 28.1 60.1 129.0 268.1	34.2 3.3 2.2 3.0 3.5 4.5 6.9 11.6 23.4 50.2 113.0 242.0				Under 5 years. 5 and under 10 years. 10   "   15   " 15   "   20   " 20   "   25   " 25   "   35   " 35   "   45   " 45   "   55   " 55   "   65   " 65   "   75   " 75   "   85   " 85 years and upwards.

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870-2 the rate for this period should be used with caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

## EXPECTATION OF LIFE

No. 27—THE EXPECTATION OF LIFE at certain ages  
of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from

NOTE—The figures in this table are based on the average

Age and Sex			1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
ENGLAND AND WALES									
MALES :									
0 years	...	...	40.4	43.4	43.2	45.9	51.5	55.6	58.7
5 "	...	...	49.8	52.0	51.8	54.1	57.1	58.8	60.1
10 "	...	...	46.7	48.6	48.1	50.1	53.1	54.6	55.8
15 "	...	...	42.7	44.4	43.7	45.7	48.6	50.1	51.2
20 "	...	...	38.9	40.3	39.5	41.5	44.2	45.8	46.8
25 "	...	...	35.4	36.5	35.6	37.4	40.0	41.6	42.5
35 "	...	...	28.7	29.1	28.0	29.5	31.7	33.3	33.9
45 "	...	...	22.3	22.4	21.1	22.3	23.9	25.2	25.5
55 "	...	...	16.1	16.0	15.0	15.9	16.9	17.7	17.9
65 "	...	...	10.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.3
75 "	...	...	6.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.4
85 "	...	...	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.5
FEMALES :									
0 years	...	...	43.5	46.6	46.7	49.8	55.4	59.6	62.9
5 "	...	...	51.9	54.0	54.1	56.7	59.9	61.7	63.2
10 "	...	...	48.8	50.8	50.4	52.9	55.9	57.5	58.9
15 "	...	...	44.8	46.4	46.0	48.5	51.4	53.1	54.3
20 "	...	...	41.1	42.4	41.9	44.3	47.1	48.7	49.9
25 "	...	...	37.5	38.6	37.9	40.1	42.8	44.5	45.5
35 "	...	...	30.8	31.4	30.3	32.0	34.4	36.1	36.9
45 "	...	...	24.1	24.4	23.2	24.5	26.3	27.7	28.3
55 "	...	...	17.3	17.5	16.3	17.5	18.9	19.9	20.2
65 "	...	...	11.2	11.5	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.9	13.1
75 "	...	...	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.4
85 "	...	...	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.0
SCOTLAND									
MALES :									
0 years	...	...	41.1	43.9	44.1	45.9	50.1	53.0	56.0
5 "	...	...	48.7	50.9	51.2	52.5	55.8	57.7	59.2
10 "	...	...	46.1	47.8	47.6	48.7	51.9	53.6	54.9
15 "	...	...	42.3	43.8	43.4	44.3	47.5	49.1	50.4
20 "	...	...	38.7	40.1	39.6	40.3	43.3	44.8	46.0
25 "	...	...	35.3	36.5	35.9	36.5	39.2	40.7	41.7
35 "	...	...	28.9	29.4	28.6	28.9	31.2	32.5	33.2
45 "	...	...	22.5	22.7	21.7	21.9	23.5	24.5	25.1
55 "	...	...	16.4	16.4	15.5	15.5	16.6	17.1	17.5
65 "	...	...	10.8	11.0	10.2	10.3	10.9	11.0	11.0
75 "	...	...	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.3
85 "	...	...	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.5
FEMALES :									
0 years	...	...	43.5	46.6	46.4	49.0	53.2	56.3	59.5
5 "	...	...	50.6	52.7	52.6	54.4	57.7	59.7	61.5
10 "	...	...	47.9	49.6	49.2	50.7	53.8	55.6	57.2
15 "	...	...	44.3	45.7	45.1	46.5	49.5	51.1	52.7
20 "	...	...	40.8	42.1	41.3	42.5	45.3	46.8	48.3
25 "	...	...	37.4	38.5	37.6	38.7	41.2	42.7	44.0
35 "	...	...	30.9	31.8	30.6	31.2	33.3	34.6	35.6
45 "	...	...	24.3	24.9	23.7	23.9	25.6	26.7	27.3
55 "	...	...	17.7	18.1	16.9	17.1	18.3	19.0	19.4
65 "	...	...	11.7	12.0	11.2	11.4	12.1	12.4	12.6
75 "	...	...	6.7	7.1	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.1
85 "	...	...	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8

according to the DEATH RATES experienced in each DIVISION  
1871 (Ireland from 1881) to 1931 (Northern Ireland, 1926)

*experience in the three years about each Census*

1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1920 (a)	1931	Age and Sex
IRELAND								
In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period, the values for Ireland have not been computed	47.9	48.7	48.9	52.6	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	55.3	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	MALES: 0 years
	52.9	53.1	53.6	56.6		58.6		5 "
	49.3	49.2	49.6	52.5		54.3		10 "
	45.1	44.9	45.3	48.1		49.8		15 "
	41.3	41.0	41.4	44.0		45.6		20 "
	37.7	37.4	37.7	40.2		41.5		25 "
	30.7	30.5	30.8	32.8		33.3		35 "
	23.6	23.4	23.7	25.4		25.3		45 "
	16.8	16.6	16.8	18.5		18.0		55 "
	10.9	10.6	10.9	12.8		11.9		65 "
6.3	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.3	75 "			
3.3	3.3	3.1	3.9	4.1	85 "			
	48.7	48.9	49.3	53.4	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	56.1	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	FEMALES: 0 years
	52.9	52.5	53.0	56.3		58.0		5 "
	49.4	48.7	49.3	52.3		53.7		10 "
	45.4	44.6	45.2	48.5		49.3		15 "
	41.7	40.9	41.5	44.3		45.3		20 "
	38.1	37.2	37.7	40.5		41.5		25 "
	31.2	30.4	30.7	33.1		33.6		35 "
	24.0	23.2	23.6	25.8		25.6		45 "
	16.9	16.2	16.6	18.9		18.3		55 "
	10.9	10.4	10.7	13.3		12.7		65 "
	6.4	6.1	6.2	8.2	8.2	75 "		
	3.4	3.4	3.3	4.1	5.0	85 "		
UNITED KINGDOM								
41.7	44.0	43.9	46.2	51.6	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	MALES: 0 years
50.3	52.0	51.9	53.9	57.0				5 "
47.3	48.6	48.2	50.0	53.0				10 "
43.3	44.4	43.8	45.5	48.5				15 "
39.4	40.4	39.7	41.3	44.2				20 "
35.9	36.7	35.8	37.4	40.0				25 "
29.3	29.4	28.4	29.6	31.8				35 "
22.3	22.6	21.5	22.4	24.1				45 "
16.4	16.2	15.3	15.9	17.1				55 "
10.7	10.6	9.9	10.5	11.3				65 "
6.2	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.7	75 "			
3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.7	85 "			
	46.7	46.3	49.6	55.0	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	FEMALES: 0 years
52.2	53.7	53.7	56.1	59.4				5 "
49.1	50.3	50.0	52.3	55.4				10 "
45.1	46.1	45.7	47.9	51.0				15 "
41.4	42.3	41.7	43.8	46.7				20 "
37.9	38.5	37.8	39.7	42.5				25 "
31.1	31.4	30.3	31.8	34.2				35 "
24.8	24.4	23.2	24.3	26.3				45 "
17.5	17.4	16.4	17.3	18.9				55 "
11.3	11.4	10.6	11.3	12.5				65 "
6.6	6.7	6.2	6.7	7.4	75 "			
3.5	3.6	3.4	3.6	4.1	85 "			

(a) **Excluding Fire.**

Source:—See footnote on page 20.

## DEATHS—UNITED KINGDOM

## No. 28—DEATHS by SEX, AGE and CAUSE in the

NOTE.—The numbers preceding the causes of death relate to those of the reference should be made to that List for

—				1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Both Sexes	...	...	...	526,858	563,891	558,132	536,411	568,655	543,664	623,231
Males	...	...	...	267,587	285,575	283,483	272,731	288,424	276,818	314,759
Females	...	...	...	259,271	278,316	274,649	263,680	280,231	266,846	308,472
Ages at Death										
Under 1 year	...	...	...	63,709	67,670	65,137	59,661	56,260	53,281	58,103
1 and under 2 years	...	...	...	17,566	19,896	17,979	15,051	15,514	13,106	17,160
2 " " 5	...	...	...	14,509	16,941	15,948	13,369	13,822	12,005	14,833
5 " " 15	...	...	...	15,669	15,571	16,255	15,469	15,543	15,765	16,432
15 " " 25	...	...	...	23,143	23,873	23,853	22,579	23,102	22,996	24,250
25 " " 35	...	...	...	25,397	25,844	25,410	24,667	25,596	24,966	26,780
35 " " 45	...	...	...	34,489	35,807	34,433	33,667	35,394	32,951	36,391
45 " " 55	...	...	...	52,269	54,801	54,874	53,341	57,143	54,064	61,054
55 " " 65	...	...	...	75,540	80,475	79,917	78,781	84,651	82,360	94,045
65 " " 75	...	...	...	100,147	109,222	108,860	107,227	116,848	113,770	132,859
75 years and over	...	...	...	104,420	113,791	115,466	112,966	124,782	118,400	141,304
Causes of Death										
1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	...	...	...	546	561	496	454	465	510	457
4. Measles	...	...	...	6,638	6,639	6,076	4,719	4,304	5,511	3,728
5. Scarlet fever	...	...	...	1,395	1,383	1,510	1,061	825	773	866
6. Whooping cough	...	...	...	5,456	5,884	8,133	4,781	4,751	4,221	7,483
7. Diphtheria	...	...	...	3,316	3,031	3,380	3,609	3,302	3,746	3,991
8. Influenza	...	...	...	9,407	22,502	14,668	10,839	25,034	9,103	33,854
10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system	...	...	...	37,627	38,141	37,690	34,883	35,832	34,399	35,932
11. Other tuberculous diseases	...	...	...	10,999	10,673	10,192	9,349	8,983	8,700	8,260
12. Syphilis	...	...	...	1,597	1,466	1,325	1,421	1,533	1,681	1,538
2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases	...	...	...	3,443	4,471	4,798	4,965	4,711	4,819	5,905
15. Cancer and other malignant tumours	...	...	...	56,409	58,294	60,055	61,270	62,474	64,612	65,473
18. Diabetes mellitus	...	...	...	5,043	4,841	4,918	5,152	5,589	5,828	6,959
21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane	...	...	...	2,738	2,625	2,566	2,471	2,540	2,479	2,391
22. Cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism or thrombosis	...	...	...	36,703	37,233	36,914	37,000	34,799	33,246	35,202
24. Diseases of the heart	...	...	...	66,240	70,725	73,967	74,553	82,542	88,158	108,321
25. Other diseases of the circulatory system	...	...	...	19,568	21,533	22,638	23,443	23,341	31,022	26,372
26. Bronchitis	...	...	...	37,588	43,788	40,673	34,985	38,043	28,012	39,457
27. Pneumonia (all forms)	...	...	...	39,327	47,063	43,649	38,798	44,391	37,914	52,475
28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	...	...	...	6,749	7,135	6,828	6,608	6,883	6,326	7,534
29. Diarrhoea and enteritis	...	...	...	9,991	9,011	9,978	10,153	7,615	7,893	8,446
30. Appendicitis	...	...	...	3,435	3,330	3,435	3,284	3,345	3,383	3,414
31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages	...	...	...	4,382	4,366	4,735	4,909	4,725	5,026	4,843
33. Nephritis	...	...	...	14,727	14,874	14,883	15,007	16,179	17,226	18,015
35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections	...	...	...	1,246	1,237	1,308	1,334	1,259	1,458	1,419
36. Other diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state	...	...	...	2,515	2,361	2,357	2,343	2,182	2,275	2,135
38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc.	...	...	...	29,791	29,940	28,414	27,484	26,153	25,570	26,194
39. Senility	...	...	...	31,478	32,125	31,275	30,209	28,398	25,145	26,774
40. Suicide	...	...	...	4,326	4,148	4,531	4,936	5,490	5,420	5,529
41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide).	...	...	...	15,973	16,420	17,320	17,095	18,348	19,582	20,108
— Other Causes	...	...	...	58,205	58,086	59,420	59,346	59,619	59,626	61,356



## DEATHS—UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED KINGDOM in each Year, 1923 to 1937

*Abridged International List of Causes of Death (1929 Revision), and information as to the precise contents of each head*

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
536,860	573,008	567,986	579,467	558,072	561,324	580,942	597,798	Both Sexes.
274,849	290,772	287,127	292,175	283,675	285,454	296,215	304,439	Males.
262,011	283,136	280,859	287,292	274,397	275,870	284,727	293,359	Females
Ages at Death								
48,514	51,368	49,857	45,939	43,685	42,982	44,732	44,194	Under 1 year.
10,510	11,612	10,820	9,390	8,966	8,929	7,643	6,973	1 and under 2 years.
10,371	10,607	9,894	9,647	9,927	7,808	7,633	7,147	2 " " 5 "
15,059	14,017	13,503	14,070	14,910	12,813	11,828	11,042	5 " " 15 "
22,355	22,663	21,651	21,483	19,669	18,726	18,358	18,405	15 " " 25 "
24,862	25,300	24,914	26,174	24,809	24,009	22,887	23,605	25 " " 35 "
31,657	32,340	31,099	33,182	30,119	29,977	29,833	30,889	35 " " 45 "
53,596	55,352	53,263	56,546	52,930	52,275	53,330	54,439	45 " " 55 "
84,512	89,107	88,760	91,648	80,446	91,598	95,131	98,872	55 " " 65 "
116,362	126,292	127,318	129,823	128,560	132,062	133,453	144,052	65 " " 75 "
119,082	135,250	136,907	141,565	134,051	142,145	151,114	158,180	75 years and over.
Causes of Death								
387	297	306	277	198	260	317	248	1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.
5,034	4,137	4,366	2,079	4,884	1,907	3,383	1,108	4. Measles.
892	735	804	1,087	1,361	907	757	504	5. Scarlet fever.
2,840	3,553	3,672	3,195	2,532	2,221	2,624	2,613	6. Whooping cough.
4,030	3,090	2,769	3,116	4,782	4,156	3,597	3,458	7. Diphtheria.
5,970	16,254	15,335	25,789	6,560	9,257	6,989	22,476	8. Influenza.
33,618	33,792	31,665	31,860	29,547	23,433	27,553	27,733	10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system.
8,009	7,757	7,531	6,770	6,472	5,759	5,605	5,710	11. Other tuberculous diseases.
1,557	1,575	1,444	1,417	1,361	1,371	1,316	1,352	12. Syphilis.
5,131	5,732	5,335	5,339	5,348	4,583	4,377	3,950	2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases.
66,480	68,068	69,740	70,620	72,473	73,902	75,927	76,469	15. Cancer and other malignant tumours.
6,384	6,590	6,910	7,113	7,388	7,550	8,058	8,310	18. Diabetes mellitus.
2,160	2,140	2,130	1,980	1,817	1,825	1,707	1,618	21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane.
33,672	34,404	35,127	34,245	34,183	34,804	35,339	35,108	22. Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism or thrombosis.
101,884	113,950	115,459	121,571	123,465	130,511	143,917	146,773	24. Diseases of the heart.
24,105	25,796	26,884	27,074	27,494	28,008	29,725	30,459	25. Other diseases of the circulatory system.
24,246	29,779	24,646	25,312	20,500	19,690	21,736	22,015	26. Bronchitis.
34,365	39,654	36,168	35,937	34,153	32,665	34,021	35,477	27. Pneumonia (all forms).
5,966	6,438	6,179	6,327	5,660	5,905	5,805	6,034	28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).
6,703	6,453	7,251	7,107	5,899	6,100	6,617	6,362	29. Diarrhoea and enteritis.
3,503	3,450	3,614	3,598	3,561	3,568	3,406	3,365	30. Appendicitis.
4,901	4,721	4,672	4,367	4,757	4,838	4,646	4,446	31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages.
18,085	18,426	18,543	17,707	18,003	18,278	18,002	17,398	33. Nephritis.
1,504	1,301	1,273	1,314	1,505	1,288	1,096	771	35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections.
2,145	1,977	2,024	1,949	1,953	1,859	1,856	1,768	36. Other diseases of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state.
25,056	25,075	24,747	23,967	23,737	23,462	23,652	23,909	38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc.
22,905	22,862	22,970	21,545	20,473	21,339	21,375	21,329	39. Senility.
5,607	5,703	6,314	6,247	6,148	5,741	5,626	5,685	40. Suicide.
20,379	19,138	18,880	19,850	19,996	19,491	20,377	20,737	41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide).
59,342	61,011	61,228	60,808	61,862	61,641	61,436	60,473	— Other Causes.

Source:—See footnotes on page 20.

# INFANTILE MORTALITY

NO. 29—DEATHS OF INFANTS under one Year of Age per Thousand Births in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1913 and 1924 to 1937

NOTE—The figures in the upper portion of this Table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES			SCOTLAND			IRELAND (a)			UNITED KINGDOM (a)		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
1870-2...	156	169	141	126	135	115	(a)(b)94	(a)(b)102	(a)(b)86	(a)144	(a)156	(a)131
1880-2...	141	154	128	118	129	108	(a)100	(a)108	(a)91	(a)134	(a)146	(a)121
1890-2...	149	164	134	125	136	114	(a)98	(a)106	(a)90	(a)141	(a)155	(a)127
1900-2...	146	160	131	124	136	111	(a)103	(a)111	(a)95	(a)140	(a)153	(a)126
1910-2...	110	121	98	109	120	97	(a)92	(a)100	(a)83	(a)108	(a)119	(a)97
1920-2...	80	90	69	94	106	82	(a)77	(a)85	(a)69	(a)81	(a)91	(a)71
1925-7...	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	92	73	—	—	—
1930-2...	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	67	75	58
1913 ...	108	120	96	110	122	97	(a)97	(a)108	(a)86	(a)108	(a)119	(a)95
1924 ...	75	85	65	98	110	81	85	94	74	78	88	68
1925 ...	75	84	66	91	104	77	86	98	74	77	87	67
1926 ...	70	79	61	83	94	72	85	94	75	72	81	63
1927 ...	70	79	60	89	99	78	78	85	70	72	82	63
1928 ...	65	74	56	86	96	75	78	87	69	68	77	59
1929 ...	74	83	65	87	97	76	86	99	72	76	86	67
1930 ...	60	68	51	83	93	72	68	75	60	63	71	54
1931 ...	66	75	57	82	93	70	73	81	65	68	78	59
1932 ...	65	73	56	86	95	77	83	92	73	68	77	59
1933 ...	64	72	55	81	89	72	80	87	71	66	75	58
1934 ...	59	65	51	78	87	68	70	80	58	61	69	54
1935 ...	57	64	50	77	87	66	86	96	76	60	68	53
1936 ...	59	66	50	82	92	72	77	86	67	62	70	54
1937 ...	58	65	50	80	90	71	77	83	71	61	68	53

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these rates should be used with caution.

Source:—See footnote on page 29

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

No. 30—NOTIFIED CASES of certain INFECTIOUS DISEASES in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM in each YEAR from 1923 to 1937

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
DIPHTHERIA					ENTERIC FEVER			
1923	40,009	7,106	925	48,040	3,211	794	168	4,173
1924	41,980	6,827	741	49,548	4,121	486	127	4,734
1925	47,720	7,292	1,013	56,025	2,779	489	310	3,578
1926	51,069	7,999	1,287	60,355	2,739	396	241	3,376
1927	52,011	10,324	1,097	63,432	3,533	530	318	4,381
1928	61,134	10,796	1,853	73,283	3,495	443	283	4,221
1929	62,774	10,471	1,805	74,550	2,835	438	361	3,634
1930	73,953	10,946	1,668	86,467	2,952	737	142	3,831
1931	60,290	8,915	1,293	69,498	2,290	380	127	2,797
1932	45,399	7,586	1,097	52,082	2,544	296	160	3,000
1933	47,435	8,376	1,497	57,308	1,758	575	77	2,410
1934	68,759	11,324	2,207	82,290	1,213	252	95	1,560
1935	65,084	10,530	2,373	77,987	1,750	543	238	2,531
1936	57,795	9,614	2,557	69,966	2,490	589	145	3,224
1937	61,341	9,705	1,727	72,773	2,149	260	98	2,507
ERYSIPELAS					SCARLET FEVER			
1923	12,335	3,354	190	15,879	85,603	16,754	1,622	103,979
1924	12,679	2,916	124	15,719	84,654	18,047	2,898	105,599
1925	15,003	3,371	172	18,546	91,362	20,596	3,696	115,654
1926	14,597	3,380	236	18,207	81,672	21,795	2,373	105,845
1927	14,708	2,997	236	17,941	84,450	17,284	2,318	104,052
1928	16,359	3,268	205	19,832	102,611	15,347	3,385	121,343
1929	17,707	3,897	209	21,813	120,232	15,405	2,098	137,735
1930	18,307	4,042	208	22,557	111,077	16,016	2,257	129,350
1931	16,245	3,671	207	19,123	81,663	18,649	2,201	102,513
1932	14,527	3,669	238	18,434	85,054	27,975	2,524	115,553
1933	17,997	3,962	197	22,156	129,528	38,784	4,181	172,493
1934	20,943	4,032	208	24,883	152,069	33,154	5,344	190,567
1935	16,926	3,342	232	20,550	120,456	22,670	7,594	150,720
1936	16,487	3,352	297	20,136	104,862	18,320	5,181	128,363
1937	15,166	3,610	249	19,025	95,735	20,493	2,972	119,200
SMALL-POX					DYSENTERY			
1923	2,485	3	—	2,488	484	60	—	544
1924	3,765	4	1	3,770	398	42	1	431
1925	5,385	2	—	5,387	345	52	—	397
1926	10,146	1	—	10,147	530	256	3	789
1927	14,767	154	—	14,921	440	187	1	628
1928	12,420	146	—	12,566	683	214	—	897
1929	10,967	18	—	10,985	573	274	—	847
1930	11,839	15	—	11,854	538	262	—	800
1931	5,664	—	—	5,664	836	364	—	1,200
1932	2,039	—	—	2,039	924	482	—	1,406
1933	631	—	—	631	783	410	—	1,193
1934	179	—	—	179	763	298	2	1,063
1935	1	—	—	1	1,177	389	—	1,566
1936	12	—	—	12	1,333	770	6	2,109
1937	4	—	—	4	4,167	951	1	5,119

Sources:—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales, the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, the Scottish Board of Health (now the Department of Health for Scotland) and Local Government Services, Northern Ireland.

Table continued on next page.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

No. 30.—NOTIFIED CASES of certain INFECTIOUS DISEASES in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM in each YEAR from 1923 to 1937—*continued*

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM					PNEUMONIA (ACUTE PRIMARY AND ACUTE INFLUENZAL)			
1923	6,592	1,390	(a)	—	44,624	9,039	303	53,966
1924	6,267	1,289		—	60,794	15,264	324	76,382
1925	6,748	1,246		—	55,960	12,624	310	68,894
1926	5,896	1,295		—	51,010	13,003	306	64,319
1927	5,891	1,341		—	67,757	15,260	322	83,339
1928	5,609	1,292	(b)	—	60,298	13,884	288	74,470
1929	5,448	1,215		—	86,238	18,859	385	105,480
1930	5,481	1,431		7,022	50,889	14,931	203	66,023
1931	5,158	1,443		68	60,873	13,415	230	74,566
1932	4,730	1,662		28	57,401	16,409	211	74,021
1933	4,056	1,472	15	5,543	65,009	13,304	246	78,559
1934	4,487	1,481	19	5,937	51,483	13,892	288	65,113
1935	4,369	1,345	26	5,740	46,901	13,375	292	60,568
1936	4,586	1,379	25	5,990	46,167	13,090	271	59,528
1937	5,050	1,732	28	6,810	55,896	14,943	332	71,171
PUERPERAL FEVER					PUERPERAL PYREXIA(c)			
1923	2,191	580	22	2,793	—	—	—	—
1924	2,183	552	18	2,753	—	—	—	—
1925	2,396	634	7	3,037	—	—	—	—
1926	2,611	667	47	3,325	1,823	—	—	—
1927	1,989	762	35	2,786	5,508	—	—	—
1928	2,390	982	34	3,396	5,490	—	—	—
1929	2,359	1,179	35	3,573	5,610	265	—	—
1930	2,582	1,177	62	3,821	5,647	906	57	6,610
1931	2,341	1,223	28	3,592	5,744	888	70	6,702
1932	2,121	1,296	26	3,443	5,446	981	65	6,492
1933	2,094	1,104	33	3,231	5,806	950	55	6,811
1934	2,471	1,218	60	3,749	5,960	922	92	6,974
1935	2,247	1,134	65	3,446	5,895	806	94	6,795
1936	2,093	1,077	49	3,219	6,174	849	151	7,174
1937	(a)1,581	1,021	24	2,626	(e)7,269	1,020	78	8,367
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM					TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS			
1923	59,172	7,080	(a)	—	20,216	5,203	(a)	—
1924	60,747	7,371		—	20,411	5,099		—
1925	60,770	6,616		—	20,667	5,106		—
1926	59,520	6,669		—	20,134	4,656		—
1927	58,109	6,051		—	19,781	4,436		—
1928	57,682	6,203	(f)	—	20,199	4,682	(a)	—
1929	57,274	6,112		—	18,682	4,228		—
1930	54,331	5,671		—	18,670	4,242		—
1931	54,596	5,634		—	18,378	3,966		—
1932	51,836	5,537		—	17,956	3,909		—
1933	49,958	5,313	(f)	—	16,393	3,297	(a)	—
1934	48,208	4,985		—	16,022	3,066		—
1935	45,015	4,939		50,643	14,608	2,951		—
1936	44,815	4,736		50,191	14,454	3,019		—
1937	44,996	4,775		50,389	14,922	2,809		—

(a) Not compulsorily notifiable in all districts.

(b) Notifiable as from 1st January, 1930.

(c) Notifiable as from 1st October, 1926, in England and Wales; 1st October, in 1929, in Scotland; and 1st January, 1930, in Northern Ireland.

(d) By virtue of the Public Health Act, 1936, in all areas outside London Administrative County, conditions notifiable as puerperal fever prior to 1st October, 1937, are, from that date, notifiable as, and included with, notifications of puerperal pyrexia. In consequence, the figures for 1937 include notifications in the London Administrative County for the whole year (237 cases), while, for other areas, particulars relate only to cases notified in the period 1st January to 30th September.

(e) Inclusive, as from 1st October, of cases formerly notifiable as puerperal fever in all areas outside London Administrative County. See note (d).

(f) Acute infectious tuberculosis notifiable as from 14th November, 1934.



## PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORATE

No. 31—NUMBER of PERSONS on the REGISTER of PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORS in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at the date of each of the GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1892 to 1937

YEARS				ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	IRELAND (a)	UNITED KINGDOM (a)
1892	...	...	Men ...	4,810,237	606,403	(a)744,816	(a)6,161,456
1895	...	...	" ...	4,959,805	636,097	(a)736,552	(a)6,332,454
1900	...	...	" ...	5,287,285	681,132	(a)764,196	(a)6,732,613
1906	...	...	" ...	5,824,884	750,401	(a)691,423	(a)7,266,701
1910 (Jan.)	...	"	" ...	6,221,607	785,208	(a)698,787	(a)7,705,602
" (Dec.)	...	"	" ...	6,221,607	800,448	(a)698,787	(a)7,720,842
1918	...	...	{ Men ...	10,281,054	1,392,119	1,239,993	12,913,166
			{ Women	6,941,929	840,547	696,630	8,479,156
			Total	17,222,983	2,232,666	(a)1,936,673	(a)21,392,322
1922	...	...	{ Men ...	10,312,248	—	369,651	—
			{ Women	7,689,444	—	241,713	—
			Total	18,001,692	2,261,201	611,364	20,874,257
1923	...	...	{ Men ...	10,498,179	1,235,231	367,629	12,101,039
			{ Women	7,890,654	867,049	244,796	9,002,499
			Total	18,388,833	(b)2,282,102	(c)615,260	(b)(c)21,286,195
1924	...	...	{ Men ...	10,719,922	1,343,276	368,055	12,431,253
			{ Women	8,086,920	966,099	244,905	9,297,924
			Total	18,806,842	(d)2,311,870	612,960	(d)21,731,672
1929	...	...	{ Men ...	11,866,794	1,413,602	377,038	13,657,434
			{ Women	13,228,999	1,566,657	398,269	15,193,925
			Total	25,095,793	2,980,259	775,307	28,851,359
1931	...	...	{ Men ...	12,288,852	1,434,547	374,782	14,098,181
			{ Women	13,847,092	1,605,117	402,421	15,854,030
			Total	26,135,944	3,039,664	777,203	29,952,811
1935	...	...	{ Men ...	12,911,621	1,498,614	391,167	14,801,402
			{ Women	14,484,186	1,669,240	418,395	16,571,821
			Total	27,395,807	3,167,854	809,562	31,373,223

(a) Inclusive, in years prior to 1922, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Including 179,822 electors whose sex was not distinguished.

(c) Including 2,835 electors, whose sex was not distinguished.

(d) Including 2,495 electors whose sex was not distinguished.

Sources.—Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales and other information.

## HOUSES AND BUILDINGS

No. 32.—NUMBERS of HOUSES OCCUPIED and UNOCCUPIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1851 to 1931 (NORTHERN IRELAND, 1937)

YEARS	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total
ENGLAND AND WALES				SCOTLAND		
1851 ...	3,278,039	153,494	3,431,533	(a)	(a)	(a)
1861 ...	3,730,505	184,694	3,924,199	(a)	(a)	(a)
1871 ...	4,259,117	261,345	4,520,462	(a)	(a)	(a)
1881 ...	4,831,519	386,676	5,218,195	739,005	59,697	798,702
1891 ...	5,451,497	372,184	5,823,681	817,568	51,460	869,028
1901 ...	6,200,852	448,932	6,709,784	926,914	59,420	986,334
1911 ...	7,141,781	408,652	7,550,433	1,013,369	89,060	1,102,429
1921 ...	7,750,821	218,833	7,978,654	1,057,609	51,835	1,109,444
1931 ...	9,123,279	276,256	9,399,535	1,149,267	47,976	1,197,243
IRELAND				UNITED KINGDOM		
1851 ...	1,046,223	65,263	1,111,486	(a)	(a)	(a)
1861 ...	995,156	40,957	1,036,113	(a)	(a)	(a)
1871 ...	961,380	31,530	992,910	(a)	(a)	(a)
1881 ...	914,108	58,257	972,365	6,484,632	504,630	6,989,262
1891 ...	870,573	69,320	939,893	7,139,643	492,964	7,632,607
1901 ...	858,162	74,321	932,483	8,045,928	582,673	8,628,601
1911 ...	861,879	69,010	930,889	9,017,029	566,722	9,583,751
1921 (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 (c) ...	263,834	16,595	285,429	—	—	—
1931 (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1937 (c) (d)	300,157	21,941	322,098	—	—	—

NOTE.—For definition of the term "house," which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the Census Reports. Prior to 1921, the figures for England and Wales relate to all habitations, whereas for 1921 and 1931 the figures are in respect of private family habitations only.

(a) Comparable figures are not available.

(b) A Census of Ireland was not taken in 1921 or 1931.

(c) Excluding fire.

(d) Preliminary figures. Subject to amendment.

Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

## HOUSES AND BUILDINGS

No. 33.—NUMBER of HOUSES BUILT with and without STATE ASSISTANCE in each Year ended 31st MARCH, 1924 to 1938

Years ended 31st March	Houses built by Local Authorities	Houses built by Private Enterprise		Total
		With State Assistance	Without State Assistance	
ENGLAND AND WALES				
1924	(a) 14,353	4,311	(b) 67,546	86,210
1925	(a) 20,624	47,045	69,220	136,889
1926	(a) 44,218	62,769	66,439	173,426
1927	(a) 74,093	79,686	63,350	217,029
1928	(a) 104,034	74,548	60,332	238,914
1929	(a) 55,723	49,069	64,740	169,532
1930	(a) 60,245	50,124	91,691	202,060
1931	55,874	2,565	125,368	183,807
1932	70,061	2,333	128,418	200,812
1933	55,991	2,493	142,012	200,496
1934	55,840	2,913	207,869	266,622
1935	41,593	1,139	246,374	329,106
1936	52,357	222	272,281	324,860
1937	71,740	797	273,516	346,053
1938	77,976	2,553	257,081	337,610
SCOTLAND				
1924	5,233	223	1,584	7,040
1925	3,238	1,785	1,853	6,876
1926	5,290	3,800	1,839	10,929
1927	9,855	3,995	3,501	(c) 17,351
1928	16,458	3,177	2,960	(c) 22,595
1929	13,954	3,087	1,037	(c) 18,078
1930	13,023	3,701	1,310	18,034
1931	8,122	3,061	1,510	12,693
1932	8,952	2,976	1,790	13,718
1933	12,165	3,910	2,686	18,761
1934	16,503	3,368	2,392	22,263
1935	15,738	—	(d) 6,096	21,829
1936	18,129	—	7,326	25,455
1937	15,683	—	8,167	23,850
1938	14,077	—	7,951	22,028
NORTHERN IRELAND				
1924	Not available	102	Information not available	
1925	73	675		
1926	832	1,382		
1927	123	1,504		
1928	91	2,132		
1929	198	3,620		
1930	300	4,540		
1931	144	5,036		
1932	37	2,565		
1933	15	554		
1934	20	446		
1935	50	1,151		
1936	20	3,717		
1937	213	4,712		
1938	—	—		

NOTE.—For the purpose of this return each self-contained flat or tenement in a multiple building is counted as a separate house.

(a) Houses built with State Assistance. Information is not available in regard to the number of houses built by Local Authorities without State Assistance in these years.

(b) The figures in this column exclude houses having a rateable value exceeding £78 (or £105 in the Metropolitan Police District).

(c) Inclusive of houses built by the Second Scottish National Housing Company (Housing Trust) Limited, on behalf of Government: 1,632 in 1927, 910 in 1928, and 10 in 1929.

(d) This figure includes 260 houses built under Guarantee under Section 3 of the Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act, 1933, and is for the year to 31st March, 1935.

Sources.—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health for Scotland. Northern Ireland—Reports on the Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 34.—UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC YEAR	New Students Admitted (Full-time only)		Number taking Courses (Full and part-time)		Full-Time Students					
					Advanced		First Degree		Diploma	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1922-3	8,424	3,878	42,512	16,440	1,706	285	24,303	10,110	6,246	2,280
1923-4	8,005	3,842	40,831	16,306	1,813	324	23,065	10,384	5,074	2,232
1924-5	8,194	3,910	39,671	16,251	1,788	335	22,409	10,271	4,716	2,275
1925-6	8,468	3,865	40,156	16,140	1,734	329	22,478	10,204	4,623	2,238
1926-7	8,826	3,902	40,859	16,282	1,671	322	23,220	10,202	4,593	2,337
1927-8	8,945	4,002	41,552	16,203	1,675	369	24,091	10,357	4,484	2,286
1928-9	9,296	3,704	42,596	15,952	1,708	374	24,986	10,233	4,716	2,292
1929-30	9,377	3,931	43,561	15,913	1,763	365	25,924	10,122	4,995	2,434
1930-1	10,078	3,967	46,057	16,255	1,860	377	26,863	10,023	5,066	2,558
1931-2	10,423	3,879	46,820	15,707	2,005	394	27,613	9,994	6,128	2,371
1932-3	10,977	4,073	48,200	15,915	2,178	408	28,722	10,094	6,358	2,395
1933-4	11,031	3,890	49,114	15,308	2,473	425	29,503	9,849	6,222	2,265
1934-5	10,808	3,679	49,061	14,989	2,446	420	29,671	9,613	6,289	2,199
1935-6	10,687	3,504	49,153	14,467	2,584	377	29,805	9,286	6,261	2,216
1936-7	10,424	3,344	48,490	14,002	2,546	378	29,434	8,893	6,355	2,083

NOTE.—Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years:—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (Tables No. 34-37 only), and Exeter University College in 1922-3; Oxford and Cambridge Universities (Table No. 39 only) in 1925-6, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930-1, and London Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932-3.

No. 35.—HOME and UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE of FULL-TIME STUDENTS  
at UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACA- DEMIC YEAR	Country of Home Residence			University Residence							
	British Isles	Other British Coun- tries	Foreign Coun- tries	Colleges and Hostels		Lodgings		At Home		Total	
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1922-3	40,938	2,679	1,313	5,584	4,305	13,486	2,345	13,185	6,025	32,255	12,075
1923-4	39,202	2,435	1,255	5,414	4,137	12,539	2,450	11,999	6,353	29,952	12,940
1924-5	37,983	2,460	1,351	5,557	4,249	11,846	2,224	11,510	6,408	28,913	12,881
1925-6	37,890	2,400	1,400	5,665	4,290	11,776	2,217	11,394	6,264	28,835	12,771
1926-7	38,376	2,526	1,452	5,891	4,387	11,760	2,092	11,342	6,382	29,493	12,661
1927-8	38,989	2,736	1,537	6,114	4,382	12,022	2,248	12,114	6,382	30,250	13,012
1928-9	39,919	2,809	1,561	6,299	4,538	12,486	2,154	12,625	6,207	31,410	12,899
1929-30	41,030	2,849	1,724	6,740	4,635	12,881	2,130	13,061	6,156	32,682	12,921
1930-1	43,019	2,759	1,809	7,108	4,636	13,419	2,145	14,102	6,177	34,629	12,958
1931-2	44,110	2,659	1,741	7,352	4,600	13,509	2,132	14,890	6,027	35,751	12,750
1932-3	45,677	2,653	1,825	7,455	4,614	13,987	2,180	15,816	6,103	37,258	12,897
1933-4	46,067	2,623	2,047	7,526	4,551	14,164	2,030	16,488	5,958	38,198	12,539
1934-5	45,985	2,659	1,994	7,550	4,481	14,298	2,030	16,558	5,691	38,406	12,232
1935-6	45,811	2,688	2,030	7,744	4,400	14,454	2,083	16,452	5,367	38,650	11,879
1936-7	44,700	2,835	2,154	8,011	4,313	14,377	2,004	15,947	5,037	38,335	11,354



## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## STUDENTS (a)

Part-time Students								ACADEMIC YEAR
Advanced		First Degree		Diploma		Occasional		
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
892	270	1,113	388	1,673	754	6,579	2,353	1922-3
976	233	1,068	333	1,693	720	7,142	2,080	1923-4
1,001	273	1,168	396	1,765	511	6,824	2,190	1924-5
1,183	306	1,187	465	1,918	546	7,033	2,052	1925-6
1,187	332	1,173	428	2,331	575	6,675	2,086	1926-7
1,236	325	1,157	416	2,442	568	6,467	1,882	1927-8
1,274	307	1,180	416	2,466	496	6,266	1,834	1928-9
1,351	332	1,288	400	2,311	557	5,929	1,703	1929-30
1,519	315	1,408	420	2,208	575	6,293	1,987	1930-1
1,493	324	1,371	460	2,124	443	6,081	1,721	1931-2
1,562	321	1,378	452	2,060	393	5,942	1,852	1932-3
1,590	350	1,442	406	2,073	464	5,811	1,547	1933-4
1,637	332	1,416	392	1,966	499	5,636	1,534	1934-5
1,585	352	1,419	375	2,040	485	5,459	1,376	1935-6
1,646	318	1,386	371	1,834	505	5,289	1,454	1936-7

(a) Exclusive of students at extra-mural classes. For numbers of students attending such classes recognised for grant by the Board of Education and supervised by Universities and University Colleges, see Table No. 46, p. 60.

## No. 36—COURSES taken by FULL-TIME STUDENTS at UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACADEMIC YEAR	Arts, including Theology, Fine Art, Law, Music, Commerce, Economics, and Education		Pure Science		Medicine, including Dentistry		Technology, including Engineering, Applied Chemistry, Mining, Metallurgy, Architecture, etc.		Agriculture including Forestry, Horticulture, and Dairy Work	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1922-3 (a)	10,232	7,999	5,634	2,129	9,498	2,368	5,489	78	1,091	101
1923-4 (a)	10,393	8,588	5,203	2,199	8,866	1,998	4,652	57	758	98
1924-5 ...	10,950	8,941	5,165	2,164	7,896	1,631	4,156	49	746	96
1925-6 ...	11,622	9,138	5,250	2,081	7,288	1,402	3,999	54	676	96
1926-7 ...	12,490	9,426	5,180	2,043	7,179	1,236	3,025	45	723	111
1927-8 ...	13,367	9,694	5,220	2,003	7,074	1,148	3,877	54	703	113
1928-9 ...	14,005	9,620	5,405	1,972	7,279	1,108	4,016	66	705	133
1929-30 ...	14,657	9,652	5,506	1,942	7,623	1,136	4,081	71	725	120
1930-1 ...	15,091	9,582	5,866	2,002	8,702	1,187	4,197	77	773	110
1931-2 ...	15,384	9,284	6,125	2,006	9,107	1,272	4,401	87	734	110
1932-3 ...	15,952	9,223	6,328	2,066	9,835	1,412	4,443	91	700	105
1933-4 ...	16,120	8,659	6,598	2,159	10,426	1,525	4,344	95	701	101
1934-5 ...	15,898	8,245	6,658	2,126	10,854	1,646	4,274	95	722	120
1935-6 ...	15,799	7,885	6,583	2,019	11,176	1,747	4,344	88	743	140
1936-7 ...	15,461	7,431	6,231	1,871	11,130	1,833	4,410	82	803	137

(a) Exclusive of 311 men in 1922-3 and 80 men in 1923-4 for which particulars under Faculties are not available.

Source (Tables 34 to 39).—Annual Returns from Universities and University Colleges issued by the University Grants Committee. The information covers University Institutions which are in receipt of Treasury Grant.

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 37.—UNIVERSITY DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS OBTAINED

ACADEMIC YEAR	DEGREES								DIPLOMAS	
	First Degrees				Higher Degrees (a)		Total		Men	Women
	Honours		Ordinary		Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women						
1922-8 ...	3,687	979	3,273	1,283	1,338	341	8,298	2,603	2,672	1,002
1923-4 ...	3,464	1,586	3,434	1,620	1,401	405	8,299	3,611	2,498	1,102
1924-5 ...	3,204	1,290	2,956	1,619	2,271	439	8,431	3,348	2,509	1,235
1925-6 ...	2,913	1,288	2,710	1,585	805	151	6,428	3,024	2,457	1,297
1926-7 ...	2,945	1,566	2,692	1,314	869	175	6,506	3,055	2,618	1,417
1927-8 ...	3,094	1,665	2,643	1,315	921	208	6,658	3,188	2,410	1,451
1928-9 ...	3,209	1,589	2,604	1,263	947	191	6,760	3,043	2,569	1,387
1929-30 ...	3,458	1,474	2,773	1,290	1,048	188	7,274	2,952	2,549	1,398
1930-1 ...	3,617	1,408	2,877	1,227	1,123	200	7,617	2,835	3,058	1,622
1931-2 ...	3,661	1,398	3,024	1,244	1,157	191	7,862	2,833	3,122	1,469
1932-3 ...	3,941	1,443	2,869	1,245	1,176	198	7,986	2,886	3,527	1,544
1933-4 ...	3,935	1,402	2,948	1,146	1,266	184	8,149	2,732	3,283	1,493
1934-5 ...	4,167	1,377	2,919	1,097	1,202	161	8,288	2,635	3,387	1,431
1935-6 ...	4,218	1,400	3,033	1,080	1,216	174	8,467	2,654	3,410	1,383
1936-7 ...	4,056	1,321	3,152	1,035	1,285	157	8,493	2,513	3,607	1,360

(a) From 1925-6, inclusive, the figures are exclusive of Higher Degrees given without further study, examination, or other test.

## No. 38.—FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF AT UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACADEMIC YEAR	NUMBERS					AVERAGE SALARY				
	Pro-fessors	Readers, Assistant Pro-fessors and independent Lecturers	Lecturers	Assistant Lecturers and Demon-strators	Others	Pro-fessors	Readers, Assistant Pro-fessors and independent Lecturers	Lecturers	Assistant Lecturers and Demon-strators	Others
1925-6 ...	766	341	961	904	51	£	£	£	£	£
1926-7 ...	772	325	997	864	127	1,071	Information not published			
1927-8 ...	786	331	1,022	862	178					
1928-9 ...	792	332	1,123	810	202					
1929-30	798	334	1,147	827	243	1,095	Information not published			
1930-1 ...	826	340	1,205	858	272					
1931-2 ...	842	341	1,254	863	290					
1932-3 ...	853	343	1,290	865	278	1,095	Information not published			
1933-4 ...	854	355	1,334	867	259					
1934-5 ...	855	374	1,391	856	259					
1935-6 ...	860	371	1,445	828	268	1,095	Information not published			
1936-7 ...	881	363	1,490	845	266					

NOTE.—For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, only full-time Professors and Readers are included. In addition, there are at Oxford and Cambridge a large number of Lecturers, etc., many of whom are in College as well as University employment, together numbering about 1,100 in 1936-7.

Source.—See footnote on page 51.

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 39.—SUMMARIES OF ACCOUNTS OF UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

INCOME						
ACADEMIC YEAR	Endow- ments	Grants		Tuition and other Fees	Other Receipts	Total Receipts
		Parlia- mentary	Local Authorities			
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1922-3 ...	389,961	1,275,569	427,181	1,239,489	250,691	3,582,891
1923-4 ...	414,191	1,272,943	430,651	1,206,545	263,006	3,587,336
1924-5 ...	413,712	1,305,774	492,120	1,152,461	271,752	3,635,819
1925-6 ...	623,761	1,840,447	517,634	1,429,572	399,495	4,816,109
1926-7 ...	664,257	1,827,001	518,997	1,506,181	431,891	4,948,327
1927-8 ...	681,341	1,841,005	504,338	1,539,519	472,174	5,038,377
1928-9 ...	716,425	1,854,425	524,450	1,595,649	483,561	5,174,510
1929-30 ...	743,676	1,928,957	515,322	1,648,773	501,336	5,338,064
1930-1 ...	800,344	2,113,856	566,173	1,825,084	525,479	5,830,936
1931-2 ...	801,274	2,112,890	554,781	1,856,675	549,158	5,874,778
1932-3 ...	808,940	2,093,512	541,672	1,924,154	551,240	5,919,518
1933-4 ...	819,001	2,087,298	545,392	1,952,764	548,865	5,933,320
1934-5 ...	845,905	2,058,914	598,393	1,974,693	594,746	6,072,651
1935-6 ...	876,972	2,076,791	(a) 530,366	1,969,778	607,088	6,060,995
1936-7 ...	947,644	2,311,978	548,138	1,961,671	641,000	6,410,431

EXPENDITURE					
ACADEMIC YEAR	Salaries of Teaching Staffs	Maintenance of Premises	Administra- tion	Other Payments	Total Payments
	£	£	£	£	£
1922-3 ...	1,843,989	432,446	350,873	919,178	3,546,486
1923-4 ...	1,863,705	442,649	352,601	910,377	3,569,332
1924-5 ...	1,904,900	436,299	362,365	941,200	3,644,764
1925-6 ...	2,322,994	528,262	425,366	1,456,465	4,733,087
1926-7 ...	2,438,233	553,783	433,757	1,446,986	4,872,759
1927-8 ...	2,530,869	548,982	442,918	1,490,380	5,013,149
1928-9 ...	2,594,344	568,614	453,735	1,505,744	5,122,937
1929-30 ...	2,646,861	590,372	463,466	1,579,831	5,280,530
1930-1 ...	2,778,458	630,143	490,380	1,795,742	5,694,723
1931-2 ...	2,856,216	628,525	491,328	1,811,357	5,787,426
1932-3 ...	2,914,899	641,409	496,059	1,766,590	5,818,957
1933-4 ...	2,961,776	654,479	503,535	1,753,163	5,877,953
1934-5 ...	3,021,103	650,379	515,579	1,825,680	6,012,741
1935-6 ...	3,075,428	676,319	529,891	1,859,763	6,141,401
1936-7 ...	3,136,669	711,371	542,753	2,067,062	6,457,855

NOTES.—Capital sums received for lands, buildings, and endowment, etc., are not included under income: the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment is not included under expenditure.

The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

See also general note to Table No. 34, p. 50.

(a) From 1935-6, the figures for the Manchester College of Technology included under income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of grants from local authorities from that year would have shown an increase on the figures for 1934-5.

Source.—See footnote on page 51.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 40—TOTAL NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ATTENDING

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 ... <i>Thousands</i>	6,551	5,883	5,945	5,962	6,015	5,967
2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	5,798 88.5	5,434 92.4	5,400 90.8	5,457 91.5	5,491 91.3	5,466 91.6
3. As a percentage of 1 ...						
4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ... <i>Thousands</i>	2,049	2,202	2,162	2,124	2,113	2,118
5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	120 5.8	330 15.0	326 15.1	333 15.7	338 16.0	343 16.2
6. As a percentage of 4 ...						
7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	Not available	71	71	72	74	75

NOTE.—The particulars relate to a date within the year stated or to 12 months ending in that year.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Board of Education, the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## No. 41—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS MAINTAINED

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of departments (a) ...	32,300	31,188	31,001	30,872	30,724	30,591	1
2. Number of children in average attendance per department	166	161	159	160	162	163	2
3. Average attendance <i>Thousands</i>	5,365	5,025	4,934	4,950	4,967	4,981	3
4. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers...	88.7	88.7	88.2	88.0	88.2	88.8	4
5. Number of children on the registers ... <i>Thousands</i>	6,016	5,602	5,571	5,586	5,597	5,571	5
6. Number of children under 5 years ... <i>Thousands</i>	301	211	222	181	163	164	6
7. Number of children of 14 years and over <i>Thousands</i>	43	169	165	171	172	173	7
8. Percentage of boys ...	50.5	50.6	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	8
9. Number of children who left during the year	Information not available	666,706	712,708	708,515	671,372	701,896	9
10. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ...		12.3	12.3	12.8	13.3	13.6	10
11. Number of classes ...		147,177	147,866	150,152	149,973	150,444	11
12. Percentage of classes with more than 40 and not more than 50 children on the registers ...		27.6	29.3	28.5	28.7	30.3	12
13. Percentage of classes with more than 50 children on the registers ...		17.0	14.4	13.3	13.5	11.1	13
14. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment ...	(c) 162,553	163,221	164,460	165,589	166,151	(d) 167,948	14
15. Percentage of certificated teachers ...	65.4	71.1	71.3	71.8	72.1	73.0	15
16. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ...	Not available	Information not available		2.4	2.8		16
17. Percentage of men ...	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.9	25.2	25.2	17
18. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ...	33.0	30.8	30.0	29.9	29.9	29.7	18
Average salary of certificated teachers:—							
19. Men ... £	147	337	335	Not available	334	334	19
20. Women ... £	102	266	265		256	254	20

NOTE.—The particulars in this table for the year 1924 and subsequent years relate to the 31st March, or, in the case of sub-heads 3, 4, 9, and 10, to the year ended 31st March. For 1913 the figures relate to the school year (or the last day of it) which ended within the year ended 31st July, 1913.

(a) A department is a group of children under a separate head teacher, a school often consisting of more than one department.

(b) These figures should be used with caution as there is reason to believe that, owing to a misunderstanding of the directions for making the returns, a considerable number of pupils transferred to public elementary schools providing special courses of advanced instruction were incorrectly returned as leavers.



PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES  
GRANT-AIDED SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES (INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES) (a)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
5,920	5,911	5,918	6,003	6,066	5,843	5,674	5,557	5,469
5,414 91.5	5,444 92.1	5,456 92.2	5,560 92.6	5,631 92.8	5,495 94.0	5,324 93.8	5,186 93.3	5,083 92.9
2,111	2,042	1,956	1,756	1,660	1,870	2,098	2,285	2,144
354 16.8	364 17.8	364 18.6	342 19.5	336 20.3	426 22.8	428 20.4	431 19.0	412 19.2
77	87	93	100	104	102	96	93	94

(b) Pupils in Institutions of Specialised Education for Industry and Commerce excluded for years prior to 1930.

BY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	30,522	30,429	30,363	30,226	29,959	29,701	29,589	29,478	29,359
2	161	162	162	166	169	171	166	161	156
3	4,909	4,941	4,930	5,006	5,049	5,066	4,907	4,748	4,588
4	88.1	89.1	89.0	89.8	89.6	89.7	89.7	89.2	88.5
5	5,512	5,527	5,514	5,576	5,639	5,577	5,402	5,251	5,123
6	155	165	158	157	163	155	166	159	158
7	177	166	156	136	138	216	196	189	171
8	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5
9	(b) 730,302	576,876	583,340	523,059	473,752	643,661	662,552	675,351	681,120
10	(b) 18.1	15.9	16.3	19.2	20.2	15.8	15.7	15.6	16.3
11	150,932	151,587	152,082	152,395	151,950	151,961	150,439	148,839	147,149
12	32.8	33.3	33.6	34.7	36.6	35.6	33.2	31.1	29.6
13	7.2	6.6	5.6	5.2	5.5	4.1	2.8	2.3	1.8
14	167,306	168,038	168,934	169,986	170,579	170,908	170,574	169,591	168,014
15	73.6	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.8	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.4
16	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8
17	25.5	25.7	25.9	26.3	26.9	27.5	28.0	28.4	28.8
18	29.3	29.4	29.2	29.4	29.6	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.3
19	334	334	333	298	296	295	312	329	330
20	253	254	254	228	229	221	243	256	257

(c) Exclusive of teachers in practical instruction centres and special subjects teachers in schools.

(d) Includes a certain number of occasional emergency teachers.

Sources (Tables 40 to 54).—Furnished by the Board of Education but not limited to services within the purview of that Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 42—SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Medical inspection of public elementary school children during the year :—						
1. Number of children inspected (routine medical inspections only) ... <i>Thousands</i>	1,706	1,698	1,798	1,822	1,824	1,913
2. Number of inspections (including re-inspections and special inspections) ... <i>Thousands</i>	Not available	8,953	4,211	4,317	4,406	4,713
Medical treatment of public elementary school children for common defects—Number of defects treated during the year :—						
3. Minor ailments <i>Thousands</i>	Information not available	641	712	733	818	845
4. Dental defects (a) <i>Thousands</i>		654	768	853	936	1,043
5. Visual defects <i>Thousands</i>		187	202	206	218	231
6. Operative treatment of adenoids and enlarged tonsils <i>Thousands</i>		49	61	68	81	92
Net expenditure of local education authorities on the school medical service (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) :—(b)						
7. Elementary <i>Thousand £</i>	216 (gross)	1,182	1,253	1,380	1,451	1,559
8. Per public elementary school child ... <i>...</i>	s. d. 0 10	s. d. 4 8	s. d. 5 1	s. d. 5 7	s. d. 5 10	s. d. 6 3
9. Higher ... <i>Thousand £</i>	Nil	39	44	47	50	53
10. Net expenditure of local education authorities on the provision of meals for public elementary school children (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) (b) <i>Thousand £</i>	168 (gross)	152	138	169	798	183

NOTE.—The figures for medical inspection and medical treatment of children relate to the years ended 31st December, and the financial figures to the years ended 31st March.

## No. 43—CERTIFIED SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR BLIND,

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Number of schools ...	347	525	545	555	563	576
Number of children on the registers :—						
2. Day pupils ...	20,392	29,263	29,224	29,840	30,160	31,268
3. Boarders ...	5,312	11,753	12,615	13,434	13,511	14,081
4. Total ...	25,704	40,016	41,839	43,274	43,671	45,340
5. Total expenditure falling on the Board of Education and local education authorities (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) ... <i>Thousand £</i>	(a) 492	1,304	1,339	1,403	1,496	1,495

NOTE.—Sub-heads 1 to 4 relate to the number of schools and children on the 31st March. Sub-head 5 relates to the years ended 31st March.

PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES  
AND PROVISION OF MEALS

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1,332	1,771	1,769	1,846	1,855	1,795	1,729	1,727	1,700
4,546	4,637	4,797	5,054	5,088	5,034	4,986	5,209	5,295
849 1,106 239	923 1,253 262	889 1,336 267	937 1,401 264	937 1,383 274	937 1,432 275	978 1,474 270	1,049 1,537 275	1,064 1,545 270
98	110	110	96	76	78	74	81	85
1,643 s. d. 6 8	1,752 s. d. 7 1	1,882 s. d. 7 8	2,005 s. d. 8 0	2,008 s. d. 7 11	2,019 s. d. 8 0	2,090 s. d. 8 6	2,188 s. d. 9 3	2,313 s. d. 10 1
58	63	70	74	76	74	77	88	95
227	284	343	406	513	557	594	613	668

(a) These figures represent the number of children treated during the year.

(b) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
590	593	607	623	624	619	610	612	609
31,563	32,100	33,251	34,381	34,574	33,819	33,598	32,823	32,141
14,635	15,105	15,683	17,907	18,400	18,592	18,825	19,044	18,640
46,198	47,205	48,934	52,288	52,974	52,411	52,423	51,867	50,781
1,541	1,624	1,682	1,770	1,900	1,930	2,034	2,149	2,229

(a) For year ended 31st March, 1914.

Sources.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 44—GRANT-AIDED

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of schools ...	1,010	1,270	1,284	1,301	1,319	1,329	1
2. Number of full-time pupils on 31st March (a).	174,423	349,141	352,805	360,503	371,493	377,540	2
3. Number per 1,000 of the population.	4.8	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	3
4. Percentage of boys ...	53.3	51.8	52.1	52.6	52.8	52.8	4
5. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17.	7.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.1	5
6. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over.	5.1	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	6
7. Percentage of ex-public elementary school pupils.	64.1	67.6	68.1	68.5	69.1	69.8	7
8. Percentage of non-fee-paying pupils.	36.2	38.4	39.2	39.7	41.1	42.5	8
9. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July, and proceeded to some other type of full-time education (b).	Not available	Not available		10,330	Not available		9
Average length of school life (c):—	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	
10. Boys ...	2 9	3 7	3 8	3 9	3 8	4 1	10
11. Girls ...	3 0	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 9	4 1	11
12. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March (a).	10,398	18,653	19,069	19,640	19,254	20,102	12
13. Percentage of men ...	50.4	47.5	48.3	49.5	49.7	49.7	13
14. Percentage of graduates ...	62.0	67.5	69.0	71.4	70.3	72.8	14
Average salary of full-time teachers:—							
15. Men ...	206	424	423	Not available	424	424	15
16. Women ...	137	321	324		321	319	16
Average amount per pupil of receipts and payments in respect of school maintenance for year ended 31st March (d) (e):—	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
17. Receipts per pupil from:—							
18. Exchequer and rates ...	8 19	18 1	18 12	18 13	18 13	18 19	17
19. Fees (other than those paid out of public funds).	5 0	7 18	8 1	7 19	7 16	7 14	18
20. Other sources ...	1 7	0 16	1 6	1 6	1 5	1 3	19
21. All sources ...	15 6	26 15	27 19	27 18	27 14	27 16	20
Payments per pupil for:—							
22. Salaries of teachers ...	11 4	20 15	20 18	20 19	20 14	20 16	21
23. Other purposes ...	3 18	5 17	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 14	22
24. All purposes ...	15 2	26 12	27 10	27 11	27 6	27 10	23
25. Average fee paid by fee-paying pupils.	7 9	12 19	13 2	12 18	12 19	13 1	24

(a) The figures for the year 1913 relate to 31st January.

(b) The figures for 1926 refer to pupils who left over 12 years of age, those for 1932 onwards to pupils who left over 14 years of age. In each case the figures exclude pupils transferred to other secondary schools and pupils who entered training colleges, and from 1932 onwards, pupils transferred to public elementary schools.

## No. 45—SPECIALISED EDUCATION

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of part-time students:—						
1. Aged under 16—Males ...	} Informa tion not available	}	}	}	136,777	141,302
2. Aged under 16—Females ...					113,877	119,005
3. Aged 16 and over—Males ...					300,350	314,882
4. Aged 16 and over—Females ...					264,133	286,845
5. Total ...		708,403	755,585	789,159	815,137	862,034
6. Number who were specially released by their employers in the day time for instruction.	} Informa tion not available	}	}	}	}	}
7. Average amount of instruction received by each part-time student reckoned in hours.						
Number of full-time students:—	} Informa tion not available	}	}	}	17,767	18,283
8. Aged under 16—Males ...					6,425	6,779
9. Aged under 16—Females ...					5,065	5,317
10. Aged 16 and over—Males ...					4,776	5,141
11. Aged 16 and over—Females ...						
12. Total ...		30,947	32,284	31,907	34,033	35,520

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	1,341	1,354	1,367	1,379	1,378	1,381	1,380	1,389	1,393
2	386,993	394,105	411,309	432,061	441,883	448,421	456,783	463,906	466,245
3	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.3
4	52.8	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.0	52.8
5	9.4	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.8	9.0	10.2
6	7.2	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.9
7	70.8	71.2	72.0	73.1	74.0	74.8	75.7	76.4	77.0
8	43.7	45.0	46.0	43.4	49.0	48.2	47.3	46.4	46.0
9	Information not available			11,917	11,099	11,114	11,416	13,157	12,987
10	y. m. 4 7	y. m. 4 8	y. m. 4 8	y. m. 4 10	y. m. 4 11	y. m. 4 11	y. m. 4 11	y. m. 4 10	y. m. 4 10
11	4 8	4 8	4 9	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10
12	20,514	21,165	21,694	22,293	22,754	23,024	23,425	24,003	24,451
13	50.0	50.1	50.4	50.6	50.9	51.2	51.4	51.7	51.9
14	73.5	74.0	74.6	75.7	76.3	77.1	77.6	78.0	78.1
15	424	424	424	381	381	383	404	424	425
16	321	322	323	291	292	294	311	327	328
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
17	20 1	20 8	20 16	19 7	18 3	18 2	18 16	20 2	20 19
18	7 8	7 6	6 19	6 16	6 14	6 16	6 19	7 2	7 3
19	1 3	1 4	1 4	1 1	1 1	1 0	1 0	0 18	0 19
20	28 12	28 18	28 19	27 4	25 18	25 18	26 15	28 2	29 1
21	20 13	20 14	20 9	19 0	18 0	18 2	18 16	19 19	20 10
22	7 14	8 1	8 2	7 14	7 8	7 10	7 14	8 0	8 6
23	28 7	28 15	28 11	26 14	25 8	25 12	26 10	27 19	28 16
24	12 17	12 19	12 16	12 16	12 15	12 16	12 17	12 19	12 19

(c) Up to and including 1927 the figures represent school life after the age of 12. For 1928 and onwards they represent school life after the age of 11. For 1929 and onwards the calculation is restricted to pupils who left over the age of 14 and did not proceed to another secondary school.

(d) Payments in respect of rent, loan charges, and capital expenditure are not included in these figures.

(e) Owing to changes in the basis of tabulation the figures for the years 1913 and 1924 are not entirely comparable with the figures for other years.

## FOR INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Not available	145,654	142,661	125,074	110,386	128,639	166,660	193,531	183,855	
	121,127	119,882	104,866	90,323	99,489	127,013	140,813	134,956	
	350,454	377,906	371,196	363,703	366,620	363,620	372,332	421,681	
	332,873	366,707	360,153	342,343	341,304	336,809	353,629	416,686	
	899,055	950,108	1,007,156	961,289	906,760	936,952	994,102	1,060,335	1,157,178
	15,475	14,875	16,793	17,093	26,296	28,304	29,722	32,810	36,225
	70	71	71	70	70	68	69	66	62
Not available	17,164	17,839	16,849	16,930	18,122	19,848	21,069	21,975	
	7,226	7,691	6,974	6,659	7,086	8,048	8,782	9,108	
	6,188	6,947	8,806	9,292	8,822	8,263	9,729	10,040	
	5,600	5,789	6,849	7,167	6,861	6,588	7,205	7,934	
	34,176	36,178	38,266	39,478	40,048	40,901	42,747	46,785	49,057

(a) This table relates to instruction aided by grant from the Board of Education in technical colleges and schools, art schools, evening institutes, junior technical schools, etc.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 46—ADULT

	1914	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of students attending:—						
1. Tutorial classes ... ..	2,747	8,324	10,576	11,578	11,968	11,976
2. University extension courses (b) ...	—	—	1,184	2,664	3,185	3,107
3. One-year or terminal courses (b) ...	—	—	10,514	12,564	12,295	14,002
4. Total ... ..	2,747	8,324	22,274	26,806	27,438	29,085

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(a) This table relates to instruction aided under the Adult Education Regulations of the Board of Education. In addition to the students shown above there is also a comparatively small number of students attending vacation courses and residential colleges.

## No. 47—TRAINING

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (b).	13,291	16,839	16,863	17,043	17,252	17,484
2. Percentage of men ... ..	33·0	28·7	29·5	30·2	30·1	31·0
3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year.	6,329	7,244	7,367	7,356	7,532	7,429
4. Percentage of men ... ..	32·0	25·5	25·2	27·2	27·3	26·2

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(a) The figures for students in University and University College Training Departments are included both in this Table and in Table No. 50.

## No. 48—AGRICULTURAL

	1914	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities:—						
1. Farm Institute courses ... ..	332	652	759	717	910	995
2. Part-time day, evening and correspondence courses.	8,519	9,785	9,212	11,199	10,567	10,795
3. Courses in agricultural manual processes.	Not available	824	1,234	2,231	2,985	2,964
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (b):—						
4. Long courses (c) ... ..	758	632	623	588	591	567
5. Short courses ... ..	179	197	161	310	341	324
6. Net expenditure of local authorities (d).	£ 83,900	225,374	266,281	309,505	322,160	313,946
Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries:—						
7. To local authorities ... ..	£ 14,400	150,993	178,736	207,935	215,972	211,218
8. To other bodies and persons (e) £	8,600	44,287	44,446	43,848	44,732	43,094

NOTE.—The figures for number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the calendar year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

(b) Sub-heads (4) and (5) do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture, for which see Table No. 50.

(c) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

(d) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## EDUCATION (a)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
12,297	12,004	13,090	13,833	13,595	13,238	13,898	14,646	14,619
8,637	4,725	6,740	8,171	7,607	7,755	7,857	8,665	8,370
15,907	19,108	21,460	24,743	25,935	26,290	27,468	26,903	29,156
31,841	35,837	41,290	46,747	47,137	47,283	49,223	50,214	52,145

(b) These courses were first recognised separately for the year 1924-5 under the Adult Education Regulations, 1924. The particulars for the corresponding courses for the years prior to 1925 are included in Table No. 45.

## OF TEACHERS (a)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
17,569	18,479	19,483	19,585	18,822	17,240	16,173	15,706	15,764
31·5	33·1	34·7	35·4	35·1	34·9	35·2	34·6	34·9
7,573	7,407	8,549	8,296	8,675	7,485	7,286	6,500	6,023
27·3	27·5	30·2	32·2	33·3	31·2	32·8	31·6	31·9

(b) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

## EDUCATION (a)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
950	1,120	1,415	1,618	2,056	1,899	1,929	1,448	1,520
10,557	12,519	13,696	17,008	18,189	17,793	16,572	15,938	17,252
3,432	3,503	3,795	2,288	2,422	2,516	3,194	2,349	2,676
661	677	746	846	817	749	784	793	828
324	204	250	336	290	583	415	270	401
300,056	305,110	373,017	364,742	332,952	327,620	341,638	366,667	387,110
202,051	205,410	250,174	229,916	194,480	192,995	201,374	216,396	228,665
41,535	40,333	40,385	40,774	36,897	37,458	37,518	44,125	44,125

(c) Sub-head (8) does not include grants paid to University Departments of Agriculture which are included in Table No. 50. The figures for the years 1924 to 1929 include expenditure on the scheme for training ex-officers and men in agriculture. Expenditure on the Ministry's scholarships for the sons and daughters of agricultural workers, etc., is included in 1924 and following years.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 49—VETERINARY

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ...	142	147	128	159	166	162	1
2. Number of students taking University courses ...	27	4	—	13	12	8	2
3. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (b) ...	66	3,491	2,485	4,465	5,512	10,958	3
4. Maintenance grants received by the Colleges from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries...f	1,300	3,300	3,300	3,900	4,398	5,055	4

NOTES.—(1) The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year and the financial figures to the Accounting Year ending within the calendar year stated. (2) Particulars in respect of the Royal Veterinary College, London, and of the Liverpool College of Veterinary Science—the two institutions providing higher veterinary education—are also included in Tables 48 and 50, respectively.

## No. 50—UNIVERSITY

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Number of students :—							
1. Full-time—Men ...		22,892	22,475	22,515	22,824	23,218	1
2. Women ...		9,538	9,549	9,443	9,432	9,333	2
3. Part-time—Men ...		7,732	7,443	8,104	7,928	7,903	3
4. Women ...		3,158	3,161	3,159	3,215	2,953	4
Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :—							
5. The British Isles ...		29,492	28,944	28,934	29,154	29,242	5
6. Other countries ...		2,938	3,080	3,029	3,102	3,309	6
Number of full-time students taking courses in :—							
7. Arts ...		(c) 14,357	14,994	15,563	16,251	16,723	7
8. Pure Science ...		(c) 6,379	6,340	6,314	6,128	6,148	8
9. Medicine ...		(c) 7,566	6,952	6,427	6,126	5,949	9
10. Technology ...		(c) 3,433	3,108	3,078	3,122	3,102	10
11. Agriculture ...		(c) 615	630	581	629	629	11
Number of full-time teachers (d) :—							
12. Professors ...		Information not available	Information not available	633	635	648	12
13. Readers, Assistant Professors, and Independent Lecturers, ...				285	273	280	13
14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators, ...				1,482	1,460	1,471	14
15. Others ...				51	120	167	15
Income from (e) :—							
16. Endowments ... Thousand £		288	289	497	518	538	16
17. Parliamentary grants ... Thousand £		1,036	1,065	1,556	1,542	1,556	17
18. Grants from local authorities ... Thousand £		892	454	478	481	466	18
19. Tuition and other fees ... Thousand £		938	891	1,170	1,237	1,257	19
20. Other sources... Thousand £		239	247	376	406	444	20
21. Total ... Thousand £		2,893	2,946	4,077	4,184	4,261	21
Expenditure on (e) :—							
22. Salaries of teaching staffs ... Thousand £		1,453	1,463	1,890	1,993	2,068	22
23. Maintenance of premises ... Thousand £		348	344	430	450	453	23
24. Administration ... Thousand £		299	308	370	377	385	24
25. Other purposes ... Thousand £		774	817	1,303	1,288	1,323	25
26. Total ... Thousand £		2,874	2,952	3,993	4,108	4,229	26

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.

(4) This head relates to University Institutions in England and Wales which are in receipt of Treasury grant. The particulars of students include students in departments for the training of teachers but exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of University standard.

Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years :—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (sub-heads (16) to (26) only) in 1925-6; London, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930-1; and London, Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932-3.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	197	195	274	331	361	416	432	447	471
2	82	37	37	40	55	69	83	113	128
3	10,386	7,470	7,245	8,032	7,171	6,212	9,545	11,893	12,728
4	5,150	5,625	6,150	7,875	7,700	7,700	7,700	9,100	10,100

(a) This Table relates to veterinary education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture, and Fisheries.

(b) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources.

## EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936 (b)	1937 (b)
1	24,089	25,110	27,015	28,077	29,578	30,550	30,928	31,175	30,935
2	9,273	9,301	9,422	9,361	9,602	9,533	9,464	9,290	8,874
3	7,812	7,571	8,130	7,818	7,701	7,711	7,395	7,148	6,847
4	2,795	2,780	3,091	2,752	2,614	2,559	2,543	2,409	2,478
5	29,955	30,921	32,394	33,952	35,562	36,186	36,448	36,406	35,477
6	3,407	3,490	3,543	3,486	3,618	3,897	3,944	4,059	4,332
7	17,135	17,705	18,210	18,416	19,235	19,255	19,039	18,809	18,238
8	6,325	6,449	6,755	7,022	7,320	7,664	7,667	7,492	7,026
9	5,975	6,223	7,312	7,677	8,300	8,918	9,440	9,814	10,102
10	3,299	3,403	3,515	3,707	3,746	3,647	3,586	3,634	3,682
11	628	631	645	616	579	599	660	716	761
12	653	658	687	698	711	715	714	714	729
13	280	283	288	293	297	310	327	325	321
14	1,511	1,542	1,620	1,667	1,698	1,735	1,788	1,811	1,860
15	194	229	259	281	270	247	250	261	258
16	573	594	650	648	655	667	691	715	776
17	1,565	1,597	1,740	1,743	1,727	1,721	1,730	1,744	1,934
18	496	515	566	555	542	545	560	492	510
19	1,304	1,351	1,524	1,555	1,622	1,655	1,686	1,682	1,681
20	449	465	488	508	510	509	554	571	604
21	4,379	4,522	4,968	5,009	5,056	5,097	5,221	5,204	5,505
22	2,124	2,163	2,282	2,353	2,407	2,452	2,504	2,550	2,595
23	474	494	538	523	543	559	560	580	608
24	395	403	428	430	436	445	452	466	480
25	1,331	1,395	1,589	1,609	1,575	1,567	1,638	1,672	1,856
26	4,324	4,455	4,837	4,920	4,961	5,023	5,154	5,268	5,539

(b) From 1935-6 the figures for Manchester College of Technology included under Income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of Grants from Local Authorities from 1935-6 onwards would have been greater than the amount for 1934-5.

(c) Exclusive of 80 students for whom particulars under sub-heads (7) to (11) were not available.

(d) For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge only Professors and Readers are included in these figures.

(e) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under Income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings, and equipment is not included under expenditure. The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## NO. 51—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Receipts from:—							
1. Specific Exchequer grants <i>Thousand £</i>	11,761	32,407	32,574	32,888	32,993	32,827	1
2. Rate Fund Moneys <i>Thousand £</i>	13,374	24,515	25,205	25,728	26,022	26,013	2
3. Other sources <i>Thousand £</i>	422	1,060	1,139	1,188	1,167	1,253	3
Expenditure for:—							
4. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) <i>Thousand £</i>	16,062	41,033	41,108	41,187	41,065	41,136	4
5. Loan charges (public elementary schools) <i>Thousand £</i>	3,040	2,966	2,899	2,876	2,802	2,932	5
6. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools) <i>Thousand £</i>	1,342	2,637	2,722	2,819	2,786	2,789	6
7. Special services <i>Thousand £</i>	772	2,884	2,997	3,237	3,999	3,567	7
8. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	4,341	8,552	9,192	9,685	9,530	9,669	8
9. All purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	25,557	58,072	58,918	59,804	60,182	60,093	9
10. Net expenditure (b) <i>Thousand £</i>	25,135	57,012	57,779	58,616	59,015	58,840	10
11. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys <i>...</i>	53.2	43.0	43.6	43.9	44.1	44.2	11
12. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ <i>... Pence</i>	16.2	20.9	26.9	26.8	26.5	25.6	12
Net expenditure per public elementary school child (b) :—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
13. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) <i>...</i>	59 9	163 3	166 7	166 4	165 3	165 2	13
14. Loan charges (public elementary schools) <i>...</i>	11 4	11 8	11 8	11 6	11 2	11 7	14
15. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools) <i>...</i>	Included in (17)	10 4	10 10	11 2	11 0	11 0	15
16. Special services <i>...</i>	2 9	10 9	11 4	12 3	15 1	13 4	16
17. Other purposes <i>...</i>	19 8	30 11	33 9	35 7	35 1	35 2	17
18. All purposes <i>...</i>	93 6	226 11	234 2	236 10	237 7	236 8	18
19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year <i>Thousand £</i>	Information not available	651	1,091	2,103	2,843	3,649	19
20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year <i>Thousand £</i>	Information not available	30,158	29,237	29,507	30,511	32,464	20

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) Teacher's salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

## NO. 52—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES (COUNTIES)

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Receipts from:—							
1. Specific Exchequer grants <i>Thousand £</i>	2,011	5,597	5,915	6,209	6,095	6,755	1
2. Rate Fund Moneys <i>Thousand £</i>	2,181	5,802	6,140	6,486	6,824	7,184	2
3. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers <i>Thousand £</i>	Included in (7)	102	117	126	132	128	3
4. Secondary schools <i>Thousand £</i>		1,154	1,205	1,240	1,296	1,348	4
5. Technical schools, etc. <i>Thousand £</i>		308	331	316	326	349	5
6. Total <i>Thousand £</i>		1,564	1,653	1,682	1,764	1,825	6
7. Other sources <i>Thousand £</i>	705	738	823	945	981	1,054	7
8. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers <i>Thousand £</i>	154	456	464	475	479	474	8
9. Secondary schools <i>Thousand £</i>	1,472	5,822	6,130	6,404	6,524	7,141	9
10. Technical schools, etc. <i>Thousand £</i>	1,821	3,402	3,590	3,828	3,876	4,155	10
11. Loan charges <i>Thousand £</i>	448	749	765	796	865	988	11
12. Administration and inspection <i>Thousand £</i>	252	619	674	726	738	746	12
13. Aid to students <i>Thousand £</i>	570	1,613	1,646	1,721	1,799	1,901	13
14. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	180	1,041	1,272	1,373	1,373	1,413	14
15. All purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	4,897	13,701	14,531	15,322	15,654	16,818	15
16. Net expenditure (c) <i>Thousand £</i>	4,192	11,399	12,055	12,695	12,919	13,939	16
17. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys <i>...</i>	52.1	50.9	50.9	51.1	52.8	51.5	17
18. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ <i>... Pence</i>	2.7	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	18
19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year <i>Thousand £</i>	Information not available	466	773	1,551	1,851	2,425	19
20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year <i>Thousand £</i>	Information not available	8,507	8,732	9,889	11,120	12,852	20

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) See note (a), Table 51 above.

(b) Certain expenditure hitherto classified "Aid to Students," now included under "Secondary Schools," "Technical Schools," etc.

**PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES**  
**IN RESPECT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	34,211	34,438	35,401	33,014	30,279	30,411	31,760	33,965	34,714
2	27,479	28,897	29,519	30,385	31,179	31,744	33,106	34,493	35,413
3	1,234	1,329	1,370	1,419	1,419	1,397	1,441	1,429	1,489
4	41,399	41,830	42,392	(a)40,712	(a)38,821	(a)39,054	(a)40,877	(a)43,189	43,809
5	3,103	3,260	3,438	3,686	3,974	4,016	4,022	4,043	4,109
6	2,786	2,882	2,913	2,777	2,661	2,689	2,754	2,849	2,935
7	3,789	4,105	4,391	4,665	4,982	5,065	5,328	5,577	5,878
8	11,847	12,687	13,156	12,978	12,439	12,728	13,326	14,229	14,885
9	62,924	64,664	66,290	64,818	62,877	63,552	66,307	69,887	71,616
10	61,690	63,335	64,920	63,399	61,458	62,155	64,866	68,458	70,127
11	44.6	45.6	45.5	47.9	50.7	51.1	51.0	50.4	50.5
12	26.5	25.5	29.0	29.1	29.5	29.6	29.5	30.0	30.3
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
13	168 8	169 4	171 11	(a)162 8	(a)153 9	(a)154 2	(a)166 7	(a)181 10	190 11
14	12 6	13 0	13 11	14 7	15 7	15 8	16 3	16 11	17 9
15	11 2	11 6	11 9	10 10	10 4	10 5	11 1	11 10	12 7
16	14 3	15 2	16 4	17 2	18 3	18 7	20 2	22 0	24 0
17	44 9	47 4	49 5	43 1	45 6	46 7	50 3	55 9	60 5
18	251 4	256 4	263 4	253 4	243 5	245 5	264 4	288 4	305 8
19	4,163	4,074	5,400	7,402	4,415	3,156	3,325	4,570	5,997
20	33,736	35,947	38,788	43,037	45,408	45,708	46,014	47,821	50,260

(b) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

**AND COUNTY BOROUGH ONLY) IN RESPECT OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	7,579	7,980	8,377	8,398	8,057	8,107	8,582	9,435	9,917
2	7,756	8,155	8,966	8,955	8,660	8,778	9,254	10,018	10,520
3	133	142	148	157	145	148	143	146	156
4	1,325	1,354	1,473	1,527	1,594	1,630	1,326	1,360	1,465
5	368	387	404	399	403	417	410	417	493
6	1,826	1,883	2,025	2,083	2,142	2,195	1,879	1,923	2,114
7	1,190	1,237	1,401	1,389	1,345	1,326	1,327	1,463	1,400
8	457	476	506	(a) 479	(a) 427	(a) 423	(a) 438	(a) 467	488
9	7,845	8,401	8,819	8,731	8,433	8,639	(b)9,515	10,334	10,747
10	4,373	4,723	5,008	4,813	4,609	4,697	(b)5,084	5,597	5,944
11	1,144	1,288	1,424	1,585	1,713	1,700	1,725	1,711	1,748
12	710	727	757	806	774	771	816	858	937
13	2,026	2,135	2,327	2,463	2,447	2,330	(b)1,570	1,593	1,652
14	1,796	1,502	1,923	1,948	1,801	1,846	1,894	2,279	2,435
15	18,351	19,255	20,769	20,825	20,204	20,406	21,042	22,839	23,951
16	15,335	16,135	17,343	17,353	16,717	16,885	17,836	19,453	20,437
17	50.6	50.5	51.7	51.6	51.8	52.0	51.9	51.5	51.5
18	7.4	7.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.7	9.0
19	2,438	2,189	2,871	2,955	1,637	1,166	1,406	1,964	2,706
20	14,628	16,051	17,874	19,484	20,098	20,344	20,490	21,186	22,539

(c) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 53—GRANTS MADE BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

	1914	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. For elementary education <i>Thousand £</i>	39	63	68	72	71	68
2. For higher education <i>Thousand £</i>	805	2,096	2,132	2,080	2,159	1,815
3. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	844	2,179	2,200	2,152	2,230	1,883

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

## No. 54—TOTAL PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

	1914	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates ... <i>Thousand £</i>	31,310	72,769	74,595	76,878	77,626	78,521	1
<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	
2. Per head of the population	17 1	37 11	38 6	39 6	39 9	40 0	2
3. Percentage met from Exchequer ... ..	48·9	59·3	58·2	57·6	53·2	57·6	3
Analysis of annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates :—							
4. Elementary education <i>Thousand £</i>	25,645	56,791	57,475	58,324	58,817	58,661	4
5. Higher education (including Board's Aid to Students and Royal College of Art) <i>Thousand £</i>	4,962	12,934	13,478	14,004	14,251	14,958	5
6. Agricultural education <i>Thousand £</i>	93	270	311	353	367	357	6
7. University education <i>Thousand £</i>	Not available	1,428	1,519	2,034	2,023	2,022	7
8. Teachers' pensions :— Gross ... <i>Thousand £</i>	176	2,946	3,374	3,744	3,831	4,273	8
9. Receipts from teachers and employers (c) <i>Thousand £</i>	—	2,407	2,395	2,441	2,476	2,541	9
10. Net ... <i>Thousand £</i>	176	539	979	1,303	1,355	1,732	10
11. Government administration and inspection <i>Thousand £</i>	434	807	833	855	813	791	11

NOTE.—The figures under sub-heads 4 to 11 relate to the years ended 31st March except for sub-head 7 which relates to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.

(c) This table relates to expenditure on education within the purview of the Board of Education (other than expenditure on the Museums), the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## OTHER THAN GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
68	74	74	75	65	64	63	63	65
1,536	1,596	1,774	1,794	1,750	1,665	1,617	1,677	1,742
1,604	1,670	1,843	1,869	1,815	1,729	1,680	1,740	1,807

## ON EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932 (b)	1933 (b)	1934 (b)	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937
1	80,176	83,050	86,469	85,650	83,605	84,340	87,650	92,695	95,754
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
2	40 7	41 11	43 5	42 10	41 7	41 10	43 4	45 7	46 11
3	55·7	54·3	54·9	55·7	53·4	51·9	52·0	52·3	52·3
4	61,530	63,187	64,780	63,256	61,305	61,984	64,652	68,244	69,893
5	16,019	16,879	18,150	18,155	17,521	17,603	18,421	19,800	20,794
6	342	345	413	406	370	365	379	411	431
7	2,051	2,112	2,306	2,298	2,269	2,266	2,290	2,236	2,444
8	4,562	4,974	5,330	5,932	6,372	6,881	6,558	6,808	7,133
9	5,078	5,192	5,238	5,097	4,914	4,933	5,319	5,501	5,640
10	-516	-213	92	835	1,458	1,448	1,239	1,307	1,493
11	750	745	728	700	682	674	669	697	709

(b) Teachers' salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

(c) Contributions from employers commenced on 1st April, 1928.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 55.—TOTAL NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ATTENDING

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 .. <i>Thousands</i>	901	795	804	806	808	806
2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges .. <i>Thousands</i>	812	746	749	752	754	751
3. As a percentage of 1 ..	90·2	93·9	93·1	93·3	93·3	93·2
4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ..	285	288	285	280	278	277
5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges .. <i>Thousands</i>	37	59	58	60	61	61
6. As a percentage of 4 ..	12·8	20·5	20·5	21·5	22·0	22·2
7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (a) .. <i>Thousands</i>	Not available	25	24	24	25	26

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the school year or Academic year ending in the year stated.

## No. 56—PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of schools ...	2,948	2,995	2,894	2,896	2,903	2,919	1
2. Average attendance ...	640,502	587,953	593,913	586,816	591,186	587,445	2
3. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers ...	88·0	89·5	89·4	88·9	89·3	89·2	3
4. Number of children on the registers ...	Information not available	655,839	661,737	664,401	666,159	661,558	4
5. Number of children under 5 years ...		5,121	4,839	3,906	3,666	3,679	5
6. Number of children of 14 years and over ...		21,035	21,471	22,518	22,775	22,965	6
7. Percentage of boys ...		50·4	50·4	50·4	50·3	50·3	7
8. Number of children who left during the year ...	Information not available	96,781	94,944	93,186	91,865	90,940	8
9. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ...		22·4	22·3	23·5	23·4	24·1	9
10. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment on 31st March ...	16,945	17,808	18,112	18,426	18,723	18,843	10
11. Percentage of certificated teachers ...	96·7	99·6	99·7	99·7	99·7	99·8	11
12. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ...	Not available	12·4	13·6	15·0	16·7	18·4	12
13. Percentage of men ...		20·7	20·4	20·0	19·9	20·3	13
14. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ...	37·8	33·0	32·2	31·8	31·6	31·2	14

NOTE.—The particulars (1 to 9) relate to the year ended 31st July, except 1913, which is 31st August.

This table embraces all schools (other than special schools) conducted under the Code of Regulations for Day Schools in Scotland. Side schools are included. For Secondary schools (including primary departments thereof), see Table No. 58, and for special schools, Table No. 57.

## No. 57—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR BLIND,

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Number of schools ...	33	48	49	49	51	54
2. Number of classes ...	45	60	68	69	66	64
Number of children on the registers:—						
3. Special schools ...	3,020	6,480	6,663	6,804	7,111	7,366
4. Special classes ...	2,157	2,918	2,842	2,894	2,711	2,732

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July, except 1913 which is 31st August.

# PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND GRANT-AIDED SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES (INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES)

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
796	796	802	815	823	805	785	769	757
749 94.0	751 94.4	761 94.9	774 95.0	783 95.1	761 94.6	746 95.0	731 95.1	721 95.2
276	266	254	235	226	245	272	295	280
59 21.6	58 21.9	57 22.5	57 24.1	55 24.3	67 27.5	69 25.4	68 23.1	64 22.4
25	23	24	24	24	23	22	22	22

(a) Against Item 7 for the years 1924-1929 inclusive have been entered *all* day students attending Central Institutions, but for the year 1930 and onwards only those students attending Central Institutions for full-time instruction (i.e., 20 hours or over per week) have been included.

## SCHOOLS OR DEPARTMENTS

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	2,915	2,923	2,924	2,924	2,920	2,909	2,898	2,900	2,898
2	585,399	590,553	594,859	601,177	605,738	607,346	592,067	580,871	567,220
3	89.3	90.2	90.4	90.5	90.4	90.7	90.6	90.5	89.9
4	657,440	659,373	664,873	670,835	675,775	668,330	654,978	641,492	631,669
5	3,499	3,916	3,489	3,115	3,022	2,943	2,943	2,612	3,043
6	21,477 50.3	20,608 50.2	19,213 50.3	19,187 50.3	19,198 50.3	26,858 50.4	25,915 50.3	24,146 50.3	22,319 50.3
8	90,311	83,715	77,959	73,752	69,729	83,233	86,688	85,388	83,512
9	23.4	26.5	28.5	32.5	27.7	24.5	23.8	23.1	25.6
10	19,079	19,454	19,455	19,378	19,412	19,402	19,428	19,461	19,654
11	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.0
12	20.7	22.6	24.2	26.2	28.0	29.8	31.7	33.5	35.5
13	20.5	20.6	21.0	21.5	21.9	22.7	23.3	23.6	24.1
14	30.7	30.4	30.6	31.0	31.2	31.3	30.5	29.8	28.0

## DEAF-MUTE, DEFECTIVE OR EPILEPTIC CHILDREN

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
54 62	52 60	53 60	55 55	56 53	57 52	62 50	62 47	63 40
7,528 2,745	7,606 2,854	7,622 2,883	8,490 2,662	8,921 2,513	9,133 2,451	9,733 1,961	9,804 1,801	10,072 1,723

Sources (Tables 55 to 65).—Furnished by the Scottish Education Department and compiled mainly from information contained in the Annual Reports of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland or in the Annual Reports by the Accountant to the Scottish Education Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 58—SECONDARY SCHOOLS (INCLUDING PRIMARY

	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of schools ... ..	249	249	249	249	251	252	1
Number of full-time pupils on 31st July :—							
2. Primary departments ... ..	(b) 91,943	81,163	76,737	76,211	75,218	76,239	2
3. Secondary departments ... ..	38,312	71,881	71,962	74,279	76,125	76,565	3
4. Number of secondary scholars per 1,000 of population ... ..	7·9	14·7	14·7	15·2	15·6	15·6	4
5. Percentage of boys (in secondary departments) ... ..	51·2	50·2	51·0	50·9	50·7	51·2	5
6. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17 (in secondary departments) ... ..	10·6	9·5	9·0	8·9	8·8	8·5	6
7. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over (in secondary departments) ... ..	8·8	10·2	10·4	10·4	10·3	9·9	7
8. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July	Not available	32,472	32,500	30,988	32,155	33,170	8
9. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March ... ..	4,479	6,103	6,053	6,209	6,280	6,424	9
10. Percentage of men ... ..	Not available	38·3	39·1	38·9	39·5	39·5	10
11. Percentage of graduates ... ..		52·4	54·4	55·2	57·0	57·6	11

NOTE.—The particulars (1 to 8) relate to the year ended 31st July, except 1913, which is 31st August.

## No. 59—CONTINUATION CLASSES

	1914	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
CONTINUATION CLASSES						
Number of students :—						
1. Under 15 years of age ... ..	Information not available	21,063	24,338	23,019	22,235	22,050
2. Over 15 and under 18 ... ..		47,443	55,157	55,991	53,287	54,617
3. Over 18 years ... ..		55,274	63,043	68,061	70,252	75,725
4. Total ... ..	151,855	123,780	142,538	147,071	145,774	152,392
5. Average amount of instruction received by each student reckoned in hours ... ..	68·6	66·5	65·1	63·3	62·7	62·9
ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES (b)						
6. Number of Students ... ..					Included	prior to
CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS						
Number of day students following :—						
7. Full-time courses (c) ... ..	5,890	7,616	7,309	7,267	7,386	8,182
8. Part-time courses (c) ... ..						
9. Number of students following evening, Saturday afternoon and / or correspondence courses ... ..						
	12,267	12,173	13,027	12,366	12,054	11,586

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July.  
Continuation classes provide part-time education, mainly of a specialised type for industry and commerce but also in general subjects, to pupils who have left school.  
Central institutions provide in the main higher specialised education in science, technology, commerce, art, domestic science, etc.

## No. 60—TRAINING

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (a) ... ..	(b) 2,570	3,187	3,061	3,201	3,090	2,928
2. Percentage of men ... ..	19·7	16·0	13·3	15·5	18·1	17·7
3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year ... ..	(b) 1,304	1,773	1,619	1,799	1,891	1,961
4. Percentage of men ... ..	17·3	21·5	19·1	18·3	23·0	22·2

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July, and to courses of training for the Teacher's General Certificate, the Teacher's Special Certificate and the Teacher's Technical Certificate.  
The decrease in the number of students in training during recent years is due to an increased proportion of the students taking the post-graduate one-year course and to the restriction of the numbers latterly admitted to training.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## DEPARTMENTS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE STATED)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	252	250	251	251	251	251	251	251	252
2	76,125	75,063	75,840	76,552	75,277	72,279	71,198	68,975	67,556
3	75,231	75,968	78,232	83,180	86,714	86,939	86,262	85,401	84,432
4	15.4	15.5	16.2	17.0	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.0
5	51.6	51.6	52.3	53.0	53.1	53.0	53.1	52.8	52.1
6	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.1	6.9	6.7	9.0	9.2
7	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.5	7.4	7.0	8.0
8	32,931	30,747	29,118	28,873	30,973	34,917	36,191	36,095	35,366
9	6,452	6,573	6,571	6,717	6,708	6,714	6,733	6,764	6,802
10	39.3	40.5	41.1	41.7	41.7	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.3
11	59.7	61.0	61.8	62.1	63.0	64.1	64.4	65.6	66.1

(a) Includes Higher Grade Schools and also the primary Departments of Higher Grade Schools.

(b) Average attendance, the figures as at the end of the school year not being available.

## AND CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
23,524 57,196 78,694	23,007 59,109 88,268	21,953 58,717 94,121	17,857 56,184 91,244	15,874 47,162 78,891	16,256 43,499 75,838	23,605 42,782 74,896	21,986 51,270 68,690	20,708 57,040 74,270
159,414	170,384	174,791	165,285	141,027	135,593	(a)141,283	141,946	152,018
61.9	60.8	60.8	58.5	57.0	57.3	57.1	59.3	57.8
January, 1935, with	" continuation classes " above					643	5,341	7,079
7,650	{ 4,978 4,001	5,188 3,769	5,007 3,609	5,124 2,938	5,402 3,012	5,588 3,010	5,924 3,323	5,891 3,281
11,468	11,831	12,106	11,139	10,066	10,515	10,963	10,989	11,475

(a) Inclusive, prior to January, 1935, of particulars of Adult Education classes.

(b) Subhead 6 relates to classes separately recognised under the Adult Education (Scotland) Regulations, and, for 1937, includes a small number of students attending a residential college.

(c) For 1929 and prior years these items cannot be shown separately.

## OF TEACHERS

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	2,602	2,438	2,707	2,707	2,489	2,546	2,508	2,715	2,879
	18.8	22.7	24.0	27.4	24.9	22.5	25.6	26.0	27.9
	1,775	1,669	1,832	1,756	1,557	1,664	1,290	1,378	1,404
	24.8	29.7	28.0	34.2	31.7	29.7	30.4	31.8	34.3

(a) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

(b) Teacher's General Certificate. Figures for Teacher's Special Certificate and Teacher's Technical Certificate are not available.

Source.—See footnote on page 69

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 61—AGRICULTURAL

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (b) :—							
1. Long courses (c) ... ..	248	279	255	223	258	215	1
2. Short courses (day and evening)	988	785	788	850	765	811	2
3. Systematic courses of instruction in County areas ... ..	3,525	7,195	6,409	7,343	7,043	7,466	3
4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (d) ... ..£	27,493	67,172	72,027	76,561	78,125	83,673	4
5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from:							
(i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland (e) ... ..£	19,601	56,935	61,764	65,359	67,334	65,075	5
(ii) Scottish Education Department:							
I. Minimum grant under Section 13 (1) (c) Education (Scotland) Act, 1903£	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	6
II. Grant under the Education (Scotland) Agricultural Colleges Additional Grant Regulations, 1930, etc. ... ..£	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ..£	150	2,495	2,521	3,460	3,049	10,856	8

NOTE.—The above figures are exclusive of those relating to the Scottish Veterinary Colleges. The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

(b) Subheads 1 and 2 do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture.

(c) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

## No. 62—VETERINARY

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ... ..	116	240	230	197	186	179	1
2. Number of students taking other College courses ... ..	80	17	25	28	34	24	2
3. Number of students taking University courses ... ..	—	22	18	16	25	17	3
4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (b) ... ..£	1,312	4,073	5,557	6,049	6,119	6,809	4
5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from:							
(i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland ... ..£	145	2,393	4,483	3,639	3,922	3,853	5
(ii) Scottish Education Department ... ..£	550	—	—	—	—	—	6
6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ..£	668	918	977	1,527	1,416	1,635	7

NOTE.—The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year ending within the calendar year stated, and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, except in regard to the Glasgow Veterinary College. State grants to that institution ceased at 31st March, 1925. Statistics for 1926 to 1937 under subheads 4 and 6 of this table have been supplied by the College and are included above as follows:—Net maintenance expenditure £1,899, £1,846, £2,171, £2,496, £2,004, £1,617, £1,417, £856, £853, £708, £1,110 and £2,479 respectively. Voluntary Contributions from Local Authorities £1,216, £1,065, £1,291, £1,403, £1,549, £1,378, £1,621, £1,468, £1,425, £1,116, £1,531 and £1,631 respectively.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	224	237	223	204	188	178	167	169	167
2	844	789	804	803	941	891	794	660	515
3	7,714	6,301	6,000	5,207	5,029	6,085	5,719	4,702	4,640
4	79,772	79,365	81,391	79,772	77,942	78,417	80,210	81,349	84,280
5	61,718	59,833	58,200	55,200	51,951	52,359	53,576	54,700	56,646
6	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742
7	—	—	3,652	4,303	6,377	6,780	6,450	5,882	6,429
8	10,312	11,790	11,797	12,527	11,872	11,556	12,442	13,025	13,463

(d) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

(e) Maintenance Grants for 1913 shown under the Department of Agriculture for Scotland include grants from (1) Development Fund (£3,622), and (2) Vote of the Scottish Education Department (£12,870).

## EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	180	208	223	339	370	462	487	588	632
2	27	27	21	19	15	26	25	28	30
3	22	21	39	60	54	61	64	60	69
4	6,709	6,098	5,559	5,985	4,948	3,443	2,957	3,374	6,223
5	3,633	3,506	3,520	4,161	3,607	1,981	1,610	1,603	2,990
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	1,893	1,987	1,800	2,028	1,953	2,034	1,755	2,192	2,385

(b) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

No. 63—UNIVERSITY

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Number of students :—							
1. Full-time—Men ... ..		7,060	6,438	6,320	6,669	7,032	1
2. Women ... ..		3,402	3,332	3,323	3,429	3,679	2
3. Part-time—Men ... ..		3,147	3,315	3,217	3,440	3,399	3
4. Women ... ..		208	209	210	206	238	4
Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :—							
5. The British Isles ... ..		9,710	9,039	8,866	9,222	9,747	5
6. Other countries ... ..		752	731	777	876	964	6
Number of full-time students taking courses in :—							
7. Arts ... ..		4,624	4,897	5,197	5,661	6,338	7
8. Pure Science ... ..		1,023	989	1,017	1,095	1,084	8
9. Medicine ... ..		3,298	2,575	2,263	2,289	2,273	9
10. Technology ... ..		1,276	1,097	975	848	829	10
11. Agriculture ... ..		241	212	191	205	187	11
Number of full-time teachers :—							
12. Professors ... ..				133	137	138	12
13. Readers, Assistant Professors and Independent Lecturers				56	52	51	13
14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators ... ..				383	401	403	14
15. Others ... ..				—	7	11	15
Income from (b) :—							
16. Endowments ... Thousand £		126	125	132	146	143	16
17. Parliamentary grants Thousand £		237	241	284	285	285	17
18. Grants from Local Authorities Thousand £		38	38	40	38	38	18
19. Tuition and other fees Thousand £		269	261	259	269	283	19
20. Other sources ... Thousand £		24	25	24	26	28	20
21. Total ... Thousand £		694	690	739	764	777	21
Expenditure on (b) :—							
22. Salaries of teaching staffs Thousand £		411	421	433	446	463	22
23. Maintenance of premises Thousand £		94	93	98	104	96	23
24. Administration ... Thousand £		53	54	56	56	58	24
25. Other purposes ... Thousand £		137	125	153	159	168	25
26. Total ... Thousand £		695	693	740	765	785	26

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the year stated.

(a) This head relates to the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews, including Dundee University College, and to the Glasgow Royal Technical College. The particulars of students exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of university standard.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## EDUCATION (a)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	7,321	7,572	7,614	7,674	7,680	7,648	7,478	7,475	7,400
2	3,626	3,620	3,536	3,398	3,295	3,006	2,768	2,589	2,480
3	3,374	3,308	3,298	3,251	3,241	3,205	3,260	3,355	3,308
4	258	212	206	196	204	208	214	179	170
5	9,964	10,109	10,125	10,158	10,115	9,881	9,537	9,405	9,223
6	983	1,083	1,025	914	860	773	709	659	657
7	6,490	6,604	6,463	6,252	5,940	5,583	5,104	4,875	4,654
8	1,052	1,089	1,113	1,109	1,074	1,093	1,117	1,110	1,076
9	2,412	2,536	2,577	2,702	2,947	3,033	3,060	3,109	3,161
10	783	749	759	781	788	792	783	798	810
11	210	214	238	228	226	203	182	172	179
12	139	140	139	144	142	139	141	146	152
13	52	51	52	48	46	45	47	46	42
14	422	432	443	450	457	466	459	462	475
15	8	14	13	9	8	12	9	7	8
16	143	150	150	153	154	152	154	162	171
17	289	(c) 332	(c) 374	(c) 370	(c) 367	(c) 366	329	333	378
18	88	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	38	38	38
19	290	298	301	302	302	298	289	288	281
20	35	36	38	41	41	40	41	36	37
21	795	816	863	866	864	856	851	857	905
22	471	484	496	504	508	510	517	525	511
23	94	96	92	100	99	96	91	96	103
24	59	61	63	61	60	63	63	64	63
25	175	185	207	202	191	186	188	188	211
26	799	826	858	867	858	855	859	873	918

(b) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, building and equipment is not included under expenditure.

(c) From 1930 to 1934, sums amounting to £38,000, previously classified as grants from Local Authorities, were included under the heading of Parliamentary Grants; subsequently it was considered appropriate to restore these sums to their former classification under Grants from Local Authorities.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 64—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>Receipts from:—</b>							
1. Department's Grants ... ..	2,155,395	5,583,896	5,999,396	6,067,632	6,344,418	6,337,028	1
2. Rates (a) ... ..	1,891,289	4,532,550	4,531,973	4,840,284	5,135,316	5,389,823	2
3. Fees ... ..	90,313	171,140	177,207	178,143	174,762	183,732	3
4. Other Sources ... ..	135,740	86,508	79,197	81,667	64,588	56,054	4
<b>5. Total ... ..</b>	<b>4,272,737</b>	<b>10,374,094</b>	<b>10,787,773</b>	<b>11,167,728</b>	<b>11,723,084</b>	<b>11,966,637</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Expenditure for:—</b>							
6. Salaries, etc., of Teachers (b) ...	2,662,295	7,157,487	7,343,661	7,601,826	7,854,296	8,011,790	6
7. Maintenance of Schools and Continuation Classes ... ..	674,729	1,596,736	1,758,559	1,772,853	1,815,522	1,821,235	7
8. Loan Charges ... ..	550,685	567,498	559,576	556,264	583,612	610,810	8
9. Administration ... ..	149,955	359,830	365,596	371,730	375,123	379,147	9
10. Bursaries (Aid to Students) ...	65,017	224,961	237,397	261,166	262,796	254,683	10
11. Special Services (c) ... ..	107,185	318,284	315,887	357,590	548,949	410,286	11
12. Other purposes ... ..	58,048	273,439	302,858	359,211	346,052	358,204	12
<b>13. Total ... ..</b>	<b>4,267,914</b>	<b>10,488,235</b>	<b>10,875,134</b>	<b>11,206,440</b>	<b>11,786,650</b>	<b>11,846,155</b>	<b>13</b>
14. Net Expenditure (d) ... ..	4,041,861	10,230,587	10,618,730	11,020,829	11,543,300	11,606,369	14
15. Percentage met from rates (a) ...	50.6	45.4	43.5	44.9	45.0	45.4	15
16. Capital Expenditure incurred during year ... ..	424,437	273,537	351,132	504,665	476,450	549,244	16
17. Net indebtedness outstanding at end of year ... ..	6,659,978	5,284,681	5,254,721	5,514,017	5,691,515	6,157,038	17

NOTE.—With the exception of three of the larger Education Authorities, whose financial year now ends on the 23rd or 31st May, the year concerned ends on the 15th May of the calendar year indicated.

(a) Rates=Balance of expenditure met from Consolidated Rates and Part III, Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929. Grant, after 1930.

(b) Including superannuation contributions of Education Authorities.

## No. 65—EXPENDITURE FROM

Branches of Expenditure	1913-4	1924-5 (a)	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Grants for Examination and Attendance of Scholars ... ..	1,099,754							
Free Grants for Day Scholars ... ..	383,285	54,417	56,359	55,890	55,511	56,479	58,430	59,906
Additional Grants to School Boards, Sec. 67, Education (Scotland) Act, 1872, and Sec. 31 of Act of 1897 ... ..	94,073	60,087	61,322	62,206	61,399	60,893	61,767	61,829
Aid Grants to Voluntary Schools ... ..	14,598							
General Aid Grants ... ..	368,752							
Grants for Training Teachers ... ..	153,668	518,127	652,042	619,763	573,909	584,758	681,580	718,886
Inspection ... ..	42,995							
Administration (including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of School Boards under Act 35 and 36 Vict. c. 62, Sec. 50) ... ..	28,388	5,440,356	5,470,808	5,660,478	5,861,349	6,073,804	6,061,367	7,056,822
Superannuation of Teachers	46,610							
Grants for Secondary Schools ... ..	40,325	19,931	1,474	61	—	—	—	—
Grants for Science and Art and Continuation Classes	179,217							
Grants for Medical Treatment, etc. ... ..	6,710							
Royal Scottish Museum ... ..	15,016	23,769	24,921	25,562	25,934	25,634	26,572	25,843
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>2,473,381</b>	<b>6,116,687</b>	<b>6,266,926</b>	<b>6,423,960</b>	<b>6,578,102</b>	<b>6,801,568</b>	<b>6,889,716</b>	<b>7,923,286</b>
		345,830	389,263	(b) 119	(b) —	700,675	717,555	729,776
		5,770,857	5,877,658	6,423,841	6,573,102	6,100,893	6,172,161	7,193,510

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) Under the Education (Scotland) Act, 1918, the system of Grants was altered.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## AUTHORITIES IN RESPECT OF EDUCATION

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	6,505,527	6,565,110	6,812,443	6,881,538	6,399,763	6,166,538	6,423,015	6,749,893	6,937,062
2	5,304,320	5,617,862	5,842,537	5,240,821	5,341,555	5,528,039	5,811,692	6,004,272	6,182,454
3	172,506	170,863	174,226	171,235	173,502	177,731	175,709	179,524	182,530
4	48,582	49,053	47,989	73,943	62,251	59,477	106,098	96,151	95,151
5	12,030,935	12,402,683	12,877,105	12,367,537	11,977,071	11,931,785	12,517,114	13,029,830	13,398,087
6	8,210,116	8,409,620	8,736,793	8,118,514	7,876,954	7,876,850	8,240,656	8,622,415	8,765,353
7	1,829,800	1,972,513	1,905,817	1,874,081	1,787,863	1,813,496	1,948,797	2,027,175	2,148,518
8	646,099	673,619	750,070	818,233	835,661	804,522	800,307	785,620	821,965
9	383,721	394,809	410,164	403,958	385,343	379,236	388,440	400,705	407,036
10	247,041	250,629	253,996	242,278	207,134	185,327	184,037	187,826	191,739
11	434,412	456,774	502,864	541,824	535,436	530,698	555,399	629,143	661,062
12	298,325	319,669	317,401	368,649	348,680	341,056	389,078	376,946	412,414
13	12,049,514	12,477,633	12,877,105	12,367,537	11,977,071	11,931,785	12,517,114	13,029,830	13,398,087
14	11,828,426	12,257,917	12,654,980	12,122,359	11,741,318	11,694,577	12,235,307	12,754,155	13,120,406
15	45·0	46·4	46·2	43·2	45·5	47·3	47·5	47·1	47·1
16	766,291	1,000,254	1,737,469	1,281,073	865,873	714,787	769,496	902,415	1,131,510
17	6,342,711	6,632,841	7,910,235	8,731,395	8,932,810	9,175,093	9,293,299	9,505,635	10,085,078

(c) Special services comprise Play Centres and Nursery Schools, Medical Examination and Treatment of School Children, Meals and Clothing, Conveyance and Maintenance of special children, Approved (formerly known as Reformatory and Industrial) Schools, County Libraries and Technical Education for the Blind. Maintenance of Special Schools and Classes falls under Head 7.

(d) Net expenditure means gross expenditure, less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS FOR EDUCATION

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	Branches of Expenditure
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
57,863	57,201	56,852	57,229	60,325	59,650	62,304	Administration (Including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of Education Authorities, etc.).
60,174	57,235	56,643	56,916	57,306	60,135	63,676	Inspection.
777,312	829,232	930,772	975,235	936,066	951,500	998,540	Superannuation of Teachers.
7,016,000	6,538,997	6,325,589	6,516,883	6,936,802	7,231,340	7,358,387	General Aid Grant.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Various Temporary Grants.
24,412	22,024	22,120	22,088	24,723	26,487	27,007	Royal Scottish Museum.
7,935,761	7,504,689	7,391,976	7,628,351	8,015,222	8,329,112	8,509,914	Total.
707,193	665,766	676,976	718,666	764,288	804,250	782,955	Deduct Appropriations in Aid.
7,228,563	6,838,923	6,715,000	6,909,685	7,250,934	7,524,862	7,726,959	Net Total.

(b) In 1926-27 and 1927-8 certain receipts were paid direct to the Exchequer instead of being appropriated in aid of the Vote.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 66—PUBLIC

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Number of schools : Managed by an education authority :								
1. Provided ... ..	—	—	2	6	10	13	21	1
2. Transferred ... ..	—	—	10	75	194	323	403	2
3. Voluntary ... ..	2,054	2,041	1,994	1,889	1,744	1,597	1,496	3
4. Total ... ..	2,054	2,041	2,006	1,970	1,948	1,933	1,920	4
5. Number of children on rolls : ...	196,015	198,593	200,287	200,537	199,560	199,511	199,560	5
6. Percentage of boys ... ..	Information not available	Information not available	Information not available	50·1	50·7	50·8	50·8	6
7. Number of pupils in average attendance.	155,748	157,057	164,541	169,610	168,990	169,027	167,502	7
8. Average attendance as percentage of average number of pupils on the rolls.	77·5	78·4	81·5	83·8	83·8	84·1	83·5	8
9. Number of children under 5 years.	11,004	11,756	8,951	7,073	5,377	5,282	5,200	9
10. Number of pupils of 14 years and over	Information not available	Information not available	Information not available	11,484	10,173	9,405	7,816	10
11. Number of children who left during the year	}	Information not available	}	19,725	23,710	23,690	26,073	11
12. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types.				16·7	17·1	18·6	19·5	12
13. Number of teachers employed	}	Information not available	}	5,737	5,289	5,332	5,426	13
14. Percentage of men ... ..				30·6	30·0	29·6	30·1	14
Average rates of emoluments from all State sources : Principals and assistants :				£	£	£	£	
15. Men ... ..				356	356	357	357	15
16. Women ... ..	}	}	}	245	243	244	247	16
17. Junior assistant mistresses				125	125	126	127	17

NOTES.—The particulars relate to the number of schools, children and teachers on 31st December.  
Sub-heads 7 and 8 are the averages for the years stated.

## No. 67—MEDICAL SERVICE AND PROVISION

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
Medical inspection of children during the year :							
1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a)			Information not available				
Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year : (a)							
2. Dental defects ... ..	}	}	Information not available	}	}	}	}
3. Visual defects ... ..							
4. Tonsils and Adenoids ... ..							
School medical services :							
5. Net expenditure ... .. £	3,448	7,284	9,399	10,415	12,708	15,314	17,536
	s. d. 0 4	s. d. 0 9	s. d. 0 11	s. d. 1 1	s. d. 1 3	s. d. 1 6	s. d. 1 9
6. Net Expenditure per school child ...							
7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals ... .. £	887	1,965	3,238	3,624	4,003	4,061	4,321

NOTES.—The particulars relate to years ended 31st March.  
Complete returns of expenditure are only available as from 1924-5.

## No. 68—GRANT-AIDED

	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparation departments) :						
1. Boys ... ..	17	17	17	18	18	18
2. Girls ... ..	29	30	30	30	33	31
3. Mixed (a) ... ..	23	23	24	24	23	24
4. Total ... ..	69	70	71	72	74	73
5. Number of pupils on rolls ... ..	8,460	9,012	9,913	10,611	11,618	12,094
6. Percentage of boys ... ..	52·2	52·6	51·6	50·8	50·4	50·4
Number of teachers employed :	}	}	}	}	}	}
7. Full time ... ..						
8. Percentage of men ... ..						
9. Part time ... ..						
10. Percentage of men ... ..	}	}	}	}	}	}

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the school year.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	33	65	79	93	109	117	129	142
2	440	446	474	498	508	509	512	511
3	1,420	1,357	1,234	1,223	1,173	1,149	1,112	1,074
4	1,893	1,868	1,837	1,814	1,790	1,775	1,753	1,727
5	201,683	204,400	206,736	206,834	203,943	200,607	197,353	194,347
6	50.8	50.9	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	51.4
7	171,782	173,835	176,863	177,203	174,123	172,112	170,594	167,175
8	85.4	85.4	86.0	85.1	85.5	85.3	85.4	84.9
9	4,879	4,747	4,694	4,669	4,531	4,379	4,431	4,506
10	7,257	6,791	7,001	6,850	7,286	6,863	6,056	5,614
11	21,520	20,815	21,442	22,953	25,116	24,966	25,417	25,335
12	23.6	21.5	22.8	21.1	17.9	19.6	20.1	21.0
13	5,349	5,372	5,442	5,475	5,385	5,351	5,346	5,325
14	29.5	29.4	29.5	30.4	30.4	30.0	30.1	30.4
15	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
16	355	329	331	329	329	333	345	357
17	248	223	231	232	234	236	247	258
18	128	119	121	122	123	123	129	135

## OF MEALS—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
87,564	64,296	71,209	85,754	81,002	84,797	86,337	Medical inspection of children during the year: 1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a)
32,100	25,985	25,817	31,886	30,236	29,587	32,939	Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year: (a)
10,126	7,457	8,568	11,700	11,083	11,390	10,744	2. Dental defects.
24,042	12,682	14,752	17,071	17,241	18,484	17,001	3. Visual defects.
							4. Tonsils and Adenoids.
20,276	20,514	20,846	22,406	24,576	26,254	(b) 27,653	School medical services:
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	5. Net expenditure
2 0	2 0	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 8	(b) 2 10	6. Net expenditure per school child.
4,601	5,448	6,518	5,823	6,258	6,301	(b) 6,338	7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals

(a) Minimum figures. The greater part of Northern Ireland is covered by the returns received.

(b) Provisional figures.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
18	18	18	18	17	18	19	Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparatory departments):
31	30	30	31	31	33	35	1. Boys.
24	24	25	25	25	22	22	2. Girls.
73	72	73	74	73	73	76	3. Mixed (a).
							4. Total.
12,267	12,339	12,710	12,974	13,165	13,440	13,683	5. Number of pupils on rolls
50.7	50.7	50.6	49.5	49.4	48.9	49.1	6. Percentage of boys.
706	710	740	741	739	756	777	Number of teachers employed:
44.3	44.4	44.3	44.8	44.4	45.5	46.1	7. Full time.
275	266	279	292	231	284	283	8. Percentage of men.
34.2	32.7	34.8	34.0	33.8	31.3	31.4	9. Part time.
							10. Percentage of men.

(a) Schools in which children of either sex are admitted to the preparatory department alone are not regarded as mixed schools.

Source (Tables 66 to 72).—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland).

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 69—TECHNICAL

	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9
1. Number of centres ... ..	92	102	97	122	142	135	133
Number of students:							
2. Men ... ..	7,151	7,928	8,357	8,852	9,757	9,603	9,928
3. Women ... ..	10,875	11,962	11,820	13,604	13,947	14,344	14,664
4. Total ... ..	18,026	19,890	20,177	22,456	23,704	23,947	24,592

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

No. 70—TRAINING

	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
1. Number of recognised training colleges	3	3	3	3	3	3
2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships."	375	398	398	381	367	323
3. Fee paying students ... ..	—	—	—	—	5	11
4. Percentage of men ... ..	31.5	31.9	33.7	32.3	38.1	36.2

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the session.

No. 71—AGRICULTURAL

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities ...	650	718	824	817	1,002	981	822
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges:							
2. Long courses (b) ... ..	23	30	45	55	65	62	68
3. Short courses (c) ... ..	194	238	272	275	272	272	283
4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant £	5,569	6,851	8,528	9,417	9,868	9,548	9,439
Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland:							
5. To local authorities ... .. £	5,210	6,863	7,292	7,402	8,043	8,698	7,024
6. To other bodies and persons £	5,000	8,586	9,813	10,061	10,010	11,116	11,111

NOTE.—The figures for numbers of students relate to Agricultural years ending 30th September and the financial statistics to the financial year commencing 1st April within the calendar years stated.

(a) This table relates to Education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture.

No. 72—FINANCE OF LOCAL

	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	
Receipts from:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Parliamentary grants:							
1. Ministry of Education ... ..	133,978	165,310	194,744	211,323	224,925	234,760	1
2. " Labour ... ..	4,147	702	—	5	19	—	2
3. " Home Affairs ... ..	—	—	—	—	38,392	48,512	3
4. Total from Parliamentary grants	138,125	166,012	194,744	211,334	263,336	283,272	4
5. Balance from local sources ...	63,896	77,950	110,410	117,403	95,951	105,963	5
6. Total ... ..	202,020	243,962	305,154	328,737	357,287	389,234	6
Gross expenditure:							
7. Administration ... ..	24,648	28,258	31,488	33,466	32,401	33,317	7
8. Elementary education ... ..	17,080	31,189	54,307	69,084	85,105	97,126	8
9. Secondary education ... ..	3,670	9,938	17,057	20,084	19,860	21,649	9
10. Technical instruction ... ..	139,709	151,580	162,702	162,151	170,911	173,155	10
11. University scholarships ... ..	1,320	2,050	2,310	3,300	3,324	3,779	11
12. Health and well-being ... ..	9,835	13,448	14,802	17,490	19,954	23,831	12
13. Afflicted children ... ..	346	361	346	4,713	4,781	5,062	13
14. Other purposes ... ..	4,812	7,139	19,019	18,449	20,951	31,315	14
15. All purposes ... ..	202,020	243,962	305,154	328,737	357,287	389,234	15

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st March.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

## INSTRUCTION

1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	
123	125	123	124	121	124	121	125	1. Number of centres.
9,950	9,759	9,568	9,901	9,926	10,326	9,777	10,117	Number of students:
13,991	14,314	13,001	13,377	13,308	12,892	11,926	12,251	2. Men.
23,941	24,073	22,569	23,278	23,234	23,218	21,703	22,368	3. Women.
								4. Total.

## OF TEACHERS

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
3	3	3	3	3	3	1. Number of recognised training colleges.
329	321	331	324	323	293	2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships."
9	14	8	19	18	19	3. Fee paying students.
34.0	34.9	35.9	36.1	37.2	32.7	4. Percentage of men.

## EDUCATION (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
674	567	587	588	731	647	589	619	1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities
77	81	77	83	74	78	76	67	Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges:
277	289	288	271	235	272	242	261	2. Long courses (b)
9,233	9,207	9,916	9,022	10,458	9,616	9,488	10,897	3. Short courses (c)
0,803	7,012	7,619	6,957	7,969	7,180	7,484	7,530	4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant.
14,598	13,020	13,051	13,603	12,785	11,566	10,621	10,667	Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland:
								5. To local authorities.
								6. To other bodies and persons.

(b) Students attending courses at Greenmount Agricultural and Horticultural College, Queen's University, Belfast, and University College, Cork.

(c) Students attending courses at North-West Agricultural School, Strabane, and Ulster Dairy School, Cookstown.

## EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	Receipts from:
1	239,651	239,753	242,744	250,604	254,716	255,831	Parliamentary grants:
2	—	—	406	164	157	1,619	1. Ministry of Education.
3	56,562	64,485	64,077	66,553	69,018	62,112	2. " Labour.
4	296,213	304,238	307,227	317,321	323,891	319,562	3. " Home Affairs.
5	122,728	131,770	137,221	137,724	140,984	161,258	4. Total from Parliamentary grants.
6	418,941	436,008	444,448	455,045	464,875	480,820	5. Balance from local sources.
							6. Total.
7	36,819	36,177	34,360	35,286	35,603	35,661	Gross expenditure:
8	108,079	102,191	106,510	102,632	110,107	108,311	7. Administration.
9	27,601	28,002	30,638	32,977	34,969	35,891	8. Elementary education.
10	173,824	172,594	176,582	180,992	181,531	185,347	9. Secondary education.
11	3,608	3,648	4,136	3,801	4,263	4,727	10. Technical instruction.
12	26,245	27,657	28,841	30,834	30,444	32,544	11. University scholarships.
13	5,198	5,337	4,652	4,847	5,241	6,161	12. Health and well-being.
14	87,567	60,402	58,729	63,676	62,717	72,178	13. Afflicted children.
15	418,941	436,008	444,448	455,045	464,875	480,820	14. Other purposes.
							15. All purposes.

Source.—See footnote on page 70.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

No. 73—ESTIMATED NUMBER of PERSONS entitled to

YEARS	Men					
	Approved Societies(b)	Navy and Army Fund	Deposit Contributors	Exempt Persons(c)	Persons over Age 65(d)	Total Men
ENGLAND AND WALES						
1914 (e)	8,117,900	245,000	199,800	19,700	Not available	(f)8,582,400
1924 ...	9,008,700	167,000	161,200	24,600	219,400	9,575,900
1925 ...	9,137,800	165,000	160,800	21,600	238,800	9,723,900
1926 ...	9,416,600	156,000	166,700	22,500	266,200	10,027,000
1927 ...	9,579,000	152,000	157,100	15,400	287,700	10,191,200
1928 ...	9,491,500	145,000	145,800	13,400	638,400	10,434,100
1929 ...	9,619,600	135,000	143,100	12,300	678,800	10,588,800
1930 ...	9,825,500	129,000	140,800	11,300	717,900	10,824,400
1931 ...	9,924,600	124,000	138,200	10,300	756,900	10,953,100
1932 ...	9,989,900	121,000	134,100	10,250	791,200	11,046,450
1933 ...	9,873,700	118,000	127,800	9,250	828,500	10,955,750
1934 ...	9,901,100	114,000	121,500	9,200	861,400	11,067,200
1935 ...	10,034,600	120,000	120,550	8,200	897,300	11,180,650
1936(g)	10,461,950	125,000	125,750	7,200	931,400	11,651,300
1937(g)	10,676,450	126,000	132,050	6,200	956,000	11,896,700
SCOTLAND						
1914 (e)	1,056,000	—	26,000	3,000	2,000	1,087,000
1924 ...	1,123,000	—	13,700	4,100	28,300	1,188,800
1925 ...	1,139,000	—	13,400	3,800	30,000	1,186,200
1926 ...	1,149,000	—	13,200	3,400	34,500	1,199,000
1927 ...	1,159,000	—	12,100	3,300	37,500	1,211,800
1928 ...	1,169,000	—	12,000	3,100	79,000	1,253,100
1929 ...	1,160,000	—	10,800	3,100	83,000	1,255,900
1930 ...	1,173,000	—	10,300	3,000	89,000	1,275,300
1931 ...	1,177,000	—	11,400	3,000	93,000	1,284,400
1932 ...	1,178,000	—	10,200	2,900	97,000	1,288,100
1933 ...	1,185,000	—	9,700	2,500	101,000	1,278,200
1934 ...	1,165,000	—	8,800	2,800	106,000	1,282,300
1935(g)	1,164,000	—	8,900	2,500	111,000	1,286,400
1936(g)	1,222,000	—	7,800	2,400	115,000	1,347,300
1937(g)	1,240,000	—	8,000	2,200	119,000	1,369,200
GREAT BRITAIN						
1914 (e)	9,173,900	245,000	225,800	22,700	2,000	9,669,400
1924 ...	10,126,700	167,000	174,000	28,700	247,400	10,744,700
1925 ...	10,276,600	165,000	173,300	26,400	268,800	10,910,100
1926 ...	10,565,600	156,000	179,900	25,900	299,200	11,226,600
1927 ...	10,738,000	152,000	166,200	18,700	324,700	11,426,600
1928 ...	10,859,500	145,000	157,800	16,500	717,400	11,867,200
1929 ...	10,779,800	136,000	153,900	15,400	761,600	11,845,500
1930 ...	10,998,500	129,000	151,100	14,800	808,300	12,099,700
1931 ...	11,101,600	124,000	149,600	13,300	849,900	12,237,500
1932 ...	11,107,900	121,000	144,300	13,150	888,200	12,384,550
1933 ...	11,038,700	118,000	137,500	11,750	929,500	12,224,950
1934 ...	11,066,100	114,000	130,300	11,700	967,400	12,289,500
1935(g)	11,108,600	129,000	129,450	10,700	1,008,300	12,467,050
1936(g)	11,683,950	125,000	133,650	9,600	1,046,400	12,999,600
1937(g)	11,916,450	126,000	140,050	8,400	1,075,000	13,265,900
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1923 ...	189,500	1,000	2,500	900	3,800	197,700
1924 ...	193,000	500	2,500	900	4,100	201,000
1925 ...	191,000	400	3,000	700	4,400	199,500
1926 ...	192,000	400	2,900	600	4,800	200,700
1927 ...	194,800	400	2,800	500	5,800	204,300
1928 ...	197,700	400	3,000	400	12,600	214,100
1929 ...	201,300	300	2,500	300	13,800	218,200
1930 ...	208,200	300	3,100	300	14,800	226,700
1931 ...	212,600	300	3,100	250	15,600	231,850
1932 ...	212,000	300	3,000	250	16,300	231,850
1933 ...	208,000	300	3,100	200	16,900	228,500
1934 ...	211,000	300	3,100	200	17,800	232,400
1935 ...	216,800	300	3,100	200	18,500	239,900
1936(g)	227,320	300	3,300	200	19,800	250,420
1937(g)	233,950	200	3,300	200	20,000	257,740

(a) The various enactments relating to national health insurance were consolidated in the National Health Insurance Act, 1936. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) The membership of Approved Societies represents the number of members on the books of Societies at the end of the year (including those temporarily remaining insured under Sections 6, 7 and 126 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1936).

(c) Exempt persons are eligible for medical benefit in England and Wales and Scotland but not in Northern Ireland.



# NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

## BENEFITS under the NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE ACTS(a)

Women					Total Men and Women	YEARS
Approved Societies(b)	Deposit Contributors	Exempt Persons(c)	Persons over Age 65(d)	Total Women		
ENGLAND AND WALES						
3,453,900	87,100	12,300	Not available	(f)3,553,300	(f)12,135,700	(e) 1914
4,554,000	86,700	8,200	33,200	4,687,100	14,263,000	1924
4,633,000	89,600	8,200	42,200	4,773,000	14,496,900	1925
4,746,700	95,700	9,100	49,300	4,900,800	14,927,800	1926
4,834,400	93,700	7,100	55,400	4,990,600	15,181,800	1927
4,964,500	92,800	6,100	140,400	5,203,800	15,637,900	1928
5,046,500	98,900	7,100	153,800	5,306,300	15,894,900	1929
5,118,100	104,600	7,100	168,400	5,398,200	16,222,600	1930
5,141,000	106,000	7,100	183,000	5,437,100	16,390,200	1931
5,144,100	111,250	6,100	196,900	5,457,750	16,504,200	1932
5,100,150	116,100	6,100	209,500	5,431,850	16,388,600	1933
5,120,000	123,200	6,100	221,700	5,471,000	16,478,200	1934
5,168,100	125,150	6,100	235,000	5,534,350	16,715,000	1935
5,349,750	130,300	6,100	250,550	5,736,700	17,388,000	(g) 1936
5,485,850	139,350	6,100	262,100	5,893,400	17,790,100	(g) 1937
SCOTLAND						
456,000	9,700	800	—	466,500	1,553,500	(e) 1914
574,000	7,200	1,300	5,000	587,500	1,756,300	1924
585,000	7,100	1,300	5,000	598,400	1,784,600	1925
587,000	7,000	1,200	6,000	601,200	1,800,800	1926
598,000	6,900	1,100	7,000	613,000	1,824,400	1927
607,000	7,000	1,100	16,000	631,100	1,884,200	1928
614,000	6,500	1,200	17,000	638,700	1,896,600	1929
619,000	7,100	1,200	19,000	646,300	1,921,600	1930
618,000	7,400	1,100	21,000	647,500	1,931,900	1931
616,000	6,800	1,100	22,000	645,900	1,934,000	1932
613,000	6,800	1,000	23,000	643,800	1,922,000	1933
615,000	6,900	1,000	24,000	646,900	1,929,200	1934
621,000	7,200	1,000	26,000	655,200	1,941,600	(g) 1935
637,500	6,700	1,000	28,000	673,200	2,020,500	(g) 1936
646,000	6,500	1,000	29,200	683,100	2,052,500	(g) 1937
GREAT BRITAIN						
3,909,900	96,800	13,100	—	4,019,800	13,689,200	(e) 1914
5,122,000	93,900	9,500	43,200	5,274,600	16,019,300	1924
5,218,000	96,700	9,500	47,200	5,371,400	16,281,500	1925
5,333,700	102,700	10,300	55,000	5,502,000	16,728,600	1926
5,432,400	100,600	8,200	62,400	5,603,600	17,006,200	1927
5,571,500	99,800	7,200	156,400	5,834,900	17,522,100	1928
5,660,500	105,400	8,300	170,800	5,945,000	17,790,500	1929
5,737,100	111,700	8,300	187,400	6,044,500	18,144,200	1930
5,769,000	113,400	8,200	204,000	6,084,600	18,322,100	1931
5,760,100	118,050	7,200	218,300	6,108,650	18,438,200	1932
5,713,150	122,900	7,100	232,500	6,075,650	18,310,600	1933
5,735,000	130,100	7,100	245,700	6,117,900	18,407,400	1934
5,789,100	132,350	7,100	261,000	6,189,550	18,656,600	(g) 1935
5,987,250	137,000	7,100	278,550	6,409,900	19,408,500	(g) 1936
6,131,850	146,250	7,100	291,800	6,565,000	19,842,400	(g) 1937
NORTHERN IRELAND						
131,000	1,000	100	1,400	133,500	331,200	1923
138,000	1,200	100	1,500	140,800	341,800	1924
138,000	2,000	100	1,600	141,700	341,200	1925
134,000	2,100	100	2,000	138,200	338,900	1926
138,900	2,200	100	2,300	143,500	347,800	1927
142,400	2,500	100	5,000	150,000	364,100	1928
144,000	2,500	100	5,700	152,300	370,500	1929
145,000	3,000	100	6,200	154,300	381,000	1930
145,000	2,700	50	6,700	154,450	386,300	1931
144,000	3,000	50	7,100	154,150	386,000	1932
142,000	2,900	50	7,400	152,350	380,850	1933
144,000	3,200	50	7,700	154,950	387,350	1934
146,300	3,200	50	8,000	157,550	396,450	1935
149,940	3,300	40	8,400	161,680	412,100	(g) 1936
151,990	3,350	40	8,800	164,180	421,920	(g) 1937

(d) The figures for 1927 and prior years are for persons over age 70.

(e) In this and the following Table the 1914 figures cover 12th January to 31st December, 1914.

The later figures relate to calendar years.

(f) Incomplete figures. Number of persons over age 70 not known.

(g) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

Sources (Tables 73, 74 and 76).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

No. 74—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PERSONS ENTITLED TO BENEFITS,  
EXPENDITURE ON BENEFITS

YEARS	Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefit	Receipts				Accumulated Funds at End of Year
		Contri- butions of Employers and Work- people	Interest, etc., on Funds	Parlia- mentary Votes and Grants	Total	
Thousands	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
ENGLAND AND WALES						
1914(d) ...	12,136	14,857	540	5,049	20,446	20,245
1924 ...	14,263	24,532	4,791	6,225	35,548	104,179
1925 ...	14,497	24,773	5,036	7,228	37,037	113,095
1926(f) ...	14,928	21,979	5,311	6,255	33,545	113,024
1927 ...	15,182	23,672	4,927	6,843	35,442	111,844
1928 ...	15,638	23,322	4,975	6,390	34,687	112,855
1929 ...	15,895	23,305	4,903	6,873	35,081	111,986
1930 ...	16,223	23,393	5,504	6,606	35,503	112,801
1931 ...	16,390	23,207	5,361	6,356	34,924	114,021
1932 ...	16,504	(g)23,829	5,321	5,515	34,765	113,876
1933 ...	16,389	(g)23,459	5,273	5,395	34,127	113,805
1934 ...	16,478	(g)24,265	5,591	5,563	35,419	116,289
1935 ...	16,715	(g)24,623	5,451	5,977	36,051	119,196
1936(h) ...	17,388	(g)25,731	5,599	6,663	37,993	122,194
1937(h) ...	17,790	(g)26,688	5,533	6,742	38,963	123,655
SCOTLAND						
1914(d) ...	1,558	1,940	78	683	2,706	2,738
1924 ...	1,756	2,347	531	821	4,199	12,427
1925 ...	1,785	2,948	608	845	4,401	13,521
1926 ...	1,801	2,477	655	740	3,872	13,526
1927 ...	1,824	2,710	643	730	4,083	13,321
1928 ...	1,884	2,657	685	745	4,087	13,560
1929 ...	1,896	2,700	632	758	4,090	13,702
1930 ...	1,922	2,646	519	729	3,894	13,712
1931 ...	1,932	2,562	742	717	4,081	13,913
1932 ...	1,934	(g)2,491	643	669	3,803	13,602
1933 ...	1,922	(g)2,571	724	615	3,910	13,671
1934 ...	1,929	(g)2,606	497	613	3,716	13,674
1935(h) ...	1,942	(g)2,656	742	692	4,090	14,101
1936(h) ...	2,020	(g)2,773	693	787	4,253	14,194
1937(h) ...	2,052	(g)2,873	841	798	4,512	14,421
GREAT BRITAIN						
1914(d) ...	13,689	16,797	618	5,737	23,152	22,983
1924 ...	16,019	27,379	5,322	7,046	39,747	116,606
1925 ...	16,282	27,721	5,644	8,073	41,438	126,616
1926 ...	16,720	24,456	5,966	6,966	37,417	126,560
1927 ...	17,006	26,382	5,570	7,573	39,525	125,165
1928 ...	17,522	25,979	5,660	7,135	38,774	126,416
1929 ...	17,791	26,005	5,535	7,631	39,171	125,688
1930 ...	18,145	26,039	6,023	7,335	39,397	126,513
1931 ...	18,322	25,769	6,103	7,073	38,945	127,934
1932 ...	18,438	(g)26,320	6,064	6,184	38,568	127,568
1933 ...	18,511	(g)26,030	5,997	6,010	38,037	127,476
1934 ...	18,407	(g)26,871	6,088	6,176	39,135	129,963
1935(h) ...	18,607	(g)27,279	6,193	6,969	40,141	133,297
1936(h) ...	19,408	(g)28,504	6,292	7,450	42,246	136,388
1937(h) ...	19,842	28,561	6,374	7,540	43,475	138,076
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1923 ...	331	376	75	157	608	1,554
1924 ...	342	420	88	191	699	1,678
1925 ...	341	398	89	184	671	1,753
1926 ...	339	363	72	165	600	1,637
1927 ...	348	364	62	191	617	1,354
1928 ...	364	410	(i)152	185	(i)747	1,268
1929 ...	371	381	(i)232	189	(i)802	1,237
1930 ...	381	434	(i)373	185	(i)992	1,478
1931 ...	386	464	(i)163	178	(i)795	1,385
1932 ...	386	(g)493	(i)196	150	(i)839	1,333
1933 ...	381	(g)467	(i)189	131	(i)737	1,291
1934 ...	387	(g)497	(i)184	136	(i)817	1,309
1935 ...	396	(g)502	(i)148	145	(i)795	1,438
1936(h) ...	412	(g)543	(i)156	166	(i)865	1,441
1937(h) ...	422	(g)532	(i)163	166	(i)861	1,837

(a) In Northern Ireland figures prior to 1st October, 1930, relate to Medical Certification, as Medical Benefit was not introduced until that date.

(b) Including Sanatorium Benefit which was discontinued in England and Wales on 1st May, 1921, in Scotland on 1st January, 1921, and in Northern Ireland on 30th September, 1930.

(c) The work of Insurance Committees in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Central Department on 1st October, 1930.

(d) See note (e), p. 83.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

## RECEIPTS (inclusive of EXCHEQUER GRANTS), ACCUMULATED FUNDS and ADMINISTRATION

Expenditure on Benefits and Administration									YEARS
Sickness Benefit	Disablement Benefit	Maternity Benefit	Medical Benefit (a)	Other Benefits (b)	Total Benefits	Cost of Administration			
						Approved Societies and Insurance Committees (c)	Central Departments (c)	Total	
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
ENGLAND AND WALES									
5,770	(e) 162	1,206	4,926	752	12,316	2,045	586	2,631	(d) 1914
8,837	4,162	1,486	8,041	633	23,159	3,358	913	4,271	1924
9,325	4,543	1,489	8,450	820	24,627	3,436	931	4,367	1925
11,262	5,522	1,536	8,555	1,696	28,571	3,592	913	4,505	(f) 1926
11,784	6,408	1,521	8,770	3,523	32,006	3,715	921	4,636	1927
10,207	5,494	1,537	9,054	2,725	29,017	3,817	891	4,708	1928
11,976	5,771	1,522	9,324	2,538	31,131	3,877	952	4,829	1929
10,054	5,727	1,580	9,232	3,046	29,639	4,109	959	5,068	1930
10,017	5,466	1,542	9,614	2,967	29,606	4,163	940	5,103	1931
9,888	5,630	1,497	8,985	2,506	28,506	4,095	906	5,001	1932
10,230	5,469	1,383	9,155	2,302	28,529	4,175	912	5,087	1933
8,885	5,663	1,397	9,077	2,267	27,289	4,080	930	5,010	1934
9,050	5,734	1,410	9,350	2,233	27,777	4,072	943	5,015	1935
9,581	5,776	1,468	9,779	2,512	29,116	4,132	965	5,097	(h) 1936
10,350	5,708	1,449	10,237	2,555	30,339	4,224	980	5,213	(h) 1937
SCOTLAND									
688	(e) 22	162	694	65	1,631	271	100	371	(d) 1914
1,003	522	216	1,133	76	2,950	430	115	545	1924
1,014	560	215	978	117	2,884	431	110	541	1925
1,281	660	221	1,000	266	3,427	451	97	548	1926
1,250	767	217	1,014	457	3,705	466	97	553	1927
1,099	652	213	1,039	320	3,293	460	95	555	1928
1,239	661	213	1,014	245	3,372	465	101	566	1929
1,092	630	220	1,052	298	3,292	465	107	592	1930
1,056	611	215	1,074	342	3,293	482	107	589	1931
1,157	648	203	985	370	3,368	488	104	592	1932
1,108	650	192	1,010	311	3,271	487	103	590	1933
956	682	191	993	310	3,132	479	99	578	1934
1,054	711	187	1,036	324	3,312	487	102	589	(h) 1935
1,122	752	200	1,072	368	3,514	499	105	604	(h) 1936
1,187	743	209	1,181	371	3,632	493	107	600	(h) 1937
GREAT BRITAIN									
6,458	(e) 184	1,368	5,620	817	14,447	2,316	686	3,002	(d) 1914
9,840	4,884	1,702	9,174	709	26,109	3,788	1,028	4,816	1924
10,339	5,153	1,704	9,428	937	27,511	3,867	1,041	4,908	1925
12,543	6,182	1,757	9,555	1,961	31,993	4,043	1,010	5,053	1926
13,034	7,175	1,738	9,784	3,980	35,711	4,171	1,018	5,189	1927
11,276	6,146	1,750	10,093	3,045	32,310	4,277	986	5,263	1928
13,215	6,432	1,735	10,338	2,783	34,503	4,342	1,053	5,395	1929
11,146	6,357	1,800	10,284	3,344	32,931	4,594	1,066	5,660	1930
11,073	6,077	1,757	10,888	3,309	32,904	4,645	1,047	5,692	1931
11,045	6,278	1,705	9,970	2,876	31,874	4,583	1,010	5,593	1932
11,333	6,109	1,575	10,165	2,613	31,800	4,662	1,015	5,677	1933
9,841	6,345	1,588	10,070	2,577	30,421	4,559	1,029	5,588	1934
10,104	6,445	1,597	10,886	2,557	31,080	4,559	1,045	5,604	(h) 1935
10,703	6,528	1,668	10,851	2,880	32,630	4,631	1,070	5,701	(h) 1936
11,537	6,451	1,689	11,368	2,926	33,971	4,717	1,046	5,813	(h) 1937
NORTHERN IRELAND									
190	121	45	29	27	412	67	34	101	1923
225	136	45	29	33	468	73	34	107	1924
225	150	47	30	41	493	73	30	103	1925
289	182	50	31	50	692	82	32	114	1926
375	249	49	38	52	793	77	33	110	1927
296	251	48	44	60	699	81	30	111	1928
298	259	49	43	69	718	81	32	113	1929
240	239	50	29	65	623	84	47	131	1930
247	229	51	250	57	834	88	51	134	1931
237	219	49	186	39	730	82	50	132	1932
216	197	46	198	38	695	87	47	134	1933
181	200	46	204	31	662	84	48	132	1934
180	197	46	223	27	673	82	48	130	1935
205	196	52	235	33	721	84	51	135	(h) 1936
216	199	52	242	35	735	84	51	135	(h) 1937

(c) Disablement benefit began in July, 1914.

(f) A sum of £1,100,000 was transferred to the Exchequer from Navy, Army and Air Force Insurance Fund.

(g) These figures include the sums transferred from Contributory Pensions Accounts to the N.H.I. Central Fund under the National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1931, (now re-enacted in Section 14(2) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936), in respect of periods from 2nd January, 1923.

(h) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(i) Includes amounts transferred from Great Britain under The Approved Societies Regulations.

Sources.—See footnote on page 83.



# OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70

No. 75—NUMBER of PENSIONS PAYABLE under or by virtue of the  
OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS ACT, 1936 (a)

Years ended 31st March	Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March					Total amount of Pensions paid	
	To Men	To Women	Total	Pensions at Full Rate	Pensions at Reduced Rates		
				(b)	(b)		
ENGLAND AND WALES							
1914	...	251,120	433,509	684,635	645,321	39,314	8,582,000
1925 (d)	...	332,380	568,176	900,556	878,584	21,952	22,156,000
1926	...	356,775	596,549	953,324	925,754	27,570	24,038,000
1927	(e)	323,854	598,183	922,037	906,902	20,735	24,328,000
	(e)	Not available	—	137,108	137,108	—	2,307,000
1928	(e)	304,274	599,479	903,753	882,211	21,542	24,244,000
	(e)	Not available	—	237,448	237,448	—	4,870,000
1929	(e)	277,169	583,780	860,949	838,353	22,596	23,080,000
	(e)	201,184	106,742	307,926	307,926	—	7,115,000
1930	(e)	256,481	581,385	837,816	814,292	23,524	22,047,000
	(e)	243,342	138,377	381,719	381,719	—	8,944,000
1931	(e)	235,433	559,396	794,879	771,660	23,219	21,345,000
	(e)	237,723	191,908	429,631	479,631	—	11,290,000
1932	(e)	218,198	529,944	748,142	725,156	22,986	20,034,000
	(e)	320,902	246,504	567,406	567,406	—	13,620,000
1933	(e)	202,069	498,671	700,740	678,271	22,469	19,033,000
	(e)	355,297	305,024	660,321	660,321	—	16,310,000
1934	(e)	191,322	475,192	666,514	643,894	22,620	17,682,000
	(e)	389,892	356,933	746,825	746,825	—	18,294,000
1935	(e)	181,332	452,226	633,553	610,854	22,704	16,721,000
	(e)	420,960	411,014	832,574	832,574	—	20,516,000
1936	(e)	169,815	425,556	595,371	572,478	22,893	15,827,000
	(e)	448,135	460,170	908,305	908,305	—	22,676,000
1937	(e)	159,826	400,530	560,356	537,672	22,684	14,859,000
	(e)	477,986	510,281	988,267	985,440	2,827	24,592,000
1938	(e)	154,696	380,820	535,516	512,413	23,103	14,009,000
	(e)	505,486	559,495	1,064,981	1,061,304	3,677	26,642,000
SCOTLAND							
1914	...	32,645	64,649	97,294	93,325	3,969	1,240,000
1925 (d)	...	38,449	71,699	110,148	108,259	1,889	2,750,000
1926	...	42,170	75,599	117,769	115,346	2,423	2,979,000
1927	(e)	32,286	72,252	104,538	102,825	1,713	3,064,000
	(e)	Not available	—	29,024	29,024	—	287,000
1928	(e)	23,808	68,422	92,235	90,410	1,815	2,564,000
	(e)	35,078	17,155	52,233	52,233	—	1,152,000
1929	(e)	22,892	66,954	89,846	87,934	1,912	2,394,000
	(e)	38,054	20,806	58,860	58,860	—	1,463,000
1930	(e)	22,255	66,664	88,919	86,971	1,948	2,330,000
	(e)	41,225	23,652	64,877	64,877	—	1,597,000
1931	(e)	21,286	64,136	85,422	83,544	1,878	2,287,000
	(e)	43,659	25,561	72,220	72,220	—	1,784,000
1932	(e)	20,615	60,901	81,516	79,675	1,841	2,163,000
	(e)	45,946	34,443	80,389	80,389	—	2,011,000
1933	(e)	19,817	57,043	76,865	75,086	1,779	2,089,000
	(e)	48,947	39,264	88,211	88,211	—	2,246,000
1934	(e)	19,517	54,503	74,020	72,207	1,813	1,961,000
	(e)	51,699	44,730	96,429	96,429	—	2,411,000
1935	(e)	19,059	51,394	70,453	68,681	1,772	1,874,000
	(e)	54,503	50,389	104,892	104,892	—	2,623,000
1936	(e)	18,531	48,606	67,137	65,356	1,781	1,788,000
	(e)	56,872	55,541	112,413	112,413	—	2,825,000
1937	(e)	18,122	45,789	63,911	62,055	1,806	1,702,000
	(e)	58,875	90,101	148,976	148,445	531	3,002,000
1938	(e)	17,884	43,747	61,631	59,787	1,844	1,625,000
	(e)	61,387	64,692	126,079	123,500	579	3,173,000

Note.—Owing to the gradual transference to the provisions of the Contributory Pensions Acts of such pensioners, aged over 70 years, as have qualified under both those Acts and previous Acts, the above figures, as tabulated under the respective Acts, from 1927, inclusive, are not comparable from year to year.

(a) The various enactments relating to widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) In 1914 the full rate was 5s. and the reduced rates 4s. to 1s. In subsequent years the full rate has been 10s. and the reduced rates 8s. to 1s.



**OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70**  
**OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT, 1936(a), and the WIDOWS', ORPHANS' and**  
**and TOTAL AMOUNT OF PENSIONS paid each YEAR**

Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March					Total amount of Pensions paid	Years ended 31st March
To Men	To Women	Total	Pensions at Full Rate (b)	Pensions at Reduced Rates (b)		
NORTHERN IRELAND (c)						
85,594	116,608	202,202	192,698	9,504	£ 2,549,000	(c) 1914
15,160	5,514	40,674	37,105	3,569	1,036,000	1925
16,629	26,147	41,776	37,986	3,790	1,038,000	1926
16,164	27,046	43,210	42,237	973	1,168,000	(e) 1927
2,733	2,237	4,970	4,970	—	35,000	
15,437	27,024	42,461	41,423	1,038	1,143,000	(e) 1928
4,684	8,316	14,401	8,480	—	160,000	
15,157	25,937	41,094	39,874	1,220	1,087,000	(e) 1929
5,878	4,096	9,973	9,973	—	239,000	
15,263	25,993	41,256	40,031	1,225	1,061,000	(e) 1930
6,674	4,739	11,313	11,313	—	270,000	
15,088	25,426	40,514	39,136	1,378	1,048,000	(e) 1931
7,318	5,750	13,068	13,068	—	309,000	
14,642	24,325	38,867	37,406	1,461	1,000,000	(e) 1932
8,011	8,832	14,843	14,843	—	354,000	
13,990	23,097	37,087	35,468	1,619	983,000	(e) 1933
8,712	8,902	16,714	16,714	—	406,000	
12,840	21,521	34,361	32,529	1,832	915,000	(e) 1934
9,377	8,993	18,370	18,370	—	440,000	
12,289	20,473	32,762	30,702	2,060	886,000	(e) 1935
9,811	10,093	19,904	19,904	—	483,000	
12,163	19,764	31,927	29,774	2,153	862,000	(e) 1936
10,228	10,920	21,148	21,148	—	524,000	
12,116	19,189	31,285	29,206	1,989	841,000	(e) 1937
10,821	11,980	22,781	22,781	—	562,000	
12,236	18,779	31,015	29,125	1,887	826,000	(e) 1938
11,432	13,002	24,434	24,434	—	598,000	
UNITED KINGDOM (c)						
369,365	614,766	984,131	931,344	52,787	£ 12,371,000	(c) 1914
385,969	665,389	1,051,358	1,023,948	27,410	25,942,000	1925
414,574	698,295	1,112,869	1,079,086	33,783	28,055,000	1926
377,304	697,491	1,074,795	1,051,364	23,431	28,558,000	(e) 1927
Not available	171,102	171,102	171,102	—	2,629,000	
343,514	694,925	1,038,439	1,014,044	24,395	27,951,000	(e) 1928
Not available	288,161	288,161	288,161	—	6,182,000	
315,218	676,671	991,889	966,161	25,728	26,561,000	(e) 1929
245,116	131,643	376,759	376,759	—	8,817,000	
293,949	674,042	967,991	941,294	26,697	25,438,000	(e) 1930
291,141	166,768	457,909	457,909	—	10,811,000	
271,857	648,958	920,815	894,340	26,475	24,680,000	(e) 1931
338,700	226,219	564,919	564,919	—	13,353,000	
253,355	615,170	868,525	842,237	26,288	23,197,000	(e) 1932
374,859	287,779	662,638	662,638	—	15,956,000	
235,876	578,816	814,692	788,825	25,867	22,085,000	(e) 1933
412,956	352,290	765,246	765,246	—	18,962,000	
223,679	551,216	774,895	748,630	26,265	20,558,000	(e) 1934
460,668	410,666	861,334	861,334	—	21,145,000	
212,880	524,093	736,973	710,237	26,536	19,481,000	(e) 1935
485,274	472,096	957,370	957,370	—	23,622,000	
200,509	493,926	694,435	667,608	26,827	18,477,000	(e) 1936
515,230	526,631	1,041,861	1,041,861	—	26,025,000	
190,064	465,438	655,502	629,023	26,479	17,402,000	(e) 1937
547,682	532,312	1,130,024	1,126,686	3,338	23,156,000	
184,816	443,346	628,162	601,328	26,834	16,460,000	(e) 1938
578,305	637,189	1,215,494	1,211,238	4,256	39,413,000	

(c) Inclusive, in 1914, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(d) The alteration in the means qualification in the Old Age Pensions Act, 1924, resulted in an increase, both in the number of pensions and in the proportion of pensioners paid at the maximum rate. This Act applies to Great Britain only.

(e) Old Age Pensions paid from age 70 by virtue of the Contributory Pensions Act, 1936. See note (a).

Sources.—England and Wales and Scotland—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

## No. 76—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PERSONS INSURED and OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY

*Note.—Contributory pensions cease to be payable at age 70, when they but not subject to the tests as to means, residence and nationality on pages 86*

On 31st December	Estimated Numbers Insured (b)			Number of Beneficiaries (c)	
	Men	Women	Total	Widows	
				Contributory(d)	Non-Contributory (e)
ENGLAND AND WALES					
1926 ... ..	10,234,700	4,971,800	15,206,500	43,982	90,321
1927 ... ..	10,384,900	5,057,600	15,442,500	95,527	84,795
1928 ... ..	10,616,800	5,267,900	15,884,700	143,846	70,920
1929 ... ..	10,769,300	5,371,300	16,140,600	198,722	59,617
1930 ... ..	10,957,200	5,457,300	16,414,500	246,612	(g) 249,914
1931 ... ..	11,074,900	5,492,400	16,567,300	292,714	(g) 304,778
1932 ... ..	11,160,550	5,510,350	16,670,900	333,183	285,539
1933 ... ..	11,183,700	5,510,800	16,694,500	374,771	267,312
1934 ... ..	11,264,800	5,551,900	16,816,700	408,866	248,885
1935 ... ..	11,478,050	5,631,350	17,109,400	443,263	230,243
1936 (h) ...	11,795,600	5,822,500	17,618,100	493,913	219,980
1937 (h) ...	12,048,000	5,987,600	18,035,600	531,143	190,415
SCOTLAND					
1926 ... ..	1,249,600	633,000	1,882,600	4,392	13,555
1927 ... ..	1,263,400	646,900	1,910,300	10,206	11,616
1928 ... ..	1,300,700	667,300	1,968,000	16,136	9,864
1929 ... ..	1,296,200	664,900	1,961,100	22,117	8,121
1930 ... ..	1,300,540	669,850	1,970,390	28,853	(g) 33,272
1931 ... ..	1,295,800	650,610	1,946,410	33,896	(g) 39,477
1932 ... ..	1,298,960	648,860	1,947,820	38,952	37,106
1933 ... ..	1,289,179	646,920	1,936,099	44,043	34,643
1934 ... ..	1,321,008	652,867	1,973,875	47,777	31,904
1935 (h) ...	1,325,725	661,263	1,986,988	53,012	28,967
1936 (h) ...	1,358,358	678,290	2,036,648	57,284	26,047
1937 (h) ...	1,380,528	688,497	2,069,025	60,725	23,366
GREAT BRITAIN					
1926 ... ..	11,484,300	5,604,800	17,089,100	48,374	112,876
1927 ... ..	11,648,300	5,704,500	17,352,800	105,733	96,411
1928 ... ..	11,917,500	5,935,200	17,852,700	159,982	80,784
1929 ... ..	12,065,500	6,036,200	18,101,700	220,839	67,738
1930 ... ..	12,257,740	6,127,150	18,384,890	275,465	(g) 283,186
1931 ... ..	12,370,700	6,143,010	18,513,710	326,610	(g) 344,255
1932 ... ..	12,459,510	6,159,210	18,618,720	372,135	322,645
1933 ... ..	12,472,879	6,157,720	18,630,599	418,814	301,965
1934 ... ..	12,585,808	6,204,767	18,790,575	456,643	280,789
1935 (h) ...	12,803,775	6,292,618	19,096,388	496,275	259,210
1936 (h) ...	13,153,958	6,500,790	19,654,748	551,197	236,027
1937 (h) ...	13,428,528	6,676,097	20,104,625	591,868	213,781
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1926 ... ..	204,500	139,700	344,200	725	3,209
1927 ... ..	208,200	145,000	353,200	1,747	3,237
1928 ... ..	218,000	151,600	369,600	2,767	2,689
1929 ... ..	222,100	158,900	376,000	3,805	2,400
1930 ... ..	229,800	155,900	385,700	4,706	(g) 6,666
1931 ... ..	234,700	156,100	390,800	5,735	(g) 8,398
1932 ... ..	234,700	155,400	390,500	6,658	7,521
1933 ... ..	233,400	154,600	388,000	7,663	8,023
1934 ... ..	237,000	157,000	394,000	8,412	6,791
1935 ... ..	242,000	159,500	401,500	9,088	6,294
1936 ... ..	253,700	163,800	417,500	9,971	5,646
1937(h) ...	261,100	166,400	427,500	10,639	5,116

(a) The various enactments relating to widows' orphans' and old age contributory pensions, and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows' Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) Inclusive of persons temporarily remaining insured after payment of contributions ceased.

(c) Insured widows under age 65, and all insured persons aged 65 and over are also included in the estimated numbers insured.

(d) Contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men who, being under the age of 70 on 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, died on or after that date. They are granted subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions as to insurance and the number of contributions paid.

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

## NUMBER of BENEFICIARIES under the WIDOWS', ORPHANS' PENSIONS ACT, 1936 (a)

are replaced by old age pensions under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, imposed by that Act. These old age pensions are included in the Table and 87.

Number of Beneficiaries(c)					On 31st December
Children		65-70 Pensioners(f)		Total	
Contributory(d)	Non-Contributory(e)	Men	Women		
ENGLAND AND WALES					
35,598	192,901	—	—	371,802	1926
73,647	161,457	—	—	415,426	1927
105,110	137,182	320,927	159,486	937,421	1928
140,246	115,719	334,415	178,505	1,027,224	1929
172,554	100,559	351,780	214,718	1,336,137	1930
199,432	85,141	371,065	224,703	1,478,483	1931
220,698	68,941	383,809	232,352	1,524,582	1932
240,372	54,397	398,228	242,040	1,577,120	1933
245,835	39,871	410,768	253,255	1,607,480	1934
243,605	27,607	424,570	266,134	1,640,422	1935
246,307	17,699	439,049	262,960	1,669,908	(h)1936
244,507	10,402	454,648	274,932	1,706,047	(h)1937
SCOTLAND					
(i)4,170	(i)28,710	—	—	50,827	1926
(i)8,450	(i)26,690	—	—	56,962	1927
14,501	21,651	37,125	16,749	116,026	1928
20,176	17,547	39,466	19,025	126,452	1929
26,039	15,489	42,164	23,572	160,389	1930
29,577	13,075	44,138	24,458	184,621	1931
33,348	10,856	45,775	25,021	191,058	1932
36,369	8,630	47,977	25,799	197,461	1933
37,628	6,353	49,966	27,235	200,863	1934
38,499	4,392	51,236	27,080	203,186	(h)1935
38,517	2,700	53,023	28,077	205,648	(h)1936
37,914	1,579	54,163	28,994	206,741	(h)1937
GREAT BRITAIN					
39,768	221,611	—	—	422,629	1926
82,097	188,147	—	—	472,388	1927
119,611	158,783	358,052	176,235	1,053,447	1928
160,422	133,266	373,881	197,530	1,153,676	1929
198,593	116,048	393,944	238,290	1,505,526	1930
229,009	98,216	415,833	249,161	1,663,084	1931
254,046	79,797	429,644	257,373	1,715,640	1932
276,741	63,027	446,205	267,839	1,774,581	1933
283,463	46,224	460,734	280,490	1,808,343	1934
287,104	31,999	475,806	293,214	1,843,608	(h)1935
284,824	20,399	492,072	291,037	1,875,556	(h)1936
282,421	11,981	508,811	303,926	1,912,788	(h)1937
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1,193	8,824	—	—	13,951	1926
2,892	8,906	—	—	16,782	1927
4,546	7,370	6,167	3,788	27,327	1928
6,193	6,560	6,623	4,231	29,812	1929
7,593	6,377	7,042	4,804	37,188	1930
9,190	5,566	7,527	5,022	41,438	1931
8,978	3,470	7,840	4,966	39,965	1932
6,896	2,257	8,297	5,158	37,792	1933
8,225	1,452	8,694	5,251	38,825	1934
8,539	997	9,040	5,481	39,489	1935
8,711	642	9,487	5,680	40,137	1936
8,502	446	9,516	6,059	40,278	(h)1937

(e) Non-contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men in the insurable class who, having died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, never contributed under the scheme. They are payable—

(1) Under the Act of 1925 to widows with children who were under the age of 14 at 4th January, 1926, and continue in payment until the youngest child attains the age of 16 (or until the death or re-marriage of the widow if that occurs earlier).

(2) Under the Act of 1929 to widows aged 55 or over (see note (g)) and continue until the widow attains the age of 70 (or until her death or re-marriage if that occurs earlier).

(f) Old age pensions payable between the ages of 65 and 70 came into force on 2nd January, 1928.

(g) Pensions for widows over 55 years of age of men who died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, became payable—

(1) As from 1st July, 1930, to widows then over 60.

(2) As from 1st January, 1931, to those then between 55 and 60.

(3) As from the 55th birthday to the remainder.

(h) Figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(i) Estimate

Sources.—See footnote on page 83.

# CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

No. 77—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE

Years ended 31st March	Receipts				Expenditure
	Contributions	Parliamentary Vote	Interest, etc.	Total	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions
	(a)				Contributory
ENGLAND AND WALES					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 23,285,216	£	£	£ 23,285,216	£ 1,179,136
1928 ... ..	20,875,712			20,875,712	2,894,946
1929 ... ..	20,925,412			20,925,412	4,506,940
1930 ... ..	21,638,352			21,638,352	6,297,499
1931 ... ..	21,101,329			21,101,329	8,041,858
1932 ... ..	20,636,069			20,636,069	9,404,920
1933 ... ..	20,381,745	(c)	(e)	20,381,745	10,764,792
1934 ... ..	20,926,096			20,926,096	12,311,137
1935 ... ..	21,592,180			21,592,180	13,384,535
1936 ... ..	(a) 23,191,680			23,191,680	14,613,732
1937 ... ..	28,159,612			28,159,612	15,421,447
1938 ... ..	29,336,942			29,336,942	16,419,359
SCOTLAND					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 2,601,456	£	£	£ 2,601,456	£ 140,141
1928 ... ..	2,377,984			2,377,984	848,561
1929 ... ..	2,374,439			2,374,439	549,637
1930 ... ..	2,438,166			2,438,166	763,101
1931 ... ..	2,336,482			2,336,482	988,726
1932 ... ..	2,235,428			2,235,428	1,170,847
1933 ... ..	2,189,839	(e)	(e)	2,189,839	1,332,250
1934 ... ..	2,244,915			2,244,915	1,518,559
1935 ... ..	2,305,091			2,305,091	1,652,628
1936 ... ..	(a) 2,502,878			2,502,878	1,796,967
1937 ... ..	3,052,837			3,052,837	1,909,630
1938 ... ..	3,171,997			3,171,997	2,021,731
GREAT BRITAIN					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 25,886,672	£ 4,000,000	£ 286,357	£ 30,173,029	£ 1,319,277
1928 ... ..	23,253,696	4,000,000	1,097,440	28,351,136	3,241,507
1929 ... ..	23,299,851	4,000,000	1,798,618	29,098,469	5,056,627
1930 ... ..	24,076,518	4,900,000	1,999,461	30,075,979	7,060,600
1931 ... ..	23,437,811	9,000,000	2,208,031	34,645,842	9,030,579
1932 ... ..	22,871,497	10,000,000	2,164,103	35,035,600	10,635,767
1933 ... ..	22,571,584	11,000,000	1,666,480	35,238,064	12,067,042
1934 ... ..	23,171,011	12,000,000	877,336	36,048,347	13,829,748
1935 ... ..	23,897,271	13,000,000	856,707	37,753,978	15,037,163
1936 ... ..	(a) 25,694,568	14,000,000	799,239	40,493,797	16,410,699
1937 ... ..	31,212,449	15,000,000	449,539	46,661,988	17,331,077
1938 ... ..	32,508,939	16,000,000	718,223	49,227,162	18,441,090
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 416,104	£ 140,000	£ 9,690	£ 565,794	£ 27,459
1928 ... ..	395,185	140,000	14,791	549,976	67,796
1929 ... ..	395,772	140,000	27,156	562,928	101,794
1930 ... ..	468,307	140,000	32,830	631,137	136,712
1931 ... ..	419,172	315,000	34,025	768,197	173,963
1932 ... ..	406,015	340,000	35,642	781,657	200,343
1933 ... ..	420,072	375,000	33,047	828,119	230,091
1934 ... ..	411,313	410,000	25,644	846,957	282,963
1935 ... ..	425,806	445,000	24,586	895,342	293,176
1936 ... ..	(a) 455,642	430,000	23,731	909,373	330,633
1937 ... ..	559,229	415,000	27,280	992,509	347,837
1938 ... ..	566,614	415,000	26,171	1,007,785	369,354

(a) The rates of contribution were increased as from 6th January, 1936.

(b) These pensions came into force on 2nd January, 1923.

(c) Now re-enacted in Section 14 (2) of the Widows' and Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(d) For period 4th January, 1926, to 31st March, 1927.



## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

## and ACCUMULATED FUNDS

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions	Expenditure				Accumulated Funds at end of year	Years ended 31st March
	65-70 Pensions(b)	Administration, etc.	Payments to N.H.I. Central Fund under National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1981 (c)	Total		
Non-Contributory						
ENGLAND AND WALES						
£	£	£	£	£	£	(d) 1927
6,081,894	—	824,753	—	8,035,793	(e)	1928
4,106,519	2,704,510	794,572	—	10,590,547		1929
3,572,577	12,233,527	906,513	—	21,219,557		1930
3,105,751	13,203,708	977,554	—	23,594,512		1931
6,913,125	14,665,370	1,198,659	—	20,819,007		1932
9,236,405	15,546,594	1,164,333	1,000,000	36,412,302		1933
8,537,457	15,929,675	1,135,292	251,266	36,667,482		1934
7,791,292	16,379,524	1,110,300	223,000	37,620,303		1935
7,124,550	16,887,315	1,134,533	222,694	38,753,627		1936
6,591,746	17,484,319	1,137,071	223,884	40,035,752		1937
5,833,047	18,001,227	1,230,923	235,549	40,722,193		1938
5,230,364	18,943,317	1,255,392	271,870	42,120,302		
SCOTLAND						
£	£	£	£	£	£	(d) 1927
863,797	—	105,291	—	1,114,229	(e)	1928
906,014	299,803	104,977	—	1,357,855		1929
518,124	1,421,329	117,395	—	2,604,532		1930
447,516	1,527,327	122,159	—	2,860,103		1931
946,158	1,696,990	155,903	—	3,787,777		1932
1,215,300	1,800,780	141,663	125,000	4,453,590		1933
1,115,600	1,937,668	142,027	39,000	4,466,545		1934
1,015,021	1,907,166	138,002	27,000	4,605,748		1935
926,810	1,975,971	139,424	38,500	4,733,333		1936
855,929	2,026,791	141,597	22,000	4,843,284		1937
719,231	2,089,785	150,969	40,000	4,909,635		1938
634,739	2,186,997	153,064	22,000	5,017,631		
GREAT BRITAIN						
£	£	£	£	£	£	(d) 1927
6,900,691	—	930,044	—	9,150,012	(e)	1928
4,802,533	3,004,313	899,549	—	11,047,902		1929
4,090,701	13,654,853	1,023,908	—	23,826,089		1930
3,553,267	14,731,035	1,069,713	—	26,444,615		1931
7,859,235	16,362,360	1,354,592	—	34,606,794		1932
10,451,705	17,347,374	1,306,046	1,125,000	40,865,892		1933
9,703,057	17,766,343	1,277,319	290,266	41,134,027		1934
8,811,313	18,286,690	1,248,302	250,000	42,426,031		1935
8,051,360	18,863,286	1,273,957	261,194	43,486,960		1936
7,447,675	19,491,110	1,278,668	250,884	44,879,036		1937
6,552,478	20,091,012	1,381,812	275,549	45,631,828		1938
5,865,103	21,129,414	1,408,456	293,870	47,137,933		
NORTHERN IRELAND						
£	£	£	£	£	£	(d) 1927
196,768	—	21,631	—	245,858	(e)	1928
137,064	54,964	18,702	—	278,526		1929
118,345	255,089	24,825	—	500,053		1930
102,559	281,238	27,293	—	547,802		1931
195,034	313,958	37,101	—	720,056		1932
258,062	337,313	34,861	16,000	846,579		1933
243,741	341,537	34,113	8,214	857,696		1934
227,231	352,431	31,563	5,400	879,108		1935
203,508	361,123	32,147	5,348	897,306		1936
182,333	376,411	31,119	5,400	925,946		1937
159,782	390,504	37,710	5,817	941,650		1938
140,250	405,525	36,135	5,832	957,096		

(e) The Exchequer contribution, which is fixed by the Contributory Pensions Acts, and the interest earnings on the accumulated funds are paid into a single account for Great Britain and not allocated between England and Wales and Scotland.

Sources.—Annual Accounts of the Treasury Pensions Account, the Pensions Account, and the Pensions (Scotland) Account, and from information supplied by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## WAR PENSIONS

No. 78—NUMBER OF PERSONS in RECEIPT of WAR PENSIONS, GRANTS, and ALLOWANCES ADMINISTERED by the MINISTRY of PENSIONS on 31st March of each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

On 31st March	DISABLED OFFICERS AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED OFFICERS				DISABLED NURSES AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED NURSES		DISABLED MEN AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED MEN				Total
	Disabled Officers	Widows	Adult Dependents	Children for whom Allowances were paid, living with Parents, and Orphans	Nurses	Dependents	Disabled Men	Widows	Adult Dependents	Wives of Disabled Men, Children living with Parents, and Orphans	
1924...	20,150	9,250	6,400	8,400	1,125	35	646,000	151,000	351,000	1,015,640	2,215,000
1925...	25,450	9,100	6,350	8,500	1,125	35	534,000	148,500	346,000	825,940	1,905,000
1926...	25,600	9,000	6,200	8,200	1,110	40	510,000	145,000	338,000	750,850	1,794,000
1927...	25,400	8,875	5,900	7,850	1,100	45	489,500	139,800	327,500	659,500	1,665,470
1928...	24,900	8,770	5,550	7,470	1,065	45	488,600	135,850	319,100	593,550	1,584,850
1929...	24,500	8,690	5,420	6,900	1,050	40	477,700	133,700	305,850	512,150	1,476,000
1930...	24,130	8,520	5,250	6,330	1,030	40	469,300	131,550	296,500	427,350	1,370,000
1931...	23,850	8,450	5,135	5,600	1,025	40	463,000	129,350	287,700	341,350	1,265,500
1932...	23,600	8,375	4,965	4,925	990	35	456,250	128,000	275,100	278,760	1,181,000
1933...	23,330	8,300	4,800	4,200	980	35	448,300	126,350	263,975	226,730	1,107,000
1934...	23,050	8,200	4,645	3,490	960	35	441,350	124,750	253,950	193,070	1,053,500
1935...	22,800	8,140	4,505	2,775	945	35	434,675	123,000	243,375	166,350	1,006,600
1936...	22,525	8,065	4,330	2,065	930	30	427,250	121,435	232,050	144,820	963,500
1937...	22,200	8,000	4,130	1,350	915	25	419,550	119,800	220,125	136,155	932,250
1938...	21,870	7,900	3,915	830	900	25	412,060	118,220	208,890	130,090	904,700

No. 79—EXPENDITURE of the MINISTRY of PENSIONS in each of the YEARS ended 31st March, 1924 to 1938

Years ended 31st March			PENSIONS, GRATUITIES AND ALLOWANCES			Medical Treatment to Pensioners	Miscellaneous	Administration, Local and Central	Total
			Officers, Nurses and Dependents	Men and Dependents	Total				
1924 ...	...	£	5,943,902	58,834,437	64,778,399	3,703,494	504,645	3,461,387	72,447,925
1925 ...	...	£	5,981,308	56,850,745	62,782,053	3,392,278	378,407	2,995,456	69,548,194
1926 ...	...	£	5,708,728	55,686,168	61,394,896	2,852,813	272,312	2,396,247	66,916,268
1927 ...	...	£	5,619,972	53,126,711	58,746,683	2,392,287	198,490	1,854,407	63,191,867
1928 ...	...	£	5,469,065	50,521,414	56,010,479	2,130,574	143,146	1,507,748	59,791,947
1929 ...	...	£	5,300,496	48,222,108	53,522,604	1,811,974	108,258	1,289,864	56,732,700
1930 ...	...	£	5,167,663	45,880,435	51,048,098	1,649,245	107,797	1,295,244	54,100,384
1931 ...	...	£	5,038,526	43,882,927	48,921,453	1,535,579	87,762	1,220,651	51,765,445
1932 ...	...	£	4,908,910	42,044,559	46,953,469	1,402,918	68,917	1,041,233	49,466,537
1933 ...	...	£	4,756,960	39,884,869	44,641,829	1,260,605	53,840	868,834	46,825,108
1934 ...	...	£	4,624,192	38,433,089	43,057,281	1,175,478	41,551	777,277	45,051,587
1935 ...	...	£	4,491,372	36,960,108	41,451,480	1,069,324	44,697	731,373	43,296,874
1936 ...	...	£	4,391,478	36,278,192	40,669,670	1,034,808	37,380	719,076	42,460,934
1937 ...	...	£	4,280,207	35,333,263	39,613,470	1,023,425	34,645	717,051	41,393,591
1938 (Estimated)	...	£	4,195,900	34,300,300	38,586,200	981,000	32,000	712,300	40,311,500

Source.—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Pensions.

## POOR RELIEF—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 80—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in ENGLAND and WALES on the 1st of January and on or about the 1st of July in each Year

YEARS	Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of		Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals	Casuals	Total Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (a)
	Institutional Relief	Domiciliary Relief	(a)		
ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY					
1914 ... ..	264,292	388,917	100,941	7,568	(b)761,578
1925 ... ..	216,510	886,779	94,314	7,664	1,205,267
1926 ... ..	221,986	1,113,019	96,511	8,294	1,439,810
1927 ... ..	226,027	1,212,479	99,688	10,737	1,548,911
1928 ... ..	225,937	1,026,631	101,626	10,497	1,364,691
1929 ... ..	225,005	899,597	104,502	11,562	1,240,666
1930 ... ..	220,872	867,030	106,061	11,454	1,205,417
1931 ... ..	212,166	791,191	108,917	11,576	1,123,850
1932 ... ..	197,401	932,678	111,013	12,946	1,254,038
1933 ... ..	193,693	1,166,013	112,528	16,939	1,488,173
1934 ... ..	184,667	1,202,892	114,208	15,166	1,516,933
1935 ... ..	177,551	1,282,581	116,165	12,759	1,589,056
1936 ... ..	169,049	1,207,424	117,993	11,247	1,505,713
1937 ... ..	160,368	1,116,884	119,867	10,364	1,407,483
1938 ... ..	154,080	(c)925,292	122,076	10,235	1,211,633
ON OR ABOUT THE FIRST DAY OF JULY					
1913 ... ..	244,956	385,499	99,787	4,310	(b)734,459
1924 ... ..	209,752	942,718	(d)94,048	7,112	1,253,630
1925 ... ..	211,285	908,145	95,413	7,351	1,222,194
1926 ... ..	216,321	2,256,871	98,090	8,536	2,579,818
1927 ... ..	215,603	967,352	100,647	11,471	1,295,073
1928 ... ..	217,143	883,315	103,064	10,931	1,214,453
1929 ... ..	213,098	832,573	105,282	9,397	1,160,353
1930 ... ..	206,670	732,577	107,489	8,749	1,055,485
1931 ... ..	195,587	784,561	109,965	10,203	1,100,316
1932 ... ..	188,824	1,007,246	111,771	13,573	1,321,414
1933 ... ..	182,663	1,105,370	113,368	12,250	1,413,651
1934 ... ..	178,720	1,164,189	115,187	10,756	1,468,852
1935 ... ..	170,177	1,142,234	117,079	9,204	1,438,694
1936 ... ..	162,055	1,098,927	118,930	7,875	1,387,787
1937 ... ..	152,751	(c)897,389	120,972	7,367	1,178,459
1938 ... ..	148,062	914,691	(e)	7,755	(e)

NOTE.—For amounts received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Under section 18 of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930, persons are, from 10th July, 1930, not deemed to be in receipt of relief by reason only that they are being maintained as rate-aided patients in mental hospitals. The numbers on 1st January, and 1st July for the year 1931, and subsequent years are included in this table for purposes of comparison with earlier years.

(b) This is the net total after deducting persons counted twice in the preceding columns, as having received institutional as well as domiciliary relief on the days mentioned. For the later years such persons are not included twice in the preceding columns.

(c) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of domiciliary relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

(d) Approximate for 1924 and subsequent years. [see note (a), page 94].

(e) Not yet available.

Source (Tables 80 and 81).—Returns showing the Number of Persons in receipt of Poor Relief issued by the Ministry of Health and supplemented by information furnished by that Ministry.

## POOR RELIEF—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 81—MEAN NUMBERS (a) OR AVERAGE NUMBERS (b) OF PERSONS IN RECEIPT OF RELIEF IN ENGLAND AND WALES, and the rates per 10,000 of the ESTIMATED POPULATION

YEARS ENDED MARCH	Mean or Average Number of Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of				Mean or Average Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (including Rate- aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals)	
	Institutional Relief		Domiciliary Relief		Mean Numbers (a) or Average Numbers (b)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population
	Mean Numbers (a) or Average Numbers (b)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population	Mean Numbers (a) or Average Numbers (b)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population		
1914 ...	254,624	70	387,208	106	748,019	204
1925(b) ...	214,670	55	912,139	235	1,228,905	317
1926 ...	217,865	56	1,003,399	258	1,325,701	341
1927 ...	222,550	57	1,722,084	441	2,058,850	526
1928 ...	220,717	56	973,599	248	1,306,479	333
1929 ...	222,187	56	901,108	228	1,238,368	314
1930 ...	218,140	55	864,036	216	1,188,793	300
1931 ...	210,909	53	771,081	193	1,101,066	276
1932 ...	197,774	50	862,621	216	1,183,866	296
1933 ...	192,513	48	1,088,057	271	1,407,535	350
1934 ...	185,497	46	1,156,834	287	1,470,438	364
1935 ...	179,968	44	1,195,527	295	1,503,791	372
1936 ...	171,007	42	1,167,603	287	1,467,388	361
1937 ...	162,197	40	1,116,047	273	1,407,555	345
1938 ...	154,233	38	(c) 914,279	223	1,199,159	292

(a) The mean numbers shown in this table for any year are the mean of the numbers relieved on or about the 1st January of that year, and on or about the 1st July preceding, except that the number of rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals on the 1st July, not having been ascertained for any year later than 1916, has for the purposes of the table been taken to have been, in each of those years, a number mid-way between the ascertained numbers for the preceding and succeeding 1st January.

(b) The figures for 1925 and the following years show the "average" number of persons in receipt of relief in the financial year. The averages have been calculated, as regards more than 90 per cent. of those persons, by adding together the numbers in receipt of relief on the same day in each week in the year and dividing the aggregate so obtained by 52 or 53 as the case may be.

(c) See note (c) on page 93.

Source—See footnote on page 93.



## POOR RELIEF—SCOTLAND

No. 82—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in SCOTLAND,  
on the 15th January and 15th July (a) in each Year

YEARS	Persons other than Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed and Vagrants		Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed		Vagrants (including Dependants) (b)	Total (including Dependants) (c)
	Including Dependants	Dependants only	Including Dependants	Dependants only		
	On January 15th					
1914 ...	105,123	38,394	(d)	(d)	122	105,245
1925 ...	130,101	54,008	80,691	57,966	142	211,024
1926 ...	132,959	53,569	114,943	81,906	201	248,103
1927 ...	131,719	50,344	118,957	79,418	190	250,866
1928 ...	135,102	52,306	105,290	70,445	188	240,580
1929 ...	137,860	52,464	84,247	57,954	336	222,443
1930 ...	142,030	54,369	73,955	50,646	338	216,323
1931 ...	154,848	62,010	51,480	34,614	448	206,776
1932 ...	165,046	66,128	79,163	52,175	481	244,690
1933 ...	197,644	86,684	119,364	75,987	398	317,406
1934 ...	204,064	88,498	137,454	85,075	522	342,040
1935 ...	229,383	103,073	207,532	136,454	464	437,379
1936 ...	246,738	111,848	130,247	76,939	420	377,400
1937 ...	252,371	112,282	112,619	66,732	347	365,337
1938 ...	247,736	106,254	(e)16,507	(e)8,946	350	(e)264,593
	On July 15th (a)					
1913 ...	102,504	37,675	—	—	96	102,600
1924 ...	126,939	52,092	77,641	55,798	118	204,698
1925 ...	133,173	54,657	88,463	62,970	179	221,815
1926 {	129,285	50,059	115,761	79,112	215 {	245,261
(f)137,699	(f)108,719	(f)137,699				
1927 ...	129,194	49,094	99,837	66,422	216	229,247
1928 ...	131,056	49,517	78,405	53,834	421	209,882
1929 ...	136,078	51,406	70,928	48,564	247	207,253
1930 ...	140,064	53,315	34,160	22,831	535	174,759
1931 ...	153,626	59,861	51,095	34,122	482	206,103
1932 ...	173,008	70,487	86,432	54,573	472	259,912
1933 ...	191,222	81,579	113,189	70,141	412	304,823
1934 ...	210,177	91,500	183,661	119,974	351	394,189
1935 ...	231,292	102,799	133,609	80,674	404	365,395
1936 ...	241,768	107,094	112,641	66,147	415	354,824
1937 ...	236,308	100,185	(e)15,743	(e)8,212	347	(e)252,398
1938 ...	231,365	93,101	14,916	8,191	395	246,676

NOTE.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) 15th September prior to 1930.

(b) The number of dependants for this group is relatively small. For the years shown in the table, the maximum number was 79, in July, 1935. In July, 1938, the number was 48.

(c) Includes Poor other than Sane. The number of such cases relieved on 1st January, 1938, was 21,692.

(d) Prior to 1921, poor law authorities in Scotland were not empowered to grant relief to able-bodied unemployed persons.

(e) The decrease in the number of able-bodied unemployed is due to the fact that certain classes, previously relieved by the Local Authorities, have been taken over by the Unemployment Assistance Board as from 1st April, 1937.

(f) The figures relate to miners whose families were relieved during the coal stoppage.

Source.—Annual Reports of the Department of Health for Scotland.

## POOR RELIEF—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 83—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in UNIONS in NORTHERN IRELAND at the close of the First Week of January and of the First Week of July in each Year

YEARS	In-door				Casuals included in the Total In-door	Out-door	Maintained from Poor Rate in Asylums for the Blind and other Public Institutions	TOTAL	
	Adult Able-bodied (a)			Other					Total In-door
	Males	Females	Total						
At close of First Week in January									
1924 ... ..	57	108	165	4,614	4,779	58	4,847	207	9,833
1925 ... ..	54	109	163	4,601	4,764	69	5,007	215	9,986
1926 ... ..	73	97	170	5,225	5,395	66	6,176	237	11,808
1927 ... ..	62	96	158	5,320	5,478	95	9,272	197	14,947
1928 ... ..	81	106	187	5,298	5,485	76	8,766	189	14,440
1929 ... ..	65	82	147	5,342	5,489	60	4,916	166	10,571
1930 ... ..	75	74	149	4,928	5,077	104	6,588	141	11,806
1931 ... ..	69	70	139	4,683	4,822	87	6,434	149	11,405
1932 ... ..	85	86	171	4,992	5,163	91	10,944	140	16,247
1933 ... ..	136	106	242	5,151	5,393	128	28,422	142	33,957
1934 ... ..	55	78	133	5,455	5,588	110	31,230	184	37,002
1935 ... ..	141	81	222	5,188	5,410	50	29,368	140	34,918
1936 ... ..	101	65	166	5,338	5,504	34	25,230	185	30,919
1937 (b) ...	80	68	148	5,269	5,417	50	21,934	136	27,487
1938 ... ..	30	61	91	5,042	5,133	37	13,455	167	18,755
At close of First Week in July									
1924 ... ..	49	118	167	4,400	4,567	68	5,160	251	9,978
1925 ... ..	55	85	140	4,656	4,796	79	5,781	266	10,843
1926 ... ..	51	87	138	4,800	4,938	87	6,264	238	11,440
1927 ... ..	89	73	162	4,816	4,978	81	10,277	133	15,393
1928 ... ..	65	66	131	4,771	4,902	79	6,101	177	11,180
1929 ... ..	51	63	114	4,423	4,537	89	6,139	154	10,830
1930 ... ..	60	69	129	4,329	4,458	77	5,678	156	10,292
1931 ... ..	65	76	141	4,351	4,492	98	8,338	127	12,957
1932 ... ..	61	93	154	4,658	4,812	105	17,765	125	22,702
1933 ... ..	53	90	143	4,661	4,804	105	30,201	131	35,136
1934 ... ..	58	69	127	4,479	4,606	66	30,950	126	35,682
1935 ... ..	90	73	163	4,926	5,089	43	26,815	176	32,080
1936 ... ..	65	57	122	4,788	4,910	38	22,075	144	27,129
1937 (b) ...	39	65	104	4,476	4,580	42	12,906	113	17,599
1938 ... ..	33	49	82	4,442	4,524	45	14,431	151	19,106

NOTE.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Exclusive of those temporarily disabled by sickness.

(b) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of outdoor relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Poor Law Unions, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

Sources (Tables 83 and part of 84 and 85).—Report on Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).

## POOR RELIEF—UNITED KINGDOM

No. 84—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in the UNITED KINGDOM (a) on one day in the Winter and on one day in the Summer in the under-mentioned Years, with the proportion of PERSONS relieved per 10,000 of the estimated Population

YEARS	Number of Persons relieved (exclusive of Casuals (b))				Proportion of Persons relieved per 10,000 of estimated Population
	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland (a)	United Kingdom (a)	
On One Day in the Winter (c)					
1914 ... ..	754,010	105,123	(a)74,033	(a)933,166	204
1925 ... ..	1,197,603	210,882	9,917	1,418,402	315
1926 ... ..	1,431,516	247,902	11,742	1,691,160	375
1927 ... ..	1,538,174	250,676	14,852	1,803,702	398
1928 ... ..	1,354,194	240,392	14,364	1,608,950	354
1929 ... ..	1,229,104	222,107	10,511	1,461,722	320
1930 ... ..	1,193,963	215,985	11,702	1,421,650	311
1931 ... ..	1,112,274	206,328	11,318	1,329,920	289
1932 ... ..	1,241,092	244,209	16,156	1,501,457	325
1933 ... ..	1,472,234	317,008	33,829	1,823,071	393
1934 ... ..	1,501,767	341,518	36,892	1,880,177	403
1935 ... ..	1,576,297	436,915	34,868	2,048,080	438
1936 ... ..	1,494,466	376,980	30,885	1,902,331	405
1937 ... ..	1,397,119	364,990	27,764	1,789,873	379
1938 (d) ...	1,201,398	264,243	18,718	1,484,359	313
On One Day in the Summer (c)					
1913 ... ..	730,149	102,504	(a)71,759	(a)904,412	198
1924 ... ..	1,246,518	204,580	9,910	1,461,008	325
1925 ... ..	1,214,842	221,636	10,764	1,447,242	321
1926 ... ..	2,571,282	382,745	11,353	2,965,380	656
1927 ... ..	1,283,602	229,031	15,312	1,527,945	337
1928 ... ..	1,203,522	209,461	11,101	1,424,084	312
1929 ... ..	1,150,956	207,006	10,741	1,368,703	300
1930 ... ..	1,046,736	174,224	10,215	1,231,175	268
1931 ... ..	1,090,113	205,621	12,859	1,308,593	284
1932 ... ..	1,307,841	259,440	22,597	1,589,878	343
1933 ... ..	1,401,401	304,411	35,031	1,740,843	374
1934 ... ..	1,458,096	393,838	35,616	1,887,550	404
1935 ... ..	1,429,490	364,901	32,037	1,826,428	390
1936 ... ..	1,379,912	354,409	27,091	1,761,412	374
1937 (d) ...	1,171,092	252,051	17,557	1,440,700	305

(a) Inclusive, in 1913-4, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) The term "vagrant" is used in the returns for Scotland.

(c) For dates, see preceding tables.

(d) See notes (c) page 93, (e) page 95 and (b) page 96.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 93, 95 and 96.

## POOR RELIEF

## No. 85.—AMOUNTS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED BY

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
ENGLAND AND WALES (YEARS ENDED IN MARCH)						
Expenditure from Revenue(a) ...	£ 14,985,605	£ 37,882,282	£ 36,841,768	£ 40,083,372	£ 49,774,916	£ 40,918,528
estimated as met from:						
Local Rates (b) (c) ...	11,590,719	32,569,827	31,215,028	34,538,790	43,903,195	34,727,289
Government Grants (c) ...	2,484,610	3,199,433	3,203,767	3,268,766	3,320,938	3,374,679
Other sources ...	860,276	2,113,022	2,422,973	2,275,816	2,550,783	2,816,660
SCOTLAND (YEARS ENDED 15TH MAY)						
Expenditure from Revenue (A):	£	£	£	£	£	£
For Relief of the Poor ...	1,576,116	3,083,955	3,165,255	3,246,755	3,112,367	3,104,764
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	—	1,286,654	799,428	1,123,279	(d) 2,569,067	1,782,986
Expenditure met from:						
Local Rates (c):						
For Relief of the Poor ...	1,290,125	2,729,789	2,869,944	2,878,927	2,736,710	2,725,863
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	—	1,285,965	798,231	1,116,768	2,225,518	1,782,986
Government Grants:						
For Relief of the Poor ...	239,901	(k) 272,662	(k) 261,863	(k) 263,270	(k) 269,851	(k) 266,646
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	—	689	1,197	11,516	283,549	—
Other sources ...	46,090	(o) 81,504	(o) 93,448	(o) 104,558	(o) 105,806	(o) 112,255
NORTHERN IRELAND (YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH)						
Expenditure from Revenue (q) ...	£ (p) 1,301,284	£ 387,147	£ 402,027	£ 408,593	£ 433,551	£ 435,034
met from:						
Local Rates ...	729,103	233,620	301,001	274,279	294,617	321,299
Government Grants ...	527,209	123,029	78,350	113,172	113,134	104,630
Other Sources ...	44,972	25,498	22,676	21,147	24,800	9,105

(a) Up to the 31st March, 1930, the Poor Law Authorities were Boards of Guardians, Managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and Poor Law School and Sick Asylum Districts, and certain Poor Law Joint Committees. After that date they were the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs and certain Joint Committees. Sums expended out of overdrafts and temporary loans on revenue account are included.

(b) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, the grant made under s. 43 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act, 1888, to Boards of Guardians. The grant was met out of rates.

(c) Commencing with 1st April, 1930, expenditure fell on rates and on the Block Grant under the Local Government Acts, 1929, for England and Wales and Scotland.

(d) The monies out of which the precepts of Poor Law Authorities in 1929-30 were met, included grants in compensation for loss of rates under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1920, and under Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929.

(e) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, grants charged on the Exchequer contribution accounts of counties and county boroughs.

(f) Includes balances of grants specifically in aid of poor relief which were discontinued in respect of periods after 31st March, 1930. See also note (c).

(g) Including £293,998 in 1934-5 (month of March), £4,059,822 in 1935-6, and £3,935,307 in 1936-7, grants under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(h) The figures for 1930 and previous years show the transactions of Parish Councils and those for 1931 and subsequent years the transactions of Public Assistance Authorities to whom the Poor Law functions of Parish Councils and District Boards of Control were transferred under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929. The figures prior to 1931 include only the proportion of expenditure in respect of lunatics and mentally defective poor applicable to Parish Councils whereas the 1931 figures include the total expenditure in respect of these classes of poor persons. In 1930 the total expenditure on such persons exceeded the provision applicable to Parish Councils by £741,600. See also note (c).



## VARIOUS AUTHORITIES ON POOR RELIEF

## POOR RELIEF

1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
ENGLAND AND WALES (YEARS ENDED IN MARCH)								
£ 39,670,895	(a) £ 40,630,093	£ 38,561,332	£ 36,816,505	£ 38,923,852	£ 40,155,020	£ 42,507,265	£ 44,378,546	£ 44,239,864
33,370,377	(b)(d) 33,971,901	(c) 35,572,355	33,953,835	35,900,542	37,010,601	38,953,016	36,948,569	36,842,349
3,214,181	(e) 3,436,290	(f) 69,315	(f) 31,472	(f) 27,767	23,853	(g) 277,838	(g) 4,069,843	(g) 3,944,333
3,086,337	3,222,712	2,919,662	2,831,198	2,995,543	3,120,566	3,276,411	3,360,134	3,453,182
SCOTLAND (YEARS ENDED 15TH MAY)								
£ 3,223,945	£ 3,507,221	£ 4,430,055	£ 4,496,525	£ 4,712,086	£ 4,903,415	£ 5,525,398	£ 6,010,710	£ 6,423,734
1,379,242	1,166,570	743,000	1,076,124	1,609,502	2,167,790	2,707,801	2,648,341	2,108,130
2,340,677	(j) 3,129,483	(e) 4,216,612	4,309,595	4,529,439	4,659,592	5,291,274	5,820,669	6,227,965
1,377,217	(j) 1,162,256	(e) 725,129	1,058,253	1,591,631	2,149,019	2,299,830	997,963	709,204
(k) 267,343	(j)(k) 256,883	(f) 51,753	9,232	19,076	68,682	61,475	4,878	3,853
2,025	(j) 4,314	(f) 17,871	17,871	17,871	17,871	(l) 407,971	(m) 1,650,378	(n) 1,398,920
(o) 115,925	(o) 120,855	161,690	177,698	163,571	175,141	175,749	185,163	191,896
NORTHERN IRELAND (YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH)								
£ 403,542	£ 424,695	£ 419,687	£ 457,027	£ 608,957	£ 769,847	£ 741,051	£ 703,082	£ 677,510
Particulars not available								

(i) Includes expenditure of £722,019 on relief to dependants of coal miners.

(j) The amount paid as compensation for loss of rates under Section 75 of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, is included under the heading of "Local Rates."

(k) Excludes portion of Pauper Lunacy Grants applicable to District Boards of Control and includes Parish Councils' share of Mental Deficiency Grant.

(l) Includes £390,100 of grant under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935, in respect of the period from 1st March 1935, to the end of the financial year.

(m) Includes £1,632,507 of grant for the whole year under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935.

(n) Includes £1,381,058 of grant for the period from the beginning of the financial year (1936-37) to 31st March 1937 under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935.

(o) Excludes portion of contributions from relatives applicable to District Boards of Control.

(p) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

(q) Includes expenses under the Medical Charities Act, Vaccination Act, Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Acts, Superannuation Acts, and National School Teachers Act, etc.

Sources.—England and Wales—The annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934-5, and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-5 onwards. Scotland—see footnote on page 95. Northern Ireland—For 1913 the Returns and Reports of the Local Government Board (Ireland). For later years, see footnote on page 95.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

## No. 86—NUMBER OF REGISTERED INSANE PERSONS (a)

Date (1st January)	Under care in Institutions				Under care in private dwell- ings	Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons	
	In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy and Mental Treat- ment Acts, 1890 to 1930	In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums	In Insti- tutions admin- istered under the Poor Law Acts	In Other Insti- tutions		Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ENGLAND AND WALES							
1914 ...	105,504	985	19,559	6,153	5,854	138,055	37
1925 ...	105,399	783	16,446	5,018	3,905	131,551	34
1926 ...	107,836	781	16,446	4,925	3,895	133,883	34
1927 ...	110,701	794	16,241	4,880	4,010	136,626	35
1928 ...	112,726	817	16,021	4,788	3,943	138,293	35
1929 ...	115,690	831	15,787	4,812	3,960	141,080	36
1930 ...	117,249	827	15,557	4,826	3,928	142,387	36
1931 ...	119,659	819	14,923	4,711	4,044	144,161	36
1932 ...	121,503	827	14,530	5,713	4,123	146,696	37
1933 ...	122,855	842	14,960	5,794	4,414	149,775	37
1934 ...	124,207	830	15,166	5,592	4,471	150,266	37
1935 ...	126,318	808	14,944	5,646	4,373	152,089	37
1936 ...	128,042	787	15,062	5,658	4,222	151,771	38
1937 ...	129,975	768	15,102	5,681	3,996	155,522	38
1938 ...	132,173	769	14,872	5,657	3,882	157,353	38
SCOTLAND							
	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)			
1914 ...	10,906	62	1,082	3,351	2,943	18,744	40
1925 ...	11,708	73	1,090	3,470	1,908	18,349	38
1926 ...	11,883	71	1,087	3,675	1,776	18,492	38
1927 ...	12,048	65	1,090	3,611	1,718	18,535	38
1928 ...	12,209	70	1,128	3,585	1,667	18,659	38
1929 ...	12,515	73	1,121	3,658	1,622	18,989	39
1930 ...	12,667	76	1,146	3,592	1,537	19,018	39
1931 ...	12,926	73	1,128	3,596	1,477	19,200	39
1932 ...	13,197	66	1,128	3,610	1,431	19,432	40
1933 ...	13,216	69	1,150	3,549	1,387	19,371	40
1934 ...	13,281	77	1,228	3,560	1,353	19,499	40
1935 ...	13,394	86	1,282	3,575	1,311	19,648	40
1936 ...	13,514	87	1,308	3,531	1,257	19,697	40
1937 ...	13,458	91	1,305	3,541	1,201	19,596	39
1938 ...	13,572	86	1,303	3,547	1,144	19,652	39

NOTE.—The insane in England and Wales were dealt with under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890-1930 and in Scotland under the Lunacy (Scotland) Acts, 1857-1913. Mental Defectives in England and Wales were dealt with under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913-1927, and in Scotland under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913. Mental Defectives are classified in the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, "mental defectiveness" being defined as a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind existing before the age of 18 years, whether arising from inherent causes or induced by disease or injury. The insane are persons of unsound mind suffering from mental disorder acquired generally later in life.

(a) Most of the insane persons included in this Table (e.g., 89.3 per cent. of them in England and Wales and 85.8 per cent. of them in Scotland, on 1st January, 1938) are included also in Tables No. 80, 81 (two final columns), 82, 83 and 84, pages 93 to 97. The cost of their maintenance in Mental Hospitals was defrayed by Poor Law Authorities.

(b) The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, abolished District Boards of Control and transferred their functions to County Councils and Town Councils of large burghs. The numbers refer to patients in District Asylums.

(c) These inmates are not "registered" but are included in this table for purposes of comparison.

(d) In Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses.

(e) In Royal and Private Asylums.

# LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

## IN EACH DIVISION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

Date (1st January)	Under care in Institutions					Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons	
	In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy Acts	In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums	In Insti- tutions admin- istered under the Poor Law Acts	In Other Insti- tutions	Under care in private Dwell- ings	Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN IRELAND							
1914	4,665	(f) Not available	344	30	(g) Not available	4,939	40
1925	4,060	26	364	36	26	4,534	36
1926	4,054	23	360	41	31	4,509	37
1927	4,192	22	383	36	32	4,665	38
1928	4,300	22	319	41	32	4,714	38
1929	4,457	20	288	38	37	4,840	39
1930	4,482	21	246	40	38	4,827	39
1931	4,524	5	253	40	36	4,858	39
1932	4,638	7	228	39	38	4,960	39
1933	4,686	6	208	31	43	4,984	39
1934	4,804	8	194	43	42	5,091	40
1935	4,968	8	179	38	22	5,215	41
1936	5,125	7	161	34	20	5,347	41
1937	5,235	7	169	33	22	5,466	43
1938	5,295	8	206	35	24	5,568	43
UNITED KINGDOM							
1914	120,875	(h)1,047	20,985	10,034	(h)8,797	161,738	38
1925	121,167	882	17,920	8,724	5,741	164,434	34
1926	123,773	875	17,893	8,641	5,702	166,884	35
1927	126,941	884	17,714	8,527	5,760	169,826	35
1928	129,235	909	17,468	8,412	5,642	161,666	35
1929	132,662	924	17,196	8,508	5,619	164,909	36
1930	134,398	924	16,949	8,458	5,503	166,232	36
1931	137,109	897	16,309	8,347	5,557	168,219	37
1932	139,338	900	15,886	8,362	5,592	171,078	37
1933	140,767	917	15,318	8,284	5,844	173,130	37
1934	142,292	915	16,588	9,195	5,866	174,866	38
1935	144,680	902	16,405	9,259	5,708	176,952	38
1936	146,681	881	16,581	9,223	5,499	178,815	38
1937	148,688	866	16,576	9,255	5,219	180,584	38
1938	151,040	863	16,381	9,239	5,050	182,573	39

(f) The numbers are the Criminal Lunatics maintained since 1st December, 1921, in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, except in the case of the 1930 figure, the number there given being made up of 16 criminal lunatics confined in the Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, and 5 in the new Criminal Lunatic Asylum for Northern Ireland at Londonderry. In January, 1930, these 16 criminal lunatics were transferred from Dundrum and sent to the respective N.I. Asylums of the districts from which the patients originally came and are included in Column 1.

(g) Approximate figures up to and including the year 1934.

(h) Exclusive of Northern Ireland.

Sources (Tables 86 to 91).—England and Wales—Furnished by the Ministry of Health. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports of the Board of Control and, as to expenditure by Local Authorities, from the Annual Returns issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934-5 and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-5 onwards. Scotland—Furnished by the General Board of Control for Scotland. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports. Northern Ireland—Report on the Administration of Home Office Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland).

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 87—(i) EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) in respect of the COUNCILS and (ii) EXPENDITURE on the STATE CRIMINAL

Years	Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils				Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums
	Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	
ENGLAND AND WALES					
	£	£	£ (a)	£ (b)	£ (c)
1921-2	8,720,504	1,615,621	1,040,270	6,064,613	76,816
1922-3	8,160,573	1,696,401	1,032,696	5,431,476	77,387
1923-4	8,126,277	1,896,838	1,050,356	5,179,083	76,771
1924-5	8,087,448	1,667,699	1,039,587	5,380,182	78,608
1925-6	8,318,424	1,759,804	1,074,480	5,484,140	78,793
1926-7	8,501,663	1,711,028	1,062,089	5,728,546	77,186
1927-8	8,441,037	1,766,428	1,079,148	5,595,461	76,735
1928-9	8,594,307	1,741,535	1,055,368	5,797,404	74,278
1929-30	9,052,325	1,847,144	1,119,689	6,085,492	74,978
1930-1	9,043,165	1,904,762	13,633	7,124,770	74,880
1931-2	8,783,502	1,773,155	12,054	6,998,293	70,018
1932-3	8,829,933	1,874,498	10,696	6,944,739	67,577
1933-4	8,973,499	1,958,876	11,067	7,003,558	68,383
1934-5	9,247,118	1,958,898	10,289	7,278,131	70,206
1935-6	9,737,047	2,075,833	9,463	7,651,751	74,300
SCOTLAND (d) (e)					
	£	£	£ (f)	£	£ (g)
1922-3	1,067,497	52,968	115,703	898,826	9,548
1923-4	974,546	49,752	115,703	809,091	9,221
1924-5	975,654	47,657	115,703	812,294	9,982
1925-6	973,577	46,202	115,703	811,672	9,553
1926-7	991,935	45,162	115,703	831,070	9,369
1927-8	1,021,440	51,593	115,703	854,144	7,853
1928-9	1,010,888	52,564	115,703	842,621	8,015
1929-30	1,076,985	54,904	115,703	906,378	7,938
1930-1	993,041	57,295	(h)	935,746	7,697
1931-2	968,773	56,937	—	911,836	7,060
1932-3	932,947	57,810	—	875,137	7,432
1933-4	925,210	57,429	—	867,781	7,882
1934-5	932,092	50,446	—	881,646	8,028
1935-6	943,615	50,108	—	893,507	8,311
1936-7	971,811	51,720	—	919,591	9,082

NOTES.—The expenditure by Poor Law Authorities on the maintenance of insane persons in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, included in column 1, is also included in Table 85.

Expenditure on the insane in Poor Law Institutions is not distinguished in accounts from expenditure on other persons in those Institutions and is not included in this Table, except in the case of Scotland, for which see note (d).

(a) Up to 1929-30 these grants were mainly grants made through the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils. Those grants ceased to be payable as from the 1st April, 1930, and were merged in the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(b) Up to 1929-30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929-30) from the transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929-30, the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(c) The figures represent gross expenditure borne on the Vote and do not include expenditure of sums borne on the Votes of other Departments.

(d) The figures for Scotland are inclusive of expenditure on insane in Poor Law Institutions. In the summary figures for the United Kingdom, shown on the next page, allowance has been made for this expenditure.

(e) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May, 1930. County and Borough Councils from that date.

(f) I.e., Contributions from the Local Taxation Account (Scotland).

(g) Figures relate to years ended 31st December, 1923 to 1937.

(h) From 1930-1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.



# LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY INSANE in Institutions provided by or for COUNTY and BOROUGH LUNATIC ASYLUMS in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils					Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums
Years	Sources from which expenditure was met				
	Expenditure	Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc.	
NORTHERN IRELAND					
	£	£	£ (i)	£	£ (j)
1922-3	221,934	17,769	48,180	155,985	4,937
1923-4	220,941	21,950	46,333	152,658	5,412
1924-5	230,535	21,617	46,733	162,185	4,976
1925-6	229,937	26,257	47,648	156,082	4,663
1926-7	228,833	31,730	47,355	149,748	4,197
1927-8	221,678	20,890	46,117	154,671	4,074
1928-9	228,000	24,316	46,784	156,900	3,668
1929-30	232,681	21,600	46,190	164,891	3,185
1930-1	231,642	23,340	46,422	161,880	1,582
1931-2	229,896	21,393	47,127	161,376	1,397
1932-3	229,905	21,962	46,602	161,341	1,413
1933-4	221,833	23,930	46,403	161,500	1,344
1934-5	224,045	24,677	46,096	163,272	1,407
1935-6	245,175	28,580	45,871	170,724	1,370
1936-7	263,118	30,511	45,861	186,746	2,123
UNITED KINGDOM					
	£	£	£	£	£
1921-2	10,003,523	1,677,025	1,204,156	7,122,342	91,280
1922-3	9,347,817	1,767,138	1,196,579	6,384,100	91,872
1923-4	9,225,163	1,968,540	1,212,392	6,044,231	91,404
1924-5	9,198,851	1,736,973	1,202,003	6,259,875	93,566
1925-6	9,431,214	1,832,263	1,237,631	6,361,320	93,009
1926-7	9,629,499	1,787,920	1,223,147	6,616,432	90,752
1927-8	9,594,258	1,838,911	1,240,968	6,514,379	88,662
1928-9	9,746,847	1,818,415	1,217,855	6,710,577	85,961
1929-30	10,272,365	1,923,648	1,281,582	7,067,135	86,101
1930-1	10,175,969	1,885,397	80,055	8,130,517	83,974
1931-2	9,862,204	1,851,485	59,181	7,951,538	78,475
1932-3	9,904,930	1,954,270	57,283	7,951,172	76,422
1933-4	10,023,823	2,040,235	57,470	7,931,118	77,609
1934-5	10,320,960	2,033,821	56,385	8,230,754	79,641
1935-6	10,833,615	2,154,521	55,334	8,623,760	83,981

(i) Prior to the setting up of the Government of Northern Ireland these consisted of (i) a capitation grant payable annually out of the Local Taxation (I) Account; (ii) recoupment by the State of actual expenditure on criminal lunatics committed to Mental Hospitals (for 1920-21); and (iii) payment by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the maintenance of persons (classified as "Service" patients) whose insanity developed after War Service.

After the setting up of the Northern Government (i) the capitation grant referred to above was replaced by a fixed annual payment from the Exchequer of £37,070 representing the average annual amount paid to Mental Hospital authorities out of the Local Taxation (I) Account in respect of the three financial years ended 31st March, 1920; (ii) the amounts received in respect of criminal lunatics were as follows: For 1922-3, £2,531; 1923-4, £2,349; 1924-5, £2,444; 1925-6, £2,989; 1926-7, £2,917; 1927-8, £2,739; 1928-9, £2,770; 1929-30, £2,536; 1930-1, £2,653; 1931-2, £3,221; 1932-3, £2,926; 1933-4, £2,846; 1934-5, £2,757; 1935-6, £2,853 and for 1936-7, £2,927 and (iii) the amounts received in respect of "Service" patients were as follows: For 1922-3, £8,570; 1923-4, £8,905; 1924-5, £7,210; 1925-6, £7,580; 1926-7, £7,359; 1927-8, £6,299; 1928-9, £6,935; 1929-30, £6,525; 1930-1, £6,690; 1931-2, £6,827; 1932-3, £6,596; 1933-4, £6,478; 1934-5, £6,261; 1935-6, £5,939, and for 1936-7, £5,855.

(j) Expenditure in respect of Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatics committed prior to 1922 and since (i.e., up to January, 1930) maintained in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Expenditure for 1929-30 includes cost of maintenance of N.I. Criminal Lunatics in Dundrum C.L. Asylum, Co. Dublin, and of those in the N.I. Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry, established under the Act 20, George V. cap. 19. Thereafter the expenditure is that on the Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry.

Sources.—See footnote on page 101.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 88—NUMBER of MENTALLY DEFECTIVE PERSONS in ENGLAND and WALES notified under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, as amended by the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, on the 1st JANUARY of each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

Mental Defectives for whom County and County Borough Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913 to 1927						Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 5) certified under the Acts of 1913 to 1927 and in Institutions or under Guardianship	Total number of notified mental defectives	
DATE (1st January)	Certified under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927, and in Institutions or under Guardianship	Under statutory supervision, including cases in "places of safety" pending certification	Ascertained as "subject to be dealt with" but action not yet taken		Mental Defectives in State Institutions		Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
			Not in receipt of Poor Relief	In receipt of Poor Relief (a)				
1924 ...	12,350	10,938	8,396	—	386	2,225	29,295	8
1925 ...	14,077	13,650	1,880	—	446	2,088	32,141	8
1926 ...	15,947	15,859	2,550	—	514	1,874	36,744	9
1927 ...	17,411	16,342	1,586	—	532	1,899	37,520	10
1928 ...	18,996	18,159	2,002	—	690	1,847	41,494	11
1929 ...	20,682	19,367	1,899	—	785	1,547	44,750	11
1930 ...	22,365	22,922	1,245	—	884	1,611	49,027	12
1931 ...	25,273	25,017	1,536	7,935	1,043	1,188	61,992	16
1932 ...	28,576	28,327	1,770	10,374	1,122	1,302	71,471	18
1933 ...	31,060	30,041	1,613	11,239	1,196	1,458	76,657	19
1934 ...	33,495	32,137	1,915	11,100	1,231	1,912	81,790	20
1935 ...	36,089	33,592	1,565	11,714	1,268	1,858	86,086	21
1936 ...	38,709	34,996	1,367	9,274	1,319	1,895	88,080	22
1937 ...	41,189	36,455	1,795	9,494	1,376	1,990	92,299	23
1938 ...	43,457	38,010	2,416	8,804	1,445	1,977	96,109	23

NOTE.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Acts but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Mentally defective children of school age are not included in the Table unless they have been notified as mental defectives under the Mental Deficiency Acts; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the Board of Control. See also general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) Prior to the 1st April, 1930, County and County Borough Councils had no duties with respect to mental defectives in receipt of Poor Relief.

No. 89—NUMBER of MENTALLY DEFECTIVE PERSONS in SCOTLAND notified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, on the 1st JANUARY of each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

DATE (1st January)	Mental Defectives for whom County and Burgh Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913 (a)		Mental defectives in State Institutions	Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 3) certified under the Act of 1913 and in Institutions or under guardianship	Total number of certified mental defectives (exclusive of those shown in column 2)	
	Certified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, and in Institutions or under guardianship	Ascertained as " subject to be dealt with " but action not yet taken (b)			Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
1924	2,213	Not	—	95	2,308	4.7
1925	2,365	available	—	97	2,462	5.0
1926	2,530	2,202	—	94	2,624	5.4
1927	2,657	2,338	—	107	2,764	5.7
1928	2,799	2,642	1	115	2,915	6.0
1929	2,867	2,867	3	120	2,987	6.1
1930	2,946	3,106	4	124	3,074	6.3
1931	3,167	3,098	6	126	3,299	6.8
1932	3,291	3,265	10	129	3,430	7.1
1933	3,625	3,323	13	124	3,762	7.7
1934	3,871	3,396	14	127	4,012	8.2
1935	4,130	3,489	16	129	4,275	8.7
1936	4,270	3,736	16	128	4,414	8.9
1937	4,410	3,520	17	137	4,564	9.2
1938	4,825	3,030	18	139	4,982	10.0

NOTE.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Act but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Uncertified mental defectives in receipt of poor law relief are not included in the Table nor are mentally defective children of school age unless they have been certified as mental defectives under the Act of 1913; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the General Board of Control for Scotland. See also general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities were the responsible local authorities prior to 16th May, 1930.

(b) Figures are not available prior to 1926 and those for succeeding years are approximations.

Sources.—See footnote on page 101.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 90—(i) EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) of COUNTY and COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCILS in respect of MENTAL DEFICIENCY and (ii) EXPENDITURE on STATE INSTITUTIONS for MENTAL DEFECTIVES in ENGLAND and WALES in each of the YEARS 1921-22 to 1935-6

Years	Expenditure of County and County Borough Councils				Expenditure on State Institutions for Mental Defectives, falling on Public Funds
	Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc. (a)	
	1	2	3	4	5
	£	£	£	£	£
1921-2 ...	802,495	59,464	391,401	351,630	77,102
1922-3 ...	763,330	76,404	383,049	303,877	38,557
1923-4 ...	833,907	89,872	369,533	374,502	59,642
1924-5 ...	940,567	101,918	392,187	446,462	77,795
1925-6 ...	1,033,136	103,797	459,291	470,048	102,828
1926-7 ...	1,134,355	105,864	521,570	506,912	105,490
1927-8 ...	1,265,683	113,498	561,327	590,858	107,310
1928-9 ...	1,351,134	120,213	617,825	613,096	151,251
1929-30 ...	1,500,244	127,604	678,250	694,390	147,728
1930-1 ...	1,713,236	152,822	7,841	1,552,623	123,167
1931-2 ...	1,985,020	165,868	2,500	1,816,652	93,076
1932-3 ...	2,191,847	157,398	2,500	2,031,949	91,714
1933-4 ...	2,402,469	180,206	2,500	2,219,763	100,498
1934-5 ...	2,592,463	214,685	2,500	2,375,278	104,532
1935-6 ...	2,785,104	214,520	2,500	2,568,084	107,483

(a) Up to 1929-30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer Grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929-30) from transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929-30 the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

No. 91—(i) APPROVED EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) of COUNTY and BURGH COUNCILS (a) in respect of MENTAL DEFICIENCY and (ii) EXPENDITURE on STATE INSTITUTION for MENTAL DEFECTIVES in SCOTLAND in each of the YEARS 1922-23 to 1936-7

Years ending 15th May (b)	Expenditure of County and Burgh Councils (a)				Expenditure on State Institution for Mental Defectives (b)
	Approved Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of approved expenditure falling on rates, etc.	
	1	2	3	4	5
	£	£	£	£	£
1922-3 ...	102,483	2,657	49,944	49,882	} No State Institution prior to 1927
1923-4 ...	103,351	2,882	50,239	50,230	
1924-5 ...	107,077	3,285	51,896	51,896	
1925-6 ...	121,058	4,042	58,508	58,508	
1926-7 ...	130,627	4,338	63,156	63,133	
1927-8 ...	135,870	4,707	65,586	65,577	
1928-9 ...	142,135	4,555	68,790	68,790	
1929-30 ...	155,563	4,209	75,677	75,677	
1930-1 ...	181,596	5,919	(c)	175,677	
1931-2 ...	194,221	5,375	—	188,846	
1932-3 ...	205,743	5,367	—	200,376	
1933-4 ...	230,809	5,330	—	224,979	
1934-5 ...	251,403	4,923	—	246,480	
1935-6 ...	264,105	5,695	—	258,410	
1936-7 ...	302,288	5,228	—	297,060	

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May 1930.

(b) Figures in column 5 relate to years ended 31st December, 1927 to 1937.

(c) From 1930-1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer Contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.

Sources.—See foot-note on page 101.

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

## No. 92—STATISTICS OF LICENSED PREMISES, REGISTERED CLUBS, and CONVICTIONS for DRUNKENNESS in ENGLAND and WALES

YEARS	LICENSED PREMISES						Re- gistered Clubs	CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS	
	Number		Premises Closed			New Licences Granted (a)		Males	Females
	For Con- sump- tion on or off the Premises	For Con- sump- tion off the Premises only	On payment of Compensation		Other- wise				
			Number	Amount Paid					
	On 1st	January		£			On 1st January		
1913 ...	88,739	23,632	842	810,537	621	160	8,457	153,112	35,765
1924 ...	80,987	22,135	486	869,469	352	267	11,471	66,139	12,943
1925 ...	80,420	22,131	427	720,970	414	299	11,780	62,843	12,234
1926 ...	79,860	22,149	455	836,744	387	337	12,138	55,836	11,290
1927 ...	79,330	22,174	437	826,130	487	412	12,481	54,555	10,611
1928 ...	78,803	22,189	397	733,424	437	320	12,775	46,798	8,844
1929 ...	78,307	22,171	367	725,153	452	328	13,132	43,536	8,430
1930 ...	77,821	22,166	416	700,634	465	354	13,526	44,683	8,397
1931 ...	77,335	22,125	357	695,555	469	357	13,947	35,212	7,131
1932 ...	76,896	22,105	384	717,460	468	334	14,377	24,303	5,843
1933 ...	76,418	22,055	351	714,773	527	416	15,010	29,790	6,495
1934 ...	75,955	22,056	305	624,715	560	484	15,298	33,227	6,521
1935 ...	75,528	22,102	369	633,615	568	484	15,657	35,403	6,756
1936 ...	75,062	22,115	296	455,697	632	526	15,982	38,017	6,508
	On 31st D	ecember					On 31st December		
1936 ...	74,681	22,094					16,297		
1937 ...	74,326	22,109	295	472,691	564	519	16,563	40,587	6,170

(a) Excluding Off-Licences granted to existing licensed premises.

## No. 93—STATISTICS OF LICENSING COURTS and REGISTERED CLUBS in SCOTLAND

YEARS	Applications for Renewal of Certificates or Grant of New Certificates	CERTIFICATES IN FORCE						Registered Clubs: Number of Applica- tions Granted
		Inns and Hotels		Public Houses		Grocers		
		Full	Partial	Full	Partial	Full	Partial	
1913 ...	10,452	1,569	15	5,078	97	3,356	160	613
1924 ...	8,957	1,387	20	4,481	69	2,724	135	576
1925 ...	8,880	1,384	17	4,468	63	2,671	147	597
1926 ...	8,838	1,389	26	4,475	63	2,648	150	598
1927 ...	8,814	1,340	70	4,468	61	2,622	140	603
1928 ...	8,751	1,399	13	4,445	58	2,585	150	628
1929 ...	8,702	1,398	12	4,426	55	2,550	158	643
1930 ...	8,644	1,403	13	4,395	55	2,526	154	635
1931 ...	8,565	1,406	13	4,362	55	2,478	159	633
1932 ...	8,461	1,410	11	4,331	52	2,451	156	678
1933 ...	8,441	1,433	8	4,251	47	2,424	168	650
1934 ...	8,384	1,438	8	4,243	45	2,399	172	664
1935 ...	8,338	1,451	9	4,216	41	2,354	180	687
1936 ...	8,303	1,469	9	4,184	38	2,327	187	670
1937 ...	8,258	1,482	9	4,181	33	2,237	188	687

Sources (Table 92).—Licensing Statistics for England and Wales issued annually by the Home Office.  
(Table 93).—Civil Judicial Statistics (Scotland) issued annually by the Prisons Department for Scotland.



## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

## No. 94—STATISTICS of LIQUOR LICENCES, REGISTERED CLUBS, AND CONVICTIONS for DRUNKENNESS in NORTHERN IRELAND in each YEAR from 1924 to 1938

Years ended 31st March	Licences Issued (a)				Registered Clubs	Convictions for Drunkenness (b)	
	Manu- facturers	Dealers	Retailers			Simple	With Aggrava- tion
			For consumption on or off the premises (c)	For consumption off the premises only			
1924 ...	4	339	2,912	440	53	3,731	2,089
1925 ...	4	374	2,908	501	65	3,146	2,056
1926 ...	3	366	2,867	436	70	2,586	1,694
1927 ...	5	440	2,843	460	63	2,950	1,799
1928 ...	3	402	2,918	445	71	2,150	1,484
1929 ...	3	400	2,789	426	73	2,544	1,594
1930 ...	4	406	2,912	449	77	2,509	1,600
1931 ...	4	412	2,807	424	76	2,216	1,410
1932 ...	6	409	2,770	420	77	2,029	1,305
1933 ...	5	378	2,743	416	78	2,029	1,423
1934 ...	6	373	2,725	418	77	2,254	1,416
1935 ...	6	383	2,695	411	78	2,223	1,342
1936 ...	5	368	2,676	407	78	2,390	1,283
1937 ...	4	376	2,646	409	76	(d) 2,753	(d) 1,400
1938 ...	2	363	2,635	395	81	Not yet available	

(a) Excluding Occasional Licences.

(b) Particulars relate to the calendar years 1924–37.

(c) Including Restaurant Car and Passenger Boat Licences numbering 35 in 1938.

(d) Provisional figures.

## POLICE

## No. 95—AUTHORISED STRENGTH of the POLICE FORCE

YEARS				Number in England and Wales on 29th September	Authorised Number in Scotland on 31st December	Number in Northern Ireland (a) on 31st December
1913	...	...	...	54,552	5,859	(a) 11,844
1924	...	...	...	56,945	6,528	} Not available
1925	...	...	...	57,043	6,552	
1926	...	...	...	57,089	6,586	
1927	...	...	...	57,284	6,605	
1928	...	...	...	57,436	6,607	
1929	...	...	...	57,677	6,613	2,877
1930	...	...	...	58,080	6,821	2,859
1931	...	...	...	58,656	6,826	2,786
1932	...	...	...	58,529	6,564	2,775
1933	...	...	...	58,418	6,526	2,787
1934	...	...	...	58,303	6,512	2,798
1935	...	...	...	58,546	6,556	2,835
1936	...	...	...	59,238	6,607	2,878
1937	...	...	...	61,065	6,695	2,860

NOTE.—For expenditure by Local Authorities on Police and Police Stations see Tables Nos. 169–172, pp. 230–237 (England and Wales), Table No. 176, p. 242 (Scotland) and Table No. 177, p. 244 (Northern Ireland).

(a) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire. The figures for this year relate to the 31st March.

Sources (Table 94).—For registered clubs, the Annual Report on the Administration of Home Office Services, Northern Ireland. Particulars of liquor licences and convictions for drunkenness furnished by Ministry of Labour and Police Authorities for Northern Ireland respectively. (Table 95).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary issued by the Home Office. Scotland—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 96—CRIME (INDICTABLE OFFENCES)

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Offences against the person ...	4,710	4,419	4,621	5,147	5,379	5,295	5,461	5,669
2. Offences against property with violence.	12,291	18,312	18,072	19,733	19,648	22,172	22,897	26,248
3. Offences against property without violence.	70,523	86,775	88,058	104,842	96,191	98,624	101,400	110,159
4. Other offences ...	4,409	3,068	3,235	3,738	4,485	4,378	4,823	4,955
5. Total ...	97,933	112,574	113,986	133,460	125,703	130,460	134,581	147,031

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes place within the year or not.

## No. 97—COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER OF PERSONS PROCEEDED

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Persons proceeded against for :								
1. Offences against the person ...	4,203	3,344	3,532	3,845	4,090	4,052	4,090	4,228
2. Offences against property with violence.	4,537	4,913	4,783	5,010	4,660	5,082	4,778	5,827
3. Offences against property without violence.	56,566	50,102	50,050	68,786	54,476	52,345	51,101	54,046
4. Other offences ...	3,959	1,387	1,628	1,950	1,937	1,715	1,754	1,948
5. Total ...	69,265	59,746	59,993	79,591	65,163	63,194	61,723	66,049
Results of proceedings :								
6. Discharged ...	5,704	2,100	2,224	1,731	1,443	1,350	1,354	1,367
Dealt with summarily :								
7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed	5,051	5,265	5,460	7,652	6,286	5,736	5,404	5,816
8. Found guilty (a) ...	45,707	44,264	43,944	62,043	49,989	48,495	47,445	49,846
9. Committed for trial ...	12,557	7,943	8,134	7,919	7,242	7,364	7,231	8,710
10. Otherwise disposed of ...	246	174	231	246	203	249	289	310

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, i.e., cases placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision. (II) All children or young persons under the age of 17 years or to the care of a fit person under Section 57 (1) of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, by commitment to a borstal institution or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (b) of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where the offender was committed to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

## No. 98—ASSIZES AND QUARTER SESSIONS—NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Number for trial for :								
1. Offences against the person ...	2,364	1,813	1,985	1,815	1,705	1,710	1,594	1,734
2. Offences against property with violence.	2,746	2,562	2,670	2,785	2,572	2,943	2,827	3,530
3. Offences against property without violence.	6,128	2,753	2,661	2,452	2,022	2,028	2,090	2,420
4. Other offences ...	1,273	717	823	872	837	601	561	700
5. Total ...	12,511	7,845	8,139	7,924	7,136	7,282	7,072	8,384
Results of proceedings :								
6. Acquitted ...	2,089	1,344	1,350	1,447	1,243	1,117	1,084	1,329
7. Convicted and sentenced ...	10,165	6,379	6,639	6,350	5,773	6,019	5,879	6,921
8. Otherwise disposed of ...	257	122	150	127	120	146	109	134
Sentences, etc. :								
9. Imprisonment and penal servitude.	7,729	4,472	4,499	4,289	3,942	3,965	3,886	4,447
10. Bound over with or without supervision.	1,670	1,453	1,667	1,595	1,321	1,498	1,462	1,819
11. Otherwise dealt with ...	766	454	473	466	510	556	531	655

NOTES.—(1) Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptional cases.

(2) In addition to the numbers shown in the table the following were sentenced in these Courts :

Incorrigible rogues ...	614	132	93	99	85	89	82	63
Other persons sentenced after summary conviction.	—	238	234	296	289	341	400	356

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

known to the POLICE (a)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
5,233 31,671	5,180 40,509	5,614 37,414	6,236 36,994	6,266 36,475	6,903 38,702	7,369 45,448	1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence. 3. Offences against property without violence. 4. Other offences.
117,099	156,639	178,241	183,940	185,660	197,121	207,342	
5,225	5,847	6,016	6,189	5,971	6,077	6,106	
159,278	208,175	227,285	233,369	234,372	243,803	266,265	5. Total.

## against for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
3,844 6,412	3,790 7,985	3,899 7,184	4,387 8,225	4,424 9,624	4,620 10,211	4,977 11,295	Persons proceeded against for : 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence. 3. Offences against property without violence. 4. Other offences.
56,500	60,375	58,834	60,869	63,192	65,435	68,739	
1,991	2,263	2,289	2,286	2,338	2,265	2,282	
68,747	74,413	72,206	75,767	79,578	82,531	87,293	5. Total.
1,320	1,366	1,425	1,417	1,340	1,378	1,146	Results of proceedings : 6. Discharged. Dealt with summarily 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. 8. Found guilty (a). 9. Committed for trial. 10. Otherwise disposed of.
6,339 51,978 8,826 284	6,112 55,991 10,555 389	6,360 54,904 9,078 439	6,617 58,439 8,772 522	6,342 63,022 8,332 542	6,241 65,707 8,625 580	6,053 69,881 9,232 981	

where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order dismissing the charge, or an order of 17 (16 prior to 1st November, 1933) dealt with for an indictable offence by committal to an approved school or Remand Home under Section 54 of that Act, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (III) Persons sent to institutions the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed to a conviction. (IV) All persons aged 17 (16 prior to 1st

## TRIAL and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
1,605 3,912	1,592 5,070	1,471 4,246	1,622 3,706	1,644 3,498	1,650 3,615	1,755 4,013	Number for trial for : 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence. 3. Offences against property without violence. 4. Other offences.
2,466	2,859	2,584	2,503	2,312	2,291	2,483	
684	889	900	844	816	936	832	
8,667	10,410	9,201	8,675	8,270	8,492	9,083	5. Total.
1,146 7,389 132	1,313 8,968 129	1,353 7,759 89	1,327 7,297 51	1,393 6,828 49	1,364 7,079 49	1,389 7,649 45	Results of proceedings : 6. Acquitted. 7. Convicted and sentenced. 8. Otherwise disposed of.
4,486	5,663	4,887	4,619	4,221	4,060	4,182	Sentences, etc. : 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude. 10. Bound over with or without supervision. 11. Otherwise dealt with.
2,114	2,411	2,083	1,924	1,950	2,184	2,473	
789	894	789	754	657	835	904	

cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

56 348	70 382	71 331	67 283	82 270	64 277	72 334	Incorrigible rogues. Other persons sentenced after summary conviction.
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---

Source (Tables 96 to 103).—Annual Criminal Statistics (England and Wales) issued by the Home Office.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 99.—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS dealt  
(Exclusive of children and young

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Number dealt with...	36,733	36,689	36,788	56,809	44,065	43,025	41,532	43,518
Results of proceedings:								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	3,941	4,006	4,254	6,606	5,113	4,755	4,552	4,896
Found guilty:								
Order made without conviction:								
3. Dismissed ...	1,454	2,137	2,057	3,605	2,469	2,787	2,684	2,881
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	8,672	10,977	11,067	14,719	12,670	13,546	13,451	14,301
5. To institution for defectives, etc.	—	90	102	128	93	114	113	106
Convicted:								
6. Imprisonment without option of fine.	18,698	9,657	9,077	10,247	10,503	9,761	9,640	9,846
7. Fine ...	8,396	9,361	9,754	20,723	12,769	11,419	10,516	10,947
8. Otherwise dealt with ...	572	461	477	581	458	643	620	678
9. Total found guilty ...	32,792	32,683	32,534	50,003	38,952	38,270	37,024	38,709

## No. 100.—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of JUVENILES dealt

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Number dealt with...	14,025	12,840	12,616	13,086	12,210	11,206	11,273	12,117
Cases dealt with summarily:								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	1,110	1,259	1,206	1,046	1,173	981	852	980
Found guilty:								
3. Dismissed ...	2,369	2,168	2,108	2,581	2,243	2,012	2,095	2,114
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	5,293	6,864	6,856	7,218	6,864	6,556	6,688	7,306
5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.	1,819	952	1,035	946	896	971	959	1,115
6. Fined ...	1,287	904	903	910	749	456	445	423
7. Otherwise dealt with ...	2,147	693	508	385	285	230	234	179
8. Total found guilty (a) ...	12,915	11,581	11,410	12,040	11,087	10,225	10,421	11,137

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1929 the figures for 1930 and 1931 are preliminary.  
(2) Under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which came into force on 1st November, 1933, the minimum age of criminal responsibility is 8 years (7 years prior to 1st November 1933).  
(a) In addition the following numbers of juveniles were convicted at Assizes and Quarter Sessions and are included in figures in Table No. 98:

| 76 || 50 | 35 | 27 | 35 | 29 | 19 | 38 |

## No. 101.—NUMBER of persons FOUND GUILTY of INDICTABLE OFFENCES

Note.—Figures in italics represent the number in each age group per

—	1929	1930	1931	1932
Males:				
1. Aged under 16 (b) ...	10,382	11,206	11,788	12,815
2. „ 16 and under 21 (c) ...	9,209	10,700	11,130	12,663
3. „ 21 „ 30 ...	11,896	12,256	12,965	14,882
4. „ 30 and over ...	14,972	15,516	16,217	17,036
5. Total Males ...	46,459	49,678	52,100	57,196
Females:				
6. Aged under 16 (b) ...	760	789	768	963
7. „ 16 and under 21 (c) ...	1,246	1,229	1,287	1,448
8. „ 21 „ 30 ...	1,633	1,733	1,796	1,799
9. „ 30 and over ...	3,215	3,337	3,415	3,552
10. Total Females ...	6,863	7,088	7,266	7,762
11. Total Persons ...	53,322	56,766	59,366	64,958

NOTE.—Particulars regarding persons found guilty are not available by age groups for years prior to 1929.  
(a) In calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account. The minimum age of criminal responsibility is 8 years (7 years prior to 1st November 1933).



## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

with SUMMARY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

persons shown in Table No. 100)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
45,468	48,219	46,485	42,865	42,006	43,225	45,201	1. Number dealt with.
5,243	5,095	5,215	4,854	4,426	4,437	4,312	Results of proceedings:
							2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
							Found guilty :
2,991	3,393	3,230	2,841	3,058	3,446	3,558	Order made without conviction :
14,244	14,743	14,196	12,386	12,625	13,546	14,853	3. Dismissed.
103	111	106	113	101	100	109	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
9,692	10,606	10,184	9,797	9,176	9,195	9,335	5. To institution for defectives, etc.
12,549	13,534	12,824	12,277	12,081	11,866	12,255	6. Convicted :
682	747	730	597	539	635	779	Imprisonment without option of fine.
							7. Fine.
							8. Otherwise dealt with.
40,261	43,124	41,270	38,011	37,580	38,788	40,880	9. Total found guilty.

with SUMMARY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
12,813	13,884	14,779	22,191	27,358	28,723	30,733	1. Number dealt with.
1,096	1,017	1,145	1,763	1,916	1,804	1,741	Cases dealt with summarily :
							2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
							Found guilty :
2,142	2,854	3,070	4,405	6,122	6,345	6,859	3. Dismissed.
7,714	8,104	8,653	12,780	15,006	15,181	16,610	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
1,157	1,255	1,239	2,043	2,340	2,838	2,878	5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.
615	460	418	871	1,489	2,009	1,954	6. Fined.
189	154	204	329	485	546	691	7. Otherwise dealt with.
11,717	12,867	13,634	20,428	25,442	26,919	28,992	8. Total found guilty (a).

to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers Criminal Statistics, 1934.

| 60 | 65 | 54 | 112 | 101 | 207 | 209 |

at all COURTS by SEX and AGE GROUPS in each YEAR from 1929 to 1937

100,000 of the estimated population in the particular age group (a)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
13,524 666	(b)19,339 821	24,042 993	25,523 1,038	27,365 1,160	Males :
11,165 678	(c)8,335 641	7,884 647	7,935 694	9,078 732	1. Aged under 16 (b).
13,731 454	13,409 444	13,268 439	13,460 446	13,372 463	2. " 16 and under 21 (c).
16,450 171	16,618 171	16,101 163	16,926 168	17,579 172	3. " 21 " 30.
					4. " 30 and over
54,870 337	57,701 351	61,295 370	63,852 383	67,894 404	5. Total Males.
888 45	(b)1,201 52	1,501 64	1,598 66	1,836 79	Females :
1,342 81	(c)1,173 90	1,083 89	1,076 95	1,214 109	6. Aged under 16 (b).
1,845 58	1,935 61	1,931 61	2,007 64	2,102 68	7. " 16 and under 21 (c).
3,715 33	3,726 33	4,039 35	4,252 36	4,483 38	8. " 21 " 30.
					9. " 30 and over.
7,790 43	8,035 44	8,554 47	8,933 49	9,635 52	10. Total Females.
62,660 183	65,736 190	69,849 201	72,785 208	77,529 220	11. Total Persons.

(b) Relates to those under 17 in 1934 and subsequently

(c) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.

Source.—See footnote on page 109.

o 18976

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 102—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS dealt  
(Exclusive of children and young persons)

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Number dealt with ... ..	657,005	567,716	595,666	590,152	604,599	586,053	572,969	597,221
Results of Proceedings:								
2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed ...	66,992	47,636	48,041	46,895	42,496	39,886	38,236	40,234
Found guilty:								
Order made without conviction:								
3. Dismissed ... ..	47,456	39,090	43,438	44,509	43,394	46,348	48,952	52,287
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	8,953	11,397	11,307	11,342	10,484	10,048	10,111	10,071
5. To institution for defectives, etc. Convicted:	—	77	87	87	67	86	67	82
6. Imprisonment without option of fine ... ..	44,448	15,114	14,146	15,816	13,776	12,830	11,491	11,530
7. Fine ... ..	482,353	451,517	475,934	469,355	491,846	473,937	461,245	480,015
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	6,888	2,885	2,713	2,648	2,536	2,918	2,867	3,002
9. Total found guilty ... ..	590,103	520,080	547,625	543,257	562,103	546,167	534,733	556,987
10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences)	322,237	250,961	252,340	248,374	248,262	233,092	225,465	231,489

## No. 103—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of JUVENILES dealt with

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Number dealt with ... ..	23,195	16,737	15,135	12,485	13,224	11,502	12,470	12,449
Cases dealt with summarily:								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	3,248	2,514	2,259	1,703	1,813	1,357	1,380	1,567
Found guilty:								
3. Dismissed ... ..	7,160	4,401	4,607	4,139	4,486	4,255	4,643	4,552
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	1,693	1,396	1,481	1,333	1,600	1,416	1,620	1,470
5. Fined ... ..	10,518	8,274	6,675	5,166	5,222	4,859	4,735	4,754
6. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	576	152	113	144	103	115	92	106
7. Total found guilty ... ..	10,947	14,223	12,876	10,782	11,411	10,145	11,090	10,882

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933, they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) Under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which came into force on 1st November, 1933, the age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers between 1933 and 1934 reference should be made to pages xiii and xiv of the Introductory Note to the Criminal Statistics, 1934.

## PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 104—NUMBERS received and DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION in

	Years ended 31st March			1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	1914	1925	1926					
Received during the year:								
1. Committals on remand or for trial	15,402	7,005	6,620	5,429	6,416	6,578	6,421	7,504
2. Committals by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of monies.	14,905	11,022	11,734	10,799	12,218	13,562	12,925	13,276
3. Committals in default of payments of fines.	74,461	14,854	14,561	14,010	14,921	13,268	11,579	12,497
4. Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (a)	60,943	23,718	27,408	29,414	27,777	26,148	24,366	25,349
5. Sentences of penal servitude (a) ...	808	487	474	487	510	485	443	536
6. Sentences of Borstal detention ...	487	538	560	601	602	683	730	774
7. Total received ... ..	167,006	62,624	61,357	61,640	62,444	60,724	56,404	59,936
8. of which:								
Men ... ..	129,483	Separate figures are not available					49,964	53,063
Women ... ..	37,523						6,500	6,373
Daily average of prisoners and inmates population:—								
10. Unconvicted ... ..	18,155	10,750	10,509	10,860	11,179	11,109	10,861	11,346
11. Convicted ... ..								
12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons £ during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (b).	778,233	1,034,372	1,059,398	1,020,066	1,038,104	1,003,670	1,010,692	1,032,193
13. Average charge per inmate (b) ...	£ s. d. 38 4 10	£ s. d. 90 12 1	£ s. d. 93 9 11	£ s. d. 87 16 10	£ s. d. 84 4 2	£ s. d. 86 5 0	£ s. d. 86 16 0	£ s. d. 83 3 2

(a) Inclusive of sentences imposed by Courts Martial.

(b) Inclusive of the capital cost of new buildings and making no allowance for the value of prisoners' labour.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS  
shown in Table No. 103)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
560,756	529,176	566,496	610,119	702,837	760,721	735,196	1. Number dealt with.
40,128	36,684	36,117	36,882	37,199	37,208	35,308	Results of Proceedings:
							2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed.
							Found guilty:
52,970	49,094	51,260	53,155	63,581	62,656	57,547	Order made without conviction:
9,210	9,146	9,467	8,702	8,021	7,653	7,724	3. Dismissed.
81	69	75	51	54	72	33	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
10,905	10,930	11,55	11,468	10,362	10,443	9,801	5. To institution for defectives, etc.
444,731	420,224	455,433	407,579	580,969	640,023	621,884	Convicted:
2,722	2,129	2,588	2,282	2,651	2,666	2,890	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
520,628	492,492	530,370	573,237	665,638	723,513	699,888	7. Fine.
213,494	203,975	204,610	196,309	189,750	192,024	171,068	8. Otherwise dealt with.
							9. Total found guilty.
							10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).

## SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
11,166	11,081	11,935	20,946	26,000	30,856	29,818	1. Number dealt with.
1504	1,362	1,359	2,156	2,064	2,203	1,899	Cases dealt with summarily:
							2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
4,423	4,464	5,092	8,663	10,745	12,190	11,122	Found guilty:
1,242	1,561	1,572	2,185	2,140	2,412	2,400	3. Dismissed.
3,914	3,616	3,807	7,667	10,796	13,673	13,945	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
83	78	105	275	255	378	443	5. Fined.
9,662	9,710	10,576	18,790	23,936	28,653	27,919	6. Otherwise dealt with.
							7. Total found guilty.

## PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

## PRISONS in ENGLAND and WALES and EXPENDITURE thereon

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
8,887	8,813	8,691	8,556	8,277	8,040	8,320	Received during the year:
13,015	13,662	12,054	10,194	9,432	7,550	7,342	1. Committals on remand or for trial.
							2. Committals by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of moneys.
11,543	11,244	11,615	11,128	10,542	7,922	7,210	3. Committals in default of payments of fines.
24,581	26,546	25,730	25,158	23,167	23,131	22,598	4. Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (a).
589	629	587	542	507	458	464	5. Sentences of penal servitude (a).
920	1,058	898	847	721	868	1,115	6. Sentences of Borstal detention.
59,485	62,952	59,575	56,425	52,046	47,069	47,049	7. Total received of which:
53,043	56,516	53,329	50,349	46,699	41,680	42,014	8. Men.
6,442	6,436	6,246	6,076	5,947	5,389	5,035	9. Women.
1,594	1,700	1,469	1,305	1,158	985	1,017	Daily average of prisoners and inmates population:—
10,082	11,103	11,517	10,933	10,148	9,628	9,545	10. Unconvicted.
972,226	1,443,383	1,426,839	1,407,440	1,598,179	1,681,038		11. Convicted.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (b).
76 4 9	110 16 4	111 3 4	123 19 0	144 12 11	160 3 2		13. Average charge per inmate (b)

Source (Tables 102 and 103).—See footnote on page 109. (Table 104.)—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Prisons and the Directors of Convict Prisons issued by the Home Office.

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

NOTE.—*The procedure and practice in respect of the criminal laws of Scotland are of the figures for the two countries*

## No. 105—CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES)

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Crimes against the person ...	5,002	3,014	3,001	2,964	2,847	3,004	3,000	3,096
2. Crimes against property with violence.	4,641	5,933	6,618	7,848	7,673	8,831	9,765	10,327
3. Crimes against property without violence.	24,280	20,173	19,990	23,251	17,397	18,173	18,938	19,455
4. Other crimes ... ..	4,616	3,407	3,461	4,415	3,237	3,498	3,598	3,845
5. Total ... ..	38,560	32,527	33,070	38,478	31,204	33,506	35,301	36,723

(a) All crimes made known to the police during the year, whether committed by the same or different persons and whether any apprehension took place within the year or not.

## No. 106—COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER OF PERSONS PROCEEDED

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Persons proceeded against for :								
1. Crimes against the person ...	4,523	2,304	2,199	2,359	2,022	2,064	2,117	2,117
2. Crimes against property with violence.	1,682	1,965	1,928	2,178	1,829	1,915	1,930	2,070
3. Crimes against property without violence.	12,869	11,132	11,854	19,043	12,401	11,091	10,647	10,527
4. Other crimes ... ..	5,652	4,021	3,802	4,563	3,267	3,604	3,560	3,951
5. Total ... ..	24,726	19,422	19,783	28,148	19,519	18,674	18,263	18,665
Results of proceedings :								
6. Not tried—discharged ...	2,311	1,200	1,201	1,231	901	865	1,113	1,128
7. Tried—dealt with summarily...	22,415	18,222	18,582	26,917	18,618	17,809	17,150	17,537
8. Committed for trial (a) ...	1,358	1,188	1,196	1,107	1,214	1,180	1,049	1,131

NOTE.—Children and Young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

## No. 107—HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY and SHERIFF COURTS—PERSONS for TRIAL

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Number for trial for :								
1. Crimes against the person ...	461	481	443	441	450	451	395	458
2. Crimes against property with violence.	295	154	211	246	225	246	210	267
3. Crimes against property without violence.	444	381	327	344	336	334	336	355
4. Other crimes ... ..	158	172	215	166	203	149	108	115
5. Total ... ..	1,358	1,188	1,196	1,197	1,214	1,180	1,049	1,131
Results of proceedings :								
6. Discharged—not called for trial.	151	83	60	82	85	117	71	89
7. Acquitted ... ..	118	96	119	100	137	104	90	116
8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced.	1,056	981	953	994	963	929	872	894
9. Otherwise disposed of (b) ...	33	28	35	21	29	30	16	32
Sentences, etc. :								
10. Imprisonment and penal servitude.	774	755	715	757	788	730	618	723
11. Admonished, probation, etc.	181	66	76	61	68	68	85	61
12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.).	101	160	162	176	107	131	139	110

NOTE.—Inclusive of persons under the age of 17 (under 16 prior to 1st November, 1933) who have been committed till liberated in due course of law, or who after apprehension or citation have been reported to Crown Counsel for instructions and afterwards tried summarily in Juvenile Courts.



## CRIME—SCOTLAND

*essentially different from those of England and Wales and only very general comparisons can therefore be made*

made known to the POLICE (a)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
2,965	2,865	2,927	2,984	3,233	3,368	3,370	1. Crimes against the person. 2. Crimes against property with violence. 3. Crimes against property without violence. 4. Other crimes.
12,360	16,007	16,266	16,395	16,492	15,169	13,902	
19,348	26,201	26,946	28,604	35,434	34,759	34,225	
3,737	3,661	3,695	3,968	4,589	6,111	7,363	
38,410	43,734	49,834	51,951	59,753	59,407	58,860	5. Total.

against for CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES) and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
2,008	1,879	2,047	2,016	2,104	2,164	2,230	Persons proceeded against for : 1. Crimes against the person. 2. Crimes against property with violence. 3. Crimes against property without violence. 4. Other crimes.
2,431	2,782	2,914	3,057	3,291	3,087	2,939	
10,673	11,533	11,439	11,412	11,366	12,211	12,017	
3,998	3,892	3,789	4,560	4,388	4,103	4,284	
19,110	20,086	20,189	21,045	21,149	21,565	21,470	5. Total.
1,005	1,035	975	856	856	766	789	Results of proceedings : 6. Not tried—discharged. 7. Tried—dealt with summarily. 8. Committed for trial (a).
18,105	19,051	19,214	20,189	20,293	20,799	20,681	
1,174	1,199	1,307	1,395	1,303	1,217	1,142	

(a) Total number of persons who were fully committed till liberated in due course of law, including those who were afterwards ordered by Crown Counsel to be disposed of summarily.

[after full committal (a)] and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
369	382	369	466	385	422	412	Number for trial for : 1. Crimes against the person. 2. Crimes against property with violence. 3. Crimes against property without violence. 4. Other crimes.
278	322	374	324	306	252	183	
347	333	343	355	361	339	317	
180	162	221	250	251	204	230	
1,174	1,199	1,307	1,395	1,303	1,217	1,142	5. Total.
98	100	100	126	163	103	101	Results of proceedings : 6. Discharged—not called for trial. 7. Acquitted. 8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced. 9. Otherwise disposed of (b).
113	116	103	130	98	89	98	
932	957	1,083	1,114	1,014	1,006	928	
31	26	21	25	23	19	15	
700	718	815	859	730	734	654	Sentences, etc. : 10. Imprisonment and penal servitude. 11. Admonished, probation, etc. 12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.).
81	81	97	173	106	95	87	
151	158	171	82	178	177	187	

(a) See note (a) to previous Table.

(b) Inclusive of cases where the charge was withdrawn, bail was forfeited, or the accused were outlawed, or placed on probation summarily, or found either insane or mentally defective and disposed of under the Lunacy, etc., Acts.

Sources (Tables 105 to 111)—Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Prisons Department for Scotland.

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

## No. 108—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial).	22,415	18,222	18,582	26,917	18,618	17,809	17,150	17,537
Results of trials:								
Acquitted and charge withdrawn	1,916	1,325	1,274	2,013	1,361	1,267	1,153	1,121
Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).	2,891	2,202	2,467	3,030	2,672	2,749	3,034	2,979
Convicted or found guilty:								
Imprisonment ... ..	4,067	2,640	2,513	3,200	2,407	2,389	2,328	2,405
Fine ... ..	8,369	7,667	7,779	12,879	7,883	7,219	6,342	6,702
Approved school (b)...	225	118	116	149	117	140	125	99
Admonished or otherwise dealt with (c).	4,957	4,270	4,433	5,646	4,173	4,045	4,170	4,231
Total convicted or found guilty	17,618	14,905	14,841	21,874	14,585	13,793	12,963	13,437

NOTE.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

(a) Inclusive only of persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, as amended by the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, i.e., cases where the charge is held to be proved, but the Court without proceeding to conviction or finding of guilt makes an order, either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision.

No. 109—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS  
RESULTS of

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Numbers proceeded against ...	147,335	90,998	94,169	92,777	99,513	98,629	97,201	89,580
Results of proceedings:								
Not tried—discharged ...	33,894	16,381	16,188	14,507	16,235	15,875	15,637	14,436
Acquitted and charge withdrawn	5,010	3,389	8,615	3,493	3,843	3,350	3,126	2,970
Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).	1,489	777	797	875	950	999	990	1,133
Convicted or found guilty:								
Imprisonment ... ..	3,183	1,821	1,502	1,965	1,827	1,996	2,019	1,969
Fine ... ..	85,876	56,468	58,962	59,304	62,594	62,975	61,663	55,868
Approved school (b)...	6	3	4	6	2	—	9	6
Admonished and otherwise dealt with (c).	18,077	12,169	13,001	12,627	14,062	13,434	13,757	13,192
9. Total convicted or found guilty	106,942	70,451	73,559	73,902	78,485	78,405	77,443	71,035
10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).	64,943	41,735	41,000	40,512	44,456	43,312	42,618	41,352

NOTE.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

## No. 110—JUVENILE COURTS—NUMBER of PERSONS PROCEEDED against

(The figures in this table are included in Tables 106, 108 and 109—

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Numbers proceeded against ...	9,944	10,649	10,511	10,014	9,534	9,896	9,724
Results of proceedings:							
Acquitted or charge withdrawn ...	497	605	695	665	589	496	567
Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (a) (b).	1,721	1,937	1,777	1,807	1,908	1,960	1,965
Found guilty:							
Admonished ... ..	4,13	4,085	4,430	4,000	3,944	4,146	4,195
Fine ... ..	3,182	3,516	3,253	3,240	2,758	2,988	2,683
Approved school (b) ... ..	114	147	114	125	131	103	85
Otherwise dealt with (c) ... ..	298	409	239	177	204	203	229
Total found guilty ... ..	7,726	8,107	8,036	7,542	7,037	7,440	7,192

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts but are not necessarily comprehensive as certain persons aged 16-17 or over are included and some under those ages are excluded, having been tried with adults or on indictment.

(2) Under the Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Act, 1932, which came into force on 1st November, 1932, the age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17.

(3) Complete information regarding Juvenile Courts are not available for years prior to 1925.

## dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of TRIALS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
18,105	19,051	19,214	20,189	20,293	20,799	20,681	1. Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial).
1,226	1,287	1,328	1,408	1,432	1,298	1,285	Results of trials:
3,059	3,064	3,212	3,799	3,846	4,210	4,214	2. Acquitted and charge withdrawn
							3. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).
2,485	2,675	2,935	2,784	2,573	2,404	2,523	Convicted or found guilty:
6,881	7,023	6,784	6,753	6,539	6,872	7,001	4. Imprisonment.
89	88	126	(b)351	385	401	435	5. Fine.
4,365	4,914	4,829	5,094	5,518	5,524	5,223	6. Approved school (b).
							7. Admonished or otherwise dealt with (c).
13,820	14,700	14,674	14,982	15,015	15,291	15,182	8. Total convicted or found guilty.

(b) Prior to 1934, persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.

(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

## PROCEEDED against for MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES (NON-INDICTABLE) and PROCEEDINGS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
83,406	75,264	74,883	81,614	95,285	106,117	113,324	1. Numbers proceeded against.
12,167	9,821	9,230	6,913	7,362	8,224	9,074	Results of proceedings:
3,197	2,961	3,296	3,795	4,003	3,595	3,842	2. Not tried—discharged.
1,032	995	727	921	870	1,397	1,243	3. Acquitted and charge withdrawn
							4. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).
1,799	1,671	2,216	2,241	2,057	2,231	2,235	Convicted or found guilty:
51,830	47,152	47,032	53,341	64,949	74,375	79,715	5. Imprisonment.
—	4	1	(b)15	12	12	12	6. Fine.
13,381	12,660	12,381	14,388	16,032	16,283	17,203	7. Approved school (b).
							8. Admonished and otherwise dealt with (c).
67,010	61,487	61,630	69,985	83,050	92,901	99,165	9. Total convicted or found guilty.
35,452	30,998	31,400	35,438	36,262	39,238	41,106	10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law Offences).

(a) See note (a) to previous Table.

(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 4.

(c) See note (c) to previous Table.

## and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS during the years 1925 to 1937

## Courts of Summary Jurisdiction)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
9,706	9,177	13,615	15,062	16,653	16,415	1. Numbers proceeded against.
536	547	704	847	780	775	Results of proceedings:
2,187	2,165	3,256	3,408	3,990	3,890	2. Acquitted or charge withdrawn.
						3. Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (a) (b).
4,406	4,058	5,729	6,267	6,428	6,285	Found guilty:
2,219	2,000	3,199	3,843	4,749	4,765	4. Admonished.
87	124	(b)360	380	405	443	5. Fine.
271	283	367	312	301	257	6. Approved school (b).
						7. Otherwise dealt with (c).
6,983	6,465	9,655	10,807	11,883	11,750	8. Total found guilty.

(a) Inclusive only of (I) persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, i.e., cases where the charge is held to be proved but the Court without proceeding to finding of guilt makes an order either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision; and (II) persons sent to an Institute for Defectives.

(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.

(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes young persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 115.



## CRIME—SCOTLAND

## No. 111—NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED or FOUND GUILTY of CRIMES

*Note :—Figures in italics represent the number in each age*

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>Males :</b>								
1. Aged under 14 ... ..	3,292 <i>1,638</i>	2,703 <i>1,467</i>	2,875 <i>1,522</i>	2,550 <i>1,390</i>	2,357 <i>1,345</i>	2,273 <i>1,381</i>	2,094 <i>1,343</i>	2,327 <i>1,402</i>
2. " 14 and under 16(b) ...	1,293 <i>1,339</i>	1,314 <i>1,350</i>	1,256 <i>1,328</i>	1,796 <i>1,921</i>	1,362 <i>1,463</i>	1,359 <i>1,468</i>	1,261 <i>1,381</i>	1,113 <i>1,273</i>
3. " 16 and under 21(c) ...	1,917 <i>862</i>	2,189 <i>948</i>	2,243 <i>965</i>	4,129 <i>1,734</i>	2,351 <i>1,031</i>	2,203 <i>975</i>	2,229 <i>998</i>	2,248 <i>1,022</i>
4. " 21 and under 30 ...	3,129 <i>955</i>	2,760 <i>836</i>	2,789 <i>831</i>	5,116 <i>1,502</i>	2,969 <i>864</i>	2,788 <i>805</i>	2,661 <i>762</i>	2,678 <i>766</i>
5. " 30 and over ... ..	6,021 <i>642</i>	4,290 <i>426</i>	4,386 <i>433</i>	6,282 <i>618</i>	4,339 <i>426</i>	4,168 <i>407</i>	3,951 <i>383</i>	4,144 <i>398</i>
6. Total Males ... ..	15,652 <i>877</i>	13,346 <i>719</i>	13,549 <i>727</i>	19,873 <i>1,065</i>	13,378 <i>720</i>	12,791 <i>690</i>	12,196 <i>659</i>	12,510 <i>671</i>
<b>Females :</b>								
7. Aged under 14 ... ..	352 <i>180</i>	243 <i>129</i>	205 <i>110</i>	308 <i>170</i>	238 <i>137</i>	191 <i>118</i>	158 <i>104</i>	191 <i>117</i>
8. " 14 and under 16(b) ...	134 <i>141</i>	177 <i>184</i>	179 <i>190</i>	293 <i>315</i>	199 <i>216</i>	163 <i>176</i>	119 <i>130</i>	117 <i>135</i>
9. " 16 and under 21(c) ...	283 <i>128</i>	287 <i>123</i>	304 <i>130</i>	482 <i>207</i>	280 <i>122</i>	259 <i>111</i>	220 <i>98</i>	249 <i>112</i>
10. " 21 and under 30 ...	693 <i>192</i>	580 <i>162</i>	555 <i>146</i>	713 <i>187</i>	537 <i>142</i>	455 <i>121</i>	387 <i>103</i>	394 <i>105</i>
11. " 30 and over ... ..	1,560 <i>148</i>	1,043 <i>89</i>	1,002 <i>85</i>	1,199 <i>101</i>	916 <i>77</i>	869 <i>72</i>	755 <i>62</i>	870 <i>71</i>
12. Total Females ... ..	3,022 <i>157</i>	2,330 <i>113</i>	2,245 <i>108</i>	2,995 <i>145</i>	2,170 <i>105</i>	1,931 <i>94</i>	1,639 <i>80</i>	1,821 <i>83</i>
13. Total Persons ... ..	18,674 <i>603</i>	15,676 <i>400</i>	15,794 <i>401</i>	22,868 <i>581</i>	15,548 <i>396</i>	14,722 <i>376</i>	13,835 <i>354</i>	14,331 <i>364</i>

NOTE.—Juveniles under 16-17 years convicted or found guilty after full committal are added to those aged 14 to 16-17 found guilty summarily—*i.e.*, are included in headings 2 and 8 above.

(a) There is no minimum age of criminal responsibility in Scotland; in calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account.

## PRISONS—SCOTLAND

## No. 112—NUMBERS received and DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION in

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>Received during the year :</b>								
1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts.	46,848	17,007	15,612	17,453	16,218	16,070	15,652	15,379
2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death.	86	45	46	44	31	48	51	54
3. Civil prisoners...	16	9	20	19	20	58	280	77
4. Lunatics — admissions to criminal lunatic department.	28	23	17	17	24	18	19	22
5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives.	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	3
6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention.	78	159	118	168	184	174	153	156
7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention.	31	9	9	8	2	2	6	2
8. Total received ... ..	47,087	17,252	15,822	17,709	16,480	16,372	16,162	15,693
9. of which : Men ... ..	33,516	12,668	11,920	14,020	12,938	12,906	12,627	12,521
10. Women ... ..	13,571	4,584	3,902	3,689	3,551	3,466	3,535	3,172
11. Daily average numbers ...	2,657	1,890	1,688	1,781	1,735	1,715	1,670	1,661
12. Expenditure (under certain £ heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions.	83,243	137,073	136,515	131,299	131,976	127,811	125,343	123,681
13. Average cost per head ...	£ s. d. 32 0 1	£ s. d. 73 13 3	£ s. d. 81 14 11	£ s. d. 74 12 11	£ s. d. 77 3 7	£ s. d. 75 13 5	£ s. d. 76 2 1	£ s. d. 75 9 3

NOTE.—The prison statistics for Scotland are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales are generally outside the purview of the Prison Commissioners for England and Wales except in so far as they may Scottish figures to a relatively unimportant extent as regards death sentences and preventive detention and to a greater



## CRIME—SCOTLAND

(INDICTABLE OFFENCES) at all Courts by SEX and AGE GROUPS  
group per 100,000 of the estimated population in the particular age group (a)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
2,431 1,396 1,193 1,454 2,292 1,046 2,788 796 4,336 410	2,709 1,449 1,156 1,509 2,580 1,178 3,098 868 4,397 410	2,593 1,330 1,079 1,466 2,439 1,132 3,298 909 4,580 421	2,832 1,487 (b)1,786 1,447 (c)1,853 1,086 3,229 878 4,730 430	3,164 1,725 1,930 1,409 1,660 1,023 3,053 823 4,502 404	3,231 1,808 2,021 1,362 1,600 1,038 3,101 829 4,724 420	3,118 1,778 1,810 1,268 1,574 973 2,939 736 4,920 434	Males : 1. Aged under 14. 2. „ 14 and under 16(b). 3. „ 16 and under 21(c). 4. „ 21 and under 30. 5. „ 30 and over. 6. Total Males.
13,045 693	13,940 729	13,989 723	(d)14,432 739	14,309 727	14,677 741	14,370 722	
206 120 97 120 230 104 398 106 776 63	160 87 85 113 267 122 386 102 819 66	168 87 70 96 278 130 367 96 885 70	161 87 (b)107 88 (c)203 119 400 105 790 62	157 86 147 108 209 130 399 104 808 62	192 108 139 95 132 87 387 104 770 59	222 128 124 87 166 104 396 104 832 63	Females : 7. Aged under 14. 8. „ 14 and under 16(b). 9. „ 16 and under 21(c). 10. „ 21 and under 30. 11. „ 30 and over. 12. Total Females. 13. Total Persons.
1,707 82	1,717 82	1,768 83	1,664 78	1,720 80	1,620 75	1,740 80	
14,752 372	15,057 390	15,757 388	16,096 393	16,020 389	16,297 393	16,110 387	

(b) Relates to aged 14 and under 17 in 1934 and subsequently.

(c) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.

(d) The ages of 2 males were not ascertained.

## PRISONS—SCOTLAND

## PRISONS, etc., in SCOTLAND, and EXPENDITURE thereon

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
15,478	15,538	16,502	16,774	15,823	15,235	15,803	Received during the year : 1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts. 2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death. 3. Civil prisoners. 4. Lunatics — admissions to criminal lunatic department. 5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives. 6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention. 7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention. 8. Total received of which : 9. Men. 10. Women. 11. Daily average numbers.
30	32	48	36	32	29	26	
91	41	28	43	57	49	41	
15	19	15	24	15	16	16	
6	3	2	2	1	1	3	
157	184	168	161	164	160	125	
2	—	2	—	1	—	—	
15,774	15,817	16,765	17,040	16,093	15,499	16,014	
12,705	12,938	13,984	14,172	13,502	13,053	13,425	
3,069	2,379	2,781	2,868	2,591	2,446	2,589	
1,636	1,677	1,856	1,861	1,694	1,636	1,593	
117,080	110,120	109,707	114,145	114,814	119,513	122,340	12. Expenditure (under certain heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions. 13. Average cost per head.
£ s. d. 72 9 11	£ s. d. 66 11 8	£ s. d. 50 17 4	£ s. d. 62 5 5	£ s. d. 68 8 6	£ s. d. 73 19 1	£ s. d. 77 13 6	

(Table 104). The main difference is in respect of the inclusion of criminal lunatics and mental defectives, which classes be committed on remand or for trial or certified after imprisonment. Differences in statistical practice affect the extent as regards the heads of expenditure covered in the total shown above.

Source (Table 111)—See footnote on page 115 (Table 112)—Annual Reports issued by the Prison Department for Scotland.

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 113—CRIME (INDICTABLE OFFENCES) known

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Offences against the person ... ..	104	126	95	97	155
2. Offences against property with violence ...	507	559	505	491	774
3. Offences against property without violence ...	1,635	1,462	1,665	1,794	2,009
4. Other offences ... ..	156	177	206	371	649
5. Total ... ..	2,402	2,324	2,471	2,753	3,587

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes place within the year or not.

No. 114—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS  
RESULTS of

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Persons proceeded against for :					
1. Offences against the person ... ..	149	158	153	130	153
2. Offences against property with violence ...	911	301	284	246	366
3. Offences against property without violence ...	1,283	1,230	1,162	1,139	1,195
4. Other offences ... ..	115	119	127	181	329
5. Total ... ..	1,858	1,808	1,726	1,696	2,043
Results of proceedings :					
6. Discharged ... ..	210	141	111	80	92
Dealt with summarily :					
7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	220	188	118	118	141
8. Found guilty (a) ... ..	799	771	808	792	961
9. Committed for trial ... ..	627	705	685	706	846
10. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	2	3	4	—	3

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, dismissing the charge, or an order placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision, committal to an industrial or Reformatory school, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (II) Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

## No. 115—ASSIZES and QUARTER SESSIONS—PERSONS for TRIAL

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Number for trial for :					
1. Offences against the person ... ..	121	131	128	112	133
2. Offences against property with violence ...	181	166	151	161	213
3. Offences against property without violence ...	263	279	299	322	355
4. Other offences ... ..	66	74	103	93	92
5. Total ... ..	636	650	681	688	798
Results of proceedings :					
6. Acquitted ... ..	88	131	130	130	103
7. Convicted and sentenced ... ..	485	467	473	509	608
8. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	63	52	78	40	87
Sentences, etc. :					
9. Imprisonment and penal servitude ...	249	266	246	249	323
10. Bound over with or without supervision ...	184	166	183	189	215
11. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	52	35	44	71	70

Note.—Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptional cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

to the POLICE (a)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
118	132	219	100	133	1. Offences against the person.
733	772	702	877	704	2. Offences against property with violence.
1,983	2,336	2,190	2,367	1,794	3. Offences against property without violence.
291	470	1,170	289	325	4. Other offences.
3,105	3,710	4,350	3,642	3,016	5. Total.

## PROCEEDED against for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
131	147	137	120	132	Persons proceeded against for :
286	358	431	388	442	1. Offences against the person.
1,154	1,112	1,234	1,496	1,640	2. Offences against property with violence.
147	341	444	190	216	3. Offences against property without violence.
					4. Other offences.
1,718	1,958	2,246	2,194	2,430	5. Total.
92	132	152	116	94	Results of proceedings :
					6. Discharged.
118	121	201	197	225	Dealt with summarily :
724	964	1,179	1,346	1,553	7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
783	788	707	531	557	8. Found guilty (a).
1	3	7	4	1	9. Committed for trial.
					10. Otherwise disposed of.

1907, i.e., cases where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order (II) All children or young persons under the age of 16 dealt with for an indictable offence by Persons sent to Institutions for defectives or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (b) of the to a conviction. (IV) Children or young persons under the age of 16 convicted in a Court of Summary

## and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
113	131	109	86		Number for trial for :
222	221	216	170		
348	293	239	196		
104	145	141	99		
827	790	755	551		
117	105	143	75		Results of proceedings :
616	589	546	420		
94	96	66	56		
264	270	272	214		Sentences, etc. :
254	247	217	159		
98	72	57	47		

Source (Tables 113 to 119).—Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland). Particulars for years prior to 1928 are not available.

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 116—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of  
*[Inclusive of children and young persons for years  
1935 to 1937]*

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	1,019	959	926	910	1,102
Results of proceedings:					
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	220	188	118	118	141
Found guilty:					
Order made without conviction:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	36	67	101	119	102
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	383	368	367	347	419
5. To institution for defectives, etc. ... ..	13	10	7	11	16
Convicted:					
6. Imprisonment without option of fine ... ..	192	208	196	181	270
7. Fine ... ..	56	42	90	50	48
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	119	76	47	84	106
9. Total found guilty ... ..	799	771	808	792	961

No. 117—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of

	1935
1. Number dealt with ... ..	557
Cases dealt with summarily:	
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	47
Found guilty:	
Order made without conviction:	
3. Dismissed ... ..	205
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	211
5. Committed to Home Office approved schools ... ..	45
6. Fined ... ..	37
7. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	2
8. Total found guilty ... ..	500

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts and in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. Particulars for years prior to 1935 are not available and are included in those shown in Table 116.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.

No. 118—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of  
*(Exclusive of children and young persons)*

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	31,224	31,010	31,501	31,602	36,085
Results of proceedings:					
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	5,875	4,657	3,689	3,504	3,659
Found guilty:					
Order made without conviction:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	220	540	1,514	2,095	2,032
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	138	173	142	204	145
5. To institution for defectives, etc. ... ..	19	15	20	17	20
Convicted:					
6. Imprisonment without option of fine ... ..	513	595	563	598	556
7. Fine ... ..	24,307	24,955	25,454	25,070	29,626
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	162	76	119	114	47
9. Total found guilty ... ..	25,349	26,353	27,812	28,098	32,426
10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (a) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences)	Comparable figures are not available				

(a) Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Acts (Northern Ireland) 1926-1934. The number of persons dealt with under these Acts is not available for years prior to 1935.

No. 119—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of

	1923	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	956	874	859	973	837
Cases dealt with summarily:					
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	546	467	66	82	47
Found guilty:					
Order made without conviction:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	8	18	393	512	507
4. Bound over with or without supervision ... ..	23	6	16	11	8
5. Fined ... ..	372	357	362	357	252
6. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	5	12	9	7	14
7. Total found guilty ... ..	408	393	780	887	781

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.



## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

## PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1928 to 1934 and exclusive of children and young persons for years shown in Table No. 117]

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
842	1,085	833	951	1,034	1. Number dealt with.
118	121	154	138	156	Results of proceedings:
					2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
					Found guilty:
119	236	126	221	268	Order made without conviction:
275	323	211	147	116	3. Dismissed.
22	8	1	1	1	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
					5. To institution for defectives, etc.
147	216	252	132	124	Convicted:
39	61	33	246	312	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
122	115	56	66	57	7. Fine.
					8. Otherwise dealt with.
724	964	679	813	878	9. Total found guilty.

## JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1936	1937	—
600	789	1. Number dealt with.
59	69	Cases dealt with summarily:
		2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
		Found guilty:
304	410	3. Dismissed.
127	148	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
49	34	5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.
53	76	6. Fined.
—	1	7. Otherwise dealt with.
533	675	8. Total found guilty.

## PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

shown in Table No. 119)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
40,238	45,575	41,738	45,043	43,672	1. Number dealt with.
3,814	4,049	4,298	4,102	4,089	Results of proceedings:
					2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed.
					Found guilty:
2,310	2,951	2,344	2,670	3,544	Order made without conviction:
94	60	50	34	78	3. Dismissed.
20	23	18	18	—	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
					5. To institution for defectives, etc.
668	684	578	564	683	Convicted:
33,228	37,744	34,385	37,570	35,241	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
104	64	65	85	37	7. Fine.
					8. Otherwise dealt with.
36,424	41,526	37,440	40,941	39,583	9. Total found guilty.
		(a)14,037	14,134	14,679	10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (a) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).

## JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
1,038	1,403	1,304	1,741	1,774	1. Number dealt with.
227	71	99	149	210	Cases dealt with summarily:
					2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
					Found guilty:
395	779	654	994	1,019	3. Dismissed.
11	13	16	17	25	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
390	514	532	570	519	5. Fined.
14	13	3	2	1	6. Otherwise dealt with.
810	1,319	1,205	1,592	1,564	7. Total found guilty.

Source.—See footnote on page 121.

## CIVIL COURTS—ENGLAND AND WALES AND SCOTLAND

No. 120—PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN CIVIL COURTS in  
ENGLAND and WALES

YEARS	Appellate Proceedings				Original Proceedings		
	Judicial Committee of the Privy Council	House of Lords	Court of Appeal	High Court of Justice, Divisional Courts	High Court of Justice	County Courts (a)	Other Courts
1913 ... ..	141	71	865	426	72,414	1,255,542	25,741
1924 ... ..	186	70	509	484	120,042	955,924	69,917
1925 ... ..	125	80	480	395	112,071	955,774	73,063
1926 ... ..	129	71	538	399	106,738	897,895	89,815
1927 ... ..	165	58	470	401	104,246	1,044,300	94,152
1928 ... ..	133	73	437	384	99,761	1,122,144	82,429
1929 ... ..	141	60	456	320	103,377	1,134,333	79,193
1930 ... ..	128	74	443	478	114,639	1,199,578	79,422
1931 ... ..	136	57	464	362	111,829	1,240,517	80,494
1932 ... ..	114	62	516	397	112,181	1,309,227	87,741
1933 ... ..	110	63	522	365	101,270	1,303,363	89,092
1934 ... ..	104	69	582	348	96,206	1,226,809	81,913
1935 ... ..	92	42	629	262	94,001	1,229,401	85,448
1936 ... ..	137	43	601	257	96,033	1,328,791	95,402
1937 ... ..	85	46	561	252	96,844	1,166,943	79,240

(a) Inclusive of Bankruptcy and Companies Proceedings, but exclusive of certain proceedings commenced in the High Court. Proceedings in the City of London Court included for the year 1913.

No. 121—PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN CIVIL COURTS in  
SCOTLAND

YEARS	Appellate Proceedings				Original Proceedings		
	House of Lords (Appeals from Court of Session)	Court of Session (b)	Sheriff Courts	Other Courts	Court of Session (b)	Sheriff Courts	Other Courts
1913 ... ..	17	144	527	86	2,391	156,555	41,522
1924 ... ..	13	140	417	20	2,595	165,850	25,992
1925 (a) ...	16	149	403	15	2,449	164,637	19,865
1926 ... ..	25	160	453	15	2,511	159,116	17,908
1927 ... ..	16	141	462	13	2,635	171,575	22,210
1928 ... ..	25	(b) 207	425	15	(b) 1,905	179,276	24,157
1929 ... ..	23	165	405	29	1,717	176,931	25,243
1930 ... ..	27	360	383	34	1,888	170,881	26,855
1931 ... ..	14	174	843	20	2,013	170,503	27,742
1932 ... ..	13	159	397	15	1,872	169,001	27,835
1933 ... ..	12	123	331	24	1,880	164,951	26,833
1934 ... ..	15	144	367	23	1,612	161,923	24,483
1935 ... ..	12	165	364	32	1,476	161,870	27,173
1936 ... ..	11	150	294	25	1,703	168,381	27,544
1937 ... ..	7	207	318	7	1,590	170,039	31,394

(a) Exclusive of business relating to Dean of Guild Court in 1925 and subsequent years.

(b) Exclusive of miscellaneous and administrative business in 1928 and subsequent years.

Sources.—Annual Returns of Civil Judicial Statistics for England and Wales and for Scotland.

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS of PERSONS ENUMERATED in the UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTH- ERN IRELAND
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1926
<b>MALES</b>							
Fishermen ... ..	28,808	26,945	22,517	18,472	51,325	45,417	1,061
Agricultural Occupations ...	1,171,298	1,116,573	169,984	164,965	1,341,282	1,281,538	134,028
Gardeners, Nurserymen, etc. ...	192,560	216,569	15,635	18,244	208,195	234,813	2,566
Workers in Coal and Shale Mines	990,409	891,853	145,954	116,396	1,136,363	1,008,249	240
Workers in Metalliferous Mines ...	22,350	14,106	1,117	305	23,467	14,411	—
Workers in other Mines and Quarries and at Oil Wells ...	48,990	60,251	4,813	7,325	53,803	67,576	1,079
Workers in the treatment of Non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products ...	19,385	23,242	1,518	1,780	20,903	25,022	542
Makers of Bricks, Tiles and Pottery	38,595	48,749	2,375	3,555	40,970	52,304	1,071
of Glass and Glassware ...	23,556	23,327	2,178	1,553	25,734	24,880	108
Workers in Chemical Processes ...	17,951	25,550	2,311	3,371	20,262	28,921	446
Makers of Paints, Oils (not Mineral)	10,705	14,046	1,086	1,218	11,791	15,264	159
Metal Workers (not electro plate or precious metals):							
Employers, Managers, Foremen	80,847	82,935	10,830	11,532	91,677	94,467	1,260
Furnacemen (not Foundry), Rollers, etc. ...	37,884	(a) 60,006	5,704	(a) 5,233	43,588	(a) 65,239	16
Foundry Workers ...	129,214	113,432	81,308	23,116	160,522	136,548	2,934
Smiths and skilled forge workers	127,681	100,105	20,404	15,161	148,085	115,266	3,016
Metal Machinists ...	160,589	136,274	27,977	20,325	178,566	156,599	2,409
Fitters, Mechanical Engineers, etc. ...	451,727	418,111	69,418	51,559	521,145	469,670	9,765
Other Workers ...	430,991	438,911	79,074	62,203	510,065	501,114	9,739
Boiler Makers, Platers ...	62,921	45,229	21,076	13,674	83,997	58,903	2,013
Plumbers ...	49,119	64,415	2,984	11,406	69,163	76,821	(b) 1,766
Sheet Metal Workers ...	34,189	33,732	6,614	4,015	39,793	42,747	734
Workers in Precious Metals and Electro-plate ...	28,751	23,321	1,035	813	29,786	24,134	128
Electrical Apparatus Makers and Fitters ...	126,558	186,134	15,158	16,884	141,716	208,018	2,148
Makers of Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments ...	23,829	20,711	3,080	2,357	26,909	23,068	427
Furriers, Skinners, Tanners, and Leather Dressers ...	24,938	26,382	1,742	1,777	26,680	28,159	71
Workers in Leather and Makers of Leather Goods (not Boots) ...	25,215	20,459	2,214	1,892	27,429	22,351	471
Textile Workers ...	305,938	301,552	26,099	28,378	332,037	329,930	23,990
Doubblers, Spinners and Piecers ...	63,122	61,506	1,746	1,768	64,868	63,274	283
Weavers ...	59,517	53,833	3,179	3,317	62,696	57,150	4,651
Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers ...	46,766	57,234	6,915	7,151	65,681	64,385	2,537
Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ...	276,161	276,738	25,906	20,791	302,067	297,529	8,896
Tailors, Pressers and Machinists	76,945	68,886	10,091	7,364	86,036	76,250	2,753
Boot and Shoe Workers ...	117,893	(a) 128,043	9,277	(a) 8,263	127,170	(a) 136,306	2,979
Makers of Foods ...	122,801	140,363	24,318	25,509	147,119	165,962	4,974
Bakers and Pastry Cooks ...	64,229	73,114	14,666	16,346	78,895	94,460	1,594
Makers of Drinks ...	21,115	22,237	3,219	2,961	24,334	25,198	1,322
of Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc.	6,084	5,389	277	220	6,361	5,609	637

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. See also general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Inclusive of Gasfitters.

Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS of PERSONS ENUMERATED in the UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND—*continued*

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTH- ERN IRELAND
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1926
<b>MALES—<i>continued</i></b>							
Workers in Wood and Furniture...	443,352	500,632	71,815	62,102	515,167	562,734	14,070
<i>Carpenters</i> ... ..	<i>205,925</i>	<i>246,807</i>	<i>30,904</i>	<i>30,451</i>	<i>236,829</i>	<i>277,258</i>	<i>8,161</i>
<i>Upholsterers, etc.</i> ... ..	<i>23,828</i>	<i>35,788</i>	<i>2,622</i>	<i>3,521</i>	<i>26,450</i>	<i>39,309</i>	<i>423</i>
Makers of Paper and Cardboard ...	11,579	13,923	3,455	4,758	15,034	18,681	256
<i>of Stationery, etc., Book-</i>							
<i>binders, &amp;c.</i> ... ..	<i>19,021</i>	<i>23,504</i>	<i>1,946</i>	<i>2,303</i>	<i>20,967</i>	<i>25,807</i>	<i>401</i>
Printers and Photographers ...	126,592	152,288	12,324	13,007	138,916	165,295	2,534
Builders, Bricklayers, Stone-							
<i>Workers</i> ... ..	<i>503,535</i>	<i>692,123</i>	<i>65,223</i>	<i>64,664</i>	<i>568,758</i>	<i>756,787</i>	<i>19,131</i>
Painters and Decorators ...	212,592	261,145	17,708	21,875	230,300	283,020	4,099
Workers in Rubber ...	14,716	17,020	2,496	3,443	17,212	20,463	204
<i>in other Materials (Includ-</i>							
<i>ing Bone, etc.)</i> ... ..	<i>12,440</i>	<i>12,646</i>	<i>1,408</i>	<i>1,961</i>	<i>13,848</i>	<i>14,607</i>	<i>(a)</i>
Makers of Musical Instruments ...	12,009	13,397	651	731	12,660	14,128	15
<i>of Vehicles (not elsewhere</i>							
<i>enumerated)</i> ... ..	<i>17,568</i>	<i>17,716</i>	<i>1,162</i>	<i>1,530</i>	<i>18,730</i>	<i>19,246</i>	<i>15</i>
Builders of Ships and Boats (not							
<i>elsewhere enumerated)</i> ... ..	<i>26,323</i>	<i>12,885</i>	<i>3,055</i>	<i>4,939</i>	<i>29,378</i>	<i>17,824</i>	<i>6,345</i>
Makers of other Products...	22,416	22,838	2,404	2,589	24,820	25,427	439
Railway Transport Workers ...	313,495	270,282	40,752	32,373	354,247	302,655	3,509
Road Transport Workers ...	532,338	685,124	62,749	75,418	595,087	760,542	14,325
<i>Drivers of self-propelled vehicles</i>	<i>160,091</i>	<i>366,026</i>	<i>16,595</i>	<i>34,670</i>	<i>176,686</i>	<i>400,696</i>	<i>6,657</i>
Water Transport Workers ...	272,952	266,319	37,815	36,754	310,767	303,073	6,277
Other Workers in Transport and							
<i>Communication</i> ... ..	<i>301,808</i>	<i>344,121</i>	<i>28,596</i>	<i>37,633</i>	<i>330,404</i>	<i>381,754</i>	<i>6,599</i>
<i>Messengers and Porters</i> ... ..	<i>205,960</i>	<i>231,013</i>	<i>17,894</i>	<i>25,532</i>	<i>223,854</i>	<i>256,545</i>	<i>4,773</i>
Commercial Occupations ...	971,720	1,341,747	106,829	138,815	1,078,549	1,480,562	34,350
<i>Proprietors and Managers of</i>							
<i>Wholesale and Retail Businesses</i>	<i>421,740</i>	<i>498,787</i>	<i>42,257</i>	<i>44,474</i>	<i>463,997</i>	<i>543,261</i>	<i>13,532</i>
<i>Salesmen and Shop Assistants</i> ...	<i>313,691</i>	<i>456,673</i>	<i>38,417</i>	<i>54,191</i>	<i>352,108</i>	<i>510,764</i>	<i>10,306</i>
Persons employed in Finance and							
<i>Insurance</i> ... ..	<i>95,684</i>	<i>124,840</i>	<i>9,831</i>	<i>12,652</i>	<i>105,515</i>	<i>137,492</i>	<i>7,645</i>
Public Administration ...	237,551	(b)109,271	23,448	(b)11,675	260,999	(b)120,946	4,752
Defence ... ..	204,774	180,931	16,337	7,671	221,411	188,602	7,590
Professional Occupations ...	269,359	356,726	33,557	45,580	302,716	402,306	8,611
<i>Teachers (not Music Teachers)</i> ...	<i>68,855</i>	<i>79,465</i>	<i>7,928</i>	<i>9,306</i>	<i>76,783</i>	<i>88,771</i>	<i>1,352</i>
Entertainments and Sport Occu-							
<i>pations</i> ... ..	<i>68,021</i>	<i>91,654</i>	<i>6,296</i>	<i>9,356</i>	<i>69,317</i>	<i>101,010</i>	<i>8,316</i>
Personal Service Occupations ...	339,844	462,935	31,738	43,630	371,682	506,565	10,205
Clerks, Draughtsmen and Typists	568,305	795,486	59,487	69,272	627,792	864,758	4,809
Warehousemen, Storekeepers and							
<i>Packers</i> ... ..	<i>222,269</i>	<i>254,963</i>	<i>21,179</i>	<i>23,069</i>	<i>243,448</i>	<i>278,032</i>	<i>1,844</i>
Stationary Engine Drivers,							
<i>Dynamo Attendants</i> ... ..	<i>156,281</i>	<i>157,107</i>	<i>23,022</i>	<i>20,937</i>	<i>180,208</i>	<i>178,044</i>	<i>19,321</i>
Other and undefined Workers ...	1,398,704	1,448,008	165,478	183,775	1,564,182	1,631,783	14,399
<i>General and undefined Labourers</i>	<i>714,676</i>	<i>786,334</i>	<i>34,163</i>	<i>112,315</i>	<i>746,738</i>	<i>899,149</i>	<i>(c)</i>
<i>Unskilled workers (not elsewhere</i>							
<i>enumerated)</i> ... ..	<i>455,907</i>	<i>494,079</i>	<i>99,558</i>	<i>53,493</i>	<i>555,465</i>	<i>548,172</i>	<i>2,450</i>
Occupations—undistributable (a)	93,949	—	11,129	—	105,078	—	—
Total Males occupied ...	12,112,718	13,247,333	1,543,177	1,542,258	13,655,895	14,789,586	390,285

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. See also general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Included in "Makers of other Products."

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) e.g., Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

Table continued on next page.



## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS of PERSONS ENUMERATED in the UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND—*continued*

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTH- ERN IRELAND
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1926
<b>FEMALES</b>							
Miscellaneous occupations, including Farming, Pottery, Metal and Leather ...	246,306	250,864	36,912	20,083	283,218	270,897	16,176
Textile Workers ...	557,431	574,094	76,450	81,668	633,881	655,762	47,569
Winders, Reelers, etc. ...	98,798	111,073	11,828	11,847	110,626	122,920	7,322
Weavers ...	232,727	216,737	21,721	19,682	254,448	236,419	12,971
Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ...	533,287	542,809	53,617	39,102	586,904	581,911	34,239
Tailoresses and Dressmakers ...	271,156	252,700	33,960	21,557	305,116	274,257	7,370
Boot Factory Operatives, etc. ...	36,097	(a) 45,360	1,841	(a) 1,419	37,938	(a) 46,779	83
Sewers, Sewing Machinists ...	104,145	126,963	8,620	8,850	112,765	135,813	16,762
Makers of Foods, Drinks and Tobacco	63,988	74,888	17,934	16,908	81,922	91,796	1,960
Workers in Wood and Furniture (mainly Upholstresses) ...	17,308	19,734	1,899	1,604	19,207	21,338	209
Makers of Paper, Stationery and paper articles ...	51,431	63,994	8,179	9,646	59,610	73,640	1,312
Printers and Photographers ...	33,888	37,958	5,680	5,158	39,568	43,116	761
Builders, Decorators, etc. (including Pottery Decorators) ...	27,419	36,866	2,512	3,258	29,931	40,124	53
Workers in other materials ...	18,445	19,071	3,618	4,219	22,063	23,290	30
Workers in mixed or undefined materials ...	17,474	14,801	602	500	18,076	15,301	21
Transport and Communication Occupations ...	63,580	68,899	11,047	13,808	74,627	82,207	821
Commercial, Finance and Insurance Occupations ...	504,264	604,833	83,111	95,915	587,375	700,748	18,366
Proprietresses and Manageresses of Wholesale and Retail Businesses	120,437	152,313	15,517	16,416	135,954	168,729	3,979
Shop Assistants ...	346,774	408,732	63,855	75,147	410,629	483,879	8,861
Public Administration ...	71,881	(b) 2,906	6,067	(b) 389	77,948	(b) 3,295	1,372
Professional Occupations ...	348,461	389,359	42,234	48,876	390,695	438,235	9,303
Sick Nurses ...	94,381	118,909	13,055	15,508	107,436	134,417	2,332
Teachers (not Music Teachers) ...	187,352	181,806	22,355	24,218	209,707	206,024	5,763
Entertainments and Sport Occupations ...	19,773	22,369	1,873	1,435	21,648	23,804	347
Personal Service Occupations	1,676,425	1,926,978	168,149	194,999	1,844,574	2,121,977	40,993
Domestic Servants (Indoor) ...	1,148,698	1,332,224	122,248	138,679	1,270,946	1,470,903	21,184
Barmaids and Waitresses ...	75,526	98,208	6,878	7,801	82,404	106,009	1,092
Laundry Workers ...	106,854	127,647	10,477	12,154	117,351	139,801	5,600
Charwomen, Office Cleaners ...	118,476	140,146	14,994	19,303	133,470	159,954	1,681
Clerks and Typists ...	429,921	579,945	67,966	77,451	497,887	657,396	9,861
Packers, Warehouse Assistants, etc. ...	128,710	155,784	12,724	14,767	141,434	170,551	1,441
Other and undefined Workers	255,340	219,891	85,518	23,821	290,858	243,712	1,097
Unskilled Workers (not elsewhere enumerated) ...	195,588	178,749	29,222	20,139	224,810	193,888	(c)
Occupations—undistributable (d) ...	11,475	—	2,784	—	14,259	—	248
Total Females occupied ...	5,065,332	5,606,043	636,092	659,057	5,701,424	6,265,100	180,421

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1923, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. See also general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) e.g., Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

## NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 123—NUMBERS AGED 10 YEARS and upwards in GREAT BRITAIN,  
each CENSUS

INDUSTRIES	Numbers engaged in each Industry						
	1881	1891	1901	1911	1911	1921	1931
				See Note below			
PERSONS							
Total aged 10 years and over ... ..	22,081,000	25,100,000	28,770,000	32,234,000	32,234,000	34,979,000	37,603,345
Total occupied ... ..	12,739,000	14,500,000	16,312,000	18,354,000	18,354,000	19,357,000	21,055,000
Fishing ... ..	61,000	54,000	51,000	54,000	70,000	65,000	63,000
Agriculture ... ..	1,593,000	1,498,000	1,403,000	1,501,000	1,429,000	1,307,000	1,194,000
Coal and Shale Mining ... ..	437,000	599,000	752,000	1,021,000	1,128,000	1,305,000	1,166,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	130,000	142,000	177,000	174,000	201,000	214,000	265,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	52,000	69,000	101,000	149,000	183,000	269,000	303,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	927,000	1,095,000	1,447,000	1,765,000	1,779,000	2,491,000	2,412,000
Manufacture of Textiles ... ..	1,191,000	1,253,000	1,169,000	1,294,000	1,359,000	1,293,000	1,317,000
Cotton ... ..	520,000	562,000	544,000	620,000	646,000	621,000	591,000
Wool and Worsted ... ..	252,000	275,000	235,000	248,000	261,000	260,000	248,000
Silk ... ..	64,000	53,000	37,000	31,000	33,000	34,000	72,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	85,000	93,000	99,000	102,000	105,000	88,000	86,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	66,000	66,000	79,000	105,000	111,000	117,000	116,000
MALES							
Total aged 10 years and over ... ..	10,627,000	12,038,000	13,790,000	15,445,000	15,445,000	16,496,000	17,827,475
Total occupied ... ..	8,851,000	10,010,000	11,548,000	12,930,000	12,930,000	13,656,000	14,780,000
Fishing ... ..	58,000	53,000	51,000	53,000	63,000	63,000	61,000
Agriculture ... ..	1,477,000	1,418,000	1,336,000	1,436,000	1,301,000	1,198,000	1,120,000
Coal and Shale Mining ... ..	434,000	595,000	748,000	1,015,000	1,122,000	1,294,000	1,159,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	106,000	113,000	145,000	137,000	162,000	161,000	202,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	44,000	55,000	75,000	112,000	145,000	195,000	223,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	889,000	1,049,000	1,384,000	1,670,000	1,670,000	2,251,000	2,119,000
Manufacture of Textiles ... ..	477,000	508,000	453,000	525,000	585,000	540,000	542,000
Cotton ... ..	192,000	216,000	199,000	236,000	257,000	234,000	217,000
Wool and Worsted ... ..	111,000	121,000	97,000	106,000	118,000	115,000	109,000
Silk ... ..	20,000	18,000	11,000	9,000	11,000	14,000	33,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	34,000	34,000	32,000	35,000	40,000	33,000	31,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	51,000	51,000	63,000	82,000	91,000	89,000	89,000
FEMALES							
Total aged 10 years and over ... ..	11,454,000	13,061,000	14,980,000	16,789,000	16,789,000	18,483,000	19,775,870
Total occupied ... ..	3,887,000	4,489,000	4,763,000	5,424,000	5,424,000	5,701,000	6,265,000
Fishing ... ..	3,000	1,000	(a)	(a)	7,000	2,000	2,000
Agriculture ... ..	116,000	80,000	67,000	66,000	128,000	109,000	74,000
Coal and Shale Mining ... ..	4,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	11,000	7,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	24,000	29,000	33,000	37,000	39,000	53,000	62,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	8,000	14,000	26,000	38,000	38,000	75,000	80,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	38,000	45,000	63,000	95,000	110,000	240,000	293,000
Manufacture of Textiles ... ..	714,000	744,000	716,000	769,000	774,000	753,000	776,000
Cotton ... ..	328,000	346,000	345,000	384,000	388,000	386,000	374,000
Wool and Worsted ... ..	141,000	154,000	138,000	142,000	143,000	145,000	140,000
Silk ... ..	43,000	35,000	26,000	21,000	22,000	20,000	40,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	52,000	59,000	67,000	67,000	64,000	55,000	54,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	16,000	15,000	16,000	23,000	20,000	29,000	27,000

NOTE.—This table has been constructed to indicate in a very general manner the fluctuations of the numbers engaged in each industry shown. In using the table the figures for the years 1881-1901 must be compared with those in the first column for the year 1911, and those in the second column of the year 1911 must be used for comparison with 1921 and 1931. Owing to radical changes which have been made in the method of classification only very rough comparisons can be made. The figures for 1881-1911 (first column), exclude maintenance staff, clerks, carmen and certain other occupations common to all industries. The figures for 1911 (second column), 1921 and 1931 include all persons engaged in the industry. The numbers are given to the nearest thousand. The proportions engaged have been calculated on the actual numbers.

# NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN and PROPORTIONS, ENGAGED in the PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY GROUPS at from 1881 to 1931

Proportion engaged in each Industry per 10,000 Occupied							INDUSTRIES
1881	1891	1901	1911	1911	1921	1931	
See Note below							
PERSONS							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
48	37	32	29	38	34	30	Fishing.
1,250	1,033	860	818	779	675	567	Agriculture.
343	413	461	556	615	674	554	Coal and Shale Mining.
102	98	109	95	110	110	126	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
41	48	62	81	100	139	144	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
728	755	887	962	969	1,287	1,145	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
935	864	717	705	740	668	626	Manufacture of Textiles.
408	388	333	338	352	321	281	Cotton.
198	190	144	135	142	134	118	Wool and Worsted.
50	36	23	17	18	18	34	Silk.
67	64	61	55	57	46	41	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.
52	46	49	57	60	60	55	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.
MALES							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
66	53	44	41	49	46	42	Fishing.
1,668	1,417	1,157	1,110	1,007	877	757	Agriculture.
490	594	648	785	868	947	784	Coal and Shale Mining.
120	113	125	106	125	118	137	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
50	55	65	86	112	142	150	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
1,004	1,048	1,199	1,291	1,291	1,648	1,433	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
539	508	393	406	452	395	366	Manufacture of Textiles.
217	216	173	183	199	171	147	Cotton.
126	121	84	82	91	84	73	Wool and Worsted.
23	18	9	7	9	10	22	Silk.
38	34	28	27	31	24	21	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.
57	51	55	64	70	65	60	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.
FEMALES							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
7	3	1	1	13	3	3	Fishing.
298	179	141	121	236	192	119	Agriculture.
9	9	8	10	11	19	11	Coal and Shale Mining.
62	65	68	69	72	93	99	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
20	32	55	70	70	131	128	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
97	101	132	175	202	422	408	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
1,837	1,657	1,503	1,418	1,427	1,321	1,238	Manufacture of Textiles.
844	771	723	707	716	678	597	Cotton.
363	342	289	262	264	253	223	Wool and Worsted.
111	78	55	39	40	35	63	Silk.
133	131	140	123	119	97	87	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas, and Canvas Goods.
40	34	33	42	38	50	43	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.

(a) The number engaged in this industry was under 500.

Sources.—Census Reports for England and Wales and for Scotland.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 124—ESTIMATED NUMBERS of WORKPEOPLE INSURED under the

YEARS	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL
	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	
[—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries]									
GREAT BRITAIN									
1924 ...	7,873,130	552,870	—	8,426,000	2,596,540	380,970	—	2,977,510	11,403,510
1925 ...	7,982,980	570,810	—	8,553,790	2,672,460	396,970	—	3,069,430	11,623,220
1926 ...	8,112,000	568,970	—	8,680,970	2,689,740	402,990	—	3,092,730	11,773,700
1927 ...	8,170,950	574,550	—	8,745,500	2,719,900	410,200	—	3,130,100	11,875,600
1928 ...	7,907,000	562,700	—	8,469,700	2,747,600	411,700	—	3,159,300	11,629,000
1929 ...	8,009,700	587,800	—	8,597,500	2,798,900	437,800	—	3,236,700	11,834,000
1930 ...	8,174,000	595,000	—	8,769,000	2,920,000	449,000	—	3,369,000	12,138,000
1931 ...	8,442,000	579,000	—	9,021,000	3,041,000	438,000	—	3,479,000	12,500,000
1932 ...	8,582,500	556,800	—	9,139,300	2,978,000	425,700	—	3,403,700	12,543,000
1933 ...	8,674,000	507,400	—	9,181,400	3,046,300	392,800	—	3,438,600	12,620,000
1934 ...	8,796,000	470,600	—	9,266,600	3,053,100	370,300	—	3,423,400	12,690,000
1935 ...	8,903,000	453,000	517,000	9,873,000	3,068,000	359,000	411,000	3,838,000	13,708,000
1936 ...	8,974,000	564,000	515,000	10,053,000	3,061,000	431,000	415,000	3,927,000	13,980,000
1937 ...	9,078,000	683,000	493,000	10,254,000	3,083,000	556,000	403,000	4,042,000	14,296,000
1938(c)	9,322,000	657,000	469,000	10,448,000	3,280,000	551,000	386,000	4,217,000	14,675,000
NORTHERN IRELAND									
1924 ...	149,070	10,730	—	159,800	89,260	11,430	—	100,690	260,490
1925 ...	152,620	10,990	—	163,610	93,540	11,630	—	105,170	268,780
1926 ...	152,500	10,330	—	162,830	92,860	11,610	—	104,470	267,300
1927 ...	144,350	9,160	—	153,500	91,400	10,500	—	101,900	255,400
1928 ...	142,870	9,330	—	152,200	89,490	10,810	—	100,300	252,500
1929 ...	148,120	9,930	—	158,050	91,440	10,510	—	101,960	260,000
1930 ...	152,600	9,930	—	162,530	94,360	10,810	—	105,170	267,700
1931 ...	157,600	9,800	—	167,400	94,400	10,900	—	104,400	271,800
1932 ...	155,400	9,000	—	164,400	92,400	10,000	—	102,400	266,800
1933 ...	156,600	8,000	—	164,600	91,400	9,000	—	100,400	265,000
1934 ...	161,100	7,500	—	168,600	92,900	8,500	—	101,400	270,000
1935 ...	166,900	8,900	7,350	183,150	93,900	9,100	9,150	112,150	294,500
1936 ...	171,500	11,200	7,500	190,200	94,750	11,250	8,800	114,800	305,000
1937 ...	173,150	13,150	8,200	194,500	97,450	13,250	9,500	120,500	315,000
1938(c)	176,300	12,800	8,500	197,600	97,600	13,300	9,000	119,900	317,500

(a) Persons aged 65 and upwards ceased to be insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts as from 2nd January, 1928. The figures for 1928 and subsequent years accordingly relate to persons aged 18 to 64 inclusive.

(b) As from 3rd September, 1934, the minimum age of entry into Unemployment Insurance was lowered from 16 years to the age, not being less than 14 years, at which the juvenile is no longer required by law to attend school.

(c) The figures include 94,000 males and 126,000 females in Great Britain and 660 males and 610 females in Northern Ireland in the classes of domestic employments which were brought into insurance in April, 1938.



# UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTS in JULY of each YEAR 1924 to 1938

YEARS	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL
	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	
I—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries —(continued)									
UNITED KINGDOM									
1924 ...	8,022,200	563,600	—	8,585,800	2,685,800	392,400	—	3,078,200	11,664,000
1925 ...	8,136,600	581,800	—	8,717,400	2,766,000	408,600	—	3,174,600	11,892,000
1926 ...	8,264,500	579,300	—	8,843,800	2,782,600	414,600	—	3,197,200	12,041,000
1927 ...	8,316,300	583,700	—	8,899,000	2,811,300	420,700	—	3,232,000	12,131,000
1928 ...	8,049,870	572,030	—	8,621,900	2,837,090	422,510	—	3,259,600	11,881,500
1929 ...	8,167,820	597,530	—	8,765,350	2,890,340	448,310	—	3,338,650	12,094,000
1930 ...	8,326,800	604,930	—	8,931,530	3,014,380	459,810	—	3,474,170	12,405,700
1931 ...	8,599,600	588,800	—	9,188,400	3,135,400	448,000	—	3,583,400	12,771,800
1932 ...	8,737,900	565,800	—	9,303,700	3,070,400	435,700	—	3,506,100	12,809,800
1933 ...	8,830,600	515,400	—	9,346,000	3,137,700	401,300	—	3,539,000	12,885,000
1934 ...	8,957,100	478,100	—	9,435,200	3,146,000	378,800	—	3,524,800	12,960,000
1935 ...	9,069,200	461,800	521,350	10,055,350	3,168,900	368,100	420,150	3,947,150	14,002,500
1936 ...	9,146,500	576,200	522,500	10,243,200	3,155,750	462,250	423,800	4,041,800	14,285,000
1937 ...	9,261,150	696,150	501,200	10,448,500	3,180,450	569,250	412,800	4,162,500	14,611,000
1938 (e)	9,508,300	669,800	477,500	10,655,600	3,377,800	564,300	395,000	4,336,900	14,992,500
II—Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme (d)									
GREAT BRITAIN									
1936(e)	499,000	37,000	29,000	565,000	28,200	4,100	2,700	35,000	600,000
1937(e)	485,320	37,570	25,850	548,740	33,120	4,470	2,970	40,560	589,300
1937 ...	583,000	42,000	29,000	654,000	33,500	4,500	3,000	41,000	695,000
1938(f)	606,200	39,800	27,000	673,000	39,500	4,500	3,000	47,000	720,000
NORTHERN IRELAND									
1936(e)	20,500	1,700	650	22,850	850	150	50	1,050	23,900
1937(e)	22,640	1,760	920	25,310	800	100	50	950	26,260
1937 ...	24,300	1,800	950	27,050	800	100	50	950	28,000
1938(f)	26,300	2,100	800	29,200	1,000	100	50	1,150	30,350
UNITED KINGDOM									
1936(e)	519,500	38,700	29,650	587,850	29,050	4,250	2,750	36,050	623,900
1937(e)	507,960	39,320	26,770	574,050	33,920	4,570	3,020	41,510	615,560
1937 ...	607,300	43,800	29,950	681,050	34,300	4,600	3,050	41,950	723,000
1938(f)	632,600	41,900	27,800	702,200	40,500	4,600	3,050	48,150	750,350

(d) As from 4th May, 1936, the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was extended to include persons in Agricultural occupations.

(e) Excluding private gardeners. Persons employed as such were not included in the Scheme before 1st February, 1937.

(f) The figures include 20,310 males and 210 females in Great Britain and 100 males in Northern Ireland in the classes of domestic employments which were brought into insurance in April, 1938.

Sources (Tables 124-128)—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics, and information furnished by the Ministry of Labour.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 125—NUMBERS and PERCENTAGES of INSURED WORKPEOPLE

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Thousands												
<b>MALES—</b>												
1923 ...	1,248	1,160	1,077	1,050	1,021	1,032	1,044	1,056	1,048	1,059	1,037	959
1924 ...	1,071	947	879	872	849	854	897	962	975	1,008	1,002	990
1925 ...	1,031	1,045	1,032	1,016	1,028	1,136	1,029	1,143	1,155	1,110	1,066	1,012
1926 ...	1,060	1,002	946	880	1,317	1,302	1,331	1,315	1,296	1,306	1,310	1,162
1927 ...	1,179	1,075	991	951	889	908	925	927	935	963	1,003	1,006
1928(b) ...	1,043	1,026	944	945	970	1,053	1,122	1,114	1,089	1,143	1,189	1,088
1929 ...	1,189	1,197	980	959	956	943	947	951	961	1,005	1,061	1,075
1930 ...	1,173	1,209	1,267	1,301	1,357	1,396	1,519	1,546	1,605	1,735	1,771	1,847
1931 ...	1,972	2,017	2,028	1,968	1,957	2,098	2,127	2,118	2,173	2,168	2,167	2,132
1932 ...	2,304	2,300	2,211	2,270	2,323	2,358	2,416	2,439	2,437	2,373	2,395	2,336
1933 ...	2,455	2,420	2,339	2,272	2,203	2,117	2,123	2,069	2,051	1,996	1,975	1,946
1934(c) ...	2,017	1,984	1,879	1,807	1,772	1,789	1,794	1,767	1,728	1,779	1,771	1,746
1935(c) ...	1,834	1,870	1,707	1,688	1,689	1,678	1,659	1,611	1,619	1,585	1,578	1,550
1936(c)(d) ...	1,761	1,654	1,541	1,488	1,398	1,414	1,367	1,315	1,322	1,324	1,328	1,345
1937(c)(d) ...	1,365	1,324	1,297	1,175	1,191	1,126	1,118	1,090	1,071	1,112	1,173	1,310
								(e)	(e)	(c)	(c)	
<b>FEMALES—</b>												
1923 ...	277	261	259	266	270	266	293	301	290	291	290	270
1924 ...	303	282	282	250	242	233	241	261	267	273	272	273
1925 ...	291	249	278	278	269	273	300	300	271	244	248	231
1926 ...	258	246	225	214	402	389	406	370	352	330	320	270
1927 ...	272	240	197	182	170	171	189	203	191	193	207	189
1928(b) ...	218	202	183	183	189	220	255	261	266	255	264	246
1929 ...	277	257	224	222	221	221	231	247	243	249	265	269
1930 ...	347	374	427	460	499	515	551	573	583	584	598	653
1931 ...	691	680	638	625	621	639	679	695	707	625	568	539
1932 ...	551	509	449	457	499	485	505	508	488	437	454	440
1933 ...	500	495	482	465	423	381	385	370	354	337	334	317
1934(c) ...	390	379	346	341	325	335	368	368	352	349	351	340
1935(c) ...	411	402	376	342	335	326	333	339	334	317	328	308
1936(c)(d) ...	370	363	338	319	299	294	293	297	298	290	293	277
1937(c)(d) ...	312	301	279	261	265	244	268	267	(e)263	(e)283	(e)334	(e)355
<b>TOTAL—</b>												
1923 ...	1,525	1,421	1,336	1,316	1,291	1,298	1,327	1,357	1,347	1,350	1,327	1,229
1924 ...	1,374	1,229	1,141	1,122	1,091	1,087	1,138	1,223	1,242	1,281	1,274	1,263
1925 ...	1,322	1,334	1,310	1,294	1,297	1,409	1,329	1,443	1,426	1,354	1,314	1,243
1926 ...	1,318	1,248	1,171	1,094	1,719	1,751	1,737	1,685	1,648	1,636	1,630	1,432
1927 ...	1,451	1,315	1,188	1,133	1,059	1,069	1,114	1,130	1,126	1,156	1,210	1,194
1928(b) ...	1,261	1,228	1,127	1,128	1,168	1,273	1,377	1,375	1,355	1,403	1,453	1,394
1929 ...	1,466	1,454	1,204	1,181	1,177	1,164	1,178	1,198	1,204	1,254	1,326	1,344
1930 ...	1,520	1,583	1,634	1,761	1,856	1,911	2,070	2,119	2,188	2,319	2,369	2,500
1931 ...	2,863	2,697	2,660	2,593	2,578	2,707	2,806	2,813	2,880	2,793	2,735	2,671
1932 ...	2,855	2,809	2,660	2,727	2,822	2,848	2,921	2,947	2,925	2,810	2,849	2,776
1933 ...	2,955	2,915	2,821	2,737	2,626	2,498	2,508	2,459	2,375	2,335	2,309	2,269
1934(c) ...	2,407	2,343	2,225	2,148	2,097	2,124	2,162	2,135	2,080	2,119	2,122	2,080
1935(c) ...	2,296	2,272	2,143	2,030	2,024	2,004	1,992	1,950	1,933	1,902	1,906	1,858
1936(c)(d) ...	2,181	2,017	1,879	1,807	1,697	1,708	1,660	1,612	1,620	1,614	1,621	1,622
1937(c)(d) ...	1,677	1,625	1,576	1,436	1,456	1,370	1,386	1,357	1,334	1,395	1,507	1,665
								(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	

(a) At or near end of month.

(b) Persons aged 65 years and upwards ceased to be insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts as from 2nd January, 1928. Figures of the numbers of insured persons recorded as unemployed subsequent to that date are therefore not comparable with those for earlier dates. For all practical purposes, however, the percentages unemployed can be regarded as comparable throughout.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYED each MONTH (a) from JANUARY, 1923 to DECEMBER, 1937

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Percentage of Insured Workpeople												
14.8	13.8	12.8	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.2	11.2	<b>MALES—</b> 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937
12.5	11.1	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.5	
11.9	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.8	13.0	11.8	13.1	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.5	
12.1	11.4	10.8	10.0	14.9	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.6	14.7	14.8	13.1	
13.8	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.3	11.3	
12.1	13.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.2	13.0	12.9	12.5	13.2	13.7	12.5	
13.6	13.7	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.4	12.0	12.2	
13.8	13.7	14.9	14.6	15.2	15.6	17.0	17.2	17.8	19.2	19.6	20.4	
21.7	22.2	22.2	21.5	21.4	22.5	23.1	23.0	23.5	23.4	23.4	22.9	
24.8	24.7	23.8	24.4	25.0	25.3	26.0	26.2	26.2	25.5	25.7	25.1	
26.3	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.7	22.7	22.3	21.6	21.3	21.1	20.7	
21.5	20.9	20.0	19.2	18.8	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.3	18.7	18.7	18.4	
19.9	19.7	18.6	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.4	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.4	16.1	
18.3	17.1	15.9	15.4	14.4	14.6	14.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.7	
13.9	13.4	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.2	10.9	(e)10.7	(e)11.1	(e)11.7	(e)13.1	
9.1	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.9	9.5	10.0	10.0	9.7	9.6	8.9	<b>FEMALES—</b> 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937
10.0	9.3	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	
9.3	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.5	9.5	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	
8.1	7.7	7.1	6.7	12.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	8.4	
8.4	7.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.4	5.8	
6.7	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.4	
8.3	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9	
10.2	11.0	12.4	13.3	14.4	14.8	15.8	16.4	16.7	16.6	17.0	18.5	
19.5	19.2	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.3	18.9	19.3	19.6	17.3	15.7	14.9	
15.5	14.4	12.8	13.0	14.2	13.8	14.4	14.5	13.9	12.4	12.9	12.5	
14.2	14.0	13.7	13.2	12.0	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.0	
11.0	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.4	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.7	
11.6	11.4	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.2	8.7	
10.4	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.0	7.5	
8.5	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	(e)7.0	(e)7.5	(e)8.8	(e)9.4	
13.3	12.4	11.7	11.5	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.5	10.6	<b>TOTAL—</b> 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937
11.9	10.6	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.7	
11.2	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.9	11.2	12.1	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.4	
11.0	10.4	9.8	9.1	14.3	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.6	13.5	11.9	
12.0	10.9	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.9	9.8	
10.7	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.7	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.7	12.1	11.1	
12.2	12.1	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.9	11.0	
12.4	12.9	13.7	14.2	15.0	15.4	16.7	17.0	17.5	18.5	18.9	19.9	
21.1	21.3	21.0	20.4	20.3	21.2	21.9	21.9	22.4	21.7	21.2	20.7	
22.2	21.9	20.8	21.3	22.0	22.2	22.8	23.0	22.8	21.9	22.2	21.6	
23.0	22.7	21.9	21.3	20.4	19.4	19.5	19.1	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.5	
18.6	18.1	17.2	16.6	16.2	16.4	16.7	16.5	16.0	16.3	16.3	16.0	
17.6	17.5	16.4	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.2	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.5	14.1	
16.2	15.3	14.2	13.6	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	
12.4	12.0	11.6	10.5	10.7	10.0	10.1	9.9	(e)9.7	(e)10.1	(e)10.9	(e)12.1	

(c) Boys and girls under 16 years of age who first became insurable on 3rd September, 1934, have been excluded.

(d) Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme have been excluded (see note (d) p. 131). The percentages of workpeople insured under this Scheme who were unemployed in January and July, 1937 and 1938, are given in note (f), p. 143.

(e) These figures are affected by the introduction, in September, 1937, of a revised procedure for counting the unemployed, but the extent to which comparability with earlier figures is impaired is very slight.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 126—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE, CLASSIFIED BY ACTS, IN JULY OF EACH

INDUSTRIES	1924 (a)	1925 (a)	1926 (a)	1927 (a)	1928	1929	
Fishing ... ..	26,300	27,400	28,020	23,640	27,800	27,080	1
Mining :							
Coal Mining ... ..	1,259,470	1,233,330	1,225,560	1,198,990	1,115,910	1,074,710	2
Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. ...	17,030	16,080	15,290	14,870	14,590	14,970	3
Lead, Tin, and Copper Mining ...	5,000	5,370	5,320	5,710	5,630	5,470	4
Stone Quarrying and Mining ...	35,940	38,870	41,150	43,060	41,250	42,690	5
Slate Quarrying and Mining ...	10,290	10,840	10,810	11,160	10,650	10,480	6
Other Mining and Quarrying ...	22,030	20,840	19,490	18,450	16,660	17,020	7
Clay, Sand, Gravel, and Chalk Pits ...	13,530	14,450	15,190	15,370	14,800	15,360	8
Non-Metalliferous Mining Products :							
Coke Ovens and By-Product Works ...	13,600	11,620	11,650	11,800	10,330	12,020	9
Artificial Stone and Concrete ...	11,790	13,610	16,380	17,050	16,650	17,430	10
Cement, Limekilns, and Whiting ...	15,950	18,180	18,840	19,600	19,000	19,480	11
Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ...	70,230	78,280	82,590	87,160	81,140	81,990	12
Pottery, Earthenware, etc. ...	73,670	72,720	73,270	72,530	70,890	73,930	13
Glass :							
Glass (excluding Bottles and Scientific Glass) ...	26,900	26,040	26,480	25,370	24,770	27,640	14
Glass Bottles ... ..	18,180	18,930	17,950	18,340	17,400	17,320	15
Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc. :							
Chemicals ... ..	98,230	96,400	93,980	95,420	100,300	105,890	16
Explosives ... ..	19,070	18,360	18,410	18,960	20,050	18,390	17
Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ...	16,460	11,530	17,190	18,720	18,630	18,910	18
Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc. ...	79,750	79,900	79,760	80,080	76,210	75,170	19
Metal Manufacture :							
Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ... ..	30,100	25,510	24,320	24,920	22,160	22,070	20
Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling and Forging ...	206,720	198,180	192,310	194,520	178,540	178,720	21
Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. ...	40,080	41,840	42,130	40,610	37,590	40,530	22
Tin Plates ... ..	29,270	28,170	31,740	32,230	32,040	31,280	23
Iron and Steel Tubes ... ..	27,080	27,590	28,060	28,120	27,730	29,100	24
Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes ...	24,190	24,680	24,910	22,900	23,110	22,300	25
Engineering, etc. :							
General Engineering : Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding ...	628,360	623,270	612,340	600,300	582,130	586,750	26
Electrical Engineering ... ..	71,350	75,990	76,480	79,300	79,770	84,430	27
Marine Engineering, etc. ... ..	65,930	61,220	58,030	57,130	55,030	58,450	28
Constructional Engineering ... ..	23,990	25,880	27,110	27,460	27,290	28,240	29
Construction and Repair of Vehicles :							
Motor Vehicles, Cycles, and Aircraft ...	203,510	214,220	223,570	232,860	234,830	245,410	30
Carriages, Carts, etc. ... ..	25,020	24,820	21,910	20,870	19,550	18,880	31
Railway Carriages, Wagons, and Trams-cars ...	52,060	55,560	55,780	56,120	56,370	54,210	32
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ... ..	254,230	240,120	223,100	216,030	202,430	204,500	33
Metal Trades :—							
Sieve, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding ...	81,830	84,940	89,650	89,370	88,280	88,750	34
Electrical Wiring and Contracting ...	12,820	12,710	14,000	14,810	15,580	16,610	35
Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc. ...	74,940	81,420	87,490	84,510	86,180	93,970	36
Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files ...	31,560	33,770	35,050	35,090	32,500	33,540	37
Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc. ...	27,590	27,270	26,180	25,910	25,300	25,360	38
Brass and Allied Metal Wares ...	30,150	30,360	30,990	29,630	27,730	28,060	39
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus ...	5,710	7,510	7,050	7,640	8,000	8,740	40
Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc. ...	47,900	46,130	45,440	44,970	42,860	41,680	41
Metal Industries not separately specified ...	176,220	179,990	185,360	187,020	183,400	191,370	42
Textile Trades :							
Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc. ...	572,420	573,330	575,100	570,110	553,970	554,790	43
Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.) ...							
Total Cotton ... ..		Separate	figures not	available			
Woolen and Worsted ... ..	261,630	256,120	253,550	249,180	242,590	239,030	44
Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc. ...	41,490	46,550	50,830	55,070	70,270	73,860	45
Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture ...		Separate	figures not	available			
Linen ... ..	83,170	86,510	89,510	85,130	81,210	79,500	46
Jute ... ..	41,230	42,220	41,630	39,900	39,630	39,490	47
Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. ...	20,780	21,180	10,680	19,530	18,770	19,010	48
Hosiery ... ..	93,950	97,530	97,320	101,190	102,870	105,780	49
Lace ... ..	20,350	19,500	18,880	18,170	17,120	16,920	50
Carpets ... ..	27,150	26,070	25,980	24,780	24,400	25,270	51
Other Textiles ... ..	43,840	45,120	44,440	44,020	44,590	45,480	52
Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, etc. ...	120,670	118,200	118,140	120,960	116,670	116,230	53
Leather and Leather Goods :							
Tanning, Currying, and Dressing ...	42,610	42,520	40,370	41,680	41,830	41,370	54
Leather Goods ... ..	28,020	26,680	26,740	26,630	25,280	25,980	55

(a) Aged 16 and over. For subsequent years the figures relate to persons aged 16 to 64 inclusive.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

INDUSTRIES, INSURED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
YEAR from 1924 to 1938

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	27,990	30,750	31,140	32,190	32,190	32,830	34,530	34,250	33,680
2	1,069,480	1,046,870	1,044,920	1,023,910	981,520	938,610	895,980	869,360	858,140
3	14,790	12,880	12,380	11,200	11,750	10,740	10,790	11,260	11,360
4	5,350	4,870	4,330	3,600	4,160	4,440	4,200	4,460	4,490
5	43,460	46,430	46,360	46,730	46,670	46,450	47,490	48,980	51,070
6	10,490	10,350	10,210	10,080	9,960	10,100	9,900	9,740	9,660
7	16,950	15,870	14,680	14,050	13,210	12,220	11,920	11,020	10,840
8	16,600	17,020	16,560	16,520	17,020	17,850	17,760	18,860	18,740
9	11,820	11,530	11,590	12,220	12,960	14,320	14,150	14,750	14,930
10	17,700	19,030	21,910	22,270	22,730	24,250	25,660	28,640	30,490
11	19,090	17,920	16,740	15,520	15,250	15,180	15,500	16,760	18,020
12	84,680	87,820	87,650	89,650	95,610	100,840	102,870	106,460	107,840
13	76,680	78,710	74,880	75,830	74,960	73,210	73,740	74,390	74,790
14	28,610	27,470	26,760	28,160	28,460	28,710	29,470	31,250	31,280
15	17,230	18,940	18,970	19,270	20,060	19,720	19,790	19,950	19,980
16	103,610	98,940	99,120	101,390	105,010	102,730	104,480	109,540	113,150
17	18,760	16,750	16,120	15,760	16,040	16,700	18,260	22,280	30,050
18	19,150	20,610	20,080	21,080	22,500	23,780	24,330	24,330	24,330
19	76,890	77,670	81,000	82,350	73,060	72,010	72,610	75,670	76,940
20	21,900	19,480	18,080	16,200	16,370	16,130	16,070	17,300	17,200
21	180,800	169,350	167,760	164,670	168,040	161,870	169,960	181,900	182,830
22	39,610	38,100	37,820	38,880	38,280	39,610	43,760	50,230	50,390
23	31,620	30,390	30,720	30,110	28,920	28,250	27,410	28,130	27,360
24	26,680	29,820	28,470	28,080	29,470	30,590	31,390	32,710	32,710
25	23,030	22,770	22,470	22,650	22,850	22,920	23,710	25,670	26,820
26	592,250	576,880	551,200	528,190	522,620	527,420	559,720	613,910	640,490
27	89,860	92,470	94,080	96,390	91,190	93,410	101,700	114,630	117,710
28	60,070	55,240	50,530	46,220	46,760	45,655	49,960	53,780	57,180
29	27,970	29,580	29,300	29,200	31,650	33,410	36,120	40,060	46,720
30	247,140	251,320	252,080	231,720	271,536	285,830	314,000	351,630	387,670
31	19,090	18,330	15,220	17,220	14,350	14,190	12,720	13,110	13,030
32	54,090	51,550	49,130	45,180	46,410	46,790	49,060	50,610	58,610
33	204,720	195,390	181,930	169,310	158,790	157,230	161,850	172,810	176,050
34	90,440	92,440	92,550	91,550	93,570	93,430	98,040	104,500	102,280
35	18,510	22,460	25,050	27,610	33,360	35,860	38,130	41,220	42,650
36	102,920	108,340	117,490	125,570	139,280	142,200	151,630	(b)177,670	179,820
37	35,190	34,530	34,060	33,660	33,130	32,310	32,680	34,090	32,170
38	26,290	26,250	25,090	24,060	24,570	25,990	26,800	28,210	28,790
39	28,460	27,600	26,970	25,240	26,410	30,050	28,600	30,340	28,760
40	9,240	9,170	9,580	9,850	11,580	12,870	14,840	18,720	19,790
41	42,820	42,100	40,460	42,130	40,410	38,380	39,480	38,960	39,840
42	202,070	206,330	204,000	210,360	220,190	236,580	256,550	266,020	267,740
43	564,090	550,110	524,490	244,000	229,550	221,780	212,260	209,180	201,250
44	240,460	238,870	263,460	255,930	237,890	220,620	208,590	199,400	191,800
45	49,480	45,020	517,950	499,930	467,440	442,400	420,350	408,530	393,050
46	28,040	27,490	23,370	24,530	25,150	29,330	30,300	28,900	25,530
47	81,430	78,210	74,560	72,880	74,630	74,140	73,680	76,320	74,070
48	41,290	40,150	37,190	34,950	31,770	30,590	30,540	30,030	27,880
49	19,920	19,840	18,510	18,150	18,120	18,860	19,340	19,770	19,460
50	107,950	112,240	114,200	114,050	117,470	115,430	118,430	119,870	118,710
51	16,780	17,200	16,620	16,350	15,710	15,950	14,950	15,020	14,440
52	26,080	26,280	27,360	27,710	30,150	30,230	31,203	31,470	31,380
53	45,660	47,180	45,890	47,800	50,320	49,590	52,530	55,050	58,490
54	116,900	116,000	112,090	113,140	109,530	108,510	104,700	102,450	96,250
55	41,330	41,630	42,480	44,680	40,520	45,950	47,310	48,360	45,750
56	24,980	24,820	25,360	25,530	26,070	25,480	25,900	26,900	26,340

(b) Part of the increase between 1936 and 1937 is due to revision of the industry classification of a number of workers employed in wireless apparatus manufacture.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131

Table continued on next page.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 126—ESTIMATED NUMBER of WORKPEOPLE, CLASSIFIED by  
ACTS, in JULY of each YEAR

INDUSTRIES	1924 (a)	1925 (a)	1926 (a)	1927 (a)	1928	1929	
<b>Clothing Trades :</b>							
Tailoring ... ..	190,840	196,560	194,910	200,970	198,880	199,350	1
Dress Making and Millinery ... ..	107,740	106,460	107,350	105,740	105,320	103,400	2
Hats and Caps (Including Straw Plait) ...	34,220	34,140	34,230	33,480	34,070	35,300	3
Shirts, Collars, and Underclothing, etc. ...	72,560	74,010	72,700	74,910	77,060	80,530	4
Other Dress Industries ... ..	29,980	28,150	28,260	27,550	27,010	27,440	5
Boots, Shoes, Slippers, and Clogs ...	143,300	144,310	145,260	141,740	134,530	135,250	6
<b>Food, Drink, and Tobacco :</b>							
Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ... ..	146,100	142,260	145,900	147,060	144,450	144,770	7
Grain Milling ... ..	31,480	31,080	31,450	31,230	28,810	29,540	8
Cocoa, Chocolate, and Sugar Confectionery	73,650	76,970	76,400	78,450	74,700	72,410	9
Other Food Industries ... ..	107,560	113,970	114,260	111,240	108,110	111,110	10
Drink Industries ... ..	108,510	112,410	110,490	111,750	107,320	108,530	11
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff	44,120	43,520	44,240	43,380	44,050	46,080	12
<b>Woodworking, etc. :</b>							
Sawmilling and Machined Woodwork ...	57,780	56,980	58,030	59,190	57,030	58,320	13
Wood Boxes and Packing Cases ... ..	12,670	13,850	13,010	13,200	12,500	12,760	14
Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc. ...	97,590	102,040	103,040	114,480	115,410	120,340	15
Other Woodworking ... ..	29,660	25,570	25,030	24,300	23,090	23,220	16
<b>Paper, Printing, etc. :</b>							
Paper and Paper Board ... ..	55,270	54,530	55,490	54,960	53,450	55,230	17
Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags, and Stationery ...	55,450	54,720	56,760	56,380	55,640	53,010	18
Wall Paper Making ... ..	5,620	4,890	5,840	5,340	5,690	6,170	19
Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not Paper) ... ..	4,570	4,800	5,110	5,770	5,970	6,240	20
Printing, Publishing, and Bookbinding	240,540	243,780	250,610	256,690	253,640	261,130	21
<b>Building and Contracting :</b>							
Building ... ..	726,280	758,930	804,590	847,860	816,560	825,980	22
Public Works Contracting, etc. ...	133,770	150,080	166,380	169,300	160,030	164,430	23
<b>Other Manufacturing Industries :</b>							
Rubber ... ..	58,530	60,150	59,960	59,920	62,650	65,310	24
Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ... ..	14,170	13,640	14,590	14,260	13,650	13,780	25
Brushes and Brooms ... ..	9,860	10,260	10,720	10,600	10,840	10,160	26
Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus ... ..	19,700	20,750	22,260	24,240	24,120	26,350	27
Toys, Games, and Sports Requisites ...	11,130	11,000	11,360	11,750	11,710	12,5	28
Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply ...	171,330	177,570	183,910	171,190	163,180	162	29
<b>Transport and Communication :</b>							
Railway Service ... ..	172,730	167,450	160,010	148,660	140,850	138	30
Tramway and Omnibus Service ... ..	118,630	119,940	123,510	134,520	141,390	154,740	31
Road Transport not separately specified	151,360	158,950	163,040	172,460	176,360	182,570	32
Shipping Service ... ..	126,320	138,030	140,820	142,270	139,220	141,420	33
Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service :— Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.) } Harbour, River and Canal Service ...	195,050 Sep	190,480 arate figures	188,240 not ava	180,760 lable	170,860	171,220	34
Other Transport, Communication, etc.	23,320	23,050	21,300	18,970	18,080	18,450	35
Distributive Trades ... ..	1,354,910	1,465,050	1,514,140	1,581,070	1,613,790	1,679,090	36
Commerce, Banking, Insurance, and Finance ...	226,110	220,950	220,580	222,820	221,670	223,590	37
<b>Miscellaneous Trades and Services :</b>							
National Government Service ... ..	160,390	157,850	151,840	136,490	125,540	118,840	38
Local Government Service ... ..	242,460	257,150	260,620	263,880	255,410	274,050	39
Professional Services ... ..	110,190	114,070	116,770	116,710	116,930	121,730	40
Entertainments, Sport, etc. ... ..	65,460	66,440	66,300	67,810	68,410	73,960	41
Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service ...	279,720	299,690	298,780	312,590	314,820	333,700	42
Laundry Service ... ..	113,210	117,640	122,530	126,650	129,570	135,030	43
Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc. ...	Sep	arate figures	not ava	lable			
Other Industries and Services (f) ...	131,520	138,550	143,300	148,550	149,360	163,720	44
<b>TOTAL (f) ... ..</b>	<b>11,664,000</b>	<b>11,892,000</b>	<b>12,041,000</b>	<b>12,131,000</b>	<b>11,881,500</b>	<b>12,094,000</b>	

(a) See note (a) p. 134.

(b) Part of the change between 1926 and 1927 is due to revision of the industry classifications of a number of workpeople within the transport group.

(c) Other road passenger transport.

(d) Goods transport by road.

(e) Including certain domestic employments—see note (c) on page 130.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

INDUSTRIES, INSURED under the UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
from 1924 to 1933—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	201,830	213,020	211,660	216,660	208,900	208,750	210,350	215,120	216,520
2	101,890	103,520	102,970	99,460	102,790	103,110	100,810	102,450	104,490
3	85,100	86,130	85,570	85,210	84,650	82,670	83,720	82,460	81,810
4	84,990	88,320	88,930	93,360	99,470	100,430	103,180	102,920	108,290
5	27,550	27,430	28,240	28,180	28,280	28,010	29,840	29,370	28,960
6	135,840	137,840	137,070	141,000	139,390	134,300	135,110	135,110	133,700
7	151,030	155,760	159,250	165,100	166,980	169,270	169,570	176,490	178,550
8	28,940	28,320	30,230	33,080	34,030	32,840	34,540	33,510	33,020
9	73,510	71,290	72,070	73,590	70,200	72,680	73,040	77,720	79,330
10	114,960	119,220	118,770	126,830	127,500	127,540	131,190	134,520	136,850
11	109,530	112,470	108,080	110,490	110,200	109,610	112,330	114,030	117,530
12	47,460	47,590	47,410	46,140	44,800	41,690	41,780	42,380	42,680
13	57,050	57,120	59,050	58,430	61,720	61,550	63,020	63,170	63,890
14	12,870	12,770	12,750	12,280	11,940	10,880	11,200	11,770	11,640
15	125,100	132,020	133,870	132,870	135,960	137,620	144,110	149,910	150,400
16	23,600	24,060	23,280	23,640	23,570	23,050	24,090	23,830	24,710
17	50,060	57,090	59,150	61,020	60,930	61,410	62,270	65,420	66,870
18	58,340	61,830	61,650	62,830	64,720	66,030	68,000	72,150	73,020
19	6,300	6,500	5,920	6,190	7,250	7,050	7,100	7,550	7,560
20	6,230	6,450	6,570	7,350	8,470	8,530	8,650	9,020	11,030
21	272,390	278,970	284,770	284,950	279,730	277,420	280,480	284,550	287,380
22	832,270	858,170	856,910	888,780	928,250	976,790	1,019,680	1,035,290	1,050,110
23	186,330	270,630	290,370	277,580	271,690	277,380	289,260	294,110	328,040
24	67,470	67,330	64,100	66,600	63,390	62,470	60,270	64,810	63,020
25	13,830	13,750	13,520	14,520	13,200	13,210	14,370	13,070	12,580
26	11,090	11,460	11,370	13,020	12,410	12,480	11,190	11,310	11,870
27	25,900	26,030	25,470	28,370	29,540	31,080	33,920	37,130	40,350
28	13,890	14,060	13,860	14,480	16,390	17,180	17,010	17,790	17,960
29	165,850	173,870	174,210	182,780	194,600	199,600	209,940	218,480	222,490
30	137,830	140,020	134,450	124,340	134,020	139,620	154,160	177,000	160,950
31	165,080	173,860	180,510	183,200	182,600	188,030	194,760	(b)203,850	211,060
32	188,810	205,390	209,160	210,630	213,830	216,870	219,200	(c)150,050	(e)43,350
33	144,240	161,430	161,330	155,660	150,420	146,180	141,090	(d)157,120	(d)161,110
34	169,790	173,090	169,070	164,500	164,540	139,910	138,570	141,030	138,330
	Separate figures	not available				24,910	24,900	25,000	25,040
35	17,280	18,330	19,540	20,510	23,000	23,540	23,400	22,550	21,480
36	1,784,390	1,874,780	1,950,240	1,992,000	2,005,340	2,007,340	2,048,410	2,061,390	2,096,020
37	232,910	237,450	244,930	247,530	256,960	260,670	262,000	269,380	273,260
38	112,100	121,400	121,840	113,310	111,630	121,150	130,120	144,180	(e)183,740
39	308,390	331,920	339,790	353,200	358,110	364,140	368,110	372,790	(e)448,800
40	127,000	133,150	137,160	142,720	148,120	152,700	158,680	165,800	(e)215,650
41	78,050	92,610	97,530	107,760	113,380	121,940	131,700	139,620	150,150
42	350,870	384,290	381,930	398,780	410,040	426,000	435,290	444,110	(e)501,200
43	140,490	148,980	148,530	152,410	152,890	133,510	137,790	145,920	150,570
	Separate figures	not available				26,010	28,380	27,970	29,750
44	160,020	167,770	176,750	181,110	186,690	188,900	183,840	181,240	(e)201,530
	12,405,700	12,771,800	12,809,800	12,885,000	12,960,000	13,053,000	13,338,700	13,697,000	(e)14,120,000

(f) Excluding agriculture—see notes (d) and (e) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

	1936	1937	1938
Farming, Forestry, etc. ....	485,950	480,670	482,500
Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. ....	71,490	74,890	77,740
Private Gardening ....	—	104,230	108,130
Other Employments [see note (f) on page 131] ....	34,060	30,210	61,130
Total ....	591,500	690,000	719,500



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 127—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of

INDUSTRIES	Month	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Fishing ... ..	Jan.	17.9	14.3	14.3	17.8	13.6	15.3	16.4
	July	10.2	10.7	19.1	9.7	9.6	8.2	10.1
Mining :								
Coal Mining ... ..	Jan.	4.7	8.0	10.2	16.4	18.1	19.1	12.9
	July	6.9	15.0	8.3	21.5	29.1	18.9	28.3
Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. ... ..	Jan.	33.2	18.4	22.9	20.9	10.1	13.4	8.9
	July	20.4	29.5	66.8	9.8	13.7	4.5	21.7
Lead, Tin and Copper Mining ...	Jan.	17.6	18.9	11.3	13.6	13.8	18.7	24.9
	July	16.3	15.3	18.0	8.3	14.0	18.4	31.1
Stone Quarrying and Mining ...	Jan.	9.5	6.7	11.3	10.9	13.1	17.6	13.0
	July	4.1	6.5	17.7	5.8	8.2	7.6	12.3
Slate Quarrying and Mining ...	Jan.	3.5	2.1	3.0	2.1	3.9	6.2	10.3
	July	9.8	2.7	2.9	0.8	3.7	10.1	23.1
Other Mining and Quarrying ...	Jan.	9.2	7.6	16.0	14.0	11.3	12.9	12.2
	July	5.6	6.3	13.3	8.0	9.5	9.0	12.1
Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk Pits	Jan.	8.0	5.0	5.1	6.4	6.9	8.3	7.7
	July	3.7	3.1	6.5	3.5	5.0	4.6	7.2
Non-Metalliferous Mining Products :								
Coke Ovens and By-Product Works ... ..	Jan.	5.7	11.4	14.4	21.7	12.9	17.0	10.5
	July	3.7	19.2	71.2	13.6	14.7	10.4	25.9
Artificial Stone and Concrete ...	Jan.	24.2	18.3	21.7	16.4	15.9	20.4	17.0
	July	13.1	12.5	17.4	11.9	15.3	11.8	19.6
Cement, Limekilns and Whiting...	Jan.	11.5	7.4	7.1	5.6	11.4	10.2	13.1
	July	7.8	3.3	7.4	6.1	6.3	4.9	11.6
Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ...	Jan.	10.1	7.9	8.2	8.8	14.5	14.9	13.7
	July	5.6	5.7	22.2	4.9	10.3	8.0	12.3
Pottery, Earthenware, etc. ... ..	Jan.	15.1	16.8	19.4	16.7	19.6	19.0	20.4
	July	11.4	19.3	57.8	16.4	17.6	14.9	26.9
Glass :								
Glass (excluding Bottles and Scientific Glass), ... ..	Jan.	12.7	13.9	10.0	11.1	8.8	9.6	10.8
	July	13.0	11.4	15.0	9.7	10.3	8.3	14.3
Glass Bottles ... ..	Jan.	23.5	27.0	20.2	20.6	17.0	19.9	17.0
	July	16.0	15.4	36.0	17.5	18.4	14.6	20.7
Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc. :								
Chemicals ... ..	Jan.	10.4	9.2	9.0	8.1	6.2	6.9	7.9
	July	9.4	8.9	12.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	12.0
Explosives ... ..	Jan.	12.3	7.6	7.9	8.6	5.9	5.2	5.5
	July	8.0	6.8	16.6	6.7	4.9	3.9	9.7
Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ...	Jan.	6.9	5.9	4.8	6.2	4.9	5.3	5.3
	July	4.0	4.7	6.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	6.2
Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc.	Jan.	8.6	7.1	7.0	8.1	6.5	6.5	7.6
	July	7.6	8.2	10.0	6.8	6.9	6.6	10.1
Metal Manufacture :								
Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ... ..	Jan.	13.9	17.6	20.0	20.4	16.2	18.7	12.0
	July	14.2	25.3	66.7	12.3	21.2	10.1	28.6
Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling and Forging ... ..	Jan.	23.6	23.8	22.3	20.5	20.4	20.2	23.7
	July	20.4	26.2	58.5	18.2	24.4	19.9	32.6
Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. ... ..	Jan.	13.4	11.6	10.9	13.0	9.4	10.6	9.8
	July	11.5	11.8	17.9	9.5	10.2	8.2	15.6
Tin Plates ... ..	Jan.	8.2	44.0	11.3	8.7	26.2	22.9	27.7
	July	2.7	13.7	55.7	23.7	7.3	17.9	22.4
Iron and Steel Tubes ... ..	Jan.	17.9	18.7	15.7	13.3	12.9	11.0	12.7
	July	12.5	19.1	32.7	11.9	12.5	10.6	21.9
Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes	Jan.	10.7	11.9	12.4	15.5	15.0	11.2	13.4
	July	12.1	14.3	22.2	17.8	11.4	10.1	21.0
Engineering, etc. :								
General Engineering : Engineers'	Jan.	19.3	14.0	12.6	14.3	9.8	10.9	11.7
Iron and Steel Founding ... ..	July	14.5	12.5	17.6	9.2	9.7	8.9	10.7
Electrical Engineering ... ..	Jan.	6.0	5.6	6.5	6.9	4.7	5.3	5.2
	July	4.9	5.6	8.5	4.8	5.0	3.8	7.9
Marine Engineering, etc. ....	Jan.	20.2	16.6	24.3	24.9	11.3	13.4	10.8
	July	16.3	22.0	28.9	13.2	13.4	8.9	15.6
Constructional Engineering ...	Jan.	14.3	15.2	12.2	18.3	9.5	12.3	12.0
	July	11.8	11.8	23.1	7.6	9.7	10.0	17.5
Construction and Repair of Vehicles :								
Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Air- craft ... ..	Jan.	9.8	7.5	6.7	8.3	6.8	6.9	7.7
	July	7.9	6.6	9.7	7.9	9.4	7.2	16.4
Carriages, Carts, etc. ... ..	Jan.	14.7	12.7	11.0	12.2	10.0	11.2	11.3
	July	11.9	10.3	15.1	8.2	9.5	8.8	13.2
Railway Carriages and Wagons, etc. ... ..	Jan.	7.7	7.5	7.8	12.3	8.6	11.6	9.4
	July	5.3	6.4	19.7	5.0	11.2	9.0	11.3
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ...	Jan.	32.2	31.8	37.3	37.1	20.6	27.6	23.4
	July	28.3	35.1	41.7	22.3	28.3	23.0	31.7
Metal Trades :								
Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfoundry ... ..	Jan.	15.5	11.9	10.7	10.9	11.9	12.9	12.4
	July	10.9	10.3	18.7	9.1	12.0	8.9	17.0
Electrical Wiring and Contracting	Jan.	9.9	7.6	9.5	8.0	6.3	7.8	7.5
	July	9.3	8.8	10.7	7.5	8.6	6.5	11.2
Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc. ... ..	Jan.	8.3	7.7	7.5	8.4	5.9	6.1	6.4
	July	7.0	6.7	7.2	6.9	5.2	4.4	8.6

(a) The figures in this table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc. See also note (b), p. 130.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES,  
each YEAR, from JULY, 1924 to 1938

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937 (b)	1938 (b)	Month	INDUSTRIES
21.7 14.3	23.6 20.4	27.4 18.1	27.7 18.7	25.9 16.3	28.6 15.3	30.8 17.3	35.5 17.6	Jan. July	Fishing.
19.5 37.2 32.7 38.8 64.1	27.7 41.3 41.5 43.8 66.5	28.2 38.7 52.4 42.7 64.1	25.6 33.8 30.7 22.6 35.0	23.0 31.3 23.2 21.4 31.0	19.5 26.1 17.7 11.5 24.4	15.4 16.8 11.3 7.8 17.1	11.3 22.2 7.5 14.2 18.9	Jan. July Jan. July Jan.	Mining: Coal Mining.
65.2 19.0 19.3 34.3 31.1	63.3 24.2 24.0 16.7 14.1	44.1 38.0 24.3 22.0 9.8	21.3 29.4 19.4 9.9 8.4	20.9 26.0 17.0 11.1 7.1	17.6 33.2 12.7 14.2 6.4	13.0 17.0 9.7 6.8 4.3	18.7 14.6 12.3 6.5 4.8	Jan. Jan. July Jan. July	Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. Lead, Tin and Copper Mining.
17.0 19.3 19.4 19.7	24.1 23.8 27.3 29.1	27.6 23.5 28.8 19.5	25.4 20.5 19.7 14.5	22.2 18.0 18.0 11.3	22.2 15.4 16.1 9.0	15.2 10.9 10.2 5.6	11.4 12.5 8.5 13.8	Jan. July Jan. July	Stone Quarrying and Mining. Slate Quarrying and Mining. Other Mining and Quarrying.
29.0 36.8 23.0 22.1 22.5	31.9 35.0 28.5 26.4 22.5	33.0 27.9 30.4 23.4 27.4	22.9 19.1 24.7 19.4 12.4	19.2 15.8 22.5 17.3 14.0	15.8 14.1 23.1 13.3 14.9	13.8 10.3 13.8 9.3 7.3	9.3 15.0 11.5 12.1 7.0	Jan. July Jan. July Jan.	Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk Pits. Non-Metalliferous Mining Products: Coke Ovens and By-Product Works. Artificial Stone and Concrete.
16.3 20.1 15.8 35.7 36.9	24.0 22.1 20.8 36.8 35.5	19.7 16.2 14.1 34.0 27.7	12.4 15.8 10.8 20.7 22.9	9.2 14.3 9.5 23.9 20.6	8.5 9.8 8.1 24.4 19.2	3.9 9.8 6.8 17.0 18.0	5.2 9.8 8.3 22.0 19.3	Jan. Jan. Jan. July July	Cement, Limekilns and Whiting. Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making. Pottery, Earthenware, etc.
9.8 25.7 26.9 25.0	21.5 21.9 26.2 25.6	19.3 16.7 22.7 20.5	15.9 13.1 19.1 19.6	14.1 12.7 23.2 18.7	12.0 9.9 20.8 16.1	9.8 8.2 17.1 13.6	11.2 12.0 15.6 16.0	Jan. July Jan. July	Glass: Glass (excluding Bottles and Scientific Glass). Glass Bottles.
17.7 18.1 14.0 16.8 12.1	18.5 16.1 12.7 10.4 11.5	16.7 13.6 10.1 8.4 10.7	12.3 10.3 7.1 6.6 8.4	11.0 10.9 6.5 5.6 7.3	10.2 8.1 5.6 4.2 6.6	7.7 5.9 4.1 2.8 5.6	7.0 7.5 4.2 3.4 5.6	Jan. July Jan. July Jan.	Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc.: Chemicals. Explosives.
10.0 11.0 12.5	10.6 13.5 12.4	8.1 12.4 12.1	5.7 10.8 10.1	5.5 10.2 10.5	4.8 9.1 9.0	4.1 7.8 7.4	5.4 7.4 6.7	Jan. Jan. July	Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc.
36.3 39.0 45.2 45.7	42.9 44.6 46.9 48.9	43.5 39.4 44.9 38.1	32.1 23.2 29.7 24.9	23.6 20.9 24.2 22.7	18.0 13.9 10.4 15.4	12.8 8.6 11.7 11.0	9.0 16.8 14.2 24.7	Jan. July Jan. July	Metal Manufacture: Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces).
25.0 27.6 45.4 33.2 35.3 44.1	26.1 28.7 25.0 44.4 40.8 45.6	25.0 17.3 40.7 25.6 40.8 45.6	15.0 12.6 35.8 27.4 26.3 20.4	12.3 10.3 41.6 34.1 21.9 19.9	11.4 7.2 34.8 24.7 17.5 19.0	6.5 4.4 16.3 11.7 10.6 13.2	7.1 7.9 29.2 42.0 14.8 19.8	Jan. July Jan. July Jan. July	Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling and Forging. Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. Tin Plates.
30.0 29.9	27.5 29.8	25.3 20.4	16.7 13.5	15.4 18.6	14.6 10.0	9.6 7.6	11.5 15.7	Jan. July	Iron and Steel Tubes. Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes.
24.9 29.1 13.9 14.3 33.8 47.5 27.0 24.0	28.1 30.1 17.6 16.1 50.5 55.1 32.1 34.5	30.1 24.6 18.6 14.4 55.4 47.2 40.8 34.3	20.2 14.5 11.8 7.4 39.0 29.1 26.3 21.8	14.5 12.5 7.8 6.1 28.4 26.4 21.9 17.2	11.3 7.9 5.9 3.7 19.2 12.0 16.2 12.1	6.6 4.9 3.6 2.6 10.6 8.2 10.1 10.1	6.2 7.4 4.3 5.0 8.1 7.8 10.1 11.1	Jan. July Jan. July Jan. July Jan. July	Engineering, etc.: General Engineering: Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding. Electrical Engineering.
15.6 22.9 17.9 22.1 22.2 22.6 46.6 57.1	22.7 22.1 23.3 21.3 21.4 25.9 60.1 63.8	18.2 16.9 23.0 18.0 31.5 21.6 63.3 60.1	11.0 10.6 18.1 14.6 16.4 12.3 54.7 47.7	8.7 9.3 16.3 12.5 10.5 7.0 46.1 42.6	7.4 6.3 14.2 13.8 7.2 4.3 36.6 29.9	5.3 4.8 10.6 9.1 4.4 3.3 26.4 22.4	6.4 7.7 11.3 12.8 4.7 5.1 21.3 21.1	Jan. July Jan. July Jan. July Jan. July	Marine Engineering, etc. Constructional Engineering. Construction and Repair of Vehicles: Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Air- craft. Carriages, Carts, etc.
25.0 24.6 13.6 17.3 12.9	27.5 29.7 17.0 20.7 14.2	29.0 21.0 18.7 18.8 16.4	17.0 13.6 16.2 15.9 12.2	16.3 12.4 15.0 15.5 10.3	11.5 8.0 14.3 13.1 10.0	7.2 6.8 10.3 10.3 6.3	11.5 14.2 10.8 11.7 8.6	Jan. July Jan. July Jan.	Railway Carriages and Wagons, etc. Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing.
14.8	12.4	12.6	7.7	7.3	5.8	3.7	7.5	July	Metal Trades: Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding. Electrical Wiring and Contract- ing. Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc.

(b) For years up to and including 1934 the percentages have been worked on the base of all insured persons (earlier years 16 and over, later years 16 64.). In 1935 and later years the insurable field was extended to include 14-15, but there have been technical difficulties in working January percentage to include such juveniles.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131.

Table continued on next page.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 127—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of each

INDUSTRIES	Month	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Metal Trades— <i>contd.</i>								
Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files	Jan.	16.6	14.0	14.3	15.8	13.6	15.1	19.9
	July	13.1	12.2	21.2	16.6	17.0	14.7	30.3
Nails, etc.	Jan.	14.5	16.5	11.0	13.3	9.4	11.0	10.6
Polts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets,	Jan.	12.8	13.5	21.4	9.5	11.1	9.0	17.7
Brass and Allied Metal Wares ...	Jan.	18.7	14.2	9.8	10.8	9.6	9.8	9.6
	July	16.2	12.2	13.5	9.7	10.2	8.3	17.3
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus	Jan.	6.5	4.0	6.2	8.1	5.9	6.0	5.9
	July	4.5	6.7	8.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	8.8
Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery,	Jan.	12.7	12.5	10.5	11.7	8.3	8.7	9.2
etc.	Jan.	12.4	11.7	14.6	7.8	7.6	7.1	14.6
Metal Industries not separately	Jan.	11.7	12.1	9.2	10.5	8.6	9.3	10.3
specified.	July	10.6	10.1	13.1	8.7	10.2	8.0	17.0
Textile Trades:								
Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc....	Jan.							
	July							
Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving,	Jan.							
etc.).	Jan.							
	July							
Total Cotton ... ..	Jan.	15.9	6.1	8.3	11.4	9.7	11.3	20.0
	July	15.9	11.4	28.3	9.4	15.2	14.4	44.7
Woollen and Worsted ... ..	Jan.	9.4	12.0	11.2	12.4	8.6	15.1	20.5
	July	7.3	21.7	23.5	9.5	15.1	15.8	26.1
Silk Spinning and Manufacture	Jan.	10.4	8.4	12.3	10.6	7.6	13.4	19.2
and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc.	Jan.	3.9	6.2	11.7	6.6	5.6	7.7	23.6
Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture	Jan.							
	July							
Linen ... ..	Jan.	11.6	11.9	27.0	13.8	8.2	15.6	14.3
	July	11.9	38.1	29.4	10.5	31.3	14.7	36.1
Jute ... ..	Jan.	9.3	10.0	13.1	10.9	6.1	10.8	18.0
	July	9.3	33.1	56.9	9.4	8.5	12.2	51.0
Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. ...	Jan.	14.1	14.6	13.4	11.8	7.7	10.3	12.2
	July	13.5	18.2	19.5	9.5	13.3	12.8	20.8
Hosiery ... ..	Jan.	9.0	9.6	4.7	8.9	4.8	8.1	9.1
	July	5.7	10.0	15.8	6.2	6.8	6.1	15.9
Lace ... ..	Jan.	18.7	21.4	18.3	14.6	8.2	9.4	11.7
	July	18.7	19.5	21.4	7.1	8.7	9.2	16.9
Carpets ... ..	Jan.	4.9	7.7	9.6	8.5	4.6	7.5	8.5
	July	6.2	11.2	27.9	7.1	9.2	6.1	14.7
Other Textiles ... ..	Jan.	14.5	13.5	10.5	11.2	7.0	9.5	11.6
	July	10.7	11.6	16.5	8.1	8.5	8.5	18.1
Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dye-	Jan.	13.5	12.0	13.0	18.7	12.8	17.2	22.5
ing, etc.	July	11.8	14.4	21.6	11.1	14.3	15.8	52.1
Leather and Leather Goods:								
Tanning, Currying and Dressing	Jan.	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.5	6.5	11.8	13.3
	July	10.3	12.6	14.5	7.2	7.0	9.7	14.1
Leather Goods ... ..	Jan.	12.0	11.9	10.3	9.9	8.2	10.1	9.9
	July	10.5	10.5	10.8	7.0	8.4	7.2	14.1
Clothing Trades:								
Tailoring ... ..	Jan.	14.5	14.7	13.5	13.3	10.9	13.5	12.9
	July	6.3	9.0	8.9	5.0	7.4	6.4	11.7
Dress Making and Millinery ...	Jan.	11.5	11.9	9.5	8.4	7.5	8.8	8.0
	July	5.7	6.0	5.8	4.0	4.3	3.4	5.2
Hats and Caps (Including Straw	Jan.	11.7	9.7	7.6	7.4	4.9	8.0	9.2
Plait)	July	8.4	8.8	7.2	5.1	6.6	5.5	8.8
Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc.	Jan.	8.2	9.3	7.3	7.0	5.7	8.7	8.3
	July	5.3	7.8	8.1	3.7	8.8	4.8	11.0
Other Dress Industries ... ..	Jan.	13.8	12.5	9.5	7.0	4.8	6.0	5.9
	July	9.6	9.1	6.9	5.6	6.4	4.7	8.3
Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs...	Jan.	9.7	11.0	8.8	9.9	6.9	16.9	12.3
	July	7.5	11.6	14.2	12.7	19.8	14.0	18.1
Food, Drink and Tobacco:								
Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ...	Jan.	10.8	10.6	9.4	8.8	7.1	8.4	9.3
	July	8.7	7.9	7.3	5.5	6.1	6.0	8.9
Grain Milling ... ..	Jan.	5.4	5.1	6.2	9.1	6.8	6.6	9.0
	July	5.1	4.7	8.2	5.7	7.4	6.5	9.6
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar	Jan.	11.1	10.1	9.2	14.1	11.1	12.1	12.4
Confectionery.	July	8.2	9.1	14.0	6.3	10.5	9.2	14.5
Other Food Industries ... ..	Jan.	14.8	16.8	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.1	12.1
	July	8.6	8.4	8.4	6.8	6.7	7.2	11.1
Drink Industries ... ..	Jan.	7.3	7.4	6.6	7.2	6.8	7.4	8.1
	July	6.3	6.3	6.7	5.3	6.1	6.1	9.2
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and	Jan.	8.3	7.7	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.4
Snuff.	July	7.8	5.7	4.5	4.2	4.4	3.9	7.2
Woodworking, etc.:								
Sawmilling and Machined Wood-	Jan.	12.2	10.5	11.1	10.6	10.1	11.9	11.9
work.	July	9.0	9.1	11.1	6.1	8.2	8.0	11.9
Wood Boxes and Packing Cases...	Jan.	16.3	16.4	13.1	13.4	11.4	12.2	15.2
	July	13.1	13.5	13.6	9.2	11.1	9.8	17.6
Furniture Making, Upholstering,	Jan.	9.6	7.6	7.1	8.3	5.9	7.2	8.7
etc.	July	6.8	6.1	8.5	4.6	5.8	5.7	11.3
Other Woodworking ... ..	Jan.	13.0	11.1	10.8	11.8	8.6	10.1	11.5
	July	12.2	11.9	15.1	10.5	10.6	9.3	15.3

(a) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc. See also note (b), p. 130.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES  
YEAR, from JULY, 1924 to 1938—continued

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937 (b)	1938 (b)	Month	INDUSTRIES
36.8	35.9	35.1	25.2	20.8	10.2	11.2	13.2	Jan.	Metal Trades—contd.
40.8	36.4	27.8	21.5	19.2	14.7	7.5	17.2	July	Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files.
33.6	28.7	23.9	13.9	12.0	9.2	6.6	7.5	Jan.	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets.
20.6	26.0	18.7	11.9	10.6	8.0	5.9	13.6	July	Nails, etc.
22.1	22.4	20.0	13.2	9.4	7.0	4.8	7.6	Jan.	Brass and Allied Metal Ware.
24.3	21.0	16.6	9.5	7.3	6.0	3.8	11.3	July	Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
14.0	19.5	21.9	15.0	11.2	9.1	6.2	7.5	Jan.	Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery,
16.1	21.5	16.3	9.5	8.2	6.3	4.5	6.8	July	etc.
19.4	22.5	20.2	12.6	11.3	11.0	6.4	8.1	Jan.	Metal Industries not separately
22.6	20.0	14.3	10.2	9.1	6.8	4.5	8.3	July	specified.
20.4	21.0	19.7	12.9	11.9	9.7	6.4	8.8	Jan.	Textile Trades:
22.9	20.5	15.8	11.5	10.0	7.1	5.6	11.2	July	Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc.
		24.5	21.0	21.4	17.1	11.1	19.8	Jan.	Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving,
1932	35.1	25.6	22.9	22.9	15.2	9.9	27.5	July	etc.).
	31.0	23.3	22.4	22.3	18.2	11.7	20.3	Jan.	Total Cotton.
43.9	28.2	23.9	21.3	22.0	17.6	11.4	20.1	Jan.	Woolen and Worsted.
42.5	33.0	26.3	25.6	22.6	15.8	10.4	28.8	July	Silk Spinning and Manufacture and
31.3	17.5	20.9	11.2	17.0	9.3	7.1	21.1	Jan.	Artificial Silk Weaving etc.
36.3	27.2	13.0	24.3	14.0	11.2	10.4	22.1	July	Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture.
34.7	23.9	25.8	16.2	12.8	11.4	10.6	14.1	Jan.	Linen.
31.3	20.6	15.7	13.4	10.5	9.8	9.9	18.8	July	Jute.
35.0	21.8	11.3	7.2	7.8	10.1	8.8	18.8	Jan.	Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc.
26.8	18.1	10.6	11.2	9.5	7.2	6.3	18.8	July	Hosiery.
38.1	18.6	25.1	17.2	19.3	19.4	15.7	29.7	Jan.	Lace.
32.4	40.8	21.1	17.8	23.1	23.4	16.7	52.5	July	Carpets.
52.6	36.4	37.7	25.9	27.6	24.6	21.4	27.8	Jan.	Other Textiles.
77.1	78.0	54.2	72.6	57.2	28.1	70.6	29.6	July	Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dye-
23.9	23.0	32.0	19.0	19.1	14.2	13.7	17.3	Jan.	ing, etc.
28.0	27.2	20.9	18.9	16.5	15.1	11.9	18.4	July	Leather and Leather Goods:
20.0	12.4	15.0	9.3	17.2	11.1	9.4	14.2	Jan.	Tanning, Currying and Dressing.
21.6	14.5	10.5	12.4	10.1	7.8	6.8	11.1	July	Leather Goods.
22.6	13.6	10.6	12.9	11.2	10.0	9.0	19.2	Jan.	Clothing Trades:
22.4	18.6	15.6	13.8	10.6	8.6	8.6	22.2	July	Tailoring.
28.0	11.6	12.6	6.8	5.3	5.6	4.5	22.7	Jan.	Dress Making and Millinery.
24.0	10.8	10.4	5.9	7.6	6.5	5.1	19.4	July	Hats and Caps (including Straw
22.8	16.9	17.6	12.7	12.7	12.3	10.0	12.8	Jan.	Plait).
22.9	17.6	13.7	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.2	11.7	July	Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc.
38.1	28.8	26.7	22.0	22.2	21.1	16.8	23.2	Jan.	Other Dress Industries.
36.8	28.3	24.5	22.9	22.5	19.2	16.8	25.8	July	Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs.
		17.8	23.8	16.3	14.3	11.3	15.3	July	Food, Drink and Tobacco:
19.6	18.1	17.3	14.0	14.7	12.0	10.7	13.8	Jan.	Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc.
18.1	17.9	11.9	13.5	12.1	9.0	8.8	14.7	July	Grain Milling.
20.4	20.6	14.3	12.2	10.2	8.4	10.0	10.0	Jan.	Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar
22.3	17.2	12.1	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.8	9.8	July	Confectionery.
20.4	18.9	22.3	16.6	17.1	15.3	12.4	16.7	Jan.	Other Food Industries.
14.9	16.2	14.1	16.0	13.6	12.3	12.1	14.1	July	Drink Industries.
11.3	14.4	14.7	10.9	9.7	10.4	8.2	9.9	Jan.	Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and
8.0	8.6	8.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	6.7	8.4	July	Snuff.
16.4	15.7	17.6	14.6	11.9	13.3	13.7	10.0	Jan.	Woodworking, etc.:
15.6	13.1	12.2	12.5	12.9	14.5	15.1	16.9	July	Sawmilling and Machined Wood-
16.5	13.8	16.6	10.6	13.6	11.5	10.2	14.0	Jan.	work.
15.5	14.5	9.9	10.9	11.8	10.1	10.3	14.6	July	Wood Boxes and Packing Cases.
15.7	10.1	12.3	8.2	8.3	8.9	6.8	11.5	Jan.	Furniture Making, Upholstering,
13.0	9.8	8.3	7.3	7.9	6.6	3.9	8.1	July	etc.
21.3	13.4	21.2	19.4	17.8	14.8	12.9	13.1	Jan.	Other Woodworking.
23.1	22.6	17.8	23.8	16.3	14.3	11.3	15.3	July	
13.2	13.5	13.3	12.2	12.3	12.1	10.5	9.9	Jan.	
11.5	10.8	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.5	6.9	7.6	July	
11.5	11.5	10.4	8.6	10.8	8.9	7.9	6.2	Jan.	
10.9	10.1	8.9	9.2	9.0	7.3	6.1	6.4	July	
13.0	18.8	18.4	14.4	16.9	14.4	12.2	12.6	Jan.	
18.1	14.9	14.7	13.1	11.3	8.7	10.2	10.2	July	
17.9	18.5	19.0	18.0	16.9	16.8	14.8	15.4	Jan.	
15.8	13.6	13.4	12.4	11.6	10.4	9.9	9.0	July	
12.8	15.1	14.8	11.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.7	Jan.	
12.9	13.7	11.4	9.9	9.4	8.3	6.6	7.1	July	
13.0	11.3	8.6	6.8	7.0	6.1	5.5	5.4	Jan.	
12.9	8.0	6.9	5.8	5.9	4.4	5.3	4.6	July	
19.9	23.1	22.3	18.8	18.0	16.4	12.6	12.7	Jan.	
16.8	20.9	17.7	14.7	13.6	10.7	8.7	11.0	July	
25.7	28.2	27.0	25.5	23.0	22.2	17.1	17.5	Jan.	
25.6	27.2	24.1	20.2	20.6	15.0	13.2	14.3	July	
19.5	21.6	23.3	17.4	15.6	13.4	11.0	14.8	Jan.	
18.4	21.8	17.9	13.4	12.1	9.7	8.6	11.8	July	
19.5	23.1	22.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	12.5	13.1	Jan.	
22.2	22.3	19.7	17.3	17.0	12.9	11.0	13.5	July	

(b) See note (b), page 139.

Table continued on next page.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 127—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of each

INDUSTRIES	Month	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Paper, Printing, etc.:									
Paper and Paper Board ...	Jan.	13.8	7.4	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.4	4.7	12.2
	July	6.8	6.9	8.2	5.4	4.2	3.7	8.2	15.5
Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and Stationery.	Jan.	8.0	7.8	6.0	6.4	4.7	6.0	5.4	11.9
	July	6.6	5.8	5.7	3.9	4.5	3.6	8.1	12.2
Wall Paper Making ...	Jan.	5.7	4.4	4.7	3.6	4.1	4.2	6.0	11.4
	July	3.3	3.4	3.8	2.7	4.0	3.2	6.5	11.4
Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not paper).	Jan.	8.1	6.7	7.3	6.2	4.3	5.0	5.1	11.1
	July	4.7	5.8	5.9	4.2	3.8	3.4	8.3	14.6
Printing, Publishing and Book-binding.	Jan.	6.5	5.8	4.9	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.9	10.0
	July	4.7	4.5	5.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	6.1	9.6
Building and Contracting:									
Building ...	Jan.	15.2	13.1	14.8	15.1	17.4	19.9	18.5	27.0
	July	9.8	7.8	9.3	7.1	10.4	8.7	13.9	18.4
Public Works Contracting, etc....	Jan.	20.0	20.0	21.5	22.8	22.5	27.1	27.1	33.8
	July	15.9	14.9	18.8	14.7	18.4	19.0	24.1	28.7
Other Manufacturing Industries:									
Rubber ...	Jan.	12.7	11.3	8.3	11.5	11.2	8.1	10.8	20.0
	July	9.5	10.0	15.8	6.2	6.8	6.8	13.6	18.9
Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ...	Jan.	8.0	5.8	15.0	6.4	4.9	6.8	6.1	34.0
	July	5.5	4.7	37.8	3.8	4.0	3.7	9.4	16.5
Brushes and Brooms ...	Jan.	11.2	13.5	14.7	11.0	9.6	11.0	13.8	23.9
	July	11.0	12.1	19.7	8.5	10.2	11.4	16.6	22.9
Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus.	Jan.	5.2	5.4	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	8.7
	July	4.0	4.3	5.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	5.2	12.0
Toys, Games and Sports Requisites	Jan.	13.4	12.4	9.9	9.2	7.6	8.1	8.5	16.9
	July	9.7	7.7	8.8	5.9	7.0	4.6	8.7	15.3
Gas, Water and Electricity Supply.	Jan.	6.8	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.7	6.8	9.1
	July	5.8	5.5	5.9	4.7	6.7	5.4	7.2	8.7
Transport and Communication:									
Railway Service ...	Jan.	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.8	6.4	8.5	7.2	13.1
	July	5.3	5.8	17.4	4.3	6.6	4.4	6.5	11.0
Tramway and Omnibus Service ...	Jan.	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.8	4.0	5.6
	July	2.5	3.2	4.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.4
Road Transport not separately specified.	Jan.	16.6	15.9	13.6	14.1	12.6	13.5	14.7	20.9
	July	14.5	11.9	14.3	9.6	10.8	10.5	14.8	17.6
Shipping Service ...	Jan.	20.2	21.9	19.2	18.7	16.6	19.3	21.1	34.7
	July	17.0	17.7	19.7	14.8	15.2	15.5	24.1	31.5
Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service:									
Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.) ...	Jan.	26.7	27.6	26.7	27.0	25.8	31.2	32.0	40.4
	July	24.8	30.3	32.6	22.0	32.3	30.2	34.7	39.4
Harbour, River and Canal Service ...	Jan.	17.2	16.0	13.5	11.2	13.1	11.6	12.9	18.8
Other Transport, Communication, etc.	Jan.	17.4	15.1	14.9	11.3	13.0	11.0	15.5	18.8
	July	7.0	7.5	6.7	6.6	5.8	6.9	7.8	12.1
Distributive Trades ...	Jan.	5.7	5.8	6.6	4.4	5.2	5.4	8.3	11.0
	July	4.5	3.9	8.4	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.2	5.0
Commerce, Banking, Insurance and Finance.	Jan.	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.5	5.2
Miscellaneous Trades and Services:									
National Government Service ...	Jan.	10.4	9.3	7.6	7.1	6.6	7.5	8.3	10.7
	July	9.1	7.0	6.9	5.3	5.8	6.2	8.1	9.9
Local Government Service ...	Jan.	7.2	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.6	11.4	11.5	14.6
	July	6.6	7.5	8.2	6.5	7.6	7.8	9.9	12.7
Professional Services ...	Jan.	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.8	5.7
	July	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.9	5.7
Entertainments, Sport, etc. ...	Jan.	14.1	14.7	11.8	10.7	9.8	11.9	14.7	23.6
	July	11.7	10.9	10.5	8.2	8.7	10.2	16.7	20.5
Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service.	Jan.	14.0	15.0	10.9	10.4	9.2	11.1	12.7	19.9
	July	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.4	5.9	6.3	10.8	15.2
Laundry Service... ..	Jan.	6.4	6.7	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.9	5.8	10.1
	July	5.1	4.0	4.2	3.2	3.5	3.7	6.3	9.5
Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc....	Jan.	26.4	24.7	21.7	20.7	18.8	21.2	22.3	32.0
	July	23.6	19.7	21.6	15.1	16.5	15.8	24.7	30.3
Other Industries and Services (f)	Jan.	11.9	11.2	11.0	12.0	10.7	12.2	12.4	21.1
	July	9.8	11.2	14.4	9.2	11.6	9.7	16.7	21.9
Percentages, all the above...	Jan.	11.9	11.2	11.0	12.0	10.7	12.2	12.4	21.1
	July	9.8	11.2	14.4	9.2	11.6	9.7	16.7	21.9

(a) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc. See also note (b), p. 130.

(b) See note (b), page 139.

(c) Other Road Passenger Transport.

(d) Goods Transport by Road.

(e) Including certain classes of domestic employment brought into insurance in April, 1938.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES  
YEAR, from JULY, 1924 to 1938—continued.

1932	1933	1934	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937 (b)	1938 (b)	Month	INDUSTRIES
12.0	10.8	7.9	7.2	6.8	4.6	5.4	Jan.	Paper, Printing, etc. :
12.7	8.9	7.1	6.8	5.0	3.5	10.5	July	Paper and Paper Board.
10.7	9.9	7.6	7.8	7.3	5.9	6.8	Jan.	Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and
9.4	7.7	5.8	5.5	4.6	3.6	5.8	July	Stationery.
16.2	14.7	7.7	8.3	8.8	7.0	5.6	Jan.	Wall Paper Making.
10.8	9.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	5.2	7.7	July	Stationery and Typewriting
13.3	10.4	9.3	7.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	Jan.	Requisites (not paper).
12.2	8.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	3.2	6.2	July	Printing, Publishing and Book-
12.0	11.3	10.2	9.8	9.5	7.7	7.6	Jan.	binding.
10.0	9.3	8.2	7.6	6.7	5.6	6.1	July	Building and Contracting :
32.8	37.7	26.2	25.1	28.1	17.9	19.5	Jan.	Building.
27.6	20.2	10.3	14.3	11.5	11.2	13.6	July	Public Works Contracting, etc.
38.1	46.1	48.4	49.5	51.8	43.6	40.5	Jan.	Other Manufacturing Industries :
39.7	44.8	44.9	45.2	41.4	36.2	35.0	July	Rubber.
22.7	19.2	15.1	15.1	12.8	9.1	11.9	Jan.	Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc.
18.1	13.3	13.2	11.8	10.4	6.7	10.7	July	Brushes and Brooms.
20.9	17.6	13.9	14.6	17.6	8.4	22.3	Jan.	Scientific and Photographic
23.8	13.5	11.5	10.9	9.8	5.3	8.7	July	Instruments and Apparatus.
23.4	21.8	13.4	17.2	14.2	11.5	11.1	Jan.	Toys, Games and Sports Requisites.
23.5	16.6	15.5	13.5	12.8	11.7	13.5	July	Gas, Water and Electricity Supply.
12.6	12.1	6.6	5.5	4.4	3.1	3.7	Jan.	Transport and Communication :
11.4	7.7	5.0	4.2	3.1	2.3	3.6	July	Railway Service.
17.5	18.1	13.9	13.0	12.5	10.2	11.3	Jan.	Tramway and Omnibus Service
13.8	13.0	9.4	9.2	8.0	6.0	8.8	July	Road Transport not separately
10.9	11.8	10.5	10.9	10.6	9.1	8.4	Jan.	specified.
10.9	10.2	9.6	9.8	8.7	7.5	8.0	July	Shipping Service.
15.5	18.9	15.5	12.0	10.6	7.6	8.0	Jan.	Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service :
15.8	14.4	9.1	8.0	6.3	5.3	7.2	July	Port Transport (Docks, Wharves,
6.6	6.9	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.1	4.0	Jan.	etc.).
5.2	5.2	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.2	July	Harbour, River and Canal Service.
22.9	24.8	21.9	20.7	18.6	14.7	(c)14.9 (d)12.6	Jan.	Other Transport, Communication,
21.5	20.3	18.2	16.6	13.6	(c)11.7 (d)10.2	(c)10.3 (d)12.4	July	etc.
36.0	36.6	34.1	32.8	30.5	24.0	26.3	Jan.	Distributive Trades.
32.8	31.9	27.9	27.0	23.1	19.8	21.8	July	Commerce, Banking, Insurance and
32.9	35.7	32.5	32.4	33.4	31.2	27.7	Jan.	Finance.
33.7	30.8	29.7	30.7	30.7	29.0	29.3	July	Miscellaneous Trades and Services :
prior to	July, 1935	14.8	13.5	10.3	10.1	10.9	Jan.	National Government Service.
10.5	18.7	18.0	17.7	16.5	14.9	13.7	July	Local Government Service.
17.0	18.2	15.0	15.2	14.4	13.4	14.1	Jan.	Professional Services.
13.6	13.4	12.4	12.6	11.9	10.2	9.9	Jan.	Entertainments, Sport, etc.
11.6	11.3	10.1	10.0	8.7	7.6	8.3	July	Hotel, Public House, Restaurant,
6.5	5.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.0	3.9	Jan.	Boarding House, Club, etc.,
5.5	4.7	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.5	July	Service.
12.9	13.5	15.6	15.5	14.5	12.9	12.4	Jan.	Laundry Service.
11.9	13.1	13.4	12.1	11.3	10.5	(e) 9.4	July	Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc.
18.9	21.0	21.8	22.4	22.1	19.8	18.8	Jan.	Other Industries and Services (f).
17.5	18.2	18.7	18.0	17.2	15.4	(e)13.2	July	Percentages, all the above.
7.0	6.8	5.8	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.7	Jan.	
5.9	5.5	4.6	4.7	4.2	3.8	(e) 3.5	July	
23.3	22.1	21.7	22.3	22.1	19.6	19.1	Jan.	
19.6	19.5	19.1	19.1	17.6	16.3	15.1	July	
20.3	20.1	18.4	19.1	18.8	17.4	18.8	Jan.	
14.6	13.2	11.9	11.9	11.1	10.4	(e)10.9	July	
10.5	10.1	9.0	7.8	6.6	7.1	Jan.		
8.2	7.8	6.3	5.4	4.9	5.9	July		
prior to	July, 1935	6.4	10.0	8.3	9.6	Jan.		
36.6	37.4	31.8	29.1	27.1	20.4	18.7	Jan.	
33.2	30.8	24.6	24.0	20.6	14.7	(e)15.2	July	
22.2	23.0	18.6	17.6	16.2	12.4	13.2	Jan.	
22.8	19.5	16.7	15.2	12.4	10.1	12.9	July	

(f) Excluding agriculture—see notes (d) and (e) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

	Month	1937	1938
Farming, Forestry, etc. . . . .	Jan.	5.8	9.7
	July	2.9	4.7
Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. . .	Jan.	8.4	12.4
	July	3.3	4.7
Private Gardening . . . . .	Jan.	—	3.8
	July	1.5	3.1
Other Employments (including certain	Jan.	4.3	7.5
classes of domestic employments).	July	3.2	3.2
TOTAL . . . . .	Jan.	6.0	9.0
	July	2.7	4.3

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 128.—RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS of the

YEARS	RECEIPTS							Benefit, Transitional Payments, and Unemployment Allowances (a)	
	Contributions from				Income from Investments	Other Receipts	TOTAL		
	Employers and Employed Persons	Defence Departments	Exchequer						
			Ordinary	Transitional Benefit, Payments and Unemployment Allowances					
								Direct	Associa-tion
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
GENERAL ACCOUNT									
Insurance Years									
1923-4	36,743	274	13,185	—	—	25	50,227	33,659	2,313
1924-5	36,724	293	13,148	—	—	14	50,179	42,011	2,562
1925-6	33,616	319	12,911	—	—	19	46,865	40,277	3,381
1926-7(d)	20,340	255	7,954	—	—	13	28,562	35,098	3,591
Financial Years									
1927-8	30,886	279	12,025	—	—	10	43,200	34,610	1,864
1928-9	30,166	368	11,758	—	—	17	42,309	44,467	2,263
1929-30	30,565	371	15,426	3,985	—	20	50,367	43,966	1,957
1930-1	20,337	395	14,832	20,316	—	22	64,902	87,421	4,824
1931-2	33,250	417	16,793	32,375	—	25	(e)83,305	104,457	6,454
1932-3	38,098	358	19,182	53,786	—	21	(e)117,808	99,118	5,453
1933-4	39,304	290	19,750	52,182	13	23	111,562	85,048	3,587
1934-5	41,770	446	21,048	45,612	32	20	108,928	83,189	2,815
1935-6	43,387	519	21,897	45,057	219	14	111,093	83,371	1,759
1936-7	42,156	432	21,245	40,062	252	11	104,158	71,281	1,262
1937-8	42,546	136	21,294	—	1,217	10	65,203	34,622	1,545
AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNT (A)									
1936-7	787	—	393	—	3	—	1,183	217	—
1937-8	1,266	—	626	—	29	—	1,921	525	—

(a) Includes, in 1929-30 and subsequent years up to and including 1936-37, amounts in respect of:—

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
Transitional Benefit, £'000	3,090	19,247	30,742	50,400	48,442	42,109	42,415	37,428
Payments and Unemployment Allowances.								
Administrative, Ex- £'000	295	1,069	1,633	3,386	3,740	3,413	2,642	2,634
penses thereof.								

As from 1st April, 1937, payments in respect of Unemployment Allowances are borne on the Unemployment Assistance Fund. In the year 1937-8, the amount of such payments was £36,576,000.

(b) Commencing from 1934-5, figures refer to instalments in respect of interest and repayment of principal under arrangements for funding of the debt outstanding at 1st July, 1934 (£105,780,000). [Section 60 (2) of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935.]

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

## UNEMPLOYMENT FUND from 1923-4 to 1937-8

PAYMENTS						BALANCE OF FUND AT END OF PERIOD (c)	INVESTMENTS (AT COST) AT END OF PERIOD	TREASURY ADVANCES OUTSTANDING	YEARS
Administrative Expenses (a)	Refunds at the age of 60	Compensation for Abolition of Refunds at 60	Interest on Advances (b)	Other Payments and Refunds	TOTAL				
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
GENERAL ACCOUNT									Insurance Years
4,086	379	—	601	150	41,188	7,094	—	8,679	1923-4
4,595	595	1,331	302	155	51,551	8,442	—	8,106	1924-5
4,890	95	158	376	114	49,291	10,860	—	10,498	1925-6
3,513	14	14	414	109	42,753	25,050	—	24,710	(d) 1926-7
Financial Years									
4,914	17	18	1,169	185	42,777	24,628	—	24,530	1927-8
5,072	11	18	1,705	157	53,693	36,012	—	35,960	1928-9
5,463	6	38	1,808	159	53,397	39,042	—	38,950	1929-30
6,319	—	—	2,529	239	101,332	75,472	—	75,390	1930-1
6,997	—	—	4,704	221	122,833	115,000	—	115,000	1931-2
7,599	—	—	5,418	220	117,808	115,000	—	115,000	1932-3
7,496	—	—	5,266	212	101,609	105,047	1,788	106,690	1933-4
7,557	—	—	5,000	225	98,786	10,875	10,990	105,660	1934-5
7,251	—	—	5,000	346	97,727	24,241	24,303	105,227	1935-6
7,430	—	—	5,000	497	85,470	42,929	(f) 43,729	103,980	1936-7
4,893	—	—	(g) 25,000	507	66,567	41,565	(f) 43,212	82,246	1937-8
AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNT (h)									
147	—	—	—	2	366	817	(f)	—	1936-7
235	—	—	—	16	776	1,962	(f)	—	1937-8

(c) Debit balances are shown in *italics*.

(d) Particulars relate to the period 5th July, 1926 to 31st March, 1927.

(e) Including, in 1931-2, £445,000 and in 1932-3, £6,363,000 in respect of deficiency grants from Exchequer.

(f) Investments held for the Agricultural Account are included in the figures for the General Account.

(g) Including £20,000,000 applied towards the reduction of debt on 31st March, 1938 (Section 3 of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1938).

(h) The Unemployment Insurance (Agricultural) Act, 1936, made employment in agriculture, horticulture and forestry insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935; both contributions and benefits are at lower rates than under the General Scheme.

Source.—See footnote on page 131.

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

## No. 129—VACANCIES NOTIFIED TO and FILLED BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

YEARS	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Total
NUMBER OF VACANCIES NOTIFIED					
1913 (a) ...	714,270	143,715	270,325	94,518	1,222,828
1924 ... ..	747,875	134,277	369,664	117,210	1,368,526
1925 ... ..	790,053	157,047	425,929	136,736	1,509,765
1926 ... ..	677,160	140,210	378,725	126,989	1,323,084
1927 ... ..	735,930	168,458	402,353	160,485	1,457,226
1928 ... ..	775,880	180,560	419,211	160,673	1,536,329
1929 ... ..	995,348	209,162	477,131	182,895	1,864,536
1930 ... ..	1,103,279	195,616	489,427	177,342	1,965,664
1931 ... ..	1,279,737	179,131	523,095	176,551	2,158,514
1932 ... ..	1,137,659	177,863	532,553	191,666	2,039,741
1933 ... ..	1,375,597	229,763	627,740	225,907	2,459,007
1934 ... ..	1,434,612	280,190	668,889	271,403	2,655,094
1935 ... ..	1,588,849	331,543	709,470	303,698	2,933,555
1936 ... ..	1,703,217	367,050	732,166	327,348	3,129,781
1937 ... ..	1,725,593	365,740	747,471	330,743	3,169,547
NUMBER OF VACANCIES FILLED					
1913 (a) ...	566,150	90,337	199,895	65,921	921,863
1924 ... ..	678,762	112,224	277,984	95,978	1,164,948
1925 ... ..	729,864	127,042	333,303	110,876	1,300,085
1926 ... ..	629,141	115,349	305,971	105,967	1,156,428
1927 ... ..	682,305	140,466	324,928	124,971	1,272,670
1928 ... ..	729,223	149,312	339,967	133,009	1,351,516
1929 ... ..	932,363	169,131	382,481	148,610	1,632,585
1930 ... ..	1,053,428	162,683	400,857	147,287	1,764,255
1931 ... ..	1,237,632	155,970	440,432	151,941	1,985,975
1932 ... ..	1,100,704	157,921	456,322	163,909	1,878,856
1933 ... ..	1,320,691	193,588	525,599	184,543	2,224,421
1934 ... ..	1,352,856	228,218	532,631	219,288	2,331,993
1935 ... ..	1,481,014	262,290	549,479	240,673	2,533,456
1936 ... ..	1,569,003	278,848	549,542	250,893	2,648,286
1937 ... ..	1,576,407	274,340	550,830	249,515	2,651,098

NOTE.—The figures in this table for the years 1913-25 include Post Office Christmas workers, but do not include casual workers such as dock labourers and coal porters. The figures for 1926 and later years include both casual workers, and Post Office Christmas workers.

(a) Figures are inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Source.—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics issued by the Ministry of Labour



## PROFIT-SHARING

No. 130—NUMBER of SCHEMES of PROFIT-SHARING ; NUMBERS of WORKPEOPLE COVERED ; and BONUSES PAID in each of the Years 1923 to 1937

YEARS	Number of Schemes in operation (a)	Total Number of Employees	Number of Employees entitled to participate	Bonuses paid (or credited) under schemes for which details are available (b)			
				Number of Schemes	Number of Employees entitled to participate	Average amount of Bonus per head	Average Percentage addition of Bonus to Earnings
1923	460	373,000	193,000	346	147,100	£ s. d. 6 16 4	4.8
1924	474	406,000	210,000	354	177,800	7 13 3	4.8
1925	490	467,000	224,000	368	188,300	9 0 11	5.1
1926	501	474,000	234,000	376	186,300	8 16 10	4.4
1927	516	459,000	242,000	380	194,100	8 11 11	4.0
1928	517	528,000	260,000	414	215,500	8 17 9	4.4
1929	525	541,000	267,000	419	219,700	9 9 11	4.8
1930	516	514,000	247,000	427	209,300	10 2 11	5.7
1931	500	462,000	240,000	414	196,800	10 6 7	5.4
1932	478	392,000	227,000	390	191,900	9 10 5	5.2
1933	460	380,000	223,000	382	190,600	10 18 8	5.6
1934	441	375,000	224,000	368	191,900	10 12 3	5.7
1935	432	393,000	235,000	354	197,300	10 14 5	5.8
1936	426	417,000	261,000	366	218,000	11 6 1	6.1
1937	415	429,000	264,000	366	242,700	11 8 0	6.1

(a) Among the undertakings practising profit-sharing, some have more than one scheme in operation. The total number of undertakings with schemes in operation was 410 in 1937.

(b) Including schemes under which no bonus was earned. The figures showing the average amounts of bonus are not strictly comparable with those representing the average percentage additions to earnings, because some undertakings were able to give the amount, but not the rate of bonus.

## TRADE UNIONS

No. 131—NUMBER and TOTAL MEMBERSHIP of TRADE UNIONS in GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND

YEARS	Number of Trade Unions at end of Year	Membership at end Year		
		Males (a)	Females (a)	Total
1913 ... ..	1,269	3,702,000	433,000	4,135,000
1924 ... ..	1,194	4,730,000	814,000	5,544,000
1925 ... ..	1,176	4,671,000	835,000	5,506,000
1926 ... ..	1,164	4,407,000	812,000	5,219,000
1927 ... ..	1,169	4,125,000	794,000	4,919,000
1928 ... ..	1,142	4,011,000	795,000	4,806,000
1929 ... ..	1,134	4,056,000	802,000	4,858,000
1930 ... ..	1,122	4,040,000	793,000	4,842,000
1931 ... ..	1,109	3,859,000	765,000	4,624,000
1932 ... ..	1,082	3,698,000	746,000	4,444,000
1933 ... ..	1,082	3,661,000	731,000	4,392,000
1934 ... ..	1,065	3,854,000	787,000	4,641,000
1935 ... ..	1,054	4,106,000	762,000	4,868,000
1936 ... ..	1,041	4,504,000	801,000	5,305,000
1937 (b) ... ..	1,033	4,956,000	895,000	5,851,000

NOTE.—The statistics relate to all organisations of employees which have their head offices in Great Britain or Northern Ireland—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage earners—and which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in Eire and Overseas (numbering about 76,000 in 1937), but wholly exclude the membership of Unions whose headquarters are situated outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Some persons belong to more than one union and are consequently duplicated in the total membership figures, but the amount of duplication is relatively small (estimated at not more than 25,000 in 1937).

(a) The subdivision of the total membership into male and female is partly estimated, as some Trade Unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females comprised within their total membership.

(b) The figures given for 1937 are provisional. Those previously published in respect of earlier years have been revised, where necessary, in accordance with the latest information.

Sources—(Table 130)—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics issued by the Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Labour Gazette for July, 1938 ; (Table 131)—Ministry of Labour Gazette for October, 1938.

## TRADE UNIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 132—NUMBER, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS

YEARS	Number of		Income			Expenditure		
	Unions (a)	Members at end of Year	From Members	Allowances from Ministry of Labour (Unem- ployment Insurance) and Admin- istration Expenses	From other sources	Unemploy- ment, Travelling and Emigration Benefit	Dispute Benefit	Sick and Accident Benefit
			£	£	£	£	£	£
1913	546	3,205,240	4,090,736	102,303	322,489	507,143	446,441	703,895
1924	484	4,458,147	8,236,190	2,069,737	916,793	3,139,055	1,187,791	818,598
1925	488	4,447,818	7,985,621	3,121,816	726,835	4,527,328	312,955	789,266
1926	485	4,147,653	7,011,774	4,542,155	2,266,805	6,376,730	5,616,732	803,397
1927	487	3,903,048	7,354,042	2,095,994	621,603	3,131,002	187,399	768,283
1928	481	3,764,865	7,068,056	2,062,571	584,388	3,233,645	127,943	737,948
1929	472	3,778,845	7,081,577	1,876,405	723,653	2,852,568	398,279	792,542
1930	474	3,764,348	7,083,260	3,598,083	692,482	5,350,362	318,725	700,073
1931	469	3,577,415	6,798,157	6,404,965	803,593	8,339,981	168,680	689,814
1932	464	3,405,306	6,540,557	5,338,879	658,505	6,941,468	256,752	632,986
1933	468	3,346,662	6,392,124	4,000,598	595,907	5,016,770	189,904	620,719
1934	449	3,513,097	6,710,256	2,844,359	616,517	8,632,641	104,495	583,052
1935	448	3,794,680	7,012,405	1,834,909	586,445	2,504,391	231,936	570,805
1936	441	4,213,948	7,631,526	1,311,138	1,018,850	1,882,481	194,557	613,307
1937	433	4,695,065	8,386,917	1,220,503	712,216	1,708,326	335,970	660,600

(a) The statistics relate only to Trade Unions of employees registered by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies under the Trade Union Acts, 1871-1917. Employers' Associations registered as Trade Unions (of which there were 96 in 1937) are excluded.

## TRADE UNIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

## of REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (a) in GREAT BRITAIN

Expenditure							Funds at end of Year	YEARS
Funeral Benefit	Super- annuation Benefit	Other Benefits	Payments from Political Fund	Grants, etc., to Federations and other Bodies	Working Expenses	Other Outgoings		
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
149,901	520,032		6,845	206,026	1,120,198		6,471,190	1913
306,922	814,209	169,899	215,474	668,187	3,105,391	126,712	11,434,414	1924
317,668	867,877	185,486	113,701	352,375	3,075,841	120,465	12,556,435	1925
316,009	905,485	225,470	108,050	451,871	2,956,011	169,528	8,478,371	1926
336,983	936,349	189,570	134,415	239,554	2,782,993	124,164	9,709,538	1927
321,240	932,697	250,166	118,458	274,867	2,706,509	118,904	10,602,403	1928
364,822	915,955	260,048	178,453	294,594	2,718,571	134,273	11,361,112	1929
331,169	985,928	251,852	94,689	265,024	2,869,278		11,651,159	1930
341,206	1,042,341	269,824	166,630	270,015	2,905,537		11,285,347	1931
331,557	1,072,967	282,646	88,136	266,793	2,757,087		11,192,222	1932
344,495	1,061,531	302,195	94,392	207,672	2,525,657	63,223	11,780,465	1933
332,973	1,055,790	310,954	100,181	294,147	2,547,807	97,598	12,892,847	1934
340,541	1,071,188	324,863	167,667	223,009	2,633,461	88,194	14,167,202	1935
364,197	1,088,071	363,944	102,385	590,849	2,808,340	89,194	16,031,730	1936
381,477	1,115,336	377,577	125,544	317,081	3,075,128	124,634	18,141,450	1937

Source.—Part 4 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

No. 133—NUMBER of DISPUTES REPORTED as involving STOPPAGES  
WORKPEOPLE INVOLVED, and AGGREGATE DURATION in

YEARS	Building	Mining and Quarrying	Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding	Textile
NUMBER OF DISPUTES				
1913 ... ..	192	192	391	240
1924 ... ..	66	204	136	50
1925 ... ..	59	175	94	59
1926 ... ..	43	69	62	33
1927 ... ..	34	115	69	27
1928 ... ..	38	100	51	33
1929 ... ..	40	162	80	58
1930 ... ..	47	158	70	44
1931 ... ..	57	155	61	38
1932 ... ..	29	115	46	106
1933 ... ..	20	117	68	43
1934 ... ..	44	150	81	57
1935 ... ..	46	233	73	64
1936 ... ..	77	290	143	79
1937 ... ..	93	470	220	84
TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY				
1913 ... ..	40,000	214,000	153,000	93,000
1924 ... ..	115,000	137,000	71,000	11,000
1925 ... ..	6,000	136,000	24,000	172,000
1926 ... ..	3,000	1,091,000	14,000	17,000
1927 ... ..	3,000	67,000	16,000	5,000
1928 ... ..	3,000	82,000	8,000	25,000
1929 ... ..	3,000	80,000	39,000	400,000
1930 ... ..	4,000	149,000	10,000	127,000
1931 ... ..	12,000	281,000	12,000	163,000
1932 ... ..	3,000	53,000	4,000	300,000
1933 ... ..	1,000	72,000	15,000	7,000
1934 ... ..	8,000	74,000	16,000	16,000
1935 ... ..	3,000	194,000	17,000	14,000
1936 ... ..	3,000	181,000	47,000	13,000
1937 ... ..	3,000	382,000	107,000	23,000
AGGREGATE DURATION IN WORKING DAYS OF				
1913 ... ..	814,000	1,656,000	2,985,000	2,019,000
1924 ... ..	3,145,000	1,628,000	1,400,000	200,000
1925 ... ..	85,000	3,740,000	184,000	3,173,000
1926 ... ..	38,000	146,456,000	221,000	188,000
1927 ... ..	129,000	695,000	81,000	36,000
1928 ... ..	84,000	481,000	60,000	695,000
1929 ... ..	28,000	666,000	768,000	6,752,000
1930 ... ..	46,000	671,000	62,000	3,892,000
1931 ... ..	145,000	2,359,000	99,000	3,717,000
1932 ... ..	86,000	292,000	43,000	5,811,000
1933 ... ..	9,000	465,000	112,000	85,000
1934 ... ..	172,000	373,000	160,000	88,000
1935 ... ..	37,000	1,385,000	93,000	106,000
1936 ... ..	44,000	969,000	208,000	97,000
1937 ... ..	39,000	1,501,000	778,000	156,000

NOTE.—In this and the following Table disputes involving less than ten workpeople, and those which lasted less than one day, have been omitted, except when the aggregate duration exceeded 100 working days.



## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

of WORK in GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND, NUMBER of WORKING DAYS, CLASSIFIED by GROUPS of INDUSTRIES

Clothing	Transport	Other Industries and Services	Total	Years
<i>BEGINNING IN EACH YEAR</i>				
73	115	256	1,459	1913
31	81	142	710	1924
31	54	132	603	1925
12	42	61	(a)323	1926
10	16	37	308	1927
9	16	55	302	1928
17	21	53	431	1929
21	22	60	422	1930
21	17	71	420	1931
24	25	45	389	1932
20	30	59	357	1933
25	31	83	471	1934
28	38	73	553	1935
27	66	131	818	1936
33	50	174	1,129	1937
<i>INVOLVED IN DISPUTES BEGINNING IN EACH YEAR</i>				
15,000	84,000	65,000	664,000	1913
5,000	245,000	29,000	613,000	1924
5,000	29,000	69,000	441,000	1925
1,000	20,000	8,000	(a)2,734,000	1926
9,000	2,000	1,000	108,000	1927
1,000	2,000	3,000	124,000	1928
1,000	7,000	3,000	533,000	1929
1,000	5,000	11,000	307,000	1930
1,000	5,000	16,000	490,000	1931
2,000	12,000	5,000	379,000	1932
2,000	27,000	12,000	136,000	1933
4,000	11,000	6,000	134,000	1934
3,000	24,000	16,000	271,000	1935
12,000	26,000	29,000	316,000	1936
10,000	52,000	15,000	597,000	1937
<i>ALL DISPUTES IN PROGRESS IN EACH YEAR</i>				
173,000	1,184,000	973,000	9,804,000	1913
45,000	1,543,000	463,000	8,424,000	1924
38,000	73,000	659,000	7,952,000	1925
8,000	167,000	155,000	(a)162,233,000	1926
199,000	7,000	27,000	1,174,000	1927
25,000	11,000	52,000	1,388,000	1928
11,000	13,000	49,000	8,257,000	1929
10,000	25,000	163,000	4,399,000	1930
16,000	13,000	134,000	6,983,000	1931
32,000	194,000	75,000	6,488,000	1932
6,000	272,000	133,000	1,072,000	1933
36,000	44,000	86,000	859,000	1934
44,000	82,000	208,000	1,955,000	1935
155,000	86,000	272,000	1,829,000	1936
72,000	748,000	119,000	3,413,000	1937

(a) The general strike, which involved about 1,580,000 workpeople and had an aggregate duration of about 15,000,000 working days, has been included in the totals but not in the figures for the separate groups of industries.

Sources (Tables 133 and 134).—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

No. 134—DURATION AND MAGNITUDE (a) of STRIKES and LOCK-OUTS  
in GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND

YEARS	TOTAL NUMBERS OF WORKPEOPLE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INVOLVED BY DURATION IN WEEKS							
	Under 1 week	1 and under 2 weeks	2 and under 4 weeks	4 and under 6 weeks	6 and under 10 weeks	10 and under 20 weeks	20 weeks and upwards	Total
1913	246,000	85,000	129,000	50,000	55,000	90,000	9,000	664,000
1924	151,000	281,000	21,000	10,000	132,000	12,000	6,000	613,000
1925	126,000	44,000	179,000	31,000	35,000	9,000	17,000	441,000
1926	61,000	1,600,000	11,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,053,000	2,734,000
1927	51,000	22,000	21,000	7,000	6,000	1,000	—	108,000
1928	42,000	33,000	10,000	18,000	18,000	3,000	—	124,000
1929	90,000	27,000	397,000	7,000	3,000	6,000	3,000	533,000
1930	76,000	95,000	8,000	3,000	2,000	3,000	120,000	307,000
1931	79,000	19,000	216,000	153,000	19,000	4,000	—	490,000
1932	58,000	143,000	16,000	108,000	49,000	4,000	1,000	379,000
1933	70,000	50,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	136,000
1934	87,000	22,000	11,000	6,000	4,000	3,000	1,000	134,000
1935	140,000	93,000	18,000	10,000	1,000	7,000	2,000	271,000
1936	224,000	44,000	24,000	10,000	5,000	8,000	1,000	316,000
1937	349,000	69,000	157,000	15,000	6,000	1,000	—	597,000
	AGGREGATE DURATION IN WORKING DAYS BY NUMBERS INVOLVED							
	Under 100 work- people	100 and under 250 work- people	250 and under 500 work- people	500 and under 1,000 work- people	1,000 and under 2,500 work- people	2,500 and under 5,000 work- people	5,000 workpeople and upwards	Total
1913	391,000	697,000	1,107,000	1,163,000	2,059,000	1,609,000	3,213,000	10,239,000
1924	179,000	261,000	378,000	617,000	1,275,000	221,000	5,430,000	8,361,000
1925	179,000	242,000	250,000	304,000	1,304,000	879,000	5,749,000	8,907,000
1926	115,000	101,000	81,000	96,000	333,000	247,000	160,325,000	161,298,000
1927	72,000	97,000	45,000	113,000	189,000	35,000	316,000	867,000
1928	69,000	82,000	136,000	165,000	126,000	72,000	740,000	1,390,000
1929	77,000	85,000	100,000	146,000	299,000	930,000	6,650,000	8,287,000
1930	76,000	107,000	145,000	141,000	201,000	86,000	3,697,000	4,453,000
1931	79,000	88,000	132,000	101,000	586,000	163,000	5,865,000	7,013,000
1932	92,000	142,000	242,000	171,000	368,000	365,000	5,055,000	6,435,000
1933	52,000	108,000	76,000	142,000	253,000	266,000	127,000	1,024,000
1934	67,000	99,000	93,000	327,000	355,000	120,000	—	1,061,000
1935	90,000	93,000	193,000	234,000	761,000	178,000	402,000	1,951,000
1936	100,000	142,000	215,000	241,000	536,000	303,000	421,000	2,008,000
1937	148,000	153,000	177,000	439,000	389,000	278,000	1,552,000	3,136,000

NOTE.—See Note to Table No. 133, p. 150.

(a) The figures in this table relate exclusively to strikes and lock-outs beginning in the years shown, and the figures as to aggregate duration relate to the total loss in working days of such disputes, including the days lost in subsequent years in cases where the strike or lock-out extended over more than one calendar year. The figures of aggregate duration shown differ, therefore, from those in Table No. 133, pp. 150-51, which gives the aggregate duration, within each year, of all strikes and lock-outs in progress in that year, whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Sources.—See footnote on page 151.

## COST OF LIVING

No. 135—INDEX NUMBERS of RETAIL PRICES of FOOD only and of ALL ITEMS (COST OF LIVING) at the beginning of each MONTH from 1923 to 1937

(July, 1914 = 100)

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Mean for the Year
FOOD													
1923	175	173	171	168	162	160	162	165	168	172	173	176	169
1924	175	177	176	167	163	160	162	164	166	172	179	180	170
1925	178	176	176	170	167	166	167	168	170	172	172	174	171
1926	171	168	165	159	158	158	161	161	162	163	169	169	164
1927	167	164	162	155	154	154	159	156	157	161	163	163	160
1928	162	159	155	155	154	156	157	156	156	157	159	160	157
1929	159	156	157	150	149	147	149	153	154	156	159	159	154
1930	157	154	150	143	140	138	141	144	144	143	144	141	145
1931	138	136	134	129	129	127	130	128	128	128	130	132	131
1932	131	131	129	126	125	123	125	123	123	125	125	125	126
1933	123	122	119	115	114	114	118	119	122	123	126	126	120
1934	124	122	120	118	116	117	122	123	126	125	127	127	122
1935	125	124	122	119	118	120	126	126	125	128	131	131	125
1936	131	130	129	126	125	126	129	129	131	132	136	136	130
1937	136	135	135	135	136	136	140	140	140	143	146	146	139
ALL ITEMS INCLUDED													
<i>The figures below are representative of all items, viz., food, rent, clothing, fuel and light, etc.</i>													
1923	178	177	176	174	170	169	169	171	173	175	175	177	174
1924	177	179	178	173	171	169	170	171	172	176	180	181	175
1925	180	179	179	175	173	172	173	173	174	176	176	177	176
1926	175	173	172	168	167	168	170	170	172	174	179	179	172
1927	175	172	171	165	164	163	166	164	165	167	169	169	167½
1928	168	166	164	164	164	165	165	165	165	166	167	168	166
1929	167	165	166	162	161	160	161	163	164	165	167	167	164
1930	166	164	161	157	155	154	155	157	157	156	157	155	158
1931	153	152	150	147	147	145	147	145	145	145	146	148	147½
1932	147	147	146	144	143	142	143	141	141	143	143	143	144
1933	142	141	139	137	136	136	138	139	141	141	143	143	140
1934	142	141	140	139	137	138	141	142	143	143	144	144	141
1935	143	142	141	139	139	140	143	143	143	145	147	147	143
1936	147	147	146	144	144	144	146	146	147	148	151	151	147
1937	151	151	151	151	152	152	155	155	155	158	160	160	154

Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## WAGES

## No. 136—RELATIVE LEVEL of RATES of WAGES for ADULT WORKERS in certain

Industries and Occupations	Level of Rates of Wages at							
	July, 1914	31 Dec., 1924	31 Dec., 1926	31 Dec., 1926	31 Dec., 1927	31 Dec., 1928	31 Dec., 1929	
Agriculture (England and Wales) ... (Average rate of wages of ordinary male labourers) (a)	per week s. d. 18 0	per week s. d. 28 0	per week s. d. 31 6	per week s. d. 31 8	per week s. d. 31 8	per week s. d. 31 7½	per week s. d. 31 8	1
Coal Mining: (Percentage additions to standard rates):	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	
Northumberland ... ..	+ 50	+100(b)	+100(b)	+ 80	+ 80	+ 40	+ 40	2
Durham... ..	+ 57·5	+110(b)	+110(b)	+ 89	+ 89	+ 65	+ 65	3
Yorkshire ... ..	+ 10	+ 59·75(b)	+ 46·67(b)	+ 46·67(b)	+ 38(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	4
Lancs. and Cheshire ... ..	+ 10	+ 46·67(b)	+ 46·67(b)	+ 46·67	+ 33	+ 33	+ 33	5
S. Wales and Mon. ... ..	+ 6·67	+ 42·23(b)	+ 42·23(b)	+ 42·23	+ 38	+ 38	+ 38	6
Scotland ... ..	+ 75	+133·33(b)	+133·33(b)	+133·33	+110	+ 110	+ 110	7
Engineering (average of recognised rates in 16 principal centres):	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Fitters and Turners ... ..	38 11	56 6	56 6	56 6	58 1	58 9	58 9	8
Patternmakers ... ..	42 1	60 11	60 11	60 11	62 6	63 4	63 4	9
Ironmoulders ... ..	41 8	60 0	60 0	60 0	61 8	62 1	62 1	10
Labourers ... ..	22 10	40 1	40 1	40 1	41 8	41 11	41 11	11
Shipbuilding (average of recognised rates in 8 principal centres):	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Shipwrights ... ..	41 7	55 10½	55 10½	55 10½	56 10½	58 10	58 10	12
Ship Joiners ... ..	40 5	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 5	13
Labourers ... ..	23 0	38 6	38 6	38 6	38 6	40 0	40 0	14
Cotton (percentage added to list prices):	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	
Spinners (Oldham and Bolton lists)	+ 5	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 82½(c)	15
Woollen and Worsted (Yorkshire) (General advances on pre-war basic rates) (d):								
Time workers ... ..	—	+ 89·75	+ 89·75	+ 89·75	+ 89·75	+ 89·75	+ 89·75	16
Piece workers ... ..	—	+ 80·13	+ 80·13	+ 80·13	+ 80·13	+ 80·13	+ 80·13	17
Hosiery (Midlands): (Bonus on earnings) ... ..	—	+ 75·00(c)	+ 66·67(c)	+ 66·67(c)	+ 58·33(c)	+ 58·33(c)	+ 58·33(c)	18
Textile Bleaching, Dyeing, Finishing, etc.: (General advances on pre-war rates) (e):								
Yorkshire—Time workers ... ..	—	+ 79½	+ 79½	+ 78	+ 72½	+ 71½	+ 70½	19
Piece workers ... ..	—	+ 63½	+ 63½	+ 63½	+ 57½	+ 57	+ 56½	20
Lancashire—Men Time workers } Piece workers ... ..	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Women ... ..	—	+ 26 1	+ 26 1	+ 25 7	+ 21 10	+ 21 7	+ 21 4	21
Scotland—Men Time workers } Piece workers ... ..	—	+ 15 7	+ 15 7	+ 15 4	+ 13 0	+ 13 10	+ 12 8	22
Women ... ..	—	+ 24 3	+ 26 3	+ 25 7	+ 23 10	+ 21 7	+ 21 4	23
Boot and Shoe: (National agreed minimum rates):	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Men (heel building and stock and shoe rooms)	27 0(f)	57 0	57 0	60 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	24
(Other Departments) ... ..	50 0(f)	60 0	60 0	60 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	25
Women ... ..	17s.-18s.(f)	36 0	36 0	36 0	34 0	34 0	34 0	26

NOTE.—The particulars given relate in most cases to general or district rates of wages recognised by employers' and workers' organisations; in some cases special advances in wage rates have been granted in addition to particular groups of workpeople the effects of which are not included. This has been particularly the case in coal mining, in which changes in the standard rates, the effect of which cannot be stated in relation to wages in 1914, have been made. These changes have materially affected the general level of wages. An explanation of the data used, and of the qualifications attaching to the figures, will be found in an article in the Ministry of Labour Gazette for March, 1935, pages 86 to 88.

(a) The averages are as computed by the Ministry of Agriculture; they include the value of certain allowances in kind.

(b) In addition to the percentages quoted, piece rates of wages were subject to enhancements to compensate for a reduction in hours.

(c) The percentages from 1924 onwards include an enhancement given in compensation for a reduction of hours from 55½ to 48 per week in the cotton industry, and from varying hours to 48 in the hosiery industry. These percentages, therefore, exceed the actual percentage increases over pre-war weekly wage rates.



## OCCUPATIONS and INDUSTRIES for which particulars are available

Level of Rates of Wages at								
	31 Dec., 1930	31 Dec., 1931	31 Dec., 1932	31 Dec., 1933	31 Dec., 1934	31 Dec., 1935	31 Dec., 1936	31 Dec., 1937
1	per week s. d. 31 7½	per week s. d. 31 4	per week s. d. 30 11	per week s. d. 30 6½	per week s. d. 31 1	per week s. d. 31 10½	per week s. d. 32 4	per week s. d. 33 7½
2	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40	per cent. + 40 + 6d. per shift + 6d. per shift + 6d. per shift + 32(b) + 1s. 0d. per shift + 32 + 1s. 0d. per shift + 2½ per cent. + 35 + 100 + 9d per shift	per cent. + 40 + 6d. per shift + 70 + 6d. per shift + 38(b) + 1s. 0d. per shift + 32 + 1s. 0d. per shift + 9d. per shift + 116·5 + 9d. per shift
3	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65		
4	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)		
5	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32		
6	+ 28	+ 20	+ 20	+ 20	+ 22·5	+ 22·5		
7	+ 110	+ 100	+ 100	+ 100	+ 100	+ 100		
8	59 1	59 1	59 1	59 1	59 1	60 9	64 1	67 2
9	63 4	63 4	63 4	63 4	63 4	65 1	68 3	72 2
10	62 4	62 4	62 4	62 4	62 4	64 2	67 1	70 3
11	42 1	42 1	42 1	42 1	42 1	43 9	46 8	49 10
12	60 1½	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	62 0	66 0
13	60 3	60 1½	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	62 0	66 0
14	41 2	41 0	41 0	41 0	41 0	41 0	43 0	47 0
15	per cent. + 82½(c)	per cent. + 82½(c)	per cent. + 68½(c)	per cent. + 68½(c)	per cent. + 68½(c)	per cent. + 68½(c)	per cent. + 78(c)	per cent. + 78(c)
16	+ 72·20	+ 52 or 72·20	+ 52	+ 52	+ 52	+ 52	+ 67·20	+ 67·20
17	+ 64·14	+ 45·76 or 64·14	+ 45·76	+ 45·76	+ 45·76	+ 45·76	+ 60·34	+ 60·34
18	+ 50(c)	+ 41·67(c)	+ 41·67(c)	+ 41·67(c)	+ 41·67(c)	+ 41·67(c)	+ 50(c)	+ 50(c)
19	+ 63	+ 45	+ 43	+ 41	+ 43	+ 45	+ 48	+ 58
20	+ 50½	+ 36	+ 34½	+ 32½	+ 34½	+ 36	+ 38½	+ 46½
21	per week s. d. + 19 0	per week s. d. + 13 7	per week s. d. + 13 0	per week s. d. + 12 5	per week s. d. + 13 0	per week s. d. + 14 5 + 13 11 + 8 7	per week s. d. + 16 4 + 14 11 + 9 1	per week s. d. + 18 7 + 18 0 + 11 0
22	+ 11 4	+ 8 1	+ 7 9	+ 7 5	+ 7 9	+ 14 5 + 13 11 + 8 7	+ 15 4 + 14 11 + 9 1	+ 18 7 + 18 0 + 11 0
23	+ 19 0	+ 13 7	+ 13 0	+ 12 5	+ 13 0	+ 13 11	+ 14 11	+ 18 0
24	+ 11 4	+ 8 1	+ 7 9	+ 7 5	+ 7 9	+ 8 7	+ 9 1	+ 11 0
25	per week s. d. 56 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0(f)	per week s. d. 56 0(f)
26	56 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0(f)	56 0(f)
27	54 0	53 0	53 0	53 0	53 0	53 0	56 0(f)	57 0(f)

(d) The percentages given do not include the enhancement of piece rates granted in 1919 when the weekly working hours were reduced. For the higher paid time workers the percentage increases have been less than those quoted. For the years 1928 to 1935 the general advances varied with different firms, and the figures quoted are those applicable in the majority of cases.

(e) In addition to the general advances, basic time and piece rates of wages have been increased, and piece rates were also increased in 1919 in compensation for reduced hours of labour.

(f) The rates shown for July, 1914, were adopted in 1914 to operate in 1915. In 1936, weekly moves of labour were reduced from 48 to 46, without any reduction in weekly rates of wages.

Table continued on next page.

Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and Information supplied by the Ministry of Labour.

## WAGES

No. 136—RELATIVE LEVEL of RATES of WAGES for ADULT WORKERS  
available

Industries and Occupations	Level of Rates of Wages at							
	July, 1914	31 Dec., 1924	31 Dec., 1925	31 Dec., 1926	31 Dec., 1927	31 Dec., 1928	31 Dec., 1929	
<b>Baking (average of recognised rates in 26 large towns):</b>	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	
Table Hands ... ..	s. d. 30 1	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 4	s. d. 64 2	s. d. 64 1	1
<b>Furniture (average of recognised rates in 20 large towns):</b>								
Cabinet Makers ... ..	39 5	74 4	74 6	74 0	73 2	73 7	73 2	2
Upholsterers ... ..	38 8	74 3	74 4	73 11	73 1	73 6	73 0	3
French Polishers ... ..	37 5	74 2	74 3	73 10	73 0	73 5	72 11	4
<b>Printing and Bookbinding (average of recognised rates in 26 large towns):</b>								
Hand Compositors (book and jobbing).	35 8	73 9	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	5
Bookbinders and Machine Rulers	33 11	73 4	73 4	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	6
<b>Building (average of recognised rates in 39 large towns):</b>								
<i>Hourly Rates</i>	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	
Bricklayers ... ..	d. 9-9	d. 19-9	d. 19-9	d. 20-0	d. 20-0	d. 19-6	d. 19-5	7
Masons ... ..	9-8	19-9	20-0	20-0	20-1	19-6	19-6	8
Carpenters and Joiners ...	9-8	19-8	19-9	20-0	20-0	19-5	19-5	9
Plumbers ... ..	9-6	19-9	19-9	20-0	20-0	19-5	19-5	10
Plasterers ... ..	9-7	19-9	20-0	20-3	20-4	19-9	19-7	11
Painters ... ..	8-8	19-7	19-8	19-9	19-9	19-5	19-5	12
Labourers ... ..	6-6	15-0	15-1	15-1	15-1	14-6	14-6	13
<i>Weekly Rates (h)</i>	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	
Bricklayers ... ..	s. d. 40 7	s. d. 73 5	s. d. 73 8	s. d. 73 10	s. d. 74 1	s. d. 72 6	s. d. 72 4	14
Masons ... ..	39 7	73 7	73 10	74 0	74 2	72 8	72 6	15
Carpenters and Joiners ...	39 11	73 4	73 7	73 10	73 11	72 5	72 3	16
Plumbers ... ..	39 8	73 6	73 8	73 11	74 0	72 5	72 3	17
Plasterers ... ..	40 0	73 9	74 0	75 0	75 8	73 10	73 2	18
Painters ... ..	36 3	72 6	73 0	73 4	73 4	71 11	71 10	19
Labourers ... ..	27 0	55 6	55 8	56 10	55 11	54 3	54 1	20
<b>Electrical Installation (average of recognised rates in 12 large towns):</b>								
Wiremen ... ..	39 4	75 10	75 10	75 10	74 5	74 5	74 5	21
<b>Railway Service (i):</b>								
Engine Drivers (j) ... ..	40 6	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	22
Goods Porters ... ..	22 0	49 0	50 0	49 0(k)	48 0(k)	46 10(k)	45 10(k)	23
Passenger Porters, Grade 2 ...	19 2	45 0	46 0	45 0(k)	44 0(k)	42 11(k)	41 11(k)	24
Permanent Way Labourers ...	22 0	49 0	50 0	49 0(k)	48 0(k)	46 10(k)	45 10(k)	25
Permanent Way Gangers ...	27 0	54 0	55 0	54 0(k)	53 0(k)	51 8(k)	50 8	26
<b>Tramways (average of recognised rates in 38 large towns): (l)</b>								
Drivers ... ..	31 2	60 2	60 4	60 4	60 5	60 4	60 6	27
Conductors ... ..	28 0	56 11	57 0	57 0	57 4	57 2	57 4	28
<b>Road Transport (average of recognised rates in 12 large towns):</b>								
One-horse Carters ... ..	25 7	53 7	53 7	53 5	53 3	52 11	52 10	29
<b>Shipping (Predominant or standard monthly rates) (m):</b>	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	
Able Seamen ... ..	100s. to 110s.	200s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	30
Firemen ... ..	110s. to 120s.	210s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	31
<b>Dock Labour (average of recognised minimum rates in 10 large ports):</b>	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	
General Cargo Workers ...	s. d. 6 1	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	32
<b>Local Authorities (non-trading) Services (average of rates in 28 large towns):</b>								
Labourers ... ..	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	
	26 9	53 0	53 4	53 3	52 7	52 5	52 5	33

(g) In 1927, weekly hours of labour were reduced from 48 to 45 without any reduction in weekly rates of wages.

(h) The weekly rates are computed by multiplying the hourly rates by the average number of hours in a full ordinary week, the summer and winter hours being taken into account for this purpose.

(i) For 1914 the rates shown are the estimated approximate averages of the rates actually paid; for later dates they are the agreed standard rates, modified for 1928, 1929, 1931 to 1936 by agreed general deductions. The figures for porters and permanent way men relate to the rates in "industrial areas" excluding London.

## WAGES

in certain OCCUPATIONS and INDUSTRIES for which particulars are  
—continued

Level of Rates of Wages at								
	31 Dec., 1930	31 Dec., 1931	31 Dec., 1932	31 Dec., 1933	31 Dec., 1934	31 Dec., 1935	31 Dec., 1936	31 Dec., 1937
1	per week s. d. 63 5	per week s. d. 62 1	per week s. d. 61 9	per week s. d. 61 7	per week s. d. 61 7	per week s. d. 62 0	per week s. d. 62 1	per week s. d. 62 7
2	72 5	70 10	68 9	68 1	68 1	69 5	70 11	72 9
3	72 0	70 6	68 7	67 11	67 11	69 3	70 7	72 10
4	71 11	70 8	68 7	67 11	67 11	69 3	70 9	72 6
5	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10(g)
6	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7(g)
7	per hour d. 19-0	per hour d. 18-6	per hour d. 18-1	per hour d. 17-6	per hour d. 17-6	per hour d. 18-1	per hour d. 18-6	per hour d. 19-1
8	19-1	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-7	19-1
9	19-0	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-6	19-1
10	19-0	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-7	19-1
11	19-3	18-8	18 3	17-7	17-7	18-2	18-7	19-2
12	19-0	18-5	18-0	17-5	17-5	18-0	18-6	19-0
13	14-2	13-9	13-5	13-2	13-3	13-6	14-0	14-3
14	per week s. d. 70 7	per week s. d. 69 1	per week s. d. 67 3	per week s. d. 65 5	per week s. d. 65 5	per week s. d. 67 5	per week s. d. 69 4	per week s. d. 71 1
15	70 9	69 2	67 4	65 6	65 6	67 5	69 5	71 1
16	70 7	69 0	67 2	65 4	65 5	67 4	69 4	71 0
17	70 7	69 0	67 3	65 5	65 6	67 5	69 6	71 2
18	71 5	69 11	67 10	65 10	65 10	67 9	69 7	71 4
19	70 3	68 6	67 0	64 11	65 1	66 10	69 0	70 7
20	52 7	51 10	50 2	49 2	49 4	50 6	52 2	53 3
21	75 3	74 5	72 9	69 5	71 5	73 0	73 10	75 4
22	72s. to 90s.	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 10d. to 87s. 1d.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	71s. 1d. to 88s. 11d.	72s. to 90s.
23	46 0(k)	42 10	42 10	42 10	43 0	43 0	43 6	47 0
24	42 0(k)	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	43 0
25	46 0(k)	42 10	42 10	42 10	43 0	43 0	43 6	47 0
26	52 0	50 5	50 5	50 5	50 7	50 8	51 4	52 0
27	60 6	60 6	58 11	58 10	60 7	61 4	63 10	65 8
28	57 4	57 4	55 10	55 10	57 5	58 0	60 8	62 6
29	52 6	52 1	51 11	51 8	51 8	51 10	51 10	53 1
30	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month
31	180s.	180s.	162s.	162s.	162s.	166s. 6d.	175s. 6d.	190s.
32	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day
33	12 3	12 3	11 6	11 6	11 11	11 11	12 4	13 4
34	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week
35	52 5	51 9	50 8	50 10	51 7	51 10	52 8	54 4

(j) In addition to the rates quoted, extra payment was made to drivers performing over a certain mileage per day.

(k) For entrants to this grade after 1st February, 1936, the rates were somewhat lower.

(l) Owing to replacement of trams by motor buses in certain towns, it has been necessary to reduce the number of towns covered by the figures, which consequently differ from those previously published.

(m) Free food was provided in addition. For 1914 the rates shown are the predominant rates at the principal ports; for other dates they are the agreed standard rates.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

No. 137—NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTED as KILLED in

INDUSTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>Factories and Workshops</b> (b)								
Clay, Stone, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	45	60	51	45	44	56	47	48
Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc.	53	66	56	39	56	69	59	78
Metal Extracting and Refining.	44	33	30	7	18	13	41	32
Metal Conversion and Founding (including Rolling Mills and Tube Making).	140	125	102	78	111	99	92	85
Engineering, Locomotive building, Boilermaking, etc. (d)	198	73	64	58	89	73	99	53
Railway and Tramway Carriages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manufacture.		32	24	29	33	24	21	27
Shipbuilding ... ..	157	108	94	57	96	89	99	82
Other Metal Trades ...	7	32	36	23	21	21	35	53
Cotton ... ..	45	16	37	22	88	23	24	17
Wool, Worsted and Shoddy	23	23	14	26	9	23	18	22
Other Textile Manufacture	19	10	6	8	13	9	16	12
Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing.	21	13	16	12	14	14	11	16
Food ... ..	40	33	31	20	29	40	29	36
Drink ... ..	42	15	21	19	11	14	19	12
General Woodwork and Furniture.	40	31	39	37	46	35	47	35
Paper, Printing, etc. ...	21	18	13	22	38	27	23	23
Gas Works ... ..	88	22	26	24	26	26	31	27
Electric Generating Stations	10	15	15	20	20	18	21	11
Other Industries ... ..	68	32	24	27	31	22	27	35
<b>Total—Factories and Workshops.</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>684</b>
<b>Places under Sections 104–106 of Factory and Workshop Act, 1901:</b>								
Docks, Wharves and Quays.	165	88	95	105	92	107	91	76
Warehouses and Railways. (e)	19	20	18	15	15	18	19	18
Buildings to which Act applies.	129	106	149	124	143	154	135	139
<b>Total under Factory and Workshop Acts.</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894.</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>
Explosives Act, 1875. Accidents in Factories.	13	3	6	2	6	10	—	1
Coal Mines Acts (f) ...	1,753	1,201	1,136	649	1,129	999	1,076	1,013
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act.	32	17	23	13	13	25	19	12
Quarries Act, 1894... ..	85	79	76	68	70	69	70	73
Railway Service (f) ...	463	264	301	201	250	261	269	242
Shipping (f) ... ..	(g) 1,400	617	708	636	547	603	560	439
British Commercial Aviation (Crews) (h).	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
<b>Grand Total</b> ...	<b>5,087</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>3,221</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>2,714</b>

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Owing to a revision of the industrial groups, the figures given for 1913 are not on exactly the same basis as those for later years for any groups except Metal Extracting, Shipbuilding, Textiles, Food, Drink, Gas and Electricity. For 1913 and 1924, the figures in the Clay, Stone, etc., group include accidents in quarries and pitbanks under 20 ft. deep. For later years statistics of such accidents have been collected by the Mines Department. The number of deaths have been: 1925—8, 1926—7, 1927—6, 1928—12, 1929—8, 1930—6, 1931—9, 1932—7, 1933—9, 1934—6, 1935—8, 1936—5, and 1937—9.

(c) Figures included for Northern Ireland are provisional.

(d) Including Electrical, Textile, Constructional, Hydraulic, Ventilating, etc., Engineering and making of Machine, etc., Tools.



## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS, ANALYSIS by INDUSTRIES

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937 (c)	INDUSTRIES
							FACTORIES and WORKSHOPS (b)
48	30	34	47	47	51	60	Clay, Stone, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
54	36	49	52	53	52	38	Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc.
13	9	18	23	18	15	27	Metal Extracting and Refining.
68	61	70	86	103	124	113	Metal Conversion and Founding (including Rolling Mills and Tube Making).
52	40	57	65	57	80	95	Engineering, Locomotive building, Boiler-making, etc. (d).
29	22	32	23	42	31	46	Railway and Tramway Carriages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manufacture.
34	25	30	40	46	63	64	Shipbuilding.
81	17	29	28	26	28	42	Other Metal Trades.
30	17	21	15	13	23	18	Cotton.
28	13	17	14	17	21	26	Wool, Worsted and Shoddy.
6	8	8	8	12	13	13	Other Textile Manufacture.
14	12	19	17	14	11	12	Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing.
32	26	29	31	42	31	18	Food.
10	8	11	16	17	14	23	Drink.
37	21	35	38	43	36	36	General Woodwork and Furniture.
29	22	14	22	29	23	29	Paper, Printing, etc.
19	19	23	12	17	26	22	Gas Works.
17	14	10	19	13	17	19	Electric Generating Stations.
22	17	29	33	32	24	28	Other Industries.
573	417	535	589	641	683	729	Total—Factories and Workshops.
							Places under Sections 104–106 of Factory and Workshop Act, 1901:
63	71	71	88	80	92	99	Docks, Wharves and Quays.
8	9	6	8	13	11	11	Warehouses and Railways. (e)
124	116	96	109	137	152	187	Buildings to which Act applies.
763	613	708	794	871	938	1,026	Total under Factory and Workshop Acts.
18	13	15	12	5	4	8	Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894.
2	4	2	—	5	3	11	Explosives Act, 1875. Accidents in Factories.
859	881	820	1,073	861	790	859	Coal Mines Acts. (f)
10	12	11	16	25	12	18	Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts.
53	54	49	65	53	80	89	Quarries Act, 1894, and Quarries Act (N.I.), 1927.
190	214	201	244	212	246	238	Railway Service. (f)
382	306	392	445	464	398	457	Shipping. (f)
—	1	2	2	5	12	3	British Commercial Aviation (Crews). (h)
2,291	2,098	2,200	2,651	2,501	2,483	2,709	Grand Total.

(c) The railways covered by the Factory and Workshop Act are the privately owned railways and sidings belonging to factories; accidents on these railways were not, prior to 1921, distinguished from other accidents occurring at the particular factories. For accidents on railways owned by Railway Companies, see reference in note (f).

(f) For detailed statistics, see—Coal Mines Acts, Tables Nos. 232–3, pp. 316–7; Railway Service Table 254, pp. 342–3 (statistics for Great Britain only); and Shipping, Table No. 273, p. 368.

(g) Year ended 30th June, 1914.

(h) Includes only deaths in accidents in the United Kingdom to aircraft registered in this country and engaged on air transport flights or other flights for hire or reward.

Sources.—Annual Reports of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops issued by the Home Office and information furnished by Mines Department, Ministry of Transport, Board of Trade, Air Ministry and the Government of Northern Ireland.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

## No. 138—NUMBER of PERSONS COVERED by the WORKMEN'S of CASES and PAYMENTS

YEARS	FACTORIES										
	Cotton	Wool, Worsted and Shoddy	Other Textiles	Wood	Metals (Ex- traction, etc.)	Engine and Ship Building	Other Metal Work	Paper and Printing	China and Earthen- ware	Miscel- laneous	Total
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED											
1913(b)	591,753	280,602	186,499	140,708	436,370	309,966	885,800	318,187	69,556	2,123,184	5,342,625
1924	551,167	267,380	274,770(c)	155,715	384,918	401,624	828,624	326,457	73,473	2,130,571	5,394,699
1925	565,080	254,725	208,462	134,051	389,772	381,361	841,456	340,235	76,018	2,270,836	5,461,996
1926	550,421	255,495	256,309	130,629	331,417	392,676	806,659	339,909	70,676	2,201,101	5,335,202
1927	535,313	185,196	277,069	133,876	379,338	407,545	865,027	333,624	74,779	2,232,435	5,424,202
1928	519,965	252,120	286,024	132,624	388,738	490,721	821,117	346,528	74,455	2,271,326	5,583,618
1929	518,744	246,176	294,375	137,054	411,466	469,012	831,852	363,144	84,387	2,309,625	5,665,835
1930	468,992	227,664	263,372	146,409	370,154	448,351	812,515	363,973	76,074	2,235,334	5,412,838
1931	437,880	225,558	261,034	124,317	304,061	390,022	752,831	341,930	69,814	2,201,472	5,108,719
1932	429,204	229,077	243,086	106,780	290,629	311,372	727,029	339,936	63,685	2,157,610	4,898,408
1933	410,492	232,557	259,759	107,788	315,980	361,453	731,726	346,728	72,969	2,262,704	5,102,136
1934	410,074	230,297	277,587	121,888	341,869	416,269	790,903	361,038	77,436	2,433,754	5,461,134
1935	397,463	237,032	285,497	143,451	368,803	456,518	851,660	374,315	79,861	2,415,757	5,613,355
1936	398,677	245,858	265,249	157,473	336,325	534,626	955,616	387,011	80,869	2,558,168	5,969,872
1937	399,777	237,780	273,956	162,137	414,206	594,608	1,027,500	401,717	84,230	2,671,510	6,267,421
NUMBER OF CASES IN RESPECT OF WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN THE YEAR (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
1913(b)	13,863 36	3,659 22	3,481 10	5,989 41	39,273 199	32,486 216	49,667 181	4,927 23	1,428 10	54,196 353	208,949 1,091
1924	11,333 27	4,299 16	2,260(c) 8	7,111 35	36,826 139	28,803 121	43,423 133	5,175 23	1,788 8	60,436 126	201,454 793
1925	13,124 25	3,814 18	2,792 13	6,949 35	32,904 122	26,372 127	45,479 153	5,868 17	1,912 10	64,467 344	203,681 869
1926	11,530 34	3,792 17	2,681 4	5,964 24	37,467 79	22,387 114	40,801 154	5,328 21	1,508 17	62,442 255	183,900 729
1927	12,263 28	3,753 10	3,209 9	5,942 34	31,693 109	24,969 106	43,570 143	5,390 28	1,697 7	63,658 281	196,144 755
1928	11,782 35	3,609 22	3,600 9	6,626 31	32,156 113	28,453 128	43,971 135	5,693 31	1,576 8	66,365 348	203,831 860
1929	10,673 29	3,655 14	3,490 9	6,544 32	33,188 111	29,154 74	46,368 166	6,420 31	1,783 9	67,969 297	209,194 842
1930	8,157 22	3,469 12	2,866 7	6,147 16	28,448 97	27,823 142	43,477 137	6,146 20	1,505 7	66,854 312	194,892 781
1931	6,500 32	3,079 15	2,510 13	5,335 27	21,018 101	17,000 92	33,430 127	5,285 21	1,327 6	58,512 272	153,996 716
1932	7,382 25	3,480 16	2,867 5	4,797 14	18,906 69	13,596 50	30,450 110	4,977 24	1,199 8	56,678 231	144,332 552
1933	7,508 20	3,697 17	2,850 5	4,846 18	20,777 76	13,819 63	30,147 139	5,296 19	1,326 7	58,840 234	149,106 598
1934	7,895 12	3,913 18	3,584 12	5,473 26	25,930 90	17,691 67	38,625 129	5,975 18	1,602 4	66,335 294	177,023 657
1935	8,162 18	4,040 13	3,722 12	6,205 28	28,071 102	19,310 89	43,405 125	6,331 29	1,714 10	71,374 293	192,334 712
1936	9,173 19	4,488 21	4,293 15	7,095 23	33,878 111	25,367 100	48,844 138	6,748 17	1,997 1	79,285 305	221,168 730
1937	9,335 25	4,603 19	4,666 8	7,227 22	30,011 115	27,801 103	55,537 153	7,230 29	2,142 8	83,916 285	241,468 761

(a) Subject to minor fluctuations, the number of cases under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, has steadily diminished since the passing of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. The total number of cases under the former Act taken into court in Great Britain in 1937 was 32, and the total amount of damages awarded £3,180.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION ACTS (a) in certain INDUSTRIES, and NUMBER  
in respect of ACCIDENTS

Docks	Mines	Quar- ries	Con- struc- tional Work	RAILWAYS			SHIPPING			GRAND TOTAL	YEARS
				Clerical Staff	Other Railway Servants	Total	Steam Vessels	Sailing Vessels	Total		
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED											
140,820	1,114,210	87,541	97,954	78,553	391,378	467,931	240,036	18,236	258,272	7,509,353	(b)1913
161,380	1,203,050	76,717	109,408	82,372	444,915(e)	527,287	204,421(d)	4,895	209,316	7,681,857	1924
145,794	1,157,304	78,138	110,925	84,901	451,848	536,749	204,277	4,971	209,248	7,701,154	1925
130,622	773,130	79,348	113,700	86,278	419,954	506,232	200,596	4,520	205,116	7,143,440	1926
154,799	1,052,344	77,593	124,320	86,418	428,478	514,896	198,424	4,968	203,392	7,551,546	1927
146,470	944,752	75,569	127,343	83,897	419,064	502,961	190,842	4,979	195,821	7,576,584	1928
111,840	930,857	81,588	114,328	81,268	405,701	486,969	202,370	4,393	206,763	7,598,180	1929
96,660	933,897	75,759	127,833	80,602	405,298	485,900	187,090	3,749	190,839	7,323,726	1930
109,235	862,400	74,542	240,937	78,304	390,736	489,090	175,580	3,661	179,241	7,044,214	1931
97,161	807,897	72,255	206,800	75,372	374,440	449,812	175,622	3,578	179,200	6,711,533	1932
95,756	781,409	63,696	170,600	74,510	362,608	437,118	189,399	3,011	192,410	6,843,125	1933
102,103	784,688	67,687	170,056	73,756	369,354	443,110	149,793	3,407	153,200	7,181,978	1934
102,651	770,138	67,915	202,346	73,674	369,528	443,202	167,216	3,484	170,700	7,370,307	1935
102,055	765,788	73,560	234,888	76,140	374,497	450,637	149,232	3,455	152,687	7,749,487	1936
110,475	792,802	77,046	247,324	76,512	381,405	457,917	149,942	3,435	153,377	8,106,362	1937
NUMBER OF CASES IN RESPECT OF WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN THE YEAR (Disabling cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
17,147	195,387	6,001	6,568	74	26,370	26,444	7,599	592	8,191	468,687	(b)1913
207	1,312	66	96	2	450	452	414	33	497	3,721	
14,209	214,187	6,466	8,411	84	21,583(e)	21,667	6,326(d)	271	6,597	472,991	1924
113	1,265	59	70	3	267(e)	270	266(d)	24	290	2,665	
12,589	197,434	6,865	9,012	131	22,159	22,290	6,692	306	6,998	458,869	1925
126	1,235	90	68	—	314	314	293	23	316	3,018	
12,845	117,295	6,389	8,223	215	20,131	20,346	6,930	312	7,242	356,240	1926
114	787	62	74	2	229	231	313	22	335	2,332	
13,230	188,993	6,674	8,442	195	20,182	20,377	7,299	344	7,643	441,503	1927
112	1,130	62	67	—	229	229	218	8	226	2,581	
13,593	185,830	6,741	9,017	207	20,077	20,284	7,618	351	7,969	447,285	1928
89	1,073	53	59	6	251	257	287	27	314	2,705	
13,061	196,858	7,031	8,543	170	19,978	20,148	8,028	326	8,354	463,189	1929
118	1,161	61	77	2	250	252	269	19	288	2,799	
12,958	190,747	6,778	9,194	191	18,990	19,181	8,217	306	8,523	442,273	1930
80	1,123	73	68	9	219	228	253	11	264	2,607	
10,821	170,896	6,643	11,912	173	18,031	18,204	7,224	301	7,525	379,997	1931
86	996	54	85	—	194	194	181	8	189	2,320	
9,657	154,362	5,781	10,601	138	16,768	16,906	6,770	268	7,038	348,677	1932
63	907	53	77	2	205	207	128	10	138	1,997	
9,558	147,445	5,310	9,232	154	16,165	16,319	7,022	224	7,246	344,216	1933
83	901	45	84	2	189	191	150	5	155	2,057	
10,612	158,854	6,027	8,442	60	17,037	17,097	7,465	215	7,680	385,735	1934
77	906	46	65	1	244	245	217	5	222	2,218	
10,471	161,513	6,580	8,853	108	18,251	18,359	8,203	267	8,470	406,580	1935
88	1,235	69	68	2	206	208	263	8	271	2,651	
11,292	164,910	7,186	9,651	110	20,050	20,160	8,242	327	8,569	442,936	1936
100	888	66	68	1	246	247	170	17	187	2,286	
11,999	169,251	7,894	11,003	92	20,810	20,902	8,630	221	8,851	471,368	1937
86	914	56	72	2	235	237	234	2	236	2,363	

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland.

(d) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.

(e) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.

Table continued on next page.

Sources.—Great Britain—Annual statistics of Workmen's Compensation issued by the Home Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

No. 138—NUMBER of PERSONS COVERED by the WORKMEN'S  
of CASES and PAYMENTS

YEARS	FACTORIES										
	Cotton	Wool, Worsted, and Shoddy	Other Textiles	Wood	Metals (Ex- trac- tion, etc.)	Engine and Ship Build- ing	Other Metal Work	Paper and Printing	China and Ear- then- ware	Miscel- laneous	Total
	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)										
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1913(b)	79,993 <i>4,428</i>	23,073 <i>2,253</i>	18,766 <i>1,119</i>	50,588 <i>6,390</i>	195,212 <i>23,623</i>	194,912 <i>32,568</i>	244,310 <i>26,241</i>	38,294 <i>3,347</i>	7,726 <i>1,175</i>	309,199 <i>51,286</i>	1,162,078 <i>166,430</i>
1924	127,695 <i>6,736</i>	48,790 <i>3,564</i>	18,044(c) <i>1,733</i>	108,559 <i>8,820</i>	823,315 <i>37,327</i>	232,520 <i>32,784</i>	391,719 <i>35,699</i>	69,849 <i>3,474</i>	14,183 <i>1,932</i>	641,796 <i>79,707</i>	2,027,020 <i>211,776</i>
1925	129,188 <i>5,812</i>	43,263 <i>3,596</i>	26,859 <i>2,834</i>	105,188 <i>9,087</i>	309,335 <i>35,091</i>	276,162 <i>33,136</i>	393,847 <i>40,407</i>	70,859 <i>3,697</i>	21,454 <i>3,337</i>	668,604 <i>91,196</i>	2,044,759 <i>223,092</i>
1926	135,067 <i>7,107</i>	45,421 <i>5,239</i>	29,792 <i>520</i>	102,231 <i>8,513</i>	291,668 <i>20,274</i>	244,742 <i>29,844</i>	388,126 <i>44,507</i>	65,697 <i>7,027</i>	18,321 <i>5,762</i>	690,382 <i>78,139</i>	2,011,447 <i>206,932</i>
1927	125,466 <i>6,214</i>	41,818 <i>1,959</i>	83,130 <i>1,661</i>	110,228 <i>9,124</i>	302,305 <i>32,749</i>	252,135 <i>33,678</i>	392,450 <i>37,761</i>	73,068 <i>7,163</i>	15,354 <i>2,707</i>	682,126 <i>78,340</i>	2,028,080 <i>211,176</i>
1928	116,062 <i>7,349</i>	41,810 <i>4,952</i>	37,228 <i>2,613</i>	110,187 <i>8,090</i>	304,760 <i>32,276</i>	234,859 <i>32,143</i>	389,618 <i>36,622</i>	86,740 <i>8,153</i>	16,335 <i>1,716</i>	711,224 <i>92,752</i>	2,008,823 <i>226,666</i>
1929	123,895 <i>5,554</i>	37,990 <i>3,696</i>	31,390 <i>1,693</i>	113,165 <i>8,940</i>	297,414 <i>33,436</i>	283,158 <i>42,183</i>	404,267 <i>43,250</i>	86,558 <i>8,769</i>	18,633 <i>2,582</i>	729,388 <i>85,891</i>	2,125,858 <i>235,994</i>
1930	108,550 <i>4,856</i>	39,852 <i>4,264</i>	31,341 <i>1,935</i>	113,554 <i>3,617</i>	271,991 <i>27,165</i>	290,012 <i>33,189</i>	406,681 <i>33,307</i>	88,335 <i>4,205</i>	16,544 <i>1,139</i>	719,195 <i>87,331</i>	2,086,055 <i>206,008</i>
1931	84,110 <i>5,518</i>	35,825 <i>4,348</i>	27,041 <i>2,857</i>	100,869 <i>7,980</i>	244,357 <i>23,661</i>	226,873 <i>21,986</i>	369,379 <i>32,079</i>	83,699 <i>6,057</i>	17,462 <i>1,550</i>	672,499 <i>74,399</i>	1,862,114 <i>185,935</i>
1932	86,207 <i>4,572</i>	37,085 <i>3,346</i>	27,184 <i>884</i>	94,515 <i>3,132</i>	197,084 <i>21,742</i>	171,676 <i>12,364</i>	320,770 <i>29,397</i>	70,851 <i>5,318</i>	13,450 <i>1,600</i>	656,319 <i>59,754</i>	1,676,050 <i>142,109</i>
1933	83,139 <i>4,125</i>	36,782 <i>3,155</i>	29,860 <i>1,315</i>	86,583 <i>6,871</i>	200,649 <i>24,594</i>	172,267 <i>14,643</i>	318,144 <i>35,338</i>	71,449 <i>4,238</i>	14,119 <i>2,186</i>	616,932 <i>63,530</i>	1,629,924 <i>160,010</i>
1934	78,918 <i>2,659</i>	39,494 <i>3,110</i>	34,224 <i>1,176</i>	93,133 <i>6,028</i>	280,820 <i>26,241</i>	214,308 <i>17,117</i>	379,787 <i>34,042</i>	79,965 <i>4,097</i>	15,481 <i>1,080</i>	697,650 <i>82,390</i>	1,863,780 <i>178,440</i>
1935	91,466 <i>4,104</i>	38,806 <i>3,137</i>	40,031 <i>2,736</i>	97,697 <i>8,310</i>	249,620 <i>23,650</i>	218,411 <i>23,211</i>	397,729 <i>30,138</i>	87,586 <i>8,008</i>	15,349 <i>2,440</i>	761,351 <i>77,535</i>	1,998,046 <i>188,275</i>
1936	90,710 <i>3,914</i>	40,429 <i>4,081</i>	39,144 <i>2,979</i>	121,436 <i>6,354</i>	281,862 <i>34,009</i>	246,041 <i>21,956</i>	412,713 <i>41,443</i>	88,363 <i>3,921</i>	19,085 <i>600</i>	807,442 <i>83,666</i>	2,153,225 <i>202,923</i>
1937	94,942 <i>5,162</i>	44,727 <i>3,531</i>	41,625 <i>1,751</i>	117,698 <i>6,024</i>	323,149 <i>30,333</i>	283,922 <i>27,396</i>	476,016 <i>41,408</i>	92,513 <i>6,897</i>	19,497 <i>1,958</i>	870,860 <i>74,346</i>	2,364,949 <i>199,308</i>

(a) See note (a) p. 180.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.



## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION ACTS (a) in certain INDUSTRIES and NUMBER  
in respect of ACCIDENTS—continued

Docks	Mines	Quarries	Con- struc- tional Work	RAILWAYS			SHIPPING			GRAND TOTAL	YEARS
				Clerical Staff	Other Railway Servants	Total	Steam Vessels	Sailing Vessels	Total		
AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
135,098	1,010,637	35,855	52,850	331	130,494	130,825	102,004	7,045	109,049	2,636,387	(b) 1913
<i>33,791</i>	<i>327,418</i>	<i>8,638</i>	<i>11,870</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>65,513</i>	<i>66,113</i>	<i>76,662</i>	<i>9,943</i>	<i>86,605</i>	<i>590,865</i>	
249,282	2,852,527	74,486	130,552	462	224,615(d)	225,077	145,903(e)	6,925	152,828	5,211,772	1924
<i>35,054</i>	<i>348,830</i>	<i>14,947</i>	<i>18,928</i>	<i>750</i>	<i>74,335(d)</i>	<i>75,085</i>	<i>73,373(e)</i>	<i>4,413</i>	<i>78,291</i>	<i>782,911</i>	
232,637	2,290,992	80,225	133,284	984	228,973	229,957	155,174	5,376	160,550	5,172,404	1925
<i>38,750</i>	<i>375,642</i>	<i>22,526</i>	<i>20,174</i>	—	<i>90,173</i>	<i>90,173</i>	<i>78,429</i>	<i>5,181</i>	<i>83,610</i>	<i>865,967</i>	
229,067	1,946,645	83,439	124,083	1,219	211,132	212,351	164,826	6,439	171,265	4,778,297	1926
<i>36,561</i>	<i>228,767</i>	<i>17,318</i>	<i>23,001</i>	<i>335</i>	<i>63,691</i>	<i>64,026</i>	<i>91,587</i>	<i>4,159</i>	<i>95,746</i>	<i>872,351</i>	
241,646	2,171,311	89,453	122,233	1,685	210,584	212,269	173,538	6,024	179,562	5,044,554	1927
<i>36,604</i>	<i>355,128</i>	<i>18,784</i>	<i>20,405</i>	—	<i>69,092</i>	<i>69,092</i>	<i>57,267</i>	<i>1,915</i>	<i>59,182</i>	<i>770,210</i>	
259,610	2,199,820	82,485	127,675	1,205	225,886	227,091	162,936	4,933	67,869	5,163,373	1928
<i>38,335</i>	<i>324,211</i>	<i>15,030</i>	<i>19,943</i>	<i>1,808</i>	<i>77,904</i>	<i>79,712</i>	<i>68,602</i>	<i>5,468</i>	<i>74,070</i>	<i>767,967</i>	
259,018	2,227,684	84,771	138,803	1,606	214,519	216,125	181,504	7,063	188,567	5,240,826	1929
<i>38,842</i>	<i>333,664</i>	<i>17,656</i>	<i>24,235</i>	<i>811</i>	<i>80,683</i>	<i>81,494</i>	<i>73,879</i>	<i>4,724</i>	<i>78,603</i>	<i>804,488</i>	
262,132	2,162,211	87,307	136,791	1,301	201,376	202,677	184,062	5,926	189,988	5,127,161	1930
<i>34,933</i>	<i>333,188</i>	<i>22,221</i>	<i>19,253</i>	<i>2,785</i>	<i>67,076</i>	<i>69,861</i>	<i>69,151</i>	<i>3,522</i>	<i>72,673</i>	<i>748,187</i>	
266,904	2,092,719	86,914	171,501	1,630	190,142	191,772	149,496	5,980	155,476	4,827,400	1931
<i>24,147</i>	<i>308,512</i>	<i>14,949</i>	<i>24,494</i>	—	<i>62,174</i>	<i>62,174</i>	<i>48,223</i>	<i>821</i>	<i>49,044</i>	<i>669,255</i>	
219,909	2,007,414	77,994	176,477	1,068	203,976	205,044	149,974	6,596	156,570	4,519,458	1932
<i>18,971</i>	<i>272,232</i>	<i>17,996</i>	<i>19,387</i>	<i>676</i>	<i>61,159</i>	<i>61,835</i>	<i>37,479</i>	<i>2,511</i>	<i>39,990</i>	<i>572,520</i>	
215,697	1,868,333	78,375	180,603	1,131	180,224	181,355	166,944	4,638	171,582	4,325,869	1933
<i>21,728</i>	<i>278,972</i>	<i>14,212</i>	<i>25,925</i>	<i>767</i>	<i>57,893</i>	<i>58,660</i>	<i>47,903</i>	<i>905</i>	<i>48,808</i>	<i>608,315</i>	
223,317	1,937,509	78,643	166,957	760	175,696	176,456	167,444	4,760	172,204	4,618,866	1934
<i>22,762</i>	<i>276,034</i>	<i>15,974</i>	<i>20,374</i>	<i>369</i>	<i>76,309</i>	<i>76,678</i>	<i>66,042</i>	<i>461</i>	<i>66,503</i>	<i>656,765</i>	
250,018	2,070,742	90,021	153,259	695	180,428	181,123	189,036	7,764	196,800	4,940,009	1935
<i>23,581</i>	<i>376,141</i>	<i>18,577</i>	<i>23,304</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>62,161</i>	<i>62,471</i>	<i>76,113</i>	<i>1,656</i>	<i>77,769</i>	<i>770,118</i>	
257,297	2,205,703	97,056	149,975	820	196,574	197,394	206,550	7,170	213,720	5,274,370	1936
<i>28,572</i>	<i>273,221</i>	<i>17,404</i>	<i>22,320</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>71,731</i>	<i>72,291</i>	<i>41,841</i>	<i>3,964</i>	<i>45,805</i>	<i>662,536</i>	
269,585	2,188,110	107,245	174,727	898	213,667	214,565	237,493	7,037	244,530	5,563,711	1937
<i>24,109</i>	<i>274,313</i>	<i>17,146</i>	<i>19,864</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>65,986</i>	<i>66,386</i>	<i>67,942</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>68,112</i>	<i>669,238</i>	

(e) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland. (d) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.  
(e) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.

## ROYAL NAVY—WAR VESSELS

No. 139—NUMBER and TOTAL TONNAGE

TYPE OF WAR VESSELS	1914	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	4th Aug.	1st February					
Battleships and Battle Cruisers ...	{ No. 68 Tons 1,181,735	{ 22 580,450	{ 22 580,450	{ 18 488,950	{ 20 557,450	{ 20 556,350	{ 20 607,550
Cruisers ...	{ No. 103 Tons 742,870	{ 43 204,120	{ 41 207,135	{ 42 207,235	{ 42 211,985	{ 45 255,296	{ 48 287,191
Armoured Coast Defence Vessels and Monitors...	{ No. — Tons —	{ (b)3 22,670	{ (b)3 22,670	{ (b)3 22,670	{ (b)3 22,670	{ (b)3 22,670	{ (b)3 20,800
Aircraft Carriers ...	{ No. — Tons —	{ (d)(e)6 104,490	{ (e)6 103,900	{ (e)6 107,550	{ (e)6 107,550	{ (f)6 115,350	{ (f)6 115,350
Seaplane Carriers ...	{ No. 1 Tons 5,600	{ 2 10,150	{ 2 10,150	{ 2 10,150	{ 2 10,150	{ (h)1 7,080	{ (h)1 6,900
Fleet Leaders, Destroyers, and Torpedo Boats	{ No. 319 Tons 160,522	{ 192 229,805	{ 175 211,365	{ 160 195,770	{ 151 186,930	{ 142 154,095	{ 142 149,940
Submarines ...	{ No. 72 Tons 25,078	{ 61 52,650	{ 56 42,465	{ 55 42,025	{ 53 41,690	{ 50 39,534	{ 51 42,881

NOTES.—War Vessels for Naval Service of Colonial or Dominion Governments are not included.  
 Tonnage—prior to 31st December, 1929—"Navy List" displacement. On and after 31st December, 1929—"Standard" displacement.  
 (a) Including 2 Anti-Aircraft ships.  
 (b) Including 3 training ships.

No. 140.—SHIPBUILDING—APPROXIMATE

DOCKYARDS	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Royal Dockyards:								
Chatham and Sheerness ...	12,054	—	—	11,360	—	1,540	1,570	2,653
Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke ...	69,810	7,150	—	20,000	20,000	—	18,400	3,180
Private Yards:								
Clyde ...	66,593	—	35,000	11,225	1,054	21,540	6,860	2,660
North East Coast of England	10,257	—	35,000	—	—	20,290	4,180	10,060
Barrow and Liverpool ...	28,878	—	—	10,000	—	33,620	9,180	5,989
Other Districts ...	5,637	—	—	1,258	—	—	—	1,330
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM	193,229	7,150	70,000	53,843	21,054	76,990	40,190	25,872

## ROYAL NAVY—WAR VESSELS

of WAR VESSELS of certain types

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	TYPE OF WAR VESSELS
31 Dec.	1st Feb.	1st Jan.	1st February					
18 555,050	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,250	No. } Battleships and Battle Tons } Cruisers
47 296,571	46 294,631	46 294,631	44 295,896	44 299,006	46 315,426	45 306,430	(a)53 360,480	No. } Cruisers Tons }
(b)3 20,800	(b)3 20,800	(b)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	Tons } Armoured Coast Defence Vessels and Monitors
6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	(g)6 115,350	No. } Aircraft Carriers Tons }
(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	(h)1 6,900	No. } Seaplane Carriers Tons }
140 151,315	140 155,575	143 169,055	137 158,215	147 172,065	156 184,345	144 178,075	151 188,130	No. } Flotilla Leaders, De- Tons } stroys, and Tor- pedo Boats
57 53,826	52 48,854	55 52,124	52 51,259	51 52,109	51 53,284	51 52,199	52 54,219	No. } Submarines Tons }

(c) Including 2 Training Ships.

(d) Including 1 undergoing reconstruction.

(e) Including 2 designed as Cruisers, being converted to Aircraft Carriers.

(f) Including 1 designed as Cruiser, being converted to Aircraft Carrier.

(g) Including 1 Training Aircraft Carrier.

(h) Not regarded as part of the War Fleet.

## DISPLACEMENT TONNAGE LAUNCHED

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	DOCKYARDS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
1,740	5,435	640	6,560	990	2,190	670	Royal Dockyards:
10,850	11,715	9,150	17,455	990	18,070	11,050	Chatham and Sheerness
							{ Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke
—	2,750	875	25,635	8,895	31,080	42,070	Private Yards:
—	2,750	—	13,690	—	26,060	23,465	Clyde
2,750	13,055	—	17,305	4,190	5,448	23,635	North East Coast of England
1,390	2,750	—	4,330	8,365	3,721	7,579	Barrow and Liverpool
							Other Districts
16,730	38,455	10,665	84,975	23,430	86,569	109,369	TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM

Sources.—Table 139. *Furnished by the Admiralty and compiled for the most part from Parliamentary Papers entitled "Fleets (British Empire and Foreign Countries)." (Table 140).—Furnished by the Admiralty.*

## ROYAL NAVY—PERSONNEL

No. 141.—NUMBER OF OFFICERS, MEN and BOYS borne on the BOOKS  
(under Vote A of

PERSONNEL	1914 (a)	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Number borne in March each year							
Officers, Men, and Boys serving in Royal Navy (excluding Royal Marines afloat)	175,329 (b)	89,529	89,850	90,764	91,096	89,506	86,841	83,898
Royal Marines (ashore and afloat)	24,840	10,288	10,463	10,774	10,511	10,147	10,002	9,707
Other Divisions, etc. ...	848	(c)287	(c)312	(c)383	(c)405	(c)415	(c)453	(c)442
TOTAL NUMBERS BORNE	201,017 (b)	100,104	100,625	101,921	102,012	100,068	97,296	94,047

(a) Number borne on 15th August, 1914. The numbers borne on 15th July, 1914, were as follows :—  
Royal Navy, 124,793. Royal Marines, 18,241. Coast Guards, 3,013.

(b) Inclusive of Coast Guard personnel numbering 1,910. From 1st April, 1923, the Coast Guard  
Service has been administered by the Board of Trade.

(c) Royal Marine Police.

No. 142.—NUMBER of the RESERVES (excluding RETIRED OFFICERS

RESERVES	1914 (a)	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Number on 31st March							
Royal Fleet Reserve ...	29,033	29,440	28,121	27,087	24,876	23,648	22,672	21,897
Pensioners R.N. and R.M. under 55 years of age other than R.F.R. ...	9,110	23,060	22,172	22,897	22,979	23,956	23,022	23,446
Royal Naval Reserve (in- cluding Officers) ...	19,028	8,712	9,624	9,804	9,601	9,503	9,074	8,884
Royal Naval Volunteer Re- serve (including Officers) }	4,469	3,696	4,068	4,289	4,054	4,135	4,283	4,582
Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve	1,338	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275
Royal Naval Wireless Aux- iliary Reserve ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RESERVES ...	62,976	66,183	65,260	65,352	62,785	62,517	60,326	60,084

(a) 31st July, 1914.



## ROYAL NAVY—PERSONNEL

of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS, at the ROYAL MARINE DIVISIONS, ETC.  
the Navy Estimates)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PERSONNEL
Number borne in March each year							
81,498	79,876	81,021	82,529	87,350	91,616	100,870	{ Officers, Men, and Boys serving in Royal Navy (excluding Royal Marines afloat).
9,637	9,338	9,274	9,398	9,962	10,270	10,940	Royal Marines (ashore and afloat).
(c) 556	(c) 559	(c) 809	(c) 882	(c) 889	(c) 890	(c) 868	Other Divisions, etc.
91,691	89,773	91,104	92,809	98,201	102,776	112,678	TOTAL NUMBERS BORNE.

## ROYAL NAVY and ROYAL MARINES, and RESERVES serving in the FLEET)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	RESERVES
Number on 31st March							
21,228	20,243	18,748	16,919	15,057	13,966	13,191	Royal Fleet Reserve.
23,103	23,848	25,515	26,953	27,308	27,888	29,523	{ Pensioners R.N. and R.M. under 55 years of age other than R.F.R.
9,119	9,296	9,466	9,700	9,452	9,424	9,653	{ Royal Naval Reserve (In- cluding Officers).
4,493	4,702	4,722	4,965	4,776	5,288	5,471	{ Royal Naval Volunteer Re- serve (including Officers).
1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,318	1,450	{ Auxiliary Sick Berth Re- serve.
—	—	—	—	—	573	560	{ Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve.
59,218	59,364	59,726	59,812	57,868	58,457	59,848	TOTAL RESERVES.

Sources.—Furnished by the Admiralty

## REGULAR ARMY

No. 143—REGIMENTAL STRENGTH of the REGULAR ARMY, by ARMS  
ALL RANKS

YEARS (1st Oct.)	Cavalry	Royal Artillery	Royal En- gineers	Infantry	Royal Army Service Corps	Colonial Corps	Indian Native Troops borrowed (a)	Other Arms	All Arms
1913 ...	19,990	47,533	10,013	143,232	6,505	3,825	7,069	9,083	247,250
1924 ...	13,186	35,227	7,670	113,275	7,258	2,305	724	22,498	207,152
1925 ...	13,304	34,781	7,442	121,551	6,736	2,292	886	22,399	209,391
1926 ...	12,579	34,666	6,902	120,719	6,536	2,343	895	21,118	205,758
1927 ...	12,137	33,294	6,769	121,216	6,625	2,263	2,831	20,781	205,916
1928 ...	11,553	33,317	6,770	116,270	5,766	1,152	954	22,036	197,818
1929 ...	11,899	33,273	6,521	113,480	5,408	1,136	885	21,424	194,026
1930 ...	11,558	33,506	6,348	109,002	4,957	1,099	902	21,088	188,460
1931 ...	11,928	32,309	6,172	113,043	5,287	1,228	919	22,053	192,039
1932 ...	11,749	32,522	6,280	112,994	5,472	1,169	943	21,548	192,677
1933 ...	11,480	31,961	6,446	116,228	5,463	1,222	972	21,584	195,256
1934 ...	11,406	32,230	6,477	116,698	5,457	1,152	964	21,262	195,845
1935 ...	11,382	33,098	7,258	114,993	5,552	1,375	1,110	21,369	196,137
1936 ...	10,917	32,441	7,815	110,627	6,209	1,449	1,115	21,752	192,325
1937 ...	10,325	31,636	7,930	107,758	6,675	1,781	942	23,774	190,830

(a) Troops of the Indian Army borrowed from India, and employed on garrison duties in China, Singapore, etc.

## TERRITORIAL ARMY

## No. 144—STRENGTH of the TERRITORIAL FORCE (including Permanent Staff), by ARMS, ALL RANKS, and of the TERRITORIAL ARMY (as reconstituted in February, 1920)

YEARS (1st October)	Yeomanry	Royal Artillery	Royal Engineers	Infantry	Royal Army Service Corps	Other Arms	All Arms
1913 ...	24,547	37,972	12,971	152,380	7,722	12,748	248,340
1924 ...	4,670	31,067	8,101	90,188	1,273	9,313	144,612
1925 ...	4,696	32,242	9,373	90,372	1,338	9,504	147,525
1926 ...	4,756	32,893	9,339	90,522	1,403	9,829	148,742
1927 ...	4,615	31,606	9,138	85,991	1,403	8,945	141,698
1928 ...	4,726	31,666	9,066	85,647	1,403	8,963	141,470
1929 ...	4,748	30,295	8,976	84,332	1,419	8,807	138,577
1930 ...	4,823	28,685	9,077	84,146	1,426	8,984	137,141
1931 ...	4,860	28,818	9,391	86,239	1,412	9,291	140,011
1932 ...	4,642	26,423	8,662	79,276	1,291	8,463	128,757
1933 ...	4,819	27,315	9,288	84,316	1,412	8,984	136,134
1934 ...	4,752	27,492	9,474	81,736	1,505	8,776	133,735
1935 ...	4,831	27,751	9,442	79,096	1,555	8,942	131,617
1936 ...	4,964	30,902	11,863	81,220	2,521	9,929	141,899
1937 ...	5,610	38,866	23,256	75,323	3,399	10,811	156,765

## ROYAL AIR FORCE

No. 145—STRENGTH of the ROYAL AIR FORCE and ROYAL AIR FORCE  
RESERVES

YEARS (31st March)	Royal Air Force	Royal Air Force Reserve	Special Reserve and Auxiliary Air Force	Auxiliary Air Force Reserve of Officers
1923 ...	29,883	5,041	—	—
1924 ...	31,429	6,782	—	—
1925 ...	32,642	6,927	—	—
1926 ...	34,015	7,174	187	—
1927 ...	30,035	10,249	361	—
1928 ...	30,487	12,045	807	—
1929 ...	31,070	12,621	1,013	—
1930 ...	32,989	11,892	1,130	—
1931 ...	32,469	11,390	1,255	—
1932 ...	32,287	10,120	1,358	—
1933 ...	31,202	8,763	1,394	—
1934 ...	30,500	9,124	1,513	8
1935 ...	32,145	10,058	1,536	16
1936 ...	45,804	9,927	1,559	26
1937 ...	56,163	11,348	2,035	41

Sources (Tables 143 and 144).—General Annual Reports on the British Army issued by the War Office.  
Table 145).—Furnished by the Air Ministry

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 146—AMOUNT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL NATIONAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, with the difference between the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL AMOUNTS, and the SURPLUS or DEFICIENCY of INCOME

YEARS ended 31st March	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			SURPLUS (+) or DEFICIENCY (-) (Any surplus constitutes the Old Sinking Fund unless other- wise provided by Parlia- ment)
	Budget Estimate	Receipts into the Exchequer (Vide pp. 170-1)	More (+) or less (-) than Estimate	Budget and Supple- mentary Estimates	Issues out of the Exchequer (exclusive of Expenditure not chargeable against Revenue) (Vide pp. 172-3)	More (+) or less (-) than Estimates	
1913-4	£ 194,825,000	£ 198,242,897	+ 3,417,897	£ 199,011,000	£ 197,492,969	- 1,518,031	£ + 749,928
1924-5	794,050,000	799,435,595	+ 5,385,595	801,896,000	795,776,711	- 6,119,289	+ 3,658,884 (a)
1925-6	801,060,000	812,061,658	+ 11,001,658	825,772,000	826,099,778	+ 327,778	- 14,038,120 (a)
1926-7	824,750,000	805,701,233	- 19,048,767	832,478,000	842,395,027	+ 9,917,027	- 36,693,794 (a)
1927-8	834,830,000	842,824,465	+ 7,994,465	839,204,000	838,585,341	- 618,659	+ 4,239,124 (b)
1928-9	831,517,000 (c)	836,434,988	+ 4,917,988	823,779,000	818,040,525	- 5,738,475	+ 18,394,463 (b)
1929-30	827,010,000	814,970,280	- 12,039,720	836,002,000	829,493,543	- 6,508,457	- 14,523,263 (b)
1930-1	873,280,000 (d)	857,760,934	- 15,519,066	885,933,000	881,036,905	- 4,896,095	- 23,275,971 (b)
1931-2	866,282,000 (e)	851,482,281	- 14,799,719	865,275,000	851,117,944	- 14,157,056	+ 364,337 (b)
1932-3	848,898,000	827,031,184	- 21,866,816	869,716,000	859,310,173	- 10,405,827	- 32,278,989 (b)
1933-4	782,316,000	809,379,149	+ 27,063,149	784,405,000	778,231,289	- 6,173,711	+ 31,147,860 (b)
1934-5	791,238,000	804,629,050	+ 13,391,050	802,107,000	797,067,170	- 5,039,830	+ 7,561,880 (b)
1935-6	824,770,000	844,775,143	+ 20,005,143	848,299,000	841,834,442	- 6,464,558	+ 2,940,701 (b)
1936-7	894,225,000	896,596,194	+ 2,371,194	911,832,000	902,193,385	- 9,638,615	- 5,597,191 (b)
1937-8	938,298,000	948,659,715	+ 10,361,715	939,306,000	919,874,287	- 19,431,713	+ 28,785,428 (b)

(a) This amount was applied in purchasing and paying off debt during the year, and under the Finance Act, 1924, did not become Old Sinking Fund, but was deemed to be expenditure within the meaning of the Sinking Fund Act, 1875.

(b) Under Section 24 (1) of the Finance Act, 1928, this surplus was issued from the Exchequer to the Rating Relief Suspense Account.

(c) Budget estimate as modified by Finance Act, 1928.

(d) The concession for Income Tax Relief on Life Insurance Premiums made during passage of Finance Bill was estimated to reduce this by £250,000.

(e) Budget estimate as modified by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931.

Source (Tables 146 to 154).—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom, issued by H.M. Treasury.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 147—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL REVENUE (Exchequer Receipts) of the UNITED

	1913-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Customs ... ..	35,450,000	99,344,000	103,487,000	107,515,000	111,620,000	118,972,000	1
Excise ... ..	39,590,000	135,128,000	134,560,000	132,978,000	139,200,000	134,000,000	2
Motor Vehicles, etc., Duties ...	—	16,164,000	18,056,000	21,893,000	24,518,000	25,357,000	3
Estate, etc., Duties ... ..	27,359,000	59,450,000	61,200,000	67,320,000	77,310,000	80,570,000	4
Stamps (exclusive of Fee and Patent Stamps) ...	9,966,000	22,850,000	24,700,000	24,750,000	27,030,000	30,060,000	5
House Duty ... ..	2,000,000	500,000	30,000	5,000	5,000	—	6
Income Tax (a) ... ..	43,929,000	273,836,000	259,411,000	234,717,000	250,583,000	237,620,000	7
Sur-tax and Super-tax(a) ...	3,320,000	62,680,000	68,510,000	65,910,000	60,800,000	56,150,000	8
National Defence Contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Land Tax ... ..	700,000	700,000	675,000	650,000	590,000	640,000	10
Excess Profits Duty ... ..	—	700,000	2,000,000	4,500,000	—	850,000	11
Corporation Profits Tax ... ..	—	18,100,000	11,670,000	3,970,000	1,780,000	850,000	12
Land Value Duties ... ..	715,000	250,000	245,000	225,000	185,000	200,000	13
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>163,029,000</b>	<b>689,702,000</b>	<b>684,544,000</b>	<b>663,933,000</b>	<b>693,421,000</b>	<b>685,269,000</b>	<b>14</b>
Postal Service... ..	21,190,000	34,850,000	35,750,000	35,600,000	38,250,000	39,000,000	15
Telegraph Service ... ..	3,080,000	5,600,000	5,650,000	5,900,000	6,100,000	6,200,000	16
Telephone Service ... ..	6,530,000	15,000,000	15,950,000	17,350,000	18,650,000	20,100,000	17
Post Office Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Crown Lands (Net Receipts)	530,000	960,000	950,000	1,010,000	1,070,000	1,210,000	19
Receipts from Sundry Loans, etc.	1,579,972	11,940,383	14,944,459	22,854,273	23,952,506	28,110,697	20
<b>Miscellaneous :—</b>							
Fee and Patent Stamps ...	1,078,000	1,686,879	1,914,483	1,835,879	1,677,697	(b)204,902	21
Receipts by Civil Departments, etc.	1,225,925	39,695,833	52,358,711	57,218,081	59,703,262	56,340,389	22
<b>Total Miscellaneous...</b>	<b>2,303,925</b>	<b>41,382,712</b>	<b>54,273,199</b>	<b>59,053,960</b>	<b>61,380,959</b>	<b>56,545,291</b>	<b>23</b>
Appropriation from Rating Relief Suspense Account.	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
<b>TOTAL REVENUE ...</b>	<b>193,242,897</b>	<b>799,435,595</b>	<b>812,061,658</b>	<b>805,701,233</b>	<b>842,824,465</b>	<b>836,434,988</b>	<b>25</b>

(a) The rates in the £ were as follows:

	1913-4	1924-5 (c)	1925-6 to 1929-30(c)	1930-1 (c)	1931-2 to 1933-4 (c)	1934-5 to 1935-6 (c)	1936-7 (c)	1937-8 (c)
Nominal rate	1s. 2d.	4s. 6d.	4s.	4s. 6d.	5s.	4s. 6d.	4s. 9d.	5s.
Rate on Earned Income ...	9d. to 1s. 2d.							
Rate Sur-tax and Super-Tax ...	6d.	1s. 6d. to 6s.	9d. to 6s.	1s. to 7s. 6d.	1s. 1. 2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1. 2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1. 2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1. 2d. to 8s. 3d.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	119,888,000	121,401,000	136,152,000	167,235,000	179,177,000	185,096,000	196,642,000	211,282,000	221,561,000
2	127,500,000	124,000,000	119,900,000	120,900,000	107,000,000	104,600,000	106,700,000	109,500,000	113,700,000
3	26,802,000	27,792,000	27,480,000	27,910,000	30,712,000	31,538,000	30,752,000	32,727,000	34,608,000
4	79,770,000	82,610,000	65,000,000	77,140,000	85,270,000	81,356,000	87,920,000	87,990,000	88,980,000
5	25,670,000	20,650,000	17,070,000	19,220,000	22,710,000	24,110,000	25,800,000	29,140,000	24,170,000
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	237,428,000	256,047,000	287,367,000	251,539,000	228,932,000	228,877,000	238,074,000	257,237,000	297,986,000
8	56,390,000	67,830,000	76,700,000	60,650,000	52,590,000	51,165,000	51,020,000	53,540,000	57,060,000
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420,000
10	660,000	620,000	650,000	580,000	600,000	570,000	595,000	530,000	} 1,730,000
11	1,670,000	2,600,000	2,350,000	2,200,000	1,800,000	2,300,000	1,200,000	930,000	
12	580,000	400,000	150,000	—	—	—	100,000	70,000	
13	220,000	210,000	200,000	190,000	—	200,000	190,000	200,000	
14	676,576,000	704,160,000	733,019,000	727,564,000	708,991,000	709,812,000	738,993,000	783,146,000	841,215,000
15	40,200,000	40,250,000	40,050,000	39,900,000	40,550,000	41,450,000	42,750,000	45,350,000	47,000,000
16	6,300,000	6,250,000	6,200,000	6,300,000	6,600,000	7,000,000	7,100,000	7,550,000	7,800,000
17	21,600,000	22,600,000	23,250,000	24,000,000	25,250,000	25,550,000	27,900,000	29,950,000	31,750,000
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,000	824,659
19	1,290,000	1,280,000	1,250,000	1,220,000	1,230,000	1,320,000	1,360,000	1,350,000	1,330,000
20	32,639,596	32,890,401	13,809,853	5,125,288	4,654,979	4,372,209	4,933,936	4,549,641	5,230,184
21	(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	36,364,684	34,330,533	29,913,088	22,921,896	22,103,170	15,124,841	21,738,207	24,600,553	13,509,922
23	36,364,684	34,330,533	29,913,088	22,921,896	22,103,170	15,124,841	21,738,207	24,600,553	13,509,922
24	—	16,000,000	3,990,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	814,970,280	857,760,934	851,482,281	827,031,184	809,379,149	804,629,050	844,775,143	896,596,194	948,659,715

(b) Since 1st April, 1928, the net receipts from Fee Stamps have been appropriated in aid of the relative Votes for Civil Services instead of being paid to Exchequer as Miscellaneous Revenue.

(c) Relief for earned income was given for the year 1924-5 by deducting one-tenth with maximum deduction of £200 from the total income to be taxed. From 1925-6 to 1930-1, this deduction was increased to one-sixth, with a maximum deduction of £250, and from 1931-2 to one-fifth with a maximum of £300.

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 148—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)  
Year ended

	1913-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
I—CONSOLIDATED FUND SERVICES:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
National Debt Services: (a)							
Inside the Permanent or Fixed Annual Charge: Interest of Funded Debt	14,787,109	—	—	—	—	—	1
Terminable Annuities ...	3,202,026	—	—	—	—	—	2
Interest of Unfunded Debt.	1,115,850	—	—	—	—	—	3
Management of the Debt	166,530	—	—	—	—	—	4
New Sinking Fund ...	5,228,485	—	—	—	—	—	5
Total ...	24,500,000	—	—	—	—	—	6
From 1924-5 inclusive:							
Interest of Funded Debt	—	31,092,945	33,199,119	34,251,456	41,446,288	47,936,411	7
Interest of Terminable Annuities.	—	426,184	401,619	413,183	411,784	438,462	8
Interest of Treasury Bills.	—	20,802,233	25,291,244	28,020,144	25,281,348	26,187,402	9
Interest of U.S.A. Government Loan.	—	31,214,066	28,314,642	27,947,875	27,707,769	27,616,438	10
Interest of Other Unfunded Debt.	—	225,680,684	219,788,224	225,770,399	217,161,392	207,887,733	11
Management and Expenses.	—	2,945,149	1,234,398	2,180,622	1,807,706	1,424,120	12
New Sinking Fund ...	—	45,000,000	50,000,000	60,000,000	65,000,000	57,509,434	13
Total National Debt Services	24,500,000	357,161,261	358,229,246	378,583,679	378,816,287	369,000,000 (d)	14
Road Fund ...	1,394,951	15,563,044	17,455,044	17,373,190	19,665,580	21,130,933	15
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, etc. (g)	9,734,128	13,967,146	14,453,559	14,172,075	15,369,445	15,202,644	16
Payments to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (i)	—	3,821,660	4,860,814	5,766,752	5,277,266	5,100,410	17
Land Settlement ...	—	663,362	779,546	—	—	—	18
Post Office Fund ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Other Consolidated Fund Services:							
Civil List ...	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	20
Annuities and Pensions ...	316,576	423,167	430,350	376,706	387,800	401,878	21
Salaries and Allowances ...	56,547	41,820	41,841	41,658	32,104	21,132	22
Courts of Justice ...	533,042	481,763	473,910	475,907	471,842	475,005	23
Miscellaneous Services ...	317,725	1,013,488	955,468	1,505,060	2,295,017	1,438,523	24
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts. (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Total ...	1,693,890	2,430,238	2,371,569	2,869,331	3,656,763	2,806,538	26
Total Consolidated Fund Services (carried forward)	37,322,969	393,606,711	398,149,778	418,765,027	422,785,341	413,240,525	27

(a) Rearranged from 1924-5 in consequence of the institution of a Statutory Sinking Fund under the Finance Act, 1923.

(b) This represents the portion of the total amount paid to the United States Government on the 15th December, 1932 (£28,956,349 7s. 4d.) which under normal conditions would be treated as interest. On this occasion, however, His Majesty's Government have reserved the right to treat the whole sum as a capital payment of which account should be taken in any final settlement (Cmd. Paper 4215, and 4217, 1932).

(c) Pending negotiations for the revision of the terms of the agreement for the funding of the Debt to the Government of the U.S.A. "token" payments, amounting to \$17,500,000, were made in respect of the interest and instalment of principal due in the year ended 31st March, 1934.

(d) "Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt" under the Finance Act of 1928 and following years.

(e) The Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt was fixed at £224,000,000 by the Finance Act, 1937, but a greater sum was met from Revenue.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of the UNITED KINGDOM, under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each  
31st March

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	50,207,704	49,279,983	48,116,858	49,885,829	117,028,126	116,968,901	116,753,147	116,086,524	116,646,840
8	437,329	434,867	429,703	430,364	447,642	446,597	435,600	430,513	421,072
9	28,699,657	12,474,695	20,726,455	5,911,633	4,109,651	3,508,313	3,508,338	3,805,776	3,616,159
10	27,450,000	27,283,562	13,555,479	19,864,874	3,304,392	—	—	—	—
11	198,192,294	202,401,183	204,760,481	204,005,230	90,264,880	89,689,366	89,798,323	88,853,590	94,563,977
12	2,264,701	1,295,279	1,903,238	2,071,620	1,095,441	1,044,055	1,038,368	1,096,327	985,200
13	47,748,315	66,830,431	32,507,786	26,330,450	7,749,868	12,342,768	12,466,224	13,127,270	10,544,252
14	355,000,000 (d)	360,000,000 (d)	322,000,000 (d)	308,500,000 (d)	224,000,000 (d)	224,000,000 (d)	224,000,000 (d)	224,000,000 (d)	226,777,500 (e)
15	21,881,532	22,865,959	22,519,000	22,910,000	25,512,000	26,438,000	25,775,000	27,427,000	—(f)
16	13,314,453	—(h)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	5,526,004	6,424,670	6,346,945	6,965,753	6,635,216	6,817,753	7,204,550	7,996,353	8,886,995
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	2,291,118	1,126,817	420,529	—
20	470,000	470,000	445,000	420,000	420,000	438,750	454,387	260,581	324,461
21	412,955	425,204	416,038	408,593	420,786	439,832	467,562	571,657	577,460
22	21,135	21,099	20,243	18,164	18,113	26,952	31,635	32,490	31,236
23	485,880	481,449	469,746	433,306	434,764	449,112	494,591	510,995	534,258
24	1,921,584	1,171,788	1,660,099	1,959,316	2,759,934	2,255,653	4,199,900	1,863,780	1,647,377
25	—	326,736	40,873	95,041	30,476	—	—	—	—
26	3,311,554	2,896,276	3,051,999	3,334,420	4,084,073	3,610,299	5,648,075	3,239,503	3,114,792
27	399,033,543	392,186,905	353,917,944	341,710,173	260,231,280	263,157,170	263,754,442	263,083,385	238,779,287

(f) Under Section 33 of the Finance Act 1936, the charge for issues to the Road Fund was transferred to Votes of Parliament from 1st April, 1937.

(g) For details of these payments see Table No. 128 of Statistical Abstract for year 1931.

(h) As from 1930-1 payments to the Local Taxation Accounts were discontinued with the institution of the General Exchequer Contributions payable from Votes of Parliament under the Local Government Act, 1929 (Part VI) and the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929 (Part III) but certain remnant payments were made in the years 1930-31 to 1933-34 which are included below under other Consolidated Fund Services.

(i) Including net share of reserved taxes.

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 148—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)  
Year ended

	1913-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Total Consolidated Fund Services ( <i>brought forward</i> )	37,322,969	393,606,711	398,149,778	418,765,027	422,785,341	413,240,525	1
II—SUPPLY SERVICES:							
Army ... ..	28,346,000	44,785,000	44,250,000	43,600,000	44,150,000	40,500,000	2
Navy ... ..	48,833,000	55,625,000	59,657,000	57,600,000	58,140,000	56,920,000	3
Air Force ... ..	—	14,310,000	15,470,000	15,530,000	15,150,000	16,050,000	4
Civil Services: (a)							
I. Central Government and Finance.	802,940	2,312,761	2,493,818	2,153,427	1,992,732	2,038,006	5
II. Imperial and Foreign ...	1,557,255	8,169,172	8,870,187	8,913,913	7,681,278	5,579,887	6
III. Home Department, Law and Justice.	2,875,915	11,419,959	12,221,432	12,532,592	12,625,107	12,123,423	7
IV. Education ... ..	17,466,094	48,352,201	48,190,838	52,733,380	53,257,784	49,456,345	8
V. Health, Labour and Insurance.	13,804,569	64,510,720	65,217,828	74,560,452	72,867,155	75,905,094	9
VI. Trade and Industry ...	1,236,416	4,411,974	5,573,649	8,543,294	9,947,600	9,145,144	10
VII. Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.).	4,230,622	8,320,469	8,938,482	8,460,208	8,488,154	8,230,499	11
VIII. Non-effective Services (Pensions).	791,275	71,279,477	70,355,301	65,821,784	62,290,041	58,661,339	12
IX. Miscellaneous (Expiring Services).	—	435,947	20,142,154	6,779,950	665,149	1,353,263	13
X. Exchequer Contributions to Local Revenues, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Votes obsolete in 1927-28 ...	11,135,914	6,921,320	1,259,311	7,000	—	—	15
Total Civil Services ...	53,901,000	226,134,000	243,263,000	240,486,000	229,815,000	222,493,000	16
Customs and Excise ...	2,431,000	4,640,000	4,770,000	4,860,000	4,850,000	4,855,000	17
Inland Revenue ... ..	2,052,000	6,316,000	6,590,000	6,654,000	6,895,000	6,782,000	18
Post Office Services ...	24,607,000	50,380,000	53,950,000	54,900,000	56,800,000	57,200,000	19
Total Supply Services	160,170,000	402,170,000	427,950,000	423,630,000	415,800,000	404,800,000	20
TOTAL EXPENDITURE chargeable against Revenue.	197,492,969	795,776,711 (b)	826,099,778	842,395,027	838,585,341	818,040,525	21
ISSUES TO MEET CAPITAL EXPENDITURE:							
Under Telegraph Acts, 1892 to 1935.	3,700,000	9,650,000	11,950,000	11,000,000	9,900,000	10,550,000	22
Under Telephone Transfer Acts, 1911.	(c) 329,249	—	—	—	—	—	23
Under Post Office (London) Railway Act, 1913.	7,000	—	—	—	—	—	24
Under Land Registry (New Buildings) Act, 1900.	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	25
Under Housing Act, 1914 ...	—	6,000	6,000	—	—	—	26
Under Finance Act, 1908 (for Public Buildings).	86,000	—	—	—	—	—	27
Under Finance Act, 1911:—Sanatoria, etc. ... ..	88,500	—	—	—	—	—	28
Under West Indian Islands (Telegraph) Act, 1924.	—	342,797	46,976	3,779	—	—	29
Total Issues to meet Capital Expenditure.	(c) 4,220,749	9,998,797	12,002,976	11,003,779	9,900,000	10,550,000	30

(a) Rearranged in accordance with the revised classification first adopted in 1927-8.

(b) See note (a) on page 169.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of the UNITED KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each  
31st March—*continued*

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
1	£ 399,033,543	£ 392,186,905	£ 353,917,944	£ 341,710,173	£ 260,231,289	£ 263,157,170	£ 263,754,442	£ 263,083,385	£ 238,779,287
2	40,500,000	40,150,000	38,520,000	35,880,000	37,592,000	39,660,000	44,647,000	54,846,000	(d) 63,010,000
3	55,750,000	52,574,000	51,060,000	50,010,000	53,500,000	56,580,000	64,806,000	81,062,000	(d) 77,950,000
4	16,750,000	17,800,000	17,700,000	17,100,000	16,780,000	17,630,000	27,496,000	50,134,000	(d) 56,290,000
5	2,096,078	2,042,071	1,811,838	1,791,200	1,904,969	1,922,401	1,987,106	2,280,023	2,500,927
6	5,470,819	6,031,833	5,580,665	7,903,856	8,431,627	8,043,665	8,572,700	9,236,007	8,619,362
7	12,358,072	15,769,955	16,027,947	15,333,466	15,742,342	16,233,645	17,238,726	18,738,445	22,200,264
8	50,069,587	55,115,623	55,436,015	51,589,076	51,062,162	52,839,527	55,875,361	53,501,989	63,111,230
9	85,763,405	107,659,562	121,273,027	154,661,984	150,726,861	150,819,442	161,860,663	161,481,395	161,569,270
10	10,415,900	12,611,675	14,076,919	9,196,179	9,298,170	15,504,195	16,967,400	17,815,605	30,961,777
11	7,973,265	8,731,586	8,911,252	8,065,946	7,627,928	8,090,250	8,225,789	9,445,297	10,319,055
12	56,184,365	54,644,280	52,122,053	49,496,395	48,604,518	46,786,803	45,017,000	45,010,501	43,876,082
13	909,413	351,053	45,608	44,881,898	45,284,423	45,400,072	45,278,255	45,101,738	54,145,023
14	15,294,096	44,487,362	44,819,339	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	246,535,000	307,445,000	320,104,663	342,920,000	338,683,000	345,640,000	361,923,000	367,710,000	397,303,000
17	4,945,000	4,929,000	4,800,337	5,100,000	5,200,000	5,490,000	5,628,000	5,807,100	5,882,000
18	7,080,000	6,952,000	7,015,000	7,260,000	6,945,000	7,160,000	7,500,000	7,640,000	7,810,000
19	58,900,000	59,000,000	58,000,000	59,330,000	59,300,000	61,750,000	66,080,000	71,880,000	72,850,000
20	430,460,000	488,850,000	497,200,000	517,600,000	518,000,000	533,910,000	578,080,000	639,110,000	681,095,000
21	829,493,543	881,036,905	851,117,944	859,310,173	778,231,289	797,067,170	841,834,442	902,193,385	919,874,287
22	10,500,000	11,000,000	9,700,000	7,450,000	6,500,000	7,450,000	10,500,000	13,500,000	16,950,000
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	1,822	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	10,500,000	11,000,000	9,700,000	7,451,822	6,500,000	7,450,000	10,500,000	13,500,000	16,950,000

(c) Exclusive of £380,000 Exchequer Bonds issued to the National Telephone Company in part payment of the purchase money of their undertaking.

(d) Exclusive of issues under the Defence Loans Act, 1937, viz.:

	1937-8
Army	£ 14,867,000
Navy	24,000,000
Air Force	26,000,000
	64,867,000

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 149—NET RECEIPTS from PRINCIPAL HEADS

HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES	1913-4 (a)	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	THOUSAND £							
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :								
Spirits, Imported ... Customs	4,435	8,229	7,938	6,494	6,799	6,670	5,948	5,501
„ Home Made ... Excise	19,540	42,825	41,900	37,059	40,568	38,998	36,651	35,138
Total Spirits ...	23,975	51,054	49,928	43,553	47,367	45,668	42,599	40,639
Beer, Imported ... Customs	32	6,162	6,083	5,433	5,518	4,978	5,896	6,429
„ Home Made ... Excise	13,623	75,826	76,320	78,763	77,801	70,847	71,255	69,269
Total Beer ...	13,655	81,988	82,403	84,196	83,319	75,825	77,151	75,698
Wine ... Customs	1,152	3,752	3,746	4,329	4,149	4,248	4,881	4,096
Sweets (British Wine) ... Excise	—	—	—	—	119	202	210	203
Table Waters : Imported ... Customs	—	30	32	32	35	36	40	33
Home Made ... Excise	—	518	383	369	352	355	359	339
Total Table Waters, etc.	—	548	415	401	387	391	399	372
Tea ... Customs	6,499	5,971	5,780	5,953	5,781	5,740	43	—
Excise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tea ...	6,499	5,971	5,780	5,953	5,781	5,740	43	—
Cocoa ... Customs	341	669	735	754	697	709	689	815
Coffee ... Customs	178	212	204	206	204	198	198	215
Chicory, Imported ... Customs	43	37	43	42	42	44	34	45
„ Home Grown ... Excise	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Total Chicory ...	44	38	44	43	42	44	34	45
Sugar, Molasses, etc. ... Customs	3,272	20,035	18,394	17,429	17,039	13,912	11,753	12,367
Excise	56	497	976	1,354	1,703	1,376	1,796	2,515
Total Sugar ...	3,328	20,532	19,370	18,783	18,742	15,288	13,549	14,882
Dried Fruits ... Customs	514	731	565	588	615	643	475	507
Tobacco, Imported ... Customs	18,284	51,909	53,494	53,857	58,102	59,086	62,793	64,076
„ Home grown ... Excise	20	3	4	2	2	1	1	1
Total Tobacco ...	18,284	51,912	53,498	53,859	58,104	59,087	62,794	64,077
Matches and Mechanical Lighters : Imported ... Customs	—	1,532	1,711	2,123	2,209	2,077	2,160	2,121
Home Made ... Excise	—	1,763	1,634	1,456	1,745	1,883	2,010	2,032
Total Matches, etc. ...	—	3,295	3,345	3,579	3,954	(b)3,960	4,170	4,153
Motor Spirit, Imported ... Customs	823	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ Home Made ... Excise	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Motor Spirit ...	841	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cinematograph Films ... Customs	—	(c) 42	(c) 103	223	215	192	295	250
Clocks and Watches ... Customs	—	(c)(d)44	(c) 179	417	559	614	584	790
Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc. Customs	—	(c) 107	(c) 661	1,834	2,549	2,470	2,406	1,328
Musical Instruments ... Customs	—	(c) 9	(c) 138	238	240	239	407	391
Silk and Artificial Silk ... Customs	—	—	2,591	4,960	4,767	4,597	4,592	5,095
Artificial Silk ... Excise	—	—	608	707	1,225	1,466	1,650	1,547
Total Silk ...	—	—	3,199	5,667	5,992	6,063	6,242	6,642
Hydrocarbon Oils ... Customs	—	—	—	—	—	9,364	15,043	15,909
Excise	—	—	—	—	—	3,618	—	—
Total Hydrocarbon Oils ...	—	—	—	—	—	12,982	15,043	15,909

NOTE.—The figures in this Table represent the net receipts approximately. The expression " Net Receipt " means the amount actually collected within the year ended 31st March (no matter for what year tax may have been assessed or charged) less the amount refunded, etc., within the year. It necessarily differs somewhat from the payment into the Exchequer (Exchequer Receipt) in the same year, as shown in Table No. 147, by reason of the time occupied by the remittance of revenue from provincial centres to London.

**NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.**  
**of REVENUE in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH**

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES
THOUSAND £							
4,690	4,439	4,324	4,058	4,504	4,787	4,757	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b>
30,236	30,060	29,129	28,305	30,413	31,427	31,092	<i>Customs</i> Spirits, Imported.
							<i>Excise</i> " Home Made.
34,926	34,499	33,453	32,363	34,917	36,214	35,849	Total Spirits.
6,501	6,628	4,971	5,114	5,346	5,370	4,499	<i>Customs</i> Beer, Imported.
68,710	67,097	53,885	53,582	55,452	57,319	61,241	<i>Excise</i> " Home Made.
75,211	73,725	58,856	58,696	60,798	62,689	65,740	Total Beer.
3,802	3,755	4,142	4,397	4,632	5,149	4,989	<i>Customs</i> Wine.
208	242	290	327	398	455	499	<i>Excise</i> Sweets (British Wine).
30	23	24	24	24	24	23	<i>Customs</i> Table Waters : Imported.
311	311	315	309	305	301	301	<i>Excise</i> Home Made.
341	334	339	333	329	325	324	Total Table Waters, etc.
—	2,112	3,675	3,907	4,080	7,818	7,341	<i>Customs</i> } Tea.
—	2,105	260	27	2	1	—	<i>Excise</i> }
—	4,217	3,935	3,934	4,082	7,819	7,341	Total Tea.
776	719	770	808	1,015	1,061	870	<i>Customs</i> Cocoa.
211	178	135	135	136	140	134	<i>Customs</i> Coffee.
37	24	16	10	10	10	12	<i>Customs</i> Chicory, Imported.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Excise</i> " Home Grown.
37	24	16	10	10	10	12	Total Chicory.
14,494	11,381	10,183	9,149	9,198	9,960	9,807	<i>Customs</i> } Sugar, Molasses, etc.
1,984	1,251	2,021	2,610	2,425	2,280	2,066	<i>Excise</i> }
16,478	12,632	12,204	11,759	11,623	12,220	11,873	Total Sugar.
520	748	626	633	864	757	735	<i>Customs</i> Dried Fruits.
63,296	67,227	67,522	70,660	74,993	77,335	82,820	<i>Customs</i> Tobacco, Imported.
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	<i>Excise</i> " Home Grown.
63,298	67,229	67,523	70,661	74,994	77,336	82,821	Total Tobacco.
2,012	1,706	1,910	1,968	2,054	2,203	2,204	<i>Customs</i> Matches and Mechanical
2,127	2,107	2,115	2,147	2,155	2,134	2,173	<i>Excise</i> Lighters : Imported.
4,139	3,813	4,025	4,115	4,209	4,337	4,377	Home Made.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total Matches, etc.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Customs</i> Motor Spirit, Imported.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Excise</i> " Home Made.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total Motor Spirit.
178	158	146	141	167	172	183	<i>Customs</i> Cinematograph Films.
642	475	547	560	620	628	732	<i>Customs</i> Clocks and Watches.
887	708	686	1,085	1,454	1,538	1,692	<i>Customs</i> Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc.
171	65	70	113	142	184	205	<i>Customs</i> Musical Instruments.
4,671	3,744	4,091	3,447	3,604	3,816	4,160	<i>Customs</i> Silk and Artificial Silk.
2,202	2,390	3,271	1,784	2,128	2,126	2,137	<i>Excise</i> Artificial Silk.
6,873	6,134	7,362	5,231	5,732	5,942	6,207	Total Silk.
29,277	35,310	39,819	42,297	45,128	47,801	50,188	<i>Customs</i> } Hydrocarbon Oils.
—	—	589	3	1	—	—	<i>Excise</i> }
29,277	35,310	40,408	42,300	45,129	47,801	50,188	Total Hydrocarbon Oils.

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Elre. See note (h) on p. 179.

(b) The duty on Mechanical Lighters was imposed as from 23rd April, 1923. (c) Duties not levied from 2nd August, 1924, to 30th June, 1925. (d) Net repayments.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 149—NET RECEIPTS from PRINCIPAL HEADS of REVENUE

HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES	1913-4 (a)	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	THOUSAND £							
<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—(continued):</b>								
Entertainments (b) ... <i>Excise</i>	—	6,249	5,714	5,729	6,120	6,004	6,696	6,952
Liquor Licences (b) ... <i>Excise</i>	4,496	4,588	4,484	4,413	4,514	4,433	4,462	4,445
" (Monopoly Value) (c) ... <i>Excise</i>	21	70	70	84	110	137	125	137
Other Licences (b) ... <i>Excise</i>	1,201	467	470	466	510	531	531	529
Railway Duty (d) ... <i>Excise</i>	288	427	414	388	376	367	52	—
Medicines (Stamp Duty) (d) ... <i>Excise</i>	360	1,323	1,290	1,295	1,250	1,334	1,234	1,098
Betting Duty, including certificates (d) ... <i>Excise</i>	—	—	—	835	2,669	2,245	286	16
Hops ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	117	174	317	290	206	159
Key Industry Duty—Goods subject to	—	451	462	505	633	633	771	617
Depreciated Currency Duty—Goods subject to	—	26	(e) 1	—	—	—	—	—
Lace and Embroidery ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	175	221	215	231	282	26
Cutlery ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	15	77	110	101	107	50
Gloves ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	94	608	579	584	434	154
Mantles for Incandescent Lighting	—	—	4	11	7	3	3	2
Paper, Packing or Wrapping	—	—	—	495	525	552	570	451
Pottery, Translucent or Vitrified	—	—	—	—	73	58	61	56
Buttons ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	—	—	—	123	145	161
Hollow-ware: Wrought enamelled	—	—	—	—	—	46	57	59
Abnormal Importations Duty—Goods subject to	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horticultural Products Duty—Goods subject to	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Import Duties Act, 1932—Goods liable under	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ottawa Duties ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(excluding amounts due to changes in the duties on Wines, Coffee and Dried Fruits)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beef and Veal ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish Free State Goods (g) ... <i>Customs</i>	16	(h) 24	10	13	(i) 31	532	(i) 262	23
Other Articles and Deposits { <i>Customs</i> <i>Excise</i>	34	(h) 618	(h) 118	51	126	47	53	89
<b>Total Revenue...</b> { <i>Customs</i> <i>Excise</i>	35,569 39,658	99,832 135,175	103,282 134,476	107,016 132,972	111,948 139,190	118,975 133,844	120,611 127,371	121,735 124,310
<b>Total Customs and Excise</b>	75,227	235,007	237,758	239,988	251,138	252,819	247,982	246,045
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES (b) ...</b>	—	16,485	18,456	21,529	24,739	25,535	26,598	27,825
<b>ESTATES, ETC., DUTIES:</b>								
Probate Duty, including Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (b)	67	13	10	20	11	8	10	8
Estate Duty, 1894(57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (b)	21,649	50,514	52,861	59,086	68,621	72,232	69,548	73,704
Legacy, Succession and Corporation Duties (b)	5,449	8,390	8,459	8,326	8,469	8,781	9,676	9,381
<b>Total Estate, etc., Duties (b)</b>	27,165	58,917	61,330	67,432	77,101	81,021	79,234	83,093
<b>STAMP DUTIES:</b>								
Land and Property, other than Stocks and Shares (b)	1,056	4,575	4,660	4,602	4,867	4,850	4,849	4,431
Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (b) ...	3,164	7,102	8,499	7,984	9,820	11,695	7,270	5,890
Companies' Share Capital Duty (b) ...	705	2,225	2,680	3,506	3,250	4,416	3,771	1,135
Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (b) ...	2,451	5,182	5,368	4,772	4,977	5,123	4,837	4,521
Receipts, etc. (b) ...	715	2,135	2,277	2,358	2,284	2,286	2,660	2,641
Shipping (b) ...	300	671	673	643	663	664	635	629
Certificates and Licences (b) ...	175	155	155	155	149	159	156	154
Insurance and Miscellaneous (b) ...	508	713	817	850	884	935	999	934
<b>Total Stamp Duties (b) ...</b>	9,983	22,758	25,129	24,870	26,894	30,134	25,253	20,335
<b>LAND TAX (d) ...</b>	690	722	673	632	624	623	630	595
<b>INHABITED HOUSE DUTY (d) ...</b>	1,994	491	28	8	4	1	—	—
<b>INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX (j) (k):</b>								
Schedule A ...	10,304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" B ...	214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" C ...	2,887	275,450	258,065	230,136	253,495	237,274	237,873	255,339
" D ...	27,294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" E ...	3,223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sur-tax (k) ...	3,369	62,089	67,833	66,295	60,053	56,214	56,624	67,657
<b>Total Income Tax and Sur-tax (k)</b>	47,241	338,445	325,898	296,431	313,548	293,488	294,497	322,996
<b>EXCESS PROFITS DUTY and Munitions Levy.</b>	—	2,758	2,363	4,584	(f) 295	1,196	1,694	2,347
<b>CORPORATION PROFITS TAX</b>	—	18,005	11,705	3,875	1,789	817	645	428
<b>LAND VALUES DUTIES (b)</b>	735	252	262	216	201	210	249	245
<b>NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) See note (a) p. 177. (b) Except for the year 1913-4 the amounts collected in Northern Ireland are excluded.

(c) Applicable to England and Wales only. (d) Duties applicable to Great Britain only. (e) Arrears of Repayments.

(f) Net repayments. (g) Subject to duty under Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932, and Import Duties Act, 1932.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH—continued

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES
THOUSAND £							
7,869	9,319	9,235	9,724	7,806	7,572	7,985	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—(continued):
4,479	4,406	4,234	4,215	4,142	4,274	4,496	Excise Entertainments (b)
143	123	156	174	217	293	316	Excise Liquor Licences (b)
525	526	531	534	530	530	516	Excise " (Monopoly Value) (c)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Excise Other Licences (b)
975	882	777	709	748	788	733	Excise Railway Duty (d)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Excise Medicines (Stamp Duty) (d)
211	43	169	183	138	116	178	Excise Betting Duty, including Certificates (d)
615	463	623	678	740	878	1,011	Customs Hops.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Key Industry Duty—Goods Subject to.
(f) 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Depreciated Currency Duty—Goods subject to.
(f) 24	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Lace and Embroidery.
(f) 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Cutlery.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Gloves.
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Mantles for Incandescent Lighting.
50	2	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Paper, Packing or Wrapping.
155	131	5	(f) 1	—	—	—	Customs Pottery, Translucent or Vitrified.
32	11	2	—	—	—	—	Customs Buttons.
1,166	195	5	3	1	—	—	Customs Hollow-ware: Wrought enamelled.
163	591	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Abnormal Importations Duty—Goods subject to.
700	21,681	22,627	23,735	24,661	27,754	29,682	Customs Horticultural Products Duty—Goods subject to.
—	1,790	7,705	7,526	8,118	7,643	8,089	Customs Import Duties Act, 1932—Goods liable under.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Ottawa Duties (excluding amounts due to changes in the duties on Wines, Coffee and Dried Fruits).
—	2,514	4,551	4,691	5,422	541	3,563	Customs Beef and Veal.
53	(i) 20	178	26	99	4,712	4,181	Customs Irish Free State Goods (g)
72	134	124	115	41	51	109	Customs Other Articles and Deposits.
135,377	166,801	179,522	185,327	197,057	210,496	221,973	Customs } Total Revenue.
119,843	120,955	106,933	104,566	106,764	109,532	113,665	Excise }
255,220	287,756	286,455	289,893	303,821	320,023	335,638	Total Customs and Excise.
27,340	28,018	31,059	30,854	30,923	32,663	34,773	MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES (b)
7	8	6	5	7	11	5	ESTATE, ETC., DUTIES:
56,079	67,375	75,488	71,591	78,137	76,961	78,537	Probate Duty, including Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (b)
8,599	8,881	9,844	9,694	9,900	10,891	10,619	Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (b)
64,685	76,264	85,338	81,290	88,044	87,863	89,161	Legacy, Succession and Corporation Duties (b)
3,820	3,938	4,733	5,101	5,526	5,701	5,527	Total Estate, etc., Duties (b)
4,106	5,802	8,658	9,221	9,876	12,057	7,743	STAMP DUTIES:
916	1,034	852	1,140	1,097	1,642	1,059	Land and Property, other than Stocks and Shares (b)
4,091	4,033	4,172	4,384	4,482	4,607	4,752	Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (b)
2,586	2,514	2,456	2,547	2,856	2,981	3,071	Companies' Share Capital Duty (b)
566	533	527	541	571	614	766	Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (b)
155	156	156	158	160	162	163	Receipts, etc. (b)
890	1,049	1,084	1,152	1,238	1,212	1,151	Shipping (b)
17,130	19,059	22,638	24,244	25,806	23,976	24,232	Certificates and Licences (b)
906	589	584	572	570	530	607	Insurance and Miscellaneous (b)
283,385	250,560	228,617	229,215	237,362	257,037	297,862	Total Stamp Duties (b)
77,083	60,310	52,395	50,916	51,227	53,402	57,335	LAND TAX (d)
365,468	310,870	281,012	280,131	288,589	310,439	355,197	INHABITED HOUSE DUTY (d)
2,128	2,323	1,740	1,939	1,999	958	836	INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX (f) (k):
186	(f) 106	36	27	30	62	(f) 13	Schedule A.
225	198	194	202	201	203	208	" B.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,510	" C.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" D.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" E.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sur-tax (k)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total Income Tax and Sur-tax (k)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EXCESS PROFITS DUTY and Munitions Levy.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CORPORATION PROFITS TAX.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LAND VALUES DUTIES (b).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION.

(A) Including adjustments for 1922-3 with Eire in respect of revenue collected in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, but attributable to Eire, and vice versa, viz. additions to Excise revenue of £582,000 in 1924-5 and £54,000 in 1925-6.

(i) Deductions due to excess of amounts appropriated in the year over amounts deposited.

(f) The net receipt of Income Tax, etc., represents the amount of Tax actually collected within the year (irrespective of the year of assessment) less the amount of Tax refunded, etc., within the year (see note (f) on page 213). The amounts under the several schedules show the approximate net receipt of the Tax based on the assessments of income under each schedule.

(k) Including Super-Tax.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 150—TOTAL AMOUNT of the GROSS CAPITAL LIABILITIES of the STATE, the ESTIMATED ASSETS, and the EXCHEQUER BALANCES on 31st MARCH of each YEAR

At the close of the Financial Years ending 31st March	Nominal Amount of Funded Debt	Estimated Capital Liability in respect of Terminable Annuities	Unfunded Debt (a) (For details, see Table No. 152, pp. 182-3)	Totals of Columns 1 to 3	Other Capital Liabilities in respect of Sums Borrowed under various Acts (for details, see next Table) (a)	Aggregate Gross Liabilities of the State as represented by the Total of Columns 4 and 5	Estimated Assets		Exchequer Balances at Banks of England and Ireland
							Suez Canal Shares. Estimated Market Value	Other Assets	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1914...	583,718	29,552	33,500	649,770	56,384	706,154	34,029	3,351	10,435
1925...	1,022,690	13,053	6,562,105 48,524 (b)	7,597,848 48,524 (b)	68,032	7,665,880 48,524 (b)	35,923	80,167 48,524 (b)	6,557
1926...	1,073,521	12,639	6,472,484 57,271 (b)	7,558,644 57,271 (b)	75,078	7,633,722 57,271 (b)	32,122	64,089 57,271 (b)	6,557
1927...	1,219,782	12,242	6,322,594 68,328 (b)	7,554,618 68,328 (b)	98,070	7,652,888 68,328 (b)	36,195	79,656 68,328 (b)	6,460
1928...	1,349,964	12,551	6,165,302 83,112 (b)	7,527,817 83,112 (b)	103,156	7,630,973 83,112 (b)	51,343	80,692 83,112 (b)	6,323
1929...	1,478,288	12,531	6,609,519 95,171 (b)	7,500,338 95,171 (b)	120,516	7,620,854 95,171 (b)	72,259	91,254 95,171 (b)	6,253
1930...	1,456,006	12,163	6,000,870 104,409 (b)	7,469,030 104,409 (b)	127,172	7,596,211 104,409 (b)	54,574	90,106 104,409 (b)	6,125
1931...	1,425,024	12,000	5,976,285 116,364 (b)	7,413,309 116,364 (b)	169,561	7,582,900 116,364 (b)	42,690	126,142 116,364 (b)	5,962
1932...	1,467,076	11,719	5,955,148 123,463 (b)	7,442,443 123,463 (b)	214,007	7,647,950 123,463 (b)	52,948	105,688 123,463 (b)	5,805
1933...	3,376,843	11,896	4,255,555 124,018 (b)	7,613,994 124,018 (b)	215,932	7,859,726 124,018 (b)	65,389	347,719 124,018 (b)	5,676
1934...	3,374,337	12,067	4,435,894 122,896 (b)	7,822,298 122,896 (b)	208,065	8,020,363 122,896 (b)	88,695	529,165 122,896 (b)	2,551
1935...	3,368,147	12,078	4,420,212 121,987 (b)	7,800,437 121,987 (b)	101,996	7,902,433 121,987 (b)	93,200	421,396 121,987 (b)	2,540
1936...	3,360,476	12,160	4,417,271 120,558 (b)	7,795,855 120,558 (b)	105,777	7,901,632 120,558 (b)	88,345	421,759 120,558 (b)	2,730
1937...	3,364,885	12,123	4,420,222 119,297 (b)	7,797,230 119,297 (b)	112,633	7,909,863 119,297 (b)	78,322	421,042 119,297 (b)	2,700
1938...	3,364,771	12,540	4,648,833 117,985 (b)	8,926,144 117,985 (b)	112,841	9,148,985 117,985 (b)	42,397	622,741 117,985 (b)	2,364

(a) The Exchequer Bonds issued under the Capital Expenditure (Money) Act, 1904, for the purposes of the Naval and Military Works Acts, under the Cunard Agreement (Money) Act, 1904, and under the Telephone Transfer Act, 1911, are not included in the Unfunded Debt (Col. 3), but in the other Capital Liabilities (Col. 5).  
(b) This amount represents Funding Loan and Victory Bonds which have been tendered for Death Duties and are being held by the National Debt Commissioners until drawn or paid off.

Sources.—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom and from information furnished by H.M. Treasury.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 151—DETAILED STATEMENT of other CAPITAL LIABILITIES outstanding at the close of each Financial Year  
(as shown in Column 5 of Table No. 150 on previous page)

At the close of the Financial Year ending March	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1914	—	16,364,807	9,231,962	11,452,240	9,473,062	7,000	3,196,832	530,932	1,768,661	373,777	415,904	205,709	1,352,859	156,284	1,820,000	—	—	56,384,019
1915	1,556,625	6,030,774	1,724,944	42,783,359	3,351,485	986,529	310,138	165,316	1,348,184	291,747	314,025	68,727	832,268	102,881	390,000	7,430,000	345,797	68,032,092
1916	1,154,560	5,627,083	1,048,694	52,414,564	2,799,268	961,736	—	128,801	1,311,086	383,004	305,379	23,044	774,256	92,515	260,000	7,510,000	387,064	75,078,203
1917	1,123,643	4,737,232	—	60,800,632	2,374,527	935,700	—	85,100	1,372,873	374,020	393,441	—	714,496	82,139	130,000	24,910,431	385,223	98,070,257
1918	1,084,171	4,358,966	—	97,651,203	1,669,790	908,276	—	45,179	1,233,514	264,789	283,202	—	652,934	71,444	—	24,554,431	378,892	103,155,792
1919	1,054,949	3,917,833	—	74,864,965	1,097,078	879,447	—	—	1,192,975	255,305	271,653	—	559,515	80,421	—	35,950,000	371,749	120,515,893
1920	1,013,986	3,663,475	—	81,735,435	—	849,137	—	—	(b)	245,359	255,787	—	594,185	49,083	—	38,950,000	76,467	137,172,089
1921	981,164	2,680,887	—	88,762,872	—	817,271	—	—	—	235,546	347,596	—	456,884	37,345	—	75,390,000	61,472	169,591,036
1922	941,387	2,095,869	—	94,256,152	—	783,767	—	—	—	225,257	235,067	—	387,553	26,272	—	110,000,000	55,832	214,007,146
1923	901,374	1,602,370	—	96,861,548	—	748,559	—	—	—	214,685	222,195	—	316,132	12,828	—	115,000,000	59,415	215,932,186
1924	857,322	1,144,850	—	97,952,955	—	711,498	—	—	—	203,323	208,969	—	244,861	—	—	106,690,000	50,929	208,064,507
1925	811,010	445,049	—	99,447,165	—	672,549	—	—	—	192,662	194,379	—	182,845	—	—	—	49,371	101,996,030
1926	763,300	210,009	—	103,635,043	—	631,593	—	—	—	181,193	181,416	—	127,708	—	—	—	47,738	106,776,998
1927	710,592	85,012	—	110,781,679	—	595,523	—	—	—	169,410	167,068	—	81,414	—	—	—	46,022	112,652,720
1928	656,723	11,984	—	121,233,274	—	543,231	—	—	—	157,303	152,326	—	42,133	—	—	—	44,234	122,841,203

(a) Elire has undertaken to provide the Advances under the Public Offices Site (Dublin) Act, 1903, and also portion of the Annuities under the Telegraph Act, but in the year ended 31st March, 1928, these payments were met out of Votes of the British Parliament.

(b) The Communications Company has undertaken to repay the annuities created for the Pacific Cable Loan, 1909, V. c. 7 Sec. 1 (Imperial Telegraphs Act, 1929).

Source.—See outside on page 193.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 152—PARTICULARS OF UNFUNDED DEBT on 31st March of

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH						
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Ways and Means Advances ... ..	186,156	166,585	139,411	116,601	161,850	37,050	1
3½ per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	62,745	62,714	62,714	62,714	—	—	2
4½ per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	3
5 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	2,100,286	1,986,986	2,044,053	2,088,174	2,172,273	2,184,469	
4 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	65,872	65,861	64,915	65,968	80,334	79,685	5
2½ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
2½ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
4 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	397,761	394,874	391,910	388,778	385,888	382,059	9
Exchequer Bonds ... ..	150,257	15,640	15,640	15,640	15,640	15,640	10
National War Bonds ... ..	820,084	777,829	705,700	555,273	193,847	—	11
Treasury Bonds ... ..	457,024	499,155	481,432	454,239	675,371	680,595	12
4 per cent. Victory Bonds ... ..	351,899	349,796	347,609	345,335	342,969	340,510	13
2½ per cent. Conversion Loan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
3 per cent. Conversion Loan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
4½ per cent. Conversion Loan ...	—	210,587	210,587	211,107	220,949	223,119	16
5 per cent. Conversion Loan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
2½ per cent. National Defence Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Treasury Bills ... ..	588,820	575,610	564,855	599,175	526,940	700,295	19
National Savings Certificates ...	366,139	368,836	375,575	371,823	362,448	361,238	20
4 per cent. National Savings Bonds...	—	—	—	84	618	788	21
American Loan (Anglo-French Loan)	3	3	3	3	3	3	22
Other Debt, payable in sterling : 5 per cent. Loan from Straits Settlements, 1934.	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	23
Other Debt, payable Abroad : United States of America, Government Loan.	940,480	935,753	930,822	925,685	920,548	915,000	24
Foreign Credits :							
France ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
United States of America ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
5½ per cent. Ten Year Bonds, 1929	13,089	9,901	4,001	2,906	1,819	413	27
5½ per cent. Twenty Year Bonds, 1937.	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	28
6 per cent. Central Argentine Railway Company Loan, 1927.	3,082	3,082	3,082	—	—	—	29
Straits Settlements :							
5½ per cent. Loan, 1928 ... ..	3,341	3,341	3,341	3,341	3,341	—	30
6 per cent. Loan, 1929 ... ..	4,315	4,315	4,315	4,315	4,315	4,315	31
Loans from certain Allied Governments.	132,000	135,700	135,700	135,700	135,700	135,450	32
Total Unfunded Debt as shown in Column (3) of Table No. 150 (page 180).	6,686,914	6,610,629	6,529,756	6,390,922	6,248,414	6,104,690	

NOTES.—In the above Table Foreign Debt is taken at par of exchange. National Savings Certificates are taken at issue price. National War Bonds are taken at face value excluding the premium due if paid off at maturity.



**NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.**  
each Year (as shown in Column 3 of Table No. 150 on page 180)

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH									
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	£'000 48,530	£'000 24,500	£'000 7,500	£'000 34,550	£'000 44,900	£'000 34,060	£'000 19,055	£'000 23,535	£'000 13,095
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	12,804	12,804	12,804	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	2,095,952	2,086,977	2,084,994	333	—	—	—	—	—
5	75,414	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	125,974	200,274	200,244
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,609	100,609
	—	—	—	—	—	148,815	147,194	145,578	143,798
	378,472	374,845	370,952	367,684	364,336	361,016	357,584	354,020	350,193
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	542,290	607,243	494,247	415,757	384,229	234,342	172,229	100,000	100,000
13	337,961	335,289	332,522	329,645	326,651	323,539	320,300	316,934	313,432
14	—	—	—	5,000	206,527	206,527	206,527	206,527	206,527
15	—	—	—	301,840	301,840	301,837	301,838	301,838	301,838
16	267,142	316,838	372,975	375,441	375,441	375,440	368,858	365,922	363,404
17	323,048	323,048	323,047	323,047	323,047	323,041	322,842	322,842	322,839
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,165
19	588,885	569,825	604,455	775,905	799,810	799,320	763,115	674,595	628,660
20	358,041	371,602	378,875	383,655	389,263	393,036	391,450	390,093	385,871
21	898	911	3,649	4,520	4,448	4,381	4,318	4,189	3,670
22	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	—	—	—	—
24	909,452	903,699	903,699	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534
25	—	—	20,127	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	4,110	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	29,504	28,014	28,014	28,014	4,123	4,123	4,123	141	51
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	135,200	134,950	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888
	6,105,279	6,092,648	6,078,611	4,379,572	4,558,790	4,541,899	4,537,829	4,539,519	4,766,818

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 153—AMOUNT OF WAR LOANS to DOMINIONS and ALLIES and

COUNTRY	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH						
	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>(I) Loans to Dominions and Colonies</b>							
Australia ... ..	£'000 89,271	£'000 88,098	£'000 86,866	£'000 85,573	£'000 84,216	£'000 82,791	1
New Zealand ... ..	29,189	28,681	28,348	27,998	27,630	27,244	2
South Africa ... ..	11,884	11,884	11,884	11,884	10,554	9,625	3
Newfoundland ... ..	400	400	400	400	400	400	4
Fiji ... ..	210	210	210	210	210	—	5
Jamaica ... ..	66	66	66	66	66	53	6
Trinidad ... ..	470	470	464	458	452	446	7
Total Loans to Dominions and Colonies, etc. }	131,490	129,809	128,238	126,589	123,528	120,559	
<b>(II) Loans to Allied Governments (a)</b>							
France (b) ... ..	623,279	620,224	617,106	676,160	705,588	*722,018	8
Russia... ..	722,546	756,705	794,505	842,969	887,335	934,037	9
Italy (b) ... ..	553,300	582,510	*274,750	270,750	266,750	262,500	10
Jugo-Slavia (b) ... ..	28,481	29,905	31,400	29,492	*32,650	32,450	11
Poland... ..	95	—	—	—	—	—	12
Roumania (b) ... ..	24,778	26,070	*31,250	31,200	31,100	30,950	13
Portugal (b) ... ..	21,544	22,678	23,733	*23,850	23,600	23,300	14
Greece (b) ... ..	23,355	24,369	21,167	22,262	*23,300	23,100	15
Total Loans to Allied Governments. }	1,987,378	2,062,451	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(III) Loans for Relief</b>							
Austria (b) ... ..	10,794	11,341	11,887	12,727	13,363	*9,039	16
Roumania (b) ... ..	2,196	2,236	*2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	17
Jugo-Slavia (b) ... ..	2,252	2,338	2,533	2,687	*2,069	2,038	18
Poland (b) ... ..	4,394	4,770	*4,770	4,698	4,603	4,484	19
Czecho-slovakia (b) ... ..	474	473	*464	356	243	125	20
Estonia (b) ... ..	251	251	*248	246	243	240	21
Lithuania ... ..	17	—	—	—	—	—	22
Hungary (b) ... ..	116	108	*87	65	43	22	23
Armenia ... ..	104	111	118	125	132	140	24
Total Loans for Relief ...	20,598	21,677	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(IV) Loans for Reconstruction.</b>							
Belgium (b) ... ..	9,000	9,000	*9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	25
Belgian Congo (b) ... ..	3,550	3,550	*3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	26
Total Loans for Reconstruction. (b) }	12,550	12,550	*12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	
<b>Other Loans :—</b>							
<b>(V) Stores, etc.</b>							
Estonia (b) ... ..	—	—	917	917	917	917	27
France... ..	—	6,726	—	—	—	—	28
Greece (b) ... ..	—	395	*108	98	87	76	29
Armenia (b) ... ..	865	908	953	1,001	1,051	1,104	30
Lithuania (b) ... ..	—	—	348	348	*120	90	31
Latvia (b) ... ..	—	—	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	32
Poland (b) ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Total Stores, etc. ...	865	8,029	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(VI) Repatriation of Prisoners</b>							
Czecho-slovakia (b) ... ..	—	826	26	*761	692	620	34
Poland (b) ... ..	—	168	*153	139	123	106	35
Roumania (b) ... ..	—	138	*35	32	29	25	36
Jugo-Slavia ... ..	—	187	187	187	—	—	37
Latvia (b) ... ..	—	130	*130	119	108	96	38
Total Repatriation ...	—	1,449	(c)	(c)	952	847	
Total ... ..	2,162,881	2,235,965	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	

NOTE.—In addition to above there were considerable sums owing to British Government Departments on current account.

(a) Some of these amounts include unpaid interest.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

LOANS for RELIEF in WAR AREAS outstanding on 31st March of each Ye

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH									
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	81,295	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724
2	26,838	26,412	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191
3	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	—	—	—	—
4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	53	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	440	434	427	419	—	—	—	—	—
	116,526	114,523	114,295	114,234	113,815	106,315	106,315	106,315	106,315
8	771,500	759,000	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875
9	962,615	1,013,279	1,066,480	1,118,973	1,181,394	1,181,394	1,308,856	1,377,654	1,450,068
10	258,250	254,000	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938
11	32,200	31,900	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	30,750	30,500	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375
14	22,950	22,600	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425
15	22,850	22,550	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
16	8,932	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825
17	2,200	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101
18	1,996	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945
19	4,341	4,007	4,007	4,007	4,007	3,971	3,935	3,899	3,864
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	237	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	149	158	168	168	189	189	212	225	239
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
25	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
26	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600
27	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	65	54	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
30	*1,159	1,217	1,278	1,278	1,409	1,409	1,553	1,631	1,712
31	60	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
32	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173
33	605	613	614	614	614	614	614	614	614
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
34	544	464	403	403	403	403	403	403	403
35	89	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
36	22	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	84	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
	739	624	563	563	563	563	563	563	563
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)

(b) \* These debts have been funded (year of funding, if after 1924, marked with an asterisk) and the amounts shown represent the aggregate payments due and outstanding under the respective funding agreements.

(c) As the figures in these columns represent two distinct methods of evaluating the respective debts, a total would have no significance.

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 154—STATEMENT OF LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY			1914	1925	1926	1927	
GUARANTEED LOANS (a)							
	Object of Loan	Primary Security	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Turkey ... ..	To meet expenses of Turkey during Crimean War (18 & 19 Vict. c. 99).	The whole Revenues of the Ottoman Empire, and especially the annual amount of the Tribute of Egypt which remains over and above the part thereof appropriated to a prior loan, and on the Customs of Smyrna and Syria.	3,815	3,815	3,815	3,815	1
Egypt ... ..	Payment of Alexandria Indemnities and other expenses connected with the Egyptian War (48 Vict. c. 11).	First charge on the Revenues assigned to the service of the Preference and Unified Debts.	7,045	5,072	4,877	4,665	2
Greece ... ..	Payment of War Indemnity to Turkey and sundry internal debts (61 Vict. c. 4).	Charged on Revenues assigned for the Service of the Hellenic Public Debt.	5,018	3,493	3,360	3,222	3
Mauritius(b) ...	For relief of distress caused by hurricane and for construction of public works (55 & 56 Vict. c. 49).	Revenues of the Colony	410	189	165	139	4
	Repairs and replacement of Property damaged by hurricane and for Public Works (21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 26).	Revenues and Assets of the Colony.	—	—	—	—	5
Transvaal(b) ...	Payment of existing liabilities, purchase of existing railways, new development, etc., Transvaal and Orange River Colony.	Revenues of the Colony	30,527	21,017	20,303	19,331	6
	Land and Agricultural Bank Railways, Public Works, etc. (7 Edw. VII. c. 37).	Revenues of the Colony	4,709	3,574	3,454	3,333	7
Soudan ... ..	Irrigation and Railway Extension 9 & 10 Geo. V. c. 43 and 12 & 13 Geo. V. c. 15).	Revenues and Assets of the Soudan Government.	500	6,380	6,380	6,380	8
	Irrigation of the Gazirah Plain (13 Geo. V., Sess. 2, c. 4, sec. 3 and 14 & 15 Geo. V. c. 5, sec. 4).	—	—	5,263	5,263	5,263	9
Welsh Church Commissioners.	Carrying out of the provisions of the Welsh Church Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. V. c. 91).	Properties vested in the Welsh Church Commissioners.	—	2,350	2,318	2,262	10
Local Loans:— 3 per cent. Stock	Public Works and Improvements, etc. (50 & 51 Vict. c. 16).	Assets of the Local Loans Fund.	72,559	224,770	251,679	302,496	11
Temporary Advances			1,758	—	—	—	12
Irish Land Purchase (b) Guaranteed Land Stock	Purchase of Land (Ireland) (54 & 55 Vict. c. 48).	Land Purchase Account	10,157	7,598	7,206	6,953	13
Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Bonds	Purchase of Land in Northern Ireland (15 & 16 Geo. V. c. 34).	Irish Land Purchase Fund.	—	—	—	289	14
(b) Guaranteed 2½ per cent. Stock	Irish Land Acts, 1903 and 1909 (3 Edw. VII. c. 37, and 9 Edw. VII. c. 42).	Irish Land Purchase Fund.	56,640	56,416	54,944	54,249	15
(b) Guaranteed 3 per cent. Stock			26,153	70,117	70,155	70,034	16
Temporary Advances.	Purchase of land in the Irish Free State (15 Geo. V. c. 3).	Land Bond Fund and Revenue of the Irish Free State.	1,890	212	—	—	17
Irish Free State Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Land Bonds.			—	—	1,572	2,554	18

NOTE.—For other contingent Liabilities of the State, see pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts 1937-8.

(a) The extent of the Guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.

(b) The liability in respect of this guaranteed Loan has been arrived at by deducting the nominal amount of securities held on account of Sinking Fund from the gross amount of the Loan outstanding.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March

	1929	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	3,815	3,815	2,544	1,498	1,480	1,428	1,306	1,364	1,331	1,296	1,259
2	4,449	4,228	3,994	3,994	3,760	3,517	3,071	2,847	2,615	2,377	Not yet available
3	3,078	2,928	2,772	2,616	2,437	2,279	2,111	1,944	1,774	1,601	1,422
4	114	86	56	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	600	600	600	597	590	583	575
6	18,376	17,359	16,801	15,203	14,139	13,062	12,047	11,071	—	—	—
7	3,212	3,087	2,955	2,824	2,687	2,565	2,441	2,315	2,187	2,053	1,914
8	6,880	6,390	6,289	6,193	6,092	5,986	5,874	5,756	5,633	5,502	5,365
9	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263
10	2,209	2,146	2,077	2,017	1,966	1,906	1,828	1,750	1,681	1,620	—
11	358,430	386,312	409,852	424,955	429,107	429,197	429,107	429,197	429,107	429,197	429,197
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	6,001	5,755	5,526	5,320	5,128	4,974	4,827	4,694	4,563	4,430	4,292
14	1,271	2,419	3,780	4,824	5,824	6,316	6,374	6,394	6,384	6,365	6,332
15	53,366	52,323	50,905	50,737	49,652	49,280	48,908	48,576	48,230	47,473	46,897
16	69,662	69,258	68,828	67,160	66,234	65,844	65,446	65,080	64,709	64,282	63,817
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	3,946	5,588	7,630	9,200	24,227	24,876	24,876	24,620	24,448	24,294	24,169

Source.—See footnote on page 169.

Table continued on next page.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 154—STATEMENT of LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY			1914	1925	1926	
GUARANTEED LOANS(a)						
	Object of Loan	Primary Security	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Ulster Savings Certificates.	General purposes, including loans to Local Authorities and the Unemployment Fund.	Revenue of Northern Ireland.	—	1,495	1,854	19
			—	3,345	3,237	20
Austrian Guaranteed Loans.	For economic and financial restoration of Austria—13 Geo. V. sess. 2, c. 4 (figures for 1924 to 1935) and, to provide for the redemption of the Austrian Government Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43, in accordance with right reserved to the Austrian Government under Article VI of the General Bond of that Loan—24 & 25 Geo. V. c. 32 (figures for 1936 and later years).	Gross receipts of Austrian Customs and Tobacco Monopoly.	1,000 Czecho-Slovak Koruné	133,345	128,316	21
			1,000 French Francs	40,276	38,684	22
			1,000 Lire	49,000	47,603	23
			1,000 Swedish Kronor	3,212	3,212	24
			1,000 Swiss Francs	5,937	5,750	25
			1,000 Belgian Francs	5,936	5,710	26
			1,000 Florins	710	680	27
			1,000 U.S.A. Dollars	9,040	8,781	28
			1,000 Austrian Schillings	—	—	29
	<i>see note (b)</i>	do.	—	£'000	£'000	30
Palestine ...	For Harbour, Railway and other Public Works (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62).	General Revenues and Assets of the Palestine Government.	—	—	—	31
Tanganyika ...	For Railway, Road and Harbour Improvement and Scientific Research etc. (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62, 21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 17).	General Revenues and Assets of the Tanganyika Government.	—	—	—	32
Nyasaland...	Construction of Zambesi Bridge and improvement of Communications (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62 and 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 21).	General Revenues and Assets of the Protectorate.	—	—	—	38
Newfoundland ...	For the discharge of certain obligations of the Government of Newfoundland.	Revenue and assets of Newfoundland.	—	—	—	34
3 per cent. Redemption Stock 1886-96.	To provide compensation in respect of title re-charge in accordance with the provisions of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43).	Redemption Annuities under Section 3 (1) of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43).	—	—	—	35
Various Loans under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926.(c)	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	—	54,448	62,796	36
Various Loans under Sec. 25 of the Finance Act, 1934.	To redeem loans originally guaranteed under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926.	Various ...	—	—	—	37
Development (Loans Guarantees and Grants) Act, 1929.	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	—	—	—	38
London Passenger Transport (Agreement) Act, 1935.	For railway improvement.	Various ...	—	—	—	39
Railways (Agreement) Act, 1935.	do.	Various ...	—	—	—	40
Sugar Industry (Re-organisation) Act, 1936.	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	—	—	—	41

NOTE.—For other contingent liabilities of the State, *see* pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts for 1937-8.  
(a) The extent of the guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March—*continued*

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
19	1,899	1,751	1,625	1,514	1,444	1,376	1,279	1,146	1,083	1,015	925	809
20	3,129	3,015	2,894	2,767	2,633	2,490	2,329	2,169	2,169	2,490	2,400	2,463
21	123,125	118,219	113,429	108,442	103,134	97,513	90,983	83,831	83,831	89,330	89,330	88,471
22	36,898	35,117	33,551	32,060	30,487	28,817	26,858	24,838	24,838	26,793	26,793	26,793
23	46,142	43,183	41,481	39,752	37,910	35,946	33,818	31,585	31,585	32,218	32,218	31,913
24	3,212	2,830	2,720	2,603	2,479	2,348	2,208	2,061	2,061	2,097	2,097	2,097
25	5,559	5,351	5,140	4,917	4,681	4,431	4,132	3,839	3,839	3,883	3,883	3,850
26	5,465	5,224	4,997	4,768	4,525	4,272	3,977	3,641	3,641	3,483	3,483	3,470
27	666	640	614	588	559	529	494	458	458	483	483	478
28	8,507	8,224	7,922	7,599	7,255	6,886	6,467	6,021	6,021	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,883	22,883	22,877
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(b)4,514	(b)4,366	(b)4,190	(b)4,008	(b)3,817
31	—	4,475	4,475	4,475	4,450	4,397	4,340	4,279	4,217	4,148	4,088	4,017
32	—	—	2,070	2,070	2,070	5,045	5,521	5,477	5,411	5,343	5,270	5,184
33	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	2,000	3,570	3,570	3,547	3,513	3,465
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,747	17,771	17,781	17,785
35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,341
36	72,207	70,281	66,975	64,610	62,203	59,743	55,337	51,076	42,309	32,012	30,138	28,289
37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,589	7,414	7,414	6,305
38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	206	201	191	180	170
39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,000	41,650	41,650
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,000	27,000	27,000
41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	750	750

(b) For repayment of advance made by the Bank of England in 1931, consolidation of existing short term debt position of the Austrian Government, and to re-inforce monetary reserves of the National Bank of Austria in accordance with the provisions of the Geneva Protocol of 15th July, 1932. (23 Geo. V. c. 5.)

(c) These are the maximum amounts guaranteed (after deducting principal repayments), but in some cases the loans in question have not been fully issued. For further particulars see House of Commons paper 104 of 1938 and previous quarterly returns.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1923-4  (Finance Act, 1923)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:		£'000	£'000	£'000
	Beer—rebate of 1l. per bulk barrel allowed	Customs: 17.4.23	13,000	16,600	16,650
		Excise: 14.2.23			
	Cider and Perry—duties repealed ...	1.5.23	90	100	Not computed
	Sweetened Table Waters—duty reduced by one-half.	1.5.23	160	175	175
	Entertainments Duty—exemptions extended	18.7.23	40	50	Not computed
	INHABITED HOUSE DUTY: Alterations of the limits of annual value within which the different rates of duty apply.	6.4.23	500	700	Not computed
	INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax reduced from 5s. to 4s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.23	19,000	26,000	29,200
	Increase of the flat rate allowances for repairs of houses, buildings, &c.	6.4.23	240	800	—
	Consequential loss of super-tax ...	—	—	250	—
1924-5  (Finance Act, 1924)	CORPORATION PROFITS TAX: Reduction of rate from 1s. to 6d. in the £ ...	1.7.23	—	12,500	Not computed
	CUSTOMS:				
	Tea—duty reduced by one-half ...	5.5.24	5,000	5,400	5,500
	Cocoa—duty reduced by one-half ...	30.4.24			
	Cocoa preparations—duty reduced by one- half.	1.7.24	580	600	650
	Raisins, Figs and Plums—duty reduced by one-third (Finance Act, 1923, lapsed).	2.8.24	200	250	250
	Motor Cars and Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	1,400	1,500	Not computed
	Musical Instruments and parts and acces- sories thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	320	370	Do.
	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	510	570	Do.
	Cinematograph Films—duty repealed ...	2.8.24	270	310	Do.
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:				
	Coffee and Coffee substitutes—duty reduced by one-half.	5.5.24	180	200	200
	Chicory and Chicory substitutes—duty re- duced by one-half.	5.5.24	40	43	40
	Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin— main duty reduced from 25s. 8d. to 11s. 8d. per cwt., and other duties correspondingly.	30.4.24 (1.7.24 for imported articles containing sugar)	17,700	18,400	19,000
	Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer— duties repealed.	1.8.24	200	300	Not computed
	Black (or Spruce) Beers rebate increased from 1l. per bulk barrel to 5l. per barrel of a specific gravity of 1220°.	1.8.24	2	3	3
	EXCISE:				
	Entertainments—duty repealed on admission payments not exceeding 6d. and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6d. and not exceeding 1s. 3d.	2.6.24	3,400	4,000	Not computed
	Exemptions extended ...	1.8.24	45	70	Do.
	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:				
	Mechanically propelled Vehicles— Rebates on licences surrendered ...	1.1.25	30	150	150
	Reduction of Manufacturers' quarterly licences from 30 per cent to 27½ per cent. Exemption of vehicles wholly employed on roads not repairable at public expense.				
	CUSTOMS:				
	Depreciated Currency Duty—expired ...	20.8.24	200	250	Not computed

(Continued on page 192)

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1923-4	Nil...	—	£'000	£'000	—
1924-5 (British Sugar Subsidy Act, 1925)	<p>EXCISE:</p> <p>Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet—duties re-imposed at basic rate of 9s. 8½d. per cwt. on sugar of a polarisation exceeding 98 degrees with corresponding rates on sugar of lower degrees of polarisation and on molasses.</p>	1.10.24	265	265	Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

Source.—Furnished by H.M. Treasury.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1924-5 <i>continued</i>	ESTATE DUTY: Relief in respect of deaths occurring on Active Service.	Deaths from causes arising after 31.8.21	£'000 15	£'000 15	£'000 —
Finance Act, 1924)	STAMPS: Exemption of receipts given for salaries, wages or pensions.	1.8.24	100	150	—
	INHABITED HOUSE DUTY Repeal of the duty ... ..	6.4.24	1,750	2,000	Not computed
	INCOME TAX: Extension of scope of allowance for House- keeper, and increase of allowance from 45l. to 60l.	6.4.24	84	85	—
	Increase from 45l. to 60l. of allowance in respect of widowed mother having care of children.	6.4.24	16	40	—
	CORPORATION PROFITS TAX: Repeal of the duty ... ..	1.7.24	2,000	12,500	Not computed
1925-6	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Imperial Preferences—Preferential Customs Duties reduced on Empire Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, Tobacco, and Wine of certain descriptions, and repealed on Em- pire Dried Fruits. Corresponding reductions made in the Excise Duties on Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, and Tobacco.	1.7.25	1,470	1,720	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1925)	INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax reduced from 4s. 6d. to 4s. in the £.	6.4.25	24,000	32,000	29,500
	Relief in respect of earned income increased from one-tenth to one-sixth of the amount of earned income, and maximum allowance raised from 200l. to 250l. Allowance of one-sixth of total income as a deduction in arriving at assessable income of persons aged 65 and upwards whose total income does not exceed 500l.	6.4.25	3,000	7,500	7,000
	SUPER TAX: Rates of duty reduced in respect of first 15,000l. of income.	6.4.25	6,700	10,000	10,500
1926-7	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of certain Electrically-propelled goods vehicles. Rebates in respect of licences for certain showmen's tractor vehicles.	1.1.27 1.1.27	19 Nil	28 5	28 5
(Finance) Act, 1926)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Chicory—Excise duty repealed ... ..	4.8.26	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Antique articles—Goods (other than spirits or wines) more than 100 years old exempt- ed from Customs duty.	1.5.26	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Silk—Articles of Apparel:—Alternative Cus- toms Duty introduced payable on weight instead of value	1.8.26	17	25	Do.
	Tissues—Customs duties modified ... ..	4.8.26	Negligible	Negligible	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Double Income Tax agreement with Irish Free State.	6.4.26	200	300	Do.

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1925-6	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :		£'000	£'000	£'000
	Ber—Customs duty raised by 10d. per Standard Barrel.	16.8.25	(a)83	(a)54	Not computed Do.
	Motor Cars, Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof (except Tyres and Commercial Cars and parts thereof)—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed	1.7.25	915	1,600	
	Musical Instruments and parts and accessories thereof—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	200	350	300
	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	315	550	500
	Cinematograph Films—Customs duties imposed :—				
	Blank film ¼d. per linear foot ... ..	1.7.25	170	300	250
	Positives 1d. " " " " " "				
	Negatives 5d. " " " " " "				
	Silk—Customs duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture.	1.7.25	(b)2,370	(b)4,300	} 6,000
	Artificial Silk—Customs and Excise duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture, and Excise duty of 1l. per annum imposed on Artificial Silk Manufacturers' Licence.	1.7.25	(b)1,100	(b)1,750	
	Lace and Embroidery—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	(c)140	(c)200	Not computed Do.
	Hops—Customs duty of 4l. per cwt. imposed	16.8.25	130	250	
	Cutlery—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
	Gloves, fabric and leather—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
	Mantles for Incandescent Lighting—Customs duties imposed of 6s. per gross on Mantles and 4s. 6d. per lb. on impregnated hose.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
	ESTATE DUTY :				
	Rates of duty increased where the principal value of the estate exceeds 12,000l. net and does not exceed 1,000,000l. net. (The increased rates do not apply to purely Agricultural property.)	30.6.25	4,500	10,000	8,800
1926-7	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES :				
	Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Duties on Hackney, Goods and General Haulage Vehicles revised and increased.	1.1.27	1,500	2,345	2,400
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :				
	Motor Cars—Exemption from Customs duty of Trade Vehicles, Ambulances, Fire-engines and Omnibuses repealed.	1.5.26	300	350	Not computed
	Key Industry duty—Existing Customs duty increased in certain cases and additional articles brought within the scope of the duty.	1.5.26	50	60	Do.
	Paper—Customs duty of 16½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on packing or wrapping paper.	1.5.26	400	550	Do.
	Betting—Excise duties imposed as follows :— (1) On every bet made with a bookmaker at the rate of 3½ per cent. of the amount staked, but 2 per cent. on bets on a horse race if bookmaker and backer are both present on the course. (2) On a bookmaker's annual certificate, 10l. : (3) On a bookmaker's annual entry certificate in respect of his betting premises, 10l.	1.11.26	1,500	6,000	Do.

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1927-8			£'000	£'000	
(Finance Act, 1927)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Betting—Excise duty on bets made under certain conditions on sporting events: reduced from 3½ per cent. to 2 per cent.	30.7.27	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Paper-Packing or wrapping paper imported for the purpose of being spun into yarn exempted from Customs duty.	30.7.27	3	5	Do.
	STAMPS: Relief from capital and transfer stamp duty in case of reconstructions or amalgama- tions of companies.	29.7.27	200	300	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Exemption in respect of profits of trades carried on by charities.	6.4.27	60	100	Do.

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1927-8 (Money- lenders Act, 1927)	<p><b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES :</b></p> <p>Moneylenders—Excise duty of £15 imposed on moneylenders' annual licence for premises.</p>	1.1.28	£'000 No estimate given	£'000 No estimate given	£'000 Not computed
(Finance Act, 1927)	<p><b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b></p> <p>Wine—Customs duties per gallon increased as follows :</p> <p>Foreign Wine—</p> <p>Not exceeding 25°—2s. 6d. to 3s.</p> <p>Exceeding 25° but not exceeding 30°—2s. 6d. to 8s.</p> <p>Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—6s. to 8s.</p> <p>Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—6d. to 8d.</p>	25.4.27	(a) 1,100	1,500	Do.
	<p>Empire Wine—</p> <p>Not exceeding 27°—1s. 6d. to 2s.</p> <p>Exceeding 27° but not exceeding 30°—1s. 6d. to 4s.</p> <p>Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—2s. to 4s.</p> <p>Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—2d. to 4d.</p>				
	Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8s. 2d. to 8s. 10d. per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly.	12.4.27	3,100	3,400	4,500
	<p>Matches—Basis of taxation altered from the match to the container and increased duties imposed as follows :</p> <p>Containing not more than 10 matches : Customs 6s. 2d. } per 1,000 containers. Excise 8s. 0d. }</p> <p>Containing more than 10 but not more than 20 matches : Customs 12s. 4d. } per 1,000 containers. Excise 12s. 0d. }</p> <p>Containing more than 20 but not more than 50 matches per container : Customs 4s. 4d. } per 144 containers. Excise 4s. 2d. }</p> <p>Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container : Customs 2s. 2d. } per 144 containers. Excise 2s. 1d. }</p>	12.4.27	600	700	500
	Motor Cars and Motor Cycles—Exemption of tyres from Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> withdrawn.	12.4.27	700	750	Not computed
	Pottery—Customs duty of 25s. per cwt. imposed on table ware of translucent or vitrified pottery.	19.4.27	150	200	Do.
	British Wines (Sweets)—Excise duty of 1s. per gallon imposed.	25.4.27	80	90	130
	<p><b>ESTATE DUTY :</b></p> <p>Abolition of relief in connection with certain settled property.</p>	29.7.27	300	800	Not computed
	<p><b>INCOME TAX :</b></p> <p>Collection of Schedule A in one instalment...</p>	6.4.27	14,800	—	Not applicable
	Taxation of literary and dramatic royalties paid to non-residents.	6.4.27	60	100	Not computed
	Amendment of law regarding assessment of tax on interest.	6.4.27	200	350	Do.

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after the introduction of the Budget.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1928-9           (Finance Act, 1928)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of Goods Vehicles and Motor Hackneys fitted with pneumatic tyres.	1.1.29	£'000 240	£'000 360	Not computed
	Duties on certain Goods Vehicles and certain Motor Hackneys revised and de- creased.	1.1.29	280	420	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Relief in respect of children increased from the tax on £30 for the first child and £27 for each subsequent child to the tax on £60 for the first child and £50 for each subsequent child. The increased relief is allowed for the year of birth of the child.	6.4.28	2,100	4,500	Do.
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, and Saccharin. Full Customs duty on Sugar, not exceeding 98 per cent. polarisation and preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, not ex- ceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by equivalent of 2s. 4d. per cwt. on fully refined Sugar; preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, exceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by 1s. 6½d. per cwt. and preferential Customs duties on Empire molasses, glucose, and saccharin corre- spondingly. Excise duties reduced by same amounts as preferential Customs duties.	25.4.28 (1.7.28 for imported articles containing sugar)	2,300	2,900	3,800
	Cinematograph Films—Customs duty on negative films in the definition of "British Films" in Sec. 27 of Cinematograph Films Act, 1927, reduced to rate applicable to blank films.	28.4.23	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Negative and positive films illustrating scientific investigation exempted from Customs duty if imported only for free exhibition before members of a recognised scientific body.	3.8.23	Negligible	Negligible	Do.
	Betting—Excise duties of 3½ per cent. and 2½ per cent. on bets reduced to 2 per cent. and 1 per cent., respectively.	1.10.23	1,250	1,500	Do.
	1929-30				
	(Finance Act, 1929)				
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Tea—Customs duty repealed ... ..	22.4.29	6,150	6,200	Do.
1930-1           (Finance Act, 1930)	Railway Passenger Fares—Excise duty re- pealed.	1.4.29	300	360	Do.
	Betting—Excise duty on bets repealed ...	16.4.29	1,100	1,160	Do.
	STAMPS: Remission in respect of capital of certain Companies.	In- applicable	250	50	Inapplicable
	INCOME TAX: Reduced Rate Relief increased from one- half to five-ninths of the standard rate, and extended from the first £225 to the first £250 of taxable income.	6.4.30	2,500	5,000	Not computed
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Bookmakers' Personal and Entry Certificates —Excise Duty repealed.	1.11.30	180	200	Do.

(Continued on page 198)

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1928-9			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1928)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:				
	British Wines (Sweet)—Excise duty increased from 1s. to 1s. 6d. per gallon.	25.4.28	65	70	65
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 4d. per gallon imposed on light hydrocarbon oils. Excise duty of 4d. per gallon imposed on certain stocks of light petroleum oils in the United Kingdom on 25th April, 1928.	25.4.28	12,200	13,400	14,200
	Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty of 6d. each imposed on imported mechanical lighters and component parts (other than flints). Excise duty of 6d. each imposed on mechanical lighters manufactured in the United Kingdom.	28.4.28	40	45	20
	Buttons—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on buttons of a description commonly used for fastening, or decorating wearing apparel or household linen.	28.4.28	130	200	Not computed
	Hollow-ware—Customs duty of 25 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on wrought enamelled hollow-ware of a description commonly used for domestic purposes.	13.6.28	70	100	Do.
1929-30	NIL.				
1930-1					
(Finance Act, 1930)	ESTATE DUTY				
	Increase in rates of duty ... ..	2.8.30	3,000	7,000	Not computed
	INCOME TAX:				
	Standard rate of tax increased from 4s. to 4s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.30	(a)23,250	(a)28,500	Not computed
	SUR-TAX:				
	Increase in rates of duty ... ..	6.4.29	(b)7,500	(b)12,500	Not computed
	Disallowance of deduction of interest on loans used for the payment of certain insurance premiums.	6.4.30	—	250	Not computed
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:				
	Beer—Excise Duty raised from £5 to £5 3s. per standard barrel, and customs duties correspondingly.	15.4.30	2,750	3,100	2,950

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after introduction of the Budget.

(b) For 1930-1. The Sur-Tax for 1929-30 was payable on the 1st January, 1931.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1930-1 <i>continued</i>			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1930)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles exceeding 200 lbs., but not exceeding 224 lbs. in weight unladen. Duties on Goods Vehicles exceeding 2 tons, but not exceeding 2½ tons in weight un- laden, revised and decreased.	1.7.30	35	43	Not computed
		1.7.30	40	44	Not computed
1931-2					
(Finance Act, 1931)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles when the cylinder capacity of the engine thereof does not exceed 150 cubic centimetres.	1.1.32	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
(Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931)	INCOME TAX: Earned income allowance increased from one- sixth to one-fifth of the amount of earned income and maximum allowance raised from £250 to £300.	6.4.31	(a)	(a)	—

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

(a) This relief formed part of the new graduation scheme introduced by the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931 (*see opposite*), and its cost is allowed for in the additional yield shown.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1931-2			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1931)	INCOME TAX: Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—increase of instalment payable on 1st January from one-half to three-quarters.	6.4.31	10,000	—	Inapplicable
(Finance No. 2 Act, 1931)	INCOME TAX: Standard rate increased from 4s. 6d. to 5s. Personal allowances reduced as follows:— Married persons from £225 to £150. Other persons from £135 to £100. First child from £60 to £50. Each subsequent child from £50 to £40. Housekeeper from £60 to £50. Reduced rate relief altered to one-half the standard rate on the first £175 of taxable income, as against five-ninths of the standard rate on the first £250 of taxable income.	6.4.31	25,000	51,500	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1931)	SUR-TAX: Rates increased by 10 per cent. ... ..	6.4.30	(a)4,000	(a)6,000	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1931)	CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty increased from 4d. to 6d. per gallon.	28.4.31	7,500	8,300	Not computed
(Finance No. 2 Act, 1931)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Beer—Excise duty raised from £5 3s. to £6 14s. per standard barrel, and customs duties correspondingly.	11.9.31	4,500	10,000	Not computed
	Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8s. 10d. to 9s. 6d. per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly.	11.9.31	2,100	4,000	4,000
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty raised from 6d. to 8d. per gallon.	10.9.31	3,900	7,500	Not computed
	Entertainment—Excise duties revised and increased.	9.11.31	1,000	2,500	2,500
(Abnormal Imports (Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 6 months' duration)	CUSTOMS: Duties up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on any "Articles wholly or mainly manufactured" which were being imported in abnormal quantities. Three Orders were issued imposing a duty of 50 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on a large number of articles.	According to Orders made by the Board of Trade with Treasury approval	No estimate given	—	—
(Horticultural Products (Emergency Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 12 months' duration)	CUSTOMS: Duties up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on imports of certain fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and flowers, foliage, bulbs, and rose trees.  Three Orders were issued imposing duties at various rates and for various periods on a large number of goods.	According to Orders made by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries with Treasury approval	No estimate given	—	—
(Import Duties Act, 1932)	CUSTOMS: A general tariff of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> was imposed on imports, with certain exceptions, and provision was made for the subsequent imposition by Treasury or Board of Trade Orders of higher duties in certain circumstances.	1.3.32	No estimate given	—	—

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) For 1931-2 the Sur-Tax for 1930-1 was payable on the 1st January, 1932.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1932-3	<p><b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b> Motor Bicycles. Alteration in basis of assessment from unladen weight of the vehicle to cubic capacity of the engine.</p> <p><b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin— Preferential Customs duty on all Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) reduced by equivalent of 1s. per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation; and by an additional similar amount on a limited import quota.</p> <p>Preferential Customs duties on Colonial molasses, glucose and saccharin reduced by amounts corresponding to first sugar duty reduction. Excise duty on sugar exceeding 99 degrees polarisation reduced by 1s. 3d. per cwt., and correspondingly on molasses, glucose and saccharin.</p> <p><b>CUSTOMS:</b> Authorised, under certain conditions, the exemption of machinery from duty under the Import Duties Act, 1932.</p>	1.1.33	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1932)		20.4.32 (1.4.32 for imported articles containing sugar)	1,100	1,120	Not computed
(Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932)		16.6.32	No estimate given		—
	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Coffee — Preferential Customs Duty reduced from 11s. 8d. per cwt. to 4s. 8d. per cwt.	17.11.32	No estimate given		Not computed
	Various articles exempted from Customs duties under Import Duties Act, 1932.	1.1.33	No estimate given		Not computed
1933-4	<p><b>STAMPS:</b> Reduction in rate of duty on Companies Share Capital.</p> <p><b>INCOME TAX:</b> Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—decrease of instalment payable on 1st January from three-quarters to one-half.</p> <p><b>ESTATE ETC. DUTIES:</b> Reduction in rate of interest ... ..</p> <p><b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Beer—Excise duty revised and made £1 4s. per barrel up to 1027° specific gravity plus 2s. per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°. Customs duty altered correspondingly.</p> <p><b>CUSTOMS:</b> Certain Musical Instruments and Clocks— Customs duty reduced from 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> to rates varying from 10 to 25 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>. Prizes, etc., awarded abroad exempted from Customs duties under certain conditions. Repeal or reduction of duties imposed under Part I of the Import Duties Act, 1932, in fulfilment of Commercial Agreements with foreign countries.</p>	26.4.33	600	1,500	1,500
		6.4.33	12,000	—	Inapplicable
		26.4.33	250	300	300
(Finance Act, 1933)		26.4.33	14,000	16,300	Not computed
		8.5.33	No estimate given		—
		28.6.33	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
		According to Orders made by the Treasury	No estimate given		—

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1932-3	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Tea—Customs duties of 4d. per pound for non-Empire, and 2d. per pound for Empire imposed. Excise duty of 2d. per pound imposed on stocks in the United Kingdom on 20th April, 1932.	20.4.32	£'000 3,600	£'000 4,100	£'000 4,200
(Finance Act, 1932)	CUSTOMS: Silk and Artificial Silk—Additional Customs duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on yarns and tissues and other articles. Apparel subjected to alternative duties based on weight, where they exceed the former duties plus an additional 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	11.5.32	No estimate	given	Not computed
	The optional charge on silk apparel introduced by Finance Act, 1926, withdrawn. Authorised the removal by Treasury Order, of articles from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932.	20.4.32	25	27	Not computed
		16.6.32	No estimate	given	—
(Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932)	CUSTOMS: Authorised imposition and variation of duties by Treasury Order up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on articles imported from the Irish Free State, in addition to other Customs duties. Two Orders were issued, the first imposing duties of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on various products, and the second increasing some duties to 40 and the others to 30 per cent.	According to Orders made by the Treasury 15.7.32 9.11.32	2,500 (Estimate in December)	No estimate given	3,500 (including duties under Import Duties Act, 1932)
	CUSTOMS: Imposed new duties and increased certain existing duties with power to the Treasury in certain circumstances to repeal or reduce the duties (or the additions) by order.	17.11.32 1.1.33 4.7.33	No estimate	given	5,500
(Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932)					
1933-4	INCOME TAX: Amendment of law relating to Co-operative Societies.	6.4.33	750	1,200	1,250
(Finance Act, 1933)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Duties on certain Goods Vehicles, Tractors and Hackney Vehicles revised and increased	1.1.34	1,100	1,750	Not computed
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 1d. per gallon imposed on heavy hydrocarbon oils, and Excise duty of 1d. per gallon on stocks of heavy petroleum oils exceeding 10,000 gallons at 6 p.m. on 25th April, 1933.	25.4.33	2,000	2,300	2,800
	Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty increased from 6d. per lighter to 1s. 6d., and Excise duty from 6d. to 1s.	26.4.33	50	60	Not computed
	CUSTOMS: Matches—Customs duty increased as follows:— Containing not more than 10 matches: 6s. 2d. to 6s. 8d. per 1,000 containers. Containing 11 to 20 matches: 12s. 4d. to 13s. 4d. per 1,000 containers. Containing 21 to 50 matches: 4s. 4d. to 4s. 6d. per 144 containers. Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container: 2s. 2d. to 2s. 5d. per 144 containers.	26.4.33	90	100	Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1934-5	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Reduction of duties on Motor Cars (taxed on horse power basis) and Motor Bicycles. Abolition of fees chargeable under Section 18 of the Finance Act, 1924, on the surrender of licences.	1.1.35 1.8.34	£'000 2,200 45	£'000 4,000 70	£'000 Not computed Not computed
(Finance Act, 1934)	INCOME TAX: Standard Rate of Tax reduced from 5s. to 4s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.34	20,500	24,000	Not computed
	CUSTOMS: Sugar ( <i>see also</i> under "Increases and Impositions of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) accompanied by quota certificate reduced by equivalent of 1s. per cwt., on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. Insulin and its salts exempted from duty ...	18.4.34 12.7.34	(a) Negligible No estimate given		Not computed Not computed
	Certain goods imported for use in the construction or repair of the boilers or propelling machinery of ships exempted, subject to certain conditions, from duty under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	12.7.34	No estimate given		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Silk and Artificial Silk—Duties on imported silk, artificial silk and goods containing silk or artificial silk, and on home-made artificial silk, remodelled and, in general, reduced.	2.7.34	(b) over 2,000	(b) 2,500	2,300
(Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933)	1935-6				
(Finance Act, 1935)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Licence duty on "heavy oil" hackney carriages and goods vehicles reduced to rates applicable to petrol-driven vehicles. Amendment for purpose of licence duty, of the classification of certain vehicles constructed or adapted for conveying a machine or contrivance, <i>e.g.</i> , generating plant, air compressors, vacuum cleaners, etc.	1.8.35 1.1.36	270 Negligible	400	Not computed Not computed
	CUSTOMS: Cinematograph Films—Provision made for exemption from duty of certain cinematograph films and complementary sound records of an educational character certified by the Board of Education. Authorised the charge by Treasury Order in exceptional circumstances of <i>ad valorem</i> or specific duties at a lower rate than the general <i>ad valorem</i> duty.	10.7.35	No estimate given		—
	EXCISE: Entertainments—Duty repealed on admission payments not exceeding 6d. for all entertainments, and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6d. for certain entertainments where all the performers are actually present and performing. Liquor Licences—Minimum duties reduced for publicans' and beerhouse licences in urban areas with a population of 5,000 or over.	1.7.35 1.10.35	2,025 75	2,700 80	Not computed Not computed
	EXCISE: Artificial Silk—Duty on British-made artificial silk waste repealed.	10.9.35	No estimate given		Not computed
(Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933)	CUSTOMS: Yugoslav products—Duties reduced on certain dead poultry and repealed on eggs in shell.	24.12.35	No estimate given		—
(Order in Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919)	(Continued on page 204)				

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.

(a) In conjunction with the simultaneous increases of duty on non-quota sugar and on molasses, glucose and saccharin.

(b) Estimates given in answer to Parliamentary Question, 25.7.34.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1934-5			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1934)	CUSTOMS: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin ( <i>see also</i> under "Reductions and Repeals of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) unaccompanied by quota certificate increased by equivalent of 1s. per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. Preferential duty on Colonial Molasses, glucose and saccharin increased by corresponding amounts.	18.4.34	(a) Negligible		Not computed
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Oil duties made applicable to imported hydrocarbon oils used in a bonded refinery for purposes other than the normal processes of refining oils, or for generating heat, light or power for consumption in the refinery.	1.5.34	Negligible		Not computed
	Arc-Lamp Carbons—Duty increased from 1s. per lb to 5s. per lb. on imported Carbons exceeding 14 mm. in diameter and to 7s. 6d. per lb. in other cases.	18.4.34	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Patent Leather—Duty of 15 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on imported patent leather and imported goods composed wholly of patent leather in place of any lower duty chargeable under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	18.4.34	Negligible		Not computed
1935-6					
(Finance Act, 1935)	CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty on heavy hydrocarbon oils for use as fuel for road vehicles increased from 1d. to 8d. per gallon.	8.8.35	800	1,200	Not computed
	Rice—Duty on rice in the husk increased from 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> to 4d. per lb.	16.4.35	Negligible		—
	Soya Beans removed from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932, and charged with duty at 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	1.8.35	50	75	70
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar treated so as to reduce its polarisation made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 99°.	16.4.35	170	175	Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) In conjunction with the simultaneous reduction of duty on quota sugar.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1935-6 <i>continued</i>  (Finance Act, 1935)	INCOME TAX : Personal allowance for Married Persons in- creased from £150 to £170. Children allowance increased to £50 for each child. Exemption from tax of total incomes not exceeding £125. Reduced rate relief altered to two-thirds of Standard Rate on the first £135 of taxable income as against one half of standard Rate on the first £175 of taxable income.	6.4.35	£'000	£'000	Not computed
			4,500	10,000	
1936-7  (Finance Act, 1936)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES : Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of invalid carriages. Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of road construction vehicles. Exemption from payment of trailer duty in respect of agricultural vehicles drawing farming implements. Remission of duty in respect of Motor Vehicles used on public roads for sub- sidiary purposes only.	1.1.37	Negligible		Not computed
		1.10.36	Negligible		Not computed
		1.1.37	Negligible		Not computed
		16.7.36	Negligible		Not computed
		6.4.36	1,000	2,000	Not computed
		6.4.36	1,000	2,000	Not computed
	INCOME TAX : Personal allowance for Married Persons in- creased from £170 to £180. Children allowance increased to £60 for each child.				

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1936-7	CUSTOMS : Tea—Duty on non-Empire tea increased from 4d. to 6d. per lb. and on Empire tea from 2d. to 4d. per lb. Beer—Duty on non-Empire beer, viz., £1 5s. 3d. per barrel up to 1927 specific gravity plus 2s. per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°, increased by £1 per barrel.	22.4.36  22.4.36	£'000 3,500  25	£'000 3,700  27	£'000 3,600  Not computed
(Finance Act, 1936)	Activated carbons and decolourising carbons not of animal origin—Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932. Parts of Arc-lamp carbons. Key Industry duty of 7s. 6d. per pound weight imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932. Parts of wireless valves and similar rectifiers and vacuum tubes. Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932. Ferro-titanium containing not more than two per cent. of carbon manganese metal containing not more than one per cent. of carbon and chromium metal. Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	   22.4.36   	   Neg ligible	   	   Not computed
(Order In Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919.)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE : Sugar, the polarisation of which has been reduced as the result of the development of invert sugar or other substance therein, made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 99°	22.4.36	No estimate given		Not computed
	CUSTOMS : Yugoslav products. Duties increased on certain dead poultry and re-imposed on eggs in shell.	15.7.36	No estimate given		Not computed
Beef and Veal Customs Duties Act, 1937, and Order made by the Treasury under Sec. 14, Finance Act, 1937	CUSTOMS : Beef and veal not preserved in any airtight container (excluding offals and boned and boneless meat). Duty of 4d. per lb. imposed on chilled and of ½d. per lb. on other kinds. Boned and boneless beef and veal and edible offals of beef and veal, not being beef, veal or offals preserved in any airtight container, and excluding sweetbreads and tongues. Duty of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed. Beef and veal preserved in any airtight container (including edible offals of beef and veal, but excluding sweetbreads, tongues and jellied veal). Duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed. Extracts and essences wholly or in part derived from beef or veal. Duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	   16.12.36	   No estimate given	   3,000	   3,700
(Finance Act, 1936)	INCOME TAX : Standard Rate of Tax increased from 4s. 6d. to 4s. 9d. in the £. INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX : Amendments of law in order to prevent avoidance of tax by way of transfers of income from parents to children, by way of transfer of property abroad and by way of withholding from distribution the income of Companies and other incorporated bodies.	6.4.36  6.4.36 (Sur-Tax 6.4.35)	12,000  3,000	14,000  6,500	Not computed  Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
			£'000	£'000	
1937-8	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:				
	Reduction of licence duty on certain tricycles	1.1.38	Negligible		Not computed
	Reduction of licence duty on tower wagons	1.1.38	Negligible		Not computed
	CUSTOMS:				
	Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof. Duty on Empire articles reduced from 36½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or 10s. the lb. whichever is the greater to 28½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or 8s. the lb., whichever is the greater.	21.4.37	Negligible		Not computed
Finance Act, 1937)	Reed organs (including harmoniums) imported complete. Existing duty of 22½ per cent. on Empire organs repealed.	21.4.37	Negligible		Not computed
	EXCISE:				
	Male servant licences. Duty repealed ...	1.1.38	126	127	Not computed

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
			£'000	£'000	
1937-8	EXCISE LICENCE DUTY : Amendment as to unladen weight of goods vehicles.	1.1.38	Negligible		Not computed
(Finance Act, 1937)	INCOME TAX Standard rate of tax increased from 4s. 6d. to 5s. in the £.	6.4.37	13,000	15,000	Not computed
	Amendments of law to safeguard against the loss of income tax involved in certain transactions in securities.	6.4.37	150	1,000	Not computed
	NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION ... ..	1.4.37	2,000	25,000	Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## PUBLIC REVENUE—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 156—AMOUNT of PUBLIC REVENUE (Exchequer Receipts) of NORTHERN

—	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
<b>Transferred Taxes :</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Estate, etc., Duties ... ..	434,000	628,000	541,000	535,000	595,000	666,000	1
Stamp Duties ... ..	260,220	315,300	282,300	256,250	260,200	294,200	2
Excise Licence Duties ... ..	55,480	65,680	62,720	64,150	65,750	60,600	3
Entertainments Duty ... ..	90,520	102,520	105,280	98,000	65,250	57,900	4
Motor Vehicle, etc., Duties ...	249,612	283,859	335,760	377,925	421,052	429,266	5
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>1,089,832</b>	<b>1,395,359</b>	<b>1,327,060</b>	<b>1,331,325</b>	<b>1,410,252</b>	<b>1,507,966</b>	
<b>Reserved Taxes—Residuary Share (a)</b>	<b>3,816,488</b>	<b>3,813,044</b>	<b>4,013,563</b>	<b>4,773,479</b>	<b>4,834,329</b>	<b>4,459,669</b>	
<b>Non-Tax Revenue :</b>							
Land Purchase Annuities ... ..	661,000	661,000	665,000	666,000	666,000	666,000	6
Interest on Advances to Unemployment Fund	50,656	34,038	202,211	201,099	201,209	207,878	7
Loans Guarantees—Repayments received	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Local Authorities—Contribution to Educational Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Miscellaneous (including Fee Stamps)	73,896	149,348	102,130	79,141	82,702	153,082	10
Appropriations from Rating Relief Suspense Account, Reserve Fund, etc.	—	—	—	—	160,741	90,118	11
New Land Purchase Annuities (b)	1,225	2,248	3,335	6,247	27,898	82,895	12
Local Loans (Imperial)—Repayments (b)	100,000	98,529	96,500	89,971	81,100	83,000	13
<b>Payments from Imperial Exchequer :</b>							
Special Grants in Aid (c) ... ..	2,293,335	1,802,534	1,134,000	66,000	—	—	14
Parliamentary and Government Buildings	66,249	107,596	161,000	126,800	119,000	153,500	15
Unemployment Fund (Equalisation)	—	—	685,000	866,473	238,285	572,893	16
Milk Industry Assistance Grant ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>3,246,361</b>	<b>2,855,293</b>	<b>3,049,176</b>	<b>2,101,731</b>	<b>1,566,935</b>	<b>2,009,366</b>	
<b>Total Revenue ... ..</b>	<b>8,152,681</b>	<b>8,063,696</b>	<b>8,389,799</b>	<b>8,206,535</b>	<b>7,811,516</b>	<b>7,977,001</b>	

(a) Under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, the "Reserved" revenues and "Reserved" services thereto are included in the tables of National Finance for the United Kingdom. The "Reserved" revenues Northern Ireland Exchequer is determined by the Joint Exchequer Board after deducting the expenses of the cost of "Imperial" services. The amounts shown above represent the actual net receipts in respect of Kingdom Exchequer on a provisional basis and there may be also adjustments for previous years. The revised out below :—

## NORTHERN IRELAND RESIDUARY

<b>Receipts :</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Customs ... ..	3,531,354	2,959,095	2,860,599	2,829,295	2,797,612	2,845,456	18
Excise ... ..	1,282,935	1,155,985	1,049,992	913,496	1,010,982	1,102,860	19
Income Tax ... ..	3,627,922	3,226,105	2,704,428	2,771,201	2,840,380	2,462,471	20
Sur-Tax and Super-Tax ... ..	591,866	422,740	469,677	444,604	389,982	403,559	21
Post Office ... ..	800,375	810,582	804,075	796,544	825,214	839,175	22
Miscellaneous ... ..	380,665	287,521	503,388	118,006	59,674	51,131	23
<b>Total Receipts ... ..</b>	<b>10,215,617</b>	<b>8,862,028</b>	<b>8,392,159</b>	<b>7,873,146</b>	<b>7,923,844</b>	<b>7,704,652</b>	
<b>Deduction :</b>							
Contribution towards Imperial Services	4,517,879	3,175,000	2,275,000	1,350,000	1,450,000	1,175,000	24
<b>Cost of Reserved Services :</b>							
Post Office ... ..	827,330	830,221	843,102	870,447	907,026	911,682	25
Land Purchase Commission ...	227,413	234,493	241,172	252,967	262,165	284,184	26
Other Services ... ..	323,914	314,754	334,380	315,845	324,008	306,359	27
Other Deductions (including the items marked (b) above)	412,821	431,398	404,107	397,494	416,499	460,756	28
<b>Total Deductions ... ..</b>	<b>6,309,366</b>	<b>4,985,866</b>	<b>4,102,761</b>	<b>3,186,753</b>	<b>3,359,698</b>	<b>3,137,981</b>	
<b>Net Residuary Share ... ..</b>	<b>3,906,251</b>	<b>3,876,162</b>	<b>4,289,398</b>	<b>4,686,393</b>	<b>4,564,146</b>	<b>4,566,671</b>	

In addition, a sum of £420,000 was received as a special (b) These amounts are paid into the Northern Ireland Exchequer and the Residuary Share is correspondingly reduced.

(c) These Grants (and the corresponding expenditure under Supply Services) were consequential on the disturbed conditions prevailing in Ireland during the years 1920-3. The totals for the entire period 1922-3 to 1926-7, consisted of:—Additional cost of Constabulary £6,492,534. Malicious Injuries Compensation £2,000,000, Unemployment Relief Schemes £300,000 and Miscellaneous Initial Expenses £150,000.

## PUBLIC REVENUE—NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
1	£ 704,000	£ 665,000	£ 676,000	£ 569,000	£ 503,000	£ 527,000	£ 779,000	£ 835,000	£ 1,053,000
2	227,200	223,200	201,100	209,100	235,200	244,200	258,200	268,300	264,400
3	70,840	65,040	64,200	62,400	63,900	64,500	65,950	64,000	66,000
4	65,660	70,960	66,800	61,600	61,100	65,500	62,050	68,000	77,000
5	466,571	528,006	558,671	559,098	591,278	634,499	682,510	714,080	728,200
	1,534,271	1,552,206	1,566,771	1,461,198	1,454,478	1,535,699	1,848,010	1,949,380	2,188,600
	5,000,000	5,684,016	5,888,593	6,856,503	6,609,130	6,817,753	6,451,000	6,956,663	7,269,791
6	665,000	662,000	658,000	658,000	658,000	658,000	657,000	654,000	657,000
7	192,255	205,222	257,190	233,870	225,966	213,172	194,708	184,359	181,505
8	—	4,352	246	582	—	—	132,545	37,469	32,239
9	—	—	—	—	—	70,786	139,504	145,649	232,381
10	80,140	79,672	39,716	44,174	51,712	80,949	114,199	78,605	86,785
11	—	419,329	313,034	373,785	403,778	150,000	150,000	95,437	43,136
12	140,675	197,519	245,207	279,268	300,000	299,000	302,000	300,000	301,000
	84,000	87,000	72,000	78,320	67,000	62,000	64,000	55,000	53,000
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	191,200	223,352	257,500	109,250	17,201	—	1,550	690	1,331
16	334,804	517,302	200,852	—	8,885	—	752,000	1,039,000	1,615,873
17	—	—	—	—	—	137,499	151,354	100,229	30,087
	1,688,074	2,395,748	2,043,745	1,775,249	1,732,542	1,671,406	2,658,860	2,690,438	3,234,317
	8,222,345	9,631,970	9,499,109	10,092,950	9,796,150	10,024,858	10,957,870	11,596,481	12,692,708

remain under the control of the Government of the United Kingdom, and the revenue and expenditure relating are paid in the first instance into the United Kingdom Exchequer, and the Residuary Share payable to the collection of these revenues, the cost of "Reserved" services, and the Northern Ireland contribution towards Residuary Share within each financial year; payments in respect of each year are made from the United amounts of Residuary Share for the corresponding years, as determined by the Joint Exchequer Board, are as set

## SHARE OF RESERVED TAXES

	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	Not yet available
18	2,944,182	3,160,463	2,829,155	3,739,261	3,879,229	3,933,928	4,257,046	4,602,569	
19	1,023,966	906,469	863,609	898,066	865,226	819,793	914,568	952,370	
20	2,704,494	2,815,280	3,234,058	2,817,275	2,492,615	2,402,202	2,523,038	3,005,837	
21	394,035	496,919	506,060	451,990	359,927	349,699	407,953	379,064	
22	866,379	880,932	964,895	978,950	1,006,231	1,069,511	1,092,603	1,139,012	
23	22,275	29,908	56,748	9,891	7,326	9,431	14,137	- 15,451	
	7,955,331	8,379,991	8,454,525	8,896,333	8,610,554	8,584,564	9,209,395	10,063,401	
24	855,000	545,000	298,000	75,000	76,000	24,000	365,000	900,000	
25	921,887	921,189	869,230	894,892	915,996	1,015,290	1,116,144	1,115,710	
26	287,360	307,940	308,828	287,670	280,542	278,695	271,721	263,556	
27	278,249	274,850	276,489	264,049	269,864	273,339	281,559	290,377	
28	523,742	570,509	618,848	645,083	652,038	647,577	644,180	632,363	
	2,866,738	2,619,488	2,374,395	2,166,694	2,194,440	2,238,901	2,678,604	3,202,006	
	5,089,593	5,760,503	6,080,130	6,729,639	*6,416,114	6,345,663	6,530,791	6,861,395	

adjustment in respect of financial years 1924-5 to 1930-1.

Source (Tables 156 o 158).—Finance Accounts (Northern Ireland).

## PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 157—AMOUNT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues) of NORTHERN

—	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Consolidated Fund Services :							
Road Fund ... ..	249,612	283,859	335,760	377,925	421,052	429,266	1
Reserve Funds ... ..	80,642	105,056	147,800	112,080	577,893	(a)494,000	2
Milk Industry Assistance Grant ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Issues under Loans Guarantee Acts	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Interest on Debt ... ..	12,896	77,039	159,862	158,619	185,138	160,308	5
Other Services ... ..	5,845	4,350	19,300	6,250	54,066	4,296	6
Total ... ..	348,955	470,304	662,722	654,880	1,189,049	1,087,870	
Government and Finance ... ..	214,403	216,315	214,485	290,057	260,905	242,655	7
Public Works and Buildings ... ..	84,184	150,000	143,381	174,000	120,500	169,500	8
Constabulary (b) ... ..	2,201,143	2,217,004	1,931,000	921,000	792,000	756,000	9
Grants to Local Authorities ... ..	473,801	365,000	465,000	426,000	391,000	471,000	10
Unemployment ... ..	636,833	442,000	1,352,068	1,759,428	887,276	1,132,800	11
National Health, Widows', etc., Insurance.	127,961	142,895	154,896	274,000	302,166	297,000	12
Old Age Pensions ... ..	1,077,800	1,090,000	1,086,104	1,189,000	1,321,304	1,332,118	13
Education ... ..	1,795,768	1,899,000	1,880,000	1,849,000	1,828,500	1,882,000	14
Agriculture ... ..	92,118	108,000	124,691	173,000	196,000	196,000	15
Other Supply Services (b) ... ..	1,053,397	812,437	325,371	460,917	274,200	332,600	16
Total ... ..	7,756,908	7,442,651	7,676,996	7,516,402	6,373,851	6,811,673	
Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue.	8,105,903	7,912,955	8,339,718	8,171,282	7,562,900	7,899,543	
Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure	46,778	150,741	50,081	35,253	248,616	77,468	

(a) Includes £300,000 paid to Rating Relief Suspense Account.

(b) See note (c) p. 208.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT of NORTHERN

	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulster 3½ per cent. Stock, 1943 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulster Savings Certificates ... ..	1,141,279	1,495,445	1,853,548	2,095,975	2,340,309	2,595,805
Treasury Bills ... ..	450,000	1,582,000	1,476,000	1,625,000	1,098,000	1,260,000
Loans from Government Loans Fund	—	—	102,852	582,505	708,609	1,083,507
Total Debt Outstanding ...	1,591,279	3,057,445	3,432,400	4,303,480	4,146,918	4,939,312



## PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each Year ended 31st March

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	466,571	528,006	558,671	559,098	591,278	634,499	651,774	677,952	688,440
2	193,000	114,345	88,593	425,503	30,130	92,081	—	88,085	182,159
3	—	—	—	—	—	137,499	151,354	100,229	30,087
4	7,715	7,429	44,956	141,954	163,214	150,834	150,596	363,730	480,253
5	168,318	141,470	225,836	208,637	166,296	204,854	243,624	240,224	229,575
6	13,199	20,931	9,844	5,096	42,239	9,758	6,599	7,413	15,198
	848,803	812,181	927,900	1,340,288	998,157	1,229,525	1,203,947	1,477,633	1,625,712
7	260,173	238,259	240,348	239,721	268,426	272,032	292,145	292,355	310,700
8	255,500	230,400	288,740	205,250	131,799	143,263	127,000	139,370	152,000
9	798,024	800,239	708,900	693,700	710,109	718,903	742,712	741,400	763,900
10	812,204	1,410,600	1,390,107	1,405,900	1,393,058	1,411,950	1,484,248	1,415,500	1,381,300
11	1,101,949	1,858,450	1,743,510	1,983,200	2,081,318	1,984,180	2,760,178	3,037,910	3,705,314
12	295,500	474,500	493,400	527,800	541,500	576,500	560,000	591,500	566,500
13	1,339,000	1,347,300	1,343,600	1,390,000	1,354,500	1,364,750	1,387,184	1,406,000	1,420,000
14	1,985,000	1,997,400	1,912,000	1,940,300	1,950,800	1,961,000	1,989,322	2,037,006	2,170,587
15	195,500	168,200	179,700	154,700	169,700	166,174	167,000	176,000	173,000
16	313,585	289,900	259,256	205,386	175,360	188,234	238,536	256,857	274,790
	7,356,435	8,815,298	8,559,561	8,745,957	8,778,570	8,787,036	9,748,325	10,063,898	10,918,091
	8,205,238	9,627,479	9,487,461	10,080,245	9,776,727	10,016,611	10,952,272	11,541,531	12,543,803
	17,107	4,491	11,648	6,705	19,423	8,247	5,598	54,950	148,905

IRELAND outstanding on 31st March of each Year

—	—	—	555,270	1,990,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
2,811,461	3,266,714	3,510,954	3,847,039	3,918,194	3,977,848	3,992,173	3,967,930	3,881,907
1,080,000	1,459,000	2,147,000	1,700,000	510,000	870,000	1,220,000	1,230,000	1,050,000
1,628,071	2,135,233	2,363,836	2,355,986	2,370,040	2,383,742	2,434,859	2,533,457	2,648,409
5,519,532	6,860,947	8,021,790	8,458,295	8,788,234	9,231,590	9,647,032	9,731,387	9,580,316

Source.—See footnote on page 209.

## INCOME TAX

No. 159—GROSS INCOME, REDUCTIONS and ALLOWANCES, TAXABLE

—	1913-4 (a)	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Gross Income (b) ... ..	1,167,184	2,912,821	2,970,451	2,944,450	2,916,638	3,020,520	3,131,257	3,183,476
Exemptions in respect of :—								
Incomes not exceeding the								
Exemption Limit (c) :	61,606	60,318	65,041	66,124	54,678	61,083	59,280	59,419
Charities, Hospitals,	14,858	30,677	29,705	34,604	36,331	38,111	38,715	39,959
Friendly Societies, etc.	1,732	4,055	4,200	4,508	5,756	5,134	5,840	6,787
Dividends belonging to								
persons not resident in								
the United Kingdom.								
Reductions :—								
Repairs — Lands and	43,360	71,804	74,800	75,071	79,915	81,037	85,040	87,452
Houses.								
Wear and Tear of Ma-	34,870	54,582	55,940	69,136	73,254	72,501	80,137	87,751
chinery or Plant.								
Other Reductions and	59,718	388,076	340,041	353,116	329,662	346,421	367,796	371,351
Discharges.								
Total Exemptions	216,144	609,512	569,726	607,559	579,597	604,287	636,808	652,719
and Reductions.								
Actual Income (d) (i.e.,	951,040	2,303,308	2,400,725	2,336,890	2,337,042	2,416,233	2,494,449	2,530,757
Gross Income less Ex-								
emptions and Reductions)								
Allowances from Actual								
Income :—								
Abatements ... ..	139,772	} Method of granting allowances, etc., altered in the year 1920-1						
Life Insurance	13,305							
Premiums.	6,249							
Relief in respect of								
Children.	—	121,834	126,984	190,675	189,720	208,584	210,997	216,900
Earned Income Allow-	—	858,682	925,209	834,138	823,553	906,595	937,595	966,450
ance (e).								
Personal Allowance	—							
etc. (e).								
Total ... ..	159,326	980,515	1,052,193	1,024,814	1,013,273	1,115,178	1,148,592	1,183,351
Taxable Income (i.e., Actual	791,715	1,322,793	1,348,533	1,312,077	1,323,769	1,301,054	1,345,857	1,347,407
Income less allowances).								
Net Produce of Tax (f) ...	43,523	262,877	272,078	236,040	233,688	227,022	235,626	234,014
Net Produce for each	3,109	4,868	5,055	4,917	4,868	4,730	4,909	4,875
Penny of the Standard								
Rate of Tax.								
Average effective rate of	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Tax levied on each	10·98	27·39	27·29	24·24	24·00	22·55	22·67	22·19
Pound of Actual Income.								

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Gross income means the income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department before adjustments are made in respect of repairs, empty property, wear and tear of machinery, overcharges in original assessments, certain exempt incomes, etc. In the case of direct assessments under Schedules D and E (including assessments on weekly wage-earners) the incomes coming under review are generally only those in excess of the exemption limit, and it should be borne in mind that the exemption limit has varied during the period covered by the table. For earned incomes the exemption limit was £160 in 1913-4, £150 in 1923-4 and 1924-5, £162 from 1925-6 to 1930-1, and £125 from 1931-2 to 1936-7.

## INCOME TAX

## INCOME, and NET PRODUCE in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL

1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	—
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
3,161,542	3,391,302	3,203,690	3,140,973	3,261,020	3,372,043	3,573,364	Gross Income (b).
56,878	46,931	48,220	49,860	52,136	53,178	56,916	Exemptions in respect of :— Incomes not exceeding the Exemption Limit (c). Charities, Hospitals, Friendly Societies, etc.
42,919	44,019	40,721	44,471	42,039	45,732	46,574	Dominion or Foreign Dividends belonging to persons not resident in the United Kingdom.
5,657	5,288	4,305	5,227	5,032	4,583	5,504	
90,540	101,385	104,753	107,203	109,057	112,424	117,404	Reductions :— Repairs — Lands and Houses.
93,512	87,645	88,772	96,443	100,585	112,855	122,870	Wear and Tear of Ma- chinery or Plant.
374,990	380,931	383,262	332,697	336,533	333,381	350,724	Other Reductions and Discharges.
664,496	666,199	650,033	635,901	645,382	662,153	699,992	Total Exemptions and Reductions.
2,497,046	2,725,103	2,553,657	2,505,073	2,615,638	2,709,890	2,873,372	Actual Income (d) (i.e., Gross Income less Ex- emptions and Reductions)
Method of granting allowances, etc., altered in the year 1920-1							Allowances from Actual Income :—
216,058	323,470	311,979	312,270	320,880	328,887	348,047	Abatements. Life Insurance Pre- miums.
973,296	1,072,159	1,035,970	1,034,238	1,059,848	1,144,803	1,199,494	Relief in respect of Children. Earned Income Allow- ance (e). Personal Allowance, etc. (e).
1,189,354	1,400,629	1,347,949	1,346,509	1,380,728	1,473,690	1,547,541	Total
1,307,693	1,324,474	1,205,708	1,168,564	1,234,910	1,236,200	1,325,831	Taxable Income (i.e., Actual Income less allowances).
247,195	274,639	249,796	239,604	227,604	229,238	260,709	Net Produce of Tax (f).
4,578	4,577	4,163	3,993	4,215	4,245	4,574	Net Produce for each Penny of the Standard Rate of Tax.
d. 23·76	d. 24·19	d. 23·48	d. 22·96	d. 20·88	d. 20·30	d. 21·78	Average effective rate of Tax levied on each Pound of Actual Income.

(c) The figures represent that fraction of the income of exempt persons which for administrative reasons comes within the purview of the Inland Revenue Department.

(d) Actual income is the statutory income of the taxpayer, estimated in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Acts, after deduction of the income of individuals below the effective exemption limit. For exemption limits in the various years see note (b).

(e) Particulars of these allowances are given in the Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

(f) The net produce represents the ultimate yield of the assessments made in any particular year.

Source.—[Tables 159 to 162 (part) and 163]—Annual Reports issued by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

## INCOME TAX

## No. 160—GROSS AMOUNT of INCOME in CLASSES and SCHEDULES and ACTUAL DEPARTMENT for the PURPOSES of the INCOME

SOURCES OF INCOME	1922-3 (a)	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
<i>Schedule A :—From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :—</i>							
Houses, etc. ... ..	258,356	307,580	311,354	318,276	340,323	353,255	363,788
Lands, etc. (b) ... ..	51,900	50,250	50,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	50,500
Other Property (b) ... ..	1,296	1,295	1,295	Included in "Lands, etc."			above
Total Schedule A :—							
Gross Income ... ..	311,552	359,125	362,649	369,276	391,323	404,255	414,288
Actual Income ... ..	192,276	222,412	224,579	224,039	238,703	247,995	254,108
<i>Schedule B :—From the Occupation of Lands :—</i>							
Gross Income (c) ... ..	51,200	49,500	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	48,500
Actual Income ... ..	25,465	29,880	29,356	28,178	28,883	27,032	27,433
<i>Schedule C :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :—</i>							
British... ..	97,361	95,814	98,506	98,505	96,505	100,922	110,578
Dominion, etc. (including India) ...	34,611	36,830	39,656	40,082	41,347	42,073	44,408
Foreign ... ..	12,160	11,974	13,767	15,052	15,546	16,302	16,502
Total Schedule C :—							
Gross Income ... ..	144,132	144,617	151,930	153,638	153,398	159,297	171,488
Actual Income ... ..	128,150	129,869	135,533	135,143	135,647	142,565	153,446
<i>Schedule D :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :—</i>							
Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries, Distribution, Transport and Communication, Finance, Professions and other Profits, Employments assessed annually (e)	512,217	483,379	460,541	500,004	503,026	472,772	477,974
Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest, Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions.	552,338	498,683	(d)521,619	507,242	507,966	486,797	523,009
	197,626	177,120	176,451	183,841	187,137	194,223	198,125
	(e)89,349	6,633	2,797	1,424	328	308	—
	104,331	94,177	90,870	90,924	97,276	96,045	109,551
	60,740	66,749	71,225	78,469	82,002	83,910	90,519
Total Schedule D (e) :—							
Gross Income ... ..	1,516,601	1,326,742	1,323,503	1,361,906	1,377,735	1,334,055	1,399,867
Actual Income ... ..	1,051,857	985,201	1,016,395	1,033,284	1,063,931	1,013,182	1,064,927
<i>Schedule E :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :—</i>							
(I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II).	98,511	79,009	91,032	93,558	94,913	95,314	96,904
(II) All other Employments assessed annually (e)	(e)569,563	625,654	621,081	642,440	638,722	662,406	682,168
(III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners (e)	390,591	328,173	371,257	274,632	211,548	316,193	318,042
Total Schedule E (e) :—							
Gross Income ... ..	1,058,065	1,032,836	1,083,370	1,010,630	945,183	1,073,913	1,097,114
Actual Income :—							
Manual Wage-earners ...	359,575	301,230	343,491	243,125	196,263	285,445	234,492
Other Offices and Employments	595,861	634,716	651,371	673,121	673,614	700,015	710,042
Total Actual Income ... ..	955,436	935,946	994,862	916,246	869,877	985,460	994,534

NOTE.—For definition of Gross Income and Actual Income see footnotes (b) and (d) to previous Table. Particulars of Actual Income are not available by classes except in the case of weekly wage-earners.

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Approximate. Actual figures are not available.

(c) The profits under Schedule B are in general deemed to be equal to the annual value of the lands occupied.



INCOME in SCHEDULES brought under the REVIEW of the INLAND REVENUE  
Tax in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL, 1923 to 1937

1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	SOURCES OF INCOME
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
372,388	381,942	431,914	444,395	450,713	459,920	474,523	505,925	<i>Schedule A :—From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :—</i> Houses, etc.
49,900	49,800	49,400	49,400	49,400	49,100	49,100	48,500	Lands, etc. (b).
		Incl uded In "	Lands, et c."	above				Other Property (b).
422,288	431,742	481,314	493,795	500,113	509,020	523,623	554,425	Total Schedule A :— Gross Income.
258,716	263,762	290,485	296,242	297,844	304,119	312,970	322,018	Actual Income.
48,000	48,000	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,600	47,600	47,300	<i>Schedule B :—From the Occupation of Lands :—</i> Gross Income (c).
27,821	27,083	28,099	28,326	28,441	29,318	29,622	29,132	Actual Income.
110,540	115,837	119,142	120,346	119,893	119,208	118,565	115,683	<i>Schedule C :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :—</i> British.
45,621	46,024	47,166	47,406	46,665	45,282	44,340	41,617	Dominion, etc. (including India).
16,705	16,362	14,387	11,782	10,464	12,215	11,475	11,797	Foreign.
172,866	178,223	180,696	179,534	177,022	176,705	174,380	169,097	Total Schedule C :— Gross Income.
154,952	160,826	160,665	157,817	151,865	148,277	143,936	137,967	Actual Income.
478,160	476,419	428,739	350,137	332,267	367,137	390,003	426,478	<i>Schedule D :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :—</i> Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries.
531,477	538,382	482,958	418,055	391,213	416,492	427,411	465,113	Distribution, Transport and Communication.
212,367	191,735	173,917	175,810	176,671	183,826	186,613	194,690	Finance, Professions and other Profits.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Employments assessed annually (e).
107,267	108,707	95,437	103,344	97,153	100,796	107,134	111,265	Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest.
95,109	94,698	87,641	79,237	73,280	74,105	75,196	83,548	Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions.
1,424,380	1,409,942	1,268,692	1,126,583	1,070,584	1,142,356	1,186,357	1,281,094	Total Schedule D (e) :— Gross Income.
1,077,674	1,032,481	922,146	801,653	756,405	828,954	858,088	944,117	Actual Income.
100,702	104,674	113,012	107,363	107,084	108,961	114,692	122,325	<i>Schedule E :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :—</i> (I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II).
689,532	700,483	743,416	726,106	707,967	723,768	746,664	785,652	(II) All other Employments assessed annually (e).
325,708	288,476	556,272	522,400	530,304	552,615	578,727	613,471	(III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners (e).
1,115,942	1,093,634	1,412,701	1,355,878	1,345,355	1,385,339	1,440,083	1,521,448	Total Schedule E (e) :— Gross Income.
289,696	269,148	519,250	486,409	504,116	518,330	551,137	582,992	Actual Income :— Manual Wage-Earners.
721,898	743,746	804,459	783,150	766,402	786,640	814,187	857,146	Other Offices and Employments.
1,011,594	1,012,894	1,323,709	1,269,619	1,270,518	1,304,970	1,365,324	1,440,138	Total Actual Income.

(d) Includes special assessments in respect of "apportioned share of deficiency" under Sec. XI of the Railways Act, 1921.

(e) In 1922-3, certain employments (including weekly wage-earners) were assessed under Schedule D. In the above Table the assessments for weekly wage-earners in this year have been transferred to Schedule E.

Source.—See footnote on page 213.

## SUR-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

## No. 161—DISTRIBUTION of INCOMES liable to SUR-TAX

CLASS		SUPER-TAX							SUB-TAX								
		1913-4	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1928-9								
		(b)															
TOTAL INCOMES ASSESSED																	
Exceeding	Not Exceeding	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000									
2,000L.	2,500L.	{	51,243	52,971	53,873	55,141	55,850	57,056	60,339								
2,500L.	3,000L.		42,259	43,259	44,686	45,329	46,302	47,295	49,355								
3,000L.	4,000L.		61,981	63,643	66,005	67,371	67,571	69,756	72,374								
4,000L.	5,000L.		44,670	46,149	47,641	48,310	49,270	50,414	51,552								
5,000L.	6,000L.		34,287	34,848	36,153	37,025	37,195	38,277	39,738								
6,000L.	7,000L.	{ 61,360	27,650	27,903	28,926	29,411	28,998	29,913	31,339								
7,000L.	8,000L.		22,259	22,929	23,573	23,121	24,225	25,120	25,814								
8,000L.	10,000L.		35,028	35,474	37,523	38,104	37,118	38,482	39,307								
10,000L.	15,000L.		28,948	55,767	55,865	58,118	57,740	58,506	57,537	59,831							
15,000L.	20,000L.		17,272	32,718	34,046	33,003	32,913	31,703	32,194	33,747							
20,000L.	25,000L.	{ 11,489	22,610	22,772	22,288	21,286	21,822	21,591	22,560								
25,000L.	30,000L.		13,490	15,737	15,113	15,303	15,836	15,475	15,218	16,568							
30,000L.	35,000L.		{ 20,492	20,461	21,205	20,065	18,573	20,840	20,320								
35,000L.	40,000L.			13,899	13,672	13,800	12,818	12,684	12,349	12,622							
40,000L.	45,000L.			{ 8,999	{ 20,432	{ 19,530	{ 19,234	{ 18,441	{ 17,371	{ 16,546	{ 18,252						
45,000L.	50,000L.	10,465										11,077	9,899	8,883	8,205	9,725	9,041
50,000L.	55,000L.	26,599										28,918	29,081	29,918	28,468	28,306	31,755
55,000L.	65,000L.	{ 6,742	{ 4,057	{ 2,931	{ 2,931	{ 2,931	{ 2,931	{ 2,931	{ 2,931								
65,000L.	75,000L.									5,912	10,465	11,077	9,899	8,883	8,205	9,725	9,041
75,000L.	100,000L.									14,396	26,599	28,918	29,081	29,918	28,468	28,306	31,755
100,000L.	—									14,396	26,599	28,918	29,081	29,918	28,468	28,306	31,755
Total	...	...	175,605	538,096	548,630	560,311	561,712	557,342	570,619	593,514							
NUMBER OF PERSONS																	
Exceeding	Not Exceeding																
2,000L.	2,500L.	{	22,763	23,413	23,807	24,578	24,836	25,393	26,916								
2,500L.	3,000L.		15,393	15,604	16,190	16,535	16,914	17,270	18,066								
3,000L.	4,000L.		17,950	18,503	19,143	19,520	19,599	20,216	21,012								
4,000L.	5,000L.		9,960	10,348	10,661	10,792	11,032	11,278	11,560								
5,000L.	6,000L.		6,266	6,398	6,612	6,756	6,793	6,998	7,263								
6,000L.	7,000L.	{ 9,020	4,282	4,316	4,476	4,532	4,480	4,629	4,839								
7,000L.	8,000L.		2,978	3,067	3,148	3,082	3,242	3,368	3,452								
8,000L.	10,000L.		3,928	3,964	4,211	4,275	4,171	4,329	4,311								
10,000L.	15,000L.		4,610	4,621	4,803	4,778	4,696	4,749	4,948								
15,000L.	20,000L.		1,002	1,903	1,977	1,913	1,911	1,851	1,875	1,960							
20,000L.	25,000L.	{ 514	1,017	1,027	999	954	979	972	1,017								
25,000L.	30,000L.		577	555	562	579	565	555	605								
30,000L.	35,000L.		{ 600	595	614	586	538	603	593								
35,000L.	40,000L.			312	307	309	289	283	276	283							
40,000L.	45,000L.			{ 135	340	328	322	306	291	275	304						
45,000L.	50,000L.				42	42	42	42	42	42							
50,000L.	55,000L.				87	121	129	116	106	112	105						
55,000L.	65,000L.	{ 80			131	144	144	150	135	135	166						
65,000L.	75,000L.																
75,000L.	100,000L.																
100,000L.	—																
Total	...	...	14,008	93,133	95,296	98,030	99,729	100,501	103,033	107,400							

(a) Super-tax was replaced by Sur-tax under the provisions of Part III of the Finance Act, 1927. The assessments to super-tax were based on the statutory income of the preceding year and the tax was payable on the 1st January in the year of assessment. The assessments to Sur-tax are based on the statutory income of the year of assessment and the tax is payable on the 1st January of the following year. (For an explanation of the change see paragraphs 35-37 on pages 57 and 58 of the 71st Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue).

## SUR-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

and SUPER-TAX (a) for each of the YEARS ended 5th APRIL

SUR-TAX								CLASS	
1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3 (c)	1933-4 (c)	1934 5 (c)	1935-6 (c)	1936-7 (c)		
TOTAL INCOMES ASSESSED									
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Exceeding	Not Exceeding
61,774	60,763	57,085	54,613	53,043	53,790	55,937	56,380	2,000l.	2,500l.
50,025	48,940	45,340	42,191	40,537	42,404	43,236	45,706	2,500l.	3,000l.
73,903	70,743	64,562	60,082	57,861	60,742	62,143	65,705	3,000l.	4,000l.
52,577	50,436	45,201	41,452	39,892	41,976	44,251	47,069	4,000l.	5,000l.
40,541	37,993	33,431	29,803	29,060	30,849	32,072	34,153	5,000l.	6,000l.
31,098	29,210	24,992	23,434	22,434	23,670	24,399	26,242	6,000l.	7,000l.
25,373	23,464	19,855	17,752	17,508	18,276	19,801	20,640	7,000l.	8,000l.
39,045	36,194	29,726	26,733	26,326	28,881	29,070	32,266	8,000l.	10,000l.
60,762	53,408	44,793	40,801	39,354	42,717	43,776	47,844	10,000l.	15,000l.
32,790	29,617	23,313	20,469	20,934	22,047	23,884	25,946	15,000l.	20,000l.
22,323	18,806	15,545	11,955	12,133	13,781	14,734	16,130	20,000l.	25,000l.
15,064	13,208	10,222	9,035	8,013	9,408	10,130	10,841	25,000l.	30,000l.
19,331	16,551	13,131	11,567	11,891	13,036	11,975	12,941	30,000l.	35,000l.
12,372	9,520	8,184	6,972	6,922	7,232	8,385	8,093	35,000l.	40,000l.
16,806	15,564	11,254	10,347	10,044	10,461	11,156	12,320	40,000l.	45,000l.
10,412	7,917	4,897	3,972	4,699	5,315	6,124	6,132	45,000l.	50,000l.
28,865	23,355	18,034	15,099	11,210	11,951	15,272	15,271	50,000l.	55,000l.
598,061	545,669	469,565	426,277	411,911	436,536	456,345	483,739	55,000l.	65,000l.
								65,000l.	75,000l.
								75,000l.	100,000l.
								100,000l.	—
Total									
NUMBER OF PERSONS									
								Exceeding	Not Exceeding
27,518	27,208	25,572	24,426	23,705	24,109	25,076	25,213	2,000l.	2,500l.
18,295	17,905	16,577	15,428	14,828	15,539	15,829	16,715	2,000l.	3,000l.
21,434	20,548	18,746	17,450	16,806	17,637	18,032	19,075	3,000l.	4,000l.
11,788	11,312	10,149	9,299	8,964	9,429	9,949	10,568	4,000l.	5,000l.
7,428	6,960	6,123	5,456	5,323	5,655	5,879	6,242	5,000l.	6,000l.
4,806	4,543	3,865	3,626	3,469	3,657	3,774	4,054	6,000l.	7,000l.
3,398	3,140	2,655	2,373	2,341	2,446	2,651	2,759	7,000l.	8,000l.
4,359	4,068	3,341	3,003	2,950	3,241	3,263	3,622	8,000l.	10,000l.
5,018	4,417	3,709	3,384	3,258	3,550	3,633	3,950	10,000l.	15,000l.
1,913	1,733	1,364	1,183	1,210	1,281	1,392	1,510	15,000l.	20,000l.
1,001	847	701	547	548	622	666	726	20,000l.	25,000l.
551	481	375	331	297	346	373	399	25,000l.	30,000l.
585	483	383	335	345	380	346	378	30,000l.	35,000l.
								35,000l.	40,000l.
278	215	184	157	156	163	189	182	40,000l.	45,000l.
								45,000l.	50,000l.
279	259	189	174	164	173	185	204	50,000l.	55,000l.
								55,000l.	65,000l.
121	91	57	47	56	63	72	73	65,000l.	75,000l.
141	111	97	87	66	72	83	80	75,000l.	100,000l.
108,891	104,321	94,087	87,306	84,486	88,363	91,392	95,750	100,000l.	—
Total									

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) Assessments made at 30th September, 1938.

Source.—See footnote on page 213.

## ESTATE AND PROBATE, ETC. DUTIES

No. 162—CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY on which ESTATE DUTY  
1938) and in NORTHERN

YEARS ended 31st March	Government and Municipal Securities	Stocks, Shares, etc., of Joint Stock, etc., Companies	Cash, Money lent on Mortgages, Bonds, Bills, etc.	Policies of Insurance	Other Personalty	Land
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
GREAT BRITAIN						
1923-4	107,571	144,896	67,007	15,046	44,932	25,302
1924-5	107,134	151,042	71,099	15,533	51,916	26,232
1925-6	107,689	151,007	71,131	15,301	42,201	24,408
1926-7	110,396	165,629	75,786	16,001	37,425	24,237
1927-8	115,934	167,984	86,943	17,880	64,720	20,215
1928-9	120,558	185,148	86,521	18,646	55,309	21,307
1929-30	125,161	193,434	93,781	19,910	45,002	20,560
1930-1	127,537	175,573	88,968	21,890	43,567	18,216
1931-2	117,371	149,699	87,432	20,896	35,303	17,577
1932-3	132,224	163,766	90,267	22,159	38,822	20,812
1933-4	133,626	165,611	101,753	21,393	37,133	17,500
1934-5	132,098	184,541	95,234	21,595	36,988	17,276
1935-6	137,150	204,253	103,900	22,378	36,655	18,899
1936-7	134,350	221,975	105,345	24,096	44,186	17,715
1937-8	131,911	217,217	114,098	25,633	41,533	17,137
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1927-8	1,330	2,767	1,442	306	693	727
1928-9	1,618	2,388	1,173	324	1,150	775
1929-30	1,558	2,425	1,138	319	1,192	1,048
1930-1	1,548	2,198	1,147	264	1,124	880
1931-2	2,137	2,405	1,120	313	1,254	977
1932-3	1,787	2,138	1,038	315	923	947
1933-4	1,392	2,145	1,125	406	1,000	980
1934-5	1,349	2,624	1,076	378	992	954
1935-6	2,133	3,499	1,407	369	843	874
1936-7	2,002	3,248	1,454	538	1,023	1,097
1937-8	2,317	4,276	1,647	473	1,745	1,143

NOTE.—The administration and collection of Death Duties in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Government of Northern Ireland from 22nd November, 1921, under the provisions of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Moveable property situate in one country (Great Britain or Northern Ireland) but passing on the death of a person domiciled in the other country is liable to Estate Duty in both countries. The capital value of such property is therefore included in both sets of statistics above, but double taxation is avoided under the statutory arrangement which authorises the duty paid on such property in the country of situation to be allowed as a deduction from the duty chargeable in the country in which the deceased was domiciled.



## ESTATE AND PROBATE, ETC. DUTIES

was paid in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH in GREAT BRITAIN (1924 to IRELAND [1928(a) to 1938])

House Property, Business Premises, Ground Rents, etc.	Other Realty	Total Gross Capital Value	Total Deductions	Total Net Capital Value	YEARS ended 31st March
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
GREAT BRITAIN					
71,397	3,211	479,362	37,466	441,896	1923-4
74,381	4,170	501,507	40,372	461,135	1924-5
78,765	5,019	495,521	39,131	456,390	1925-6
72,344	3,296	505,114	38,647	466,467	1926-7
74,408	2,719	550,803	39,733	511,070	1927-8
73,905	2,398	563,702	38,659	525,133	1928-9
79,150	2,610	579,617	41,241	538,376	1929-30
78,562	2,140	556,453	39,653	516,800	1930-1
76,002	2,004	506,284	38,835	467,449	1931-2
86,421	2,541	557,012	41,341	515,671	1932-3
82,007	2,794	561,877	37,890	523,987	1933-4
82,831	2,079	572,642	38,951	533,691	1934-5
84,609	3,273	611,117	40,327	570,790	1935-6
83,340	2,288	638,304	46,339	591,965	1936-7
89,975	2,396	639,900	45,192	594,708	1937-8
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1,179	109	8,543	957	7,586	1927-8
1,315	45	8,788	837	7,951	1923-9
1,322	82	9,084	942	8,142	1929-30
1,165	47	8,378	875	7,498	1930-1
1,333	50	9,594	823	8,771	1931-2
1,110	64	8,372	835	7,537	1932-3
1,237	40	8,325	850	7,475	1933-4
1,246	34	8,653	896	7,757	1934-5
1,316	50	10,491	902	9,589	1935-6
1,582	25	10,974	929	10,045	1936-7
1,364	33	12,998	1,058	11,940	1937-8

(a) Particulars in respect of Northern Ireland for years prior to 1927-8 are not available.

Sources.—Great Britain—See footnote on page 213. Northern Ireland—Furnished by the Ministry of Finance.

## ESTATE DUTIES—GREAT BRITAIN (a)

## No. 163—CLASSIFICATION of the NUMBER of ESTATES and CAPITAL VALUE ended

CLASS		1913-4 (a)	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
I. NUMBER OF									
Small Estates	Not exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> gross value	21,818	26,206	25,439	27,841	28,583	27,095	30,437	30,088
	Exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i> gross value.	10,806	15,958	16,641	15,371	15,993	17,953	19,500	18,990
Net—									
Exceeding 100 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>		6,199	25,754	26,107	27,168	28,743	29,135	32,561	30,939
500 <i>l.</i>	1,000 <i>l.</i>	11,857							
1,000 <i>l.</i>	5,000 <i>l.</i>	16,004	25,855	26,236	27,026	28,900	28,800	31,571	30,516
5,000 <i>l.</i>	10,000 <i>l.</i>	3,537	5,721	5,722	6,063	6,548	6,612	7,233	7,035
10,000 <i>l.</i>	15,000 <i>l.</i>		2,152	2,140	2,371	2,490	2,717	2,787	2,788
15,000 <i>l.</i>	20,000 <i>l.</i>	2,230	1,186	1,134	1,236	1,341	1,421	1,505	1,420
20,000 <i>l.</i>	25,000 <i>l.</i>	475	701	730	786	834	868	998	885
25,000 <i>l.</i>	30,000 <i>l.</i>	723	459	479	528	587	561	616	638
30,000 <i>l.</i>	40,000 <i>l.</i>	226	571	603	674	673	728	833	740
40,000 <i>l.</i>	50,000 <i>l.</i>		349	345	375	455	446	504	415
50,000 <i>l.</i>	60,000 <i>l.</i>	236	212	195	263	257	297	295	301
60,000 <i>l.</i>	70,000 <i>l.</i>	49	246	256	286	303	329	355	324
70,000 <i>l.</i>	80,000 <i>l.</i>	155	146	205	117	169	186	236	165
80,000 <i>l.</i>	100,000 <i>l.</i>	155	185	169	223	196	215	264	214
100,000 <i>l.</i>	150,000 <i>l.</i>	55	84	92	100	98	110	103	93
150,000 <i>l.</i>	200,000 <i>l.</i>	22	57	47	38	64	54	56	61
200,000 <i>l.</i>	250,000 <i>l.</i>	37	26	25	26	38	24	39	30
250,000 <i>l.</i>	300,000 <i>l.</i>	17	24	21	27	36	53	51	27
300,000 <i>l.</i>	400,000 <i>l.</i>	10	13	17	16	26	21	20	18
400,000 <i>l.</i>	500,000 <i>l.</i>	8	10	13	8	8	12	13	17
500,000 <i>l.</i>	600,000 <i>l.</i>	8	12	0	14	9	18	15	11
600,000 <i>l.</i>	800,000 <i>l.</i>	7	7	7	6	7	8	5	8
800,000 <i>l.</i>	1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	2	5	5	6	7	8	4	3
1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	1,500,000 <i>l.</i>	2	7	—	1	3	6	4	6
1,500,000 <i>l.</i>	2,000,000 <i>l.</i>	2	—	1	—	1	5	4	5
2,000,000 <i>l.</i>	3,000,000 <i>l.</i>	—	1	1	3	4	1	2	5
3,000,000 <i>l.</i>	...	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	...	74,642	105,947	105,636	110,578	116,588	117,683	130,042	125,741
II. CAPITAL VALUE OF									
Small Estates	Not exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> gross value	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i> gross value.	4,180	5,256	4,959	5,337	5,720	5,636	6,017	5,966
Net—		4,318	6,030	5,838	6,006	6,375	7,393	7,733	7,542
Exceeding 100 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>		2,705	18,518	18,741	19,369	20,516	20,880	23,065	21,713
500 <i>l.</i>	1,000 <i>l.</i>	9,943							
1,000 <i>l.</i>	5,000 <i>l.</i>	42,783	67,942	68,738	70,009	77,082	75,950	79,703	72,598
5,000 <i>l.</i>	10,000 <i>l.</i>	28,646	47,884	48,699	49,033	51,331	49,809	55,604	52,246
10,000 <i>l.</i>	15,000 <i>l.</i>	35,146	31,842	31,935	32,964	34,924	36,286	36,637	35,351
15,000 <i>l.</i>	20,000 <i>l.</i>	11,356	23,565	23,462	23,681	26,989	25,887	26,908	26,016
20,000 <i>l.</i>	25,000 <i>l.</i>	19,442	19,442	19,259	18,742	22,787	19,208	22,875	22,886
25,000 <i>l.</i>	30,000 <i>l.</i>	23,956	14,701	15,402	16,263	16,563	16,033	17,528	17,856
30,000 <i>l.</i>	40,000 <i>l.</i>	10,548	23,726	23,369	26,302	25,301	27,333	28,491	26,590
40,000 <i>l.</i>	50,000 <i>l.</i>	15,450	18,240	17,332	18,058	20,314	20,670	22,139	19,029
50,000 <i>l.</i>	60,000 <i>l.</i>	3,686	12,231	13,583	15,745	14,871	17,143	16,483	16,819
60,000 <i>l.</i>	70,000 <i>l.</i>	14,275	20,221	19,730	21,885	25,988	23,623	25,467	22,220
70,000 <i>l.</i>	80,000 <i>l.</i>	14,900	18,446	18,446	12,113	15,394	17,070	20,235	15,760
80,000 <i>l.</i>	100,000 <i>l.</i>	18,614	27,169	22,901	22,773	25,037	28,560	31,068	27,743
100,000 <i>l.</i>	150,000 <i>l.</i>	8,964	19,503	18,420	18,290	16,332	20,785	18,438	15,873
150,000 <i>l.</i>	200,000 <i>l.</i>	5,067	14,762	9,459	10,354	14,280	10,463	13,563	14,041
200,000 <i>l.</i>	250,000 <i>l.</i>	13,761	10,561	10,200	9,054	9,058	6,829	8,904	8,272
250,000 <i>l.</i>	300,000 <i>l.</i>	7,115	11,354	9,196	8,500	11,630	18,817	17,381	9,804
300,000 <i>l.</i>	400,000 <i>l.</i>	7,133	7,133	7,708	7,914	9,479	10,057	7,509	9,810
400,000 <i>l.</i>	500,000 <i>l.</i>	3,396	7,253	6,590	6,740	6,248	7,465	5,570	2,566
500,000 <i>l.</i>	600,000 <i>l.</i>	5,382	7,136	8,871	11,285	5,993	10,310	11,059	11,938
600,000 <i>l.</i>	800,000 <i>l.</i>	5,275	4,344	9,713	5,553	2,375	9,060	3,292	8,992
800,000 <i>l.</i>	1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	7,641	10,004	13,630	4,620	9,233	8,543	7,983	10,665
1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	1,500,000 <i>l.</i>	322	12,027	14,49(c)	2,460	6,544	6,105	8,506	3,858
1,500,000 <i>l.</i>	2,000,000 <i>l.</i>	6,870	484	2,748	2,947	2,155	11,932	3,806	12,829
2,000,000 <i>l.</i>	3,000,000 <i>l.</i>	7,033	4,607	8,770	15,380	28,530	13,277	12,409	20,415
3,000,000 <i>l.</i>	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	...	296,432	461,135	456,390	466,467	511,070	525,133	538,376	516,800

(a) The figures for 1913-4 relate to the United Kingdom as then constituted.

## ESTATE DUTIES—GREAT BRITAIN (a)

of ESTATES or PORTIONS of ESTATES liable to ESTATE DUTY in each YEAR  
31st MARCH

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	CLASS	
ESTATES							Small Estates	Not exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> gross value. Exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i> gross value.
31,005 19,659	32,850 20,692	32,094 19,983	31,201 19,803	32,689 21,510	33,201 22,437	35,347 22,979		
32,771	34,612	33,260	33,585	35,224	36,852	38,738	Exceeding	100 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>
31,811	33,842	33,231	33,537	35,548	36,851	38,292	Not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>	1,000 <i>l.</i>
7,066	7,464	7,291	7,596	8,032	8,501	8,57	Exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>	10,000 <i>l.</i>
2,667	3,153	2,823	3,113	3,127	3,262	3,412	Not exceeding 10,000 <i>l.</i>	15,000 <i>l.</i>
1,382	1,458	1,584	1,572	1,815	1,765	1,799	Exceeding 10,000 <i>l.</i>	20,000 <i>l.</i>
854	916	981	984	1,048	1,100	1,109	Not exceeding 20,000 <i>l.</i>	25,000 <i>l.</i>
580	618	623	639	708	752	719	Exceeding 20,000 <i>l.</i>	30,000 <i>l.</i>
738	715	698	804	876	909	955	Not exceeding 30,000 <i>l.</i>	40,000 <i>l.</i>
425	380	429	465	449	591	505	Exceeding 30,000 <i>l.</i>	50,000 <i>l.</i>
263	261	250	332	322	375	328	Not exceeding 50,000 <i>l.</i>	60,000 <i>l.</i>
309	312	319	334	399	408	408	Exceeding 50,000 <i>l.</i>	70,000 <i>l.</i>
136	190	169	192	223	225	204	Not exceeding 70,000 <i>l.</i>	75,000 <i>l.</i>
196	214	202	230	239	287	300	Exceeding 70,000 <i>l.</i>	80,000 <i>l.</i>
91	79	85	100	110	115	102	Not exceeding 80,000 <i>l.</i>	100,000 <i>l.</i>
56	47	48	59	55	60	62	Exceeding 80,000 <i>l.</i>	150,000 <i>l.</i>
24	25	25	22	38	35	38	Not exceeding 100,000 <i>l.</i>	200,000 <i>l.</i>
25	22	37	35	35	39	44	Exceeding 100,000 <i>l.</i>	250,000 <i>l.</i>
12	16	18	21	19	22	22	Not exceeding 250,000 <i>l.</i>	300,000 <i>l.</i>
4	15	13	13	12	11	17	Exceeding 250,000 <i>l.</i>	400,000 <i>l.</i>
13	5	17	3	18	9	11	Not exceeding 400,000 <i>l.</i>	500,000 <i>l.</i>
4	4	1	5	6	8	6	Exceeding 400,000 <i>l.</i>	600,000 <i>l.</i>
7	1	—	8	8	2	10	Not exceeding 500,000 <i>l.</i>	800,000 <i>l.</i>
1	1	—	1	2	6	4	Exceeding 500,000 <i>l.</i>	1,000,000 <i>l.</i>
1	—	—	4	1	2	2	Not exceeding 1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	1,500,000 <i>l.</i>
—	2	—	1	2	1	—	Exceeding 1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	2,000,000 <i>l.</i>
130,100	137,903	134,193	134,659	142,516	147,826	153,940	Not exceeding 2,000,000 <i>l.</i>	3,000,000 <i>l.</i>
TOTAL.							TOTAL.	
ESTATES							Small Estates	Not exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> gross value. Exceeding 300 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i> gross value.
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000		
6,098	6,574	6,305	6,126	6,683	6,765	7,253	Exceeding	100 <i>l.</i> but not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>
7,851	8,216	8,045	7,845	8,673	9,025	9,187	Not exceeding 500 <i>l.</i>	1,000 <i>l.</i>
23,022	24,135	23,753	23,643	24,756	25,715	27,098	Exceeding 1,000 <i>l.</i>	5,000 <i>l.</i>
80,562	83,775	81,720	84,052	84,306	88,893	92,496	Not exceeding 5,000 <i>l.</i>	10,000 <i>l.</i>
53,319	57,672	56,452	57,951	60,257	64,393	63,862	Exceeding 5,000 <i>l.</i>	15,000 <i>l.</i>
34,971	38,074	36,049	39,479	41,770	40,936	44,301	Not exceeding 10,000 <i>l.</i>	20,000 <i>l.</i>
24,387	26,891	28,801	28,722	33,093	31,457	32,380	Exceeding 10,000 <i>l.</i>	25,000 <i>l.</i>
19,291	21,241	22,188	22,089	24,297	20,068	25,526	Not exceeding 20,000 <i>l.</i>	30,000 <i>l.</i>
16,123	18,032	18,071	18,399	20,230	21,099	20,677	Exceeding 20,000 <i>l.</i>	40,000 <i>l.</i>
25,600	26,015	25,781	26,838	30,795	33,133	33,054	Not exceeding 30,000 <i>l.</i>	50,000 <i>l.</i>
18,959	18,105	19,952	21,849	20,791	26,233	23,773	Exceeding 30,000 <i>l.</i>	60,000 <i>l.</i>
14,578	15,169	14,238	18,712	18,570	20,532	17,851	Not exceeding 50,000 <i>l.</i>	70,000 <i>l.</i>
21,455	22,613	21,836	23,629	28,071	29,312	27,916	Exceeding 50,000 <i>l.</i>	75,000 <i>l.</i>
13,268	16,877	17,160	17,033	20,380	19,951	18,993	Not exceeding 75,000 <i>l.</i>	80,000 <i>l.</i>
24,786	28,905	25,434	28,923	29,029	36,190	33,856	Exceeding 75,000 <i>l.</i>	100,000 <i>l.</i>
15,794	14,726	16,078	17,341	19,461	21,237	17,637	Not exceeding 100,000 <i>l.</i>	150,000 <i>l.</i>
12,780	12,943	11,586	12,521	13,600	15,400	11,933	Exceeding 100,000 <i>l.</i>	200,000 <i>l.</i>
6,620	9,613	5,882	7,976	9,797	9,722	9,686	Not exceeding 200,000 <i>l.</i>	250,000 <i>l.</i>
9,529	9,909	14,729	10,345	11,370	14,636	16,634	Exceeding 200,000 <i>l.</i>	300,000 <i>l.</i>
6,323	8,128	5,654	9,106	9,052	10,093	9,738	Not exceeding 300,000 <i>l.</i>	400,000 <i>l.</i>
3,276	9,841	7,422	8,443	5,861	6,186	9,339	Exceeding 300,000 <i>l.</i>	500,000 <i>l.</i>
10,362	3,974	8,800	5,610	13,804	6,321	6,855	Not exceeding 400,000 <i>l.</i>	600,000 <i>l.</i>
3,387	6,646	2,414	3,186	4,158	7,213	5,613	Exceeding 400,000 <i>l.</i>	800,000 <i>l.</i>
7,226	4,398	9,697	9,988	11,746	—	13,685	Not exceeding 800,000 <i>l.</i>	1,000,000 <i>l.</i>
2,702	5,404	321	5,546	—	9,910	9,176	Exceeding 800,000 <i>l.</i>	1,500,000 <i>l.</i>
4,880	—	—	9,761	8,182	7,751	6,385	Not exceeding 1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	2,000,000 <i>l.</i>
620	18,120	25,858	10,161	13,263	6,036	407	Exceeding 1,000,000 <i>l.</i>	3,000,000 <i>l.</i>
467,449	515,671	523,987	533,690	570,790	591,965	594,708	TOTAL.	

(b) Number of estates transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.

(c) Capital transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.

Source.—See footnote on page 213.

No. 164.—QUANTITIES of the SEVERAL EXCISABLE ARTICLES, distinguishing and (III) RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION (a); also (IV) QUANTITY

ARTICLES	1913 (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>(I) QUANTITY MADE OR CHARGED WITH DUTY.(c)</b>							
Spirits ... .. Proof Gallons	50,416,731	36,403,674	39,570,111	28,953,211	29,788,316	34,555,984	1
Beer ... .. Barrels (d)	35,951,347	20,731,721	20,863,355	20,133,158	19,601,125	(a)25,064,618	2
Sugar ... .. Cuts.	—	(e)368,284	667,731	2,351,230	3,397,771	3,723,494	3
Glucose ... .. Cuts.	1,155,864	1,846,151	1,490,010	1,443,565	1,704,639	1,672,548	4
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	—	723,966	808,838	861,009	819,241	910,237	5
Molasses ... .. Cuts.	—	(e)—	134,735	330,888	1,055,854	1,235,147	6
Chicory ... .. Cuts.	2,655	1,775	1,356	(f)1,466	—	—	7
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	134,648	8,618	13,507	6,838	5,490	3,106	8
Matches : Ten Thousand	—	7,538,891	7,032,648	6,498,257	(g)1,706,939	—	9
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand	—	—	—	—	(h)57,009	96,165	10
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross	—	—	—	—	(h)5,594,515	8,550,599	11
Mechanical Lighters } Number	—	—	—	—	—	(i)89,890	12
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	—	(j)32,500,588	11,842,571	11,425,906	10,863,967	10,930,273	13
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	—	(k)1,809,782	2,797,023	14
Artificial Silk : Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	—	(l)13,783,292	25,487,551	38,802,455	50,388,088	15
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	—	(i) 311,291	826,984	1,344,850	2,196,424	16
<b>(II) EXPORTED OR DEPOSITED IN WAREHOUSE FOR EXPORTATION (m)</b>							
Spirits ... .. Proof Gallons	11,014,787	8,989,063	9,387,863	7,768,776	8,237,261	8,699,696	17
Beer ... .. Barrels (d)	700,610	292,015	326,749	347,069	335,732	(a)352,771	18
Sugar ... .. Cuts.	—	(c)64	2	65	29	56	19
Glucose ... .. Cuts.	17,879	89,635	81,356	38,218	36,947	49,964	20
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	—	195,983	177,482	215,342	185,306	215,057	21
Molasses ... .. Cuts.	—	(e)—	21,263	—	134,176	468,998	22
Chicory ... .. Cuts.	—	529	407	(f)327	40	—	23
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	—	—	—	16	61	43	24
Matches : Ten Thousand	—	341,946	324,791	387,106	(g)100,613	—	25
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand	—	—	—	—	(h)12,413	15,278	26
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross	—	—	—	—	(h)279,964	402,855	27
Mechanical Lighters } Number	—	—	—	—	—	(i)11,686	28
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	—	(j)604,845	300,654	289,917	232,519	242,120	29
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	—	(k)10,382	17,006	30
Artificial Silk : Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	—	Not available	—	—	—	31
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>(III) RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.(a)</b>							
Spirits : Potable(n) ... Proof Gallons	26,164,352	11,879,745	11,630,886	10,765,066	10,798,675	10,411,994	32
Methylated : For Industrial Purposes. Proof Gallons	5,013,359	5,234,301	6,186,082	6,401,004	7,011,633	7,848,860	33
For other pur- poses. Proof Gallons	2,518,476	2,019,722	2,226,470	2,379,730	1,919,091	1,999,667	34
Beer ... .. Barrels (d)	35,250,737	20,439,706	20,536,906	19,786,089	19,565,393	(a)34,711,845	35
Sugar ... .. Cuts.	—	(c)368,200	667,729	2,351,165	3,397,742	3,723,438	36
Glucose ... .. Cuts.	1,137,985	1,556,516	1,408,654	1,405,347	1,667,692	1,622,584	37
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	—	527,983	631,156	645,667	633,935	694,630	38
Molasses ... .. Cuts.	—	(e)—	113,472	330,888	921,678	766,149	39
Chicory ... .. Cuts.	2,655	1,246	949	(f)1,139	—	40	40
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	134,645	8,618	13,567	6,822	5,429	3,063	41
Matches : Ten Thousand	—	7,196,945	6,707,857	6,111,151	(g)1,606,326	—	42
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand	—	—	—	—	(h)45,196	80,987	43
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross	—	—	—	—	(h)5,314,551	~ 147,744	44
Mechanical Lighters } Number	—	—	—	—	—	(i)77,704	45
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	—	(j)31,983,743	11,541,917	11,135,989	10,631,448	10,688,153	46
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	—	(k)1,799,400	2,780,017	47
Artificial Silk : Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	—	Not available	—	—	—	48
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>(IV) QUANTITY OF HOME-MADE SPIRITS REMAINING IN BOND AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.</b>							
Proof Gallons	144,472,074	143,336,923	151,122,220	149,754,401	147,613,388	149,353,497	49

(a) i.e., Quantities on which duty was paid, less quantities on which drawback was allowed on the goods being exported, or warehoused for exportation, either as merchandise or as Ships' Stores.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) For spirits, beer, glucose and chicory the figures represent the quantity made and in the other cases the quantities charged with duty.

(d) Prior to 1923 the figures represent standard barrels, i.e., a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1.055\*: from 1923 onwards they represent bulk barrels of 36 gallons, irrespective of gravity. For number of standard barrels retained for home consumption see page 410.

(e) Duty on Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet reimposed 1st October, 1924. The figures for Molasses include, Molasses delivered duty free for distilleries and for food for stock, those for 1925 include all deliveries from 1st October, 1924.



(I) MADE or CHARGED with DUTY in the UNITED Kingdom, (II) EXPORTED  
of SPIRITS remaining in BOND at the end of each YEAR

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	39,355,782	37,828,072	31,111,145	31,766,729	41,074,022	52,088,869	57,837,951	67,295,818	82,740,368
2	24,899,360	24,298,419	21,640,008	18,120,577	18,406,848	20,772,573	21,805,035	22,399,835	23,907,743
3	4,694,301	7,150,785	7,585,029	5,196,120	7,877,221	10,188,436	11,423,354	9,745,108	9,040,225
4	1,748,338	1,565,607	1,624,401	1,634,283	1,740,064	1,838,161	1,987,235	2,239,035	2,256,847
5	966,626	1,020,491	1,832,750	2,084,525	1,805,687	2,391,981	2,720,992	2,194,019	2,702,235
6	1,328,550	1,389,407	1,968,448	1,409,285	1,920,280	2,731,646	3,002,568	2,067,958	1,999,850
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	2,273	2,053	2,550	7,162	2,387	3,730	3,306	2,740	2,658
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	110,219	113,798	112,578	105,700	99,863	105,648	122,007	132,590	151,258
11	9,107,528	9,319,455	9,472,819	9,853,341	9,528,142	9,635,475	9,618,566	9,559,887	9,535,096
12	229,485	268,519	424,385	934,123	614,837	872,076	1,051,397	1,013,804	1,096,658
13	11,019,439	10,471,110	9,575,340	9,536,969	9,654,613	9,403,842	9,364,583	9,123,868	9,311,420
14	2,834,987	2,849,520	2,771,700	3,168,469	3,771,099	4,030,046	4,971,205	5,892,182	6,304,357
15	52,363,015	46,030,455	53,242,318	68,852,765	80,989,335	88,322,592	108,323,856	112,817,373	121,872,859
16	4,157,259	1,786,689	1,846,990	2,616,916	4,044,105	4,228,188	(7) 11,531,140	28,497,080	35,115,777
17	9,863,074	7,646,575	6,943,926	6,337,428	5,607,209	6,857,392	7,143,949	9,554,918	10,624,909
18	435,716	410,715	340,159	302,724	284,935	282,366	296,511	387,945	413,124
19	26	5	14	2	2	52	1,063	39	2,378
20	67,899	52,113	53,939	72,151	54,576	41,604	46,747	51,095	57,439
21	202,150	279,135	1,087,746	1,309,127	901,600	1,387,920	1,689,393	1,128,417	1,605,601
22	554,807	487,249	880,157	228,520	294,436	661,019	421,067	54,863	145,963
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	21	38	47	74	88	36	136	121	87
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	20,675	17,627	17,501	15,454	10,126	5,301	5,749	7,917	13,128
27	528,212	393,416	374,438	452,310	381,747	400,978	397,904	442,929	434,554
28	39,934	50,723	32,299	45,802	44,936	66,653	73,326	55,630	50,674
29	252,419	222,268	201,076	187,405	143,347	158,134	164,655	180,737	188,727
30	57,651	12,649	9,307	8,160	13,201	30,478	67,840	61,698	84,388
31	—	—	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—
32	10,359,834	9,557,620	8,867,336	8,113,950	8,246,757	8,115,509	8,136,834	8,608,891	8,887,307
33	8,348,245	8,187,363	7,851,643	8,302,803	9,181,329	10,596,484	11,716,252	12,607,382	13,429,717
34	2,567,449	2,459,631	1,998,223	2,432,726	2,565,010	3,791,238	3,682,188	6,596,949	12,651,167
35	24,163,644	23,887,704	21,299,849	18,117,833	19,121,913	20,490,207	21,508,524	22,011,890	23,494,610
36	4,694,265	7,150,780	7,585,015	5,196,118	7,877,210	10,188,384	11,422,291	9,745,069	9,037,847
37	1,080,439	1,513,494	1,570,471	1,562,132	1,685,488	1,796,557	1,940,438	2,187,040	2,199,408
38	764,476	741,356	735,001	775,398	904,087	994,061	1,031,599	1,065,602	1,096,634
39	773,743	902,158	1,088,291	1,180,765	1,625,844	2,070,627	2,581,531	2,013,095	1,853,887
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	2,252	2,015	2,503	7,088	2,299	3,694	3,170	2,619	2,571
42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	89,544	96,171	95,077	90,246	89,737	100,347	116,258	124,673	138,130
44	8,669,316	8,926,039	9,098,381	9,401,031	9,146,395	9,234,427	9,220,662	9,116,958	9,100,542
45	189,551	217,796	392,066	888,321	509,901	803,323	978,071	958,174	1,045,984
46	10,767,020	10,248,842	9,374,264	9,249,564	9,511,266	9,245,708	9,199,928	8,948,131	9,122,669
47	2,777,336	2,836,871	2,762,393	3,160,319	3,757,898	3,999,568	4,903,365	5,830,484	6,219,939
48	—	—	—	Not available	—	—	—	—	—
49	151,648,560	153,352,673	148,631,094	141,513,799	134,943,117	135,400,312	136,083,069	137,396,598	144,526,083

(f) Duty repealed 4th August, 1926.

(g) Prior to 12th April, 1927.

(h) On and after 12th April, 1927.

(i) Duty imposed 28th April, 1928.

(j) Duty on Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer repealed 1st August, 1924.

(k) As from 25th April, 1927.

(l) Duty on Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer repealed 1st August, 1924.

(m) As from 1st July, 1925.

(n) As from 10th September, 1935. The figures from 1935 include waste produced on and after that date.

(o) The figures for 1913 include spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations or for scientific purposes, the quantities of which are not available. From 1924 the figures exclude spirits used for these purposes; the quantity excluded ranged from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly.

Source.—Monthly Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.

## EXCISE

**No. 165—QUANTITY of MALT, GRAIN, and other materials used  
in BREWING, and in DISTILLING, in the UNITED KINGDOM**

YEARS ended 30th September	BREWING				
	Malt and Corn (a)	Sugar, including equivalents of Syrups, Glucose, and Saccharum(a)	Rice, Rice Grits, Flaked Rice, Maize Grits, Flaked Maize, etc.	Hops (b)	Hop Substi- tutes
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
1912-3(c) ... ..	19,646,778	3,279,856	1,611,357	561,709	169
1923-4 ... ..	11,298,458	1,699,772	846,210	350,482	44
1924-5 ... ..	11,477,562	1,863,933	908,125	362,630	36
1925-6 ... ..	10,971,535	1,832,917	827,393	355,454	28
1926-7 ... ..	10,704,416	1,816,773	823,000	337,819	34
1927-8 ... ..	10,547,928	1,838,273	824,783	330,781	38
1928-9 ... ..	10,394,101	1,817,105	797,157	320,474	27
1929-30 ... ..	10,106,054	1,835,243	762,633	307,390	91
1930-1 ... ..	9,142,139	1,698,168	688,850	277,497	59
1931-2 ... ..	7,127,971	1,377,132	533,405	219,659	38
1932-3 ... ..	7,252,070	1,379,965	521,151	222,938	40
1933-4 ... ..	8,007,486	1,543,233	547,865	233,526	91
1934-5 ... ..	8,455,511	1,631,931	587,841	243,888	170
1935-6 ... ..	8,657,067	1,705,418	592,734	258,408	203
1936-7 ... ..	9,077,576	1,835,886	648,679	270,738	228

  

YEARS ended 30th September	DISTILLING			
	Malt	Unmalted Grain	Rice	Molasses and other Materials
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
1912-3(c) ... ..	3,160,824	3,596,190	3,780	1,224,936
1923-4 ... ..	3,105,525	1,940,703	10,574	759,875
1924-5 ... ..	3,045,543	2,100,279	3,560	1,238,296
1925-6 ... ..	1,984,338	1,573,071	12,498	1,315,197
1926-7 ... ..	1,491,948	1,744,333	350	1,373,487
1927-8 ... ..	1,850,956	1,884,546	11,470	1,755,081
1928-9 ... ..	1,958,895	1,732,511	4,810	2,370,200
1929-30 ... ..	1,742,673	1,432,783	—	3,103,923
1930-1 ... ..	1,090,736	1,023,195	—	2,779,875
1931-2 ... ..	544,581	741,779	—	3,642,239
1932-3 ... ..	287,559	845,389	—	4,271,258
1933-4 ... ..	1,143,250	1,253,757	1,970	5,543,031
1934-5 ... ..	1,133,674	1,456,727	—	5,771,358
1935-6 ... ..	1,398,277	1,835,417	—	6,168,492
1936-7 ... ..	1,958,847	2,094,872	—	6,281,567

(a) The quantities are inclusive of those used by private brewers chargeable with Beer Duty.

(b) Includes a small quantity of "preparations of hops."

(c) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Source.—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

## LOANS FOR LOCAL WORKS, ETC.

No. 166—STATEMENT of LOANS for LOCAL WORKS, etc., showing for 31st March of each of the undermentioned Years, the TOTAL SUMS ADVANCED, REPAID, and REMITTED from 1792 to the close of each of such Years, and the TOTAL SUMS OUTSTANDING at the close of the same Years

On 31st March of the Years	Advances to Borrowers	Principal repaid by Borrowers	Principal remitted	Principal Outstanding against Borrowers	
				Written off from the Account of the Assets of the Local Loans Fund	Other Sums Outstanding
	£	£	£	£	£
1914 ... ..	213,570,843	126,665,086	12,486,681	538,360	73,880,716
1925 ... ..	343,165,023	168,077,225	12,488,881	543,945	162,054,972
1926 ... ..	372,395,908	172,976,007	12,490,905	543,879	186,385,112
1927 ... ..	347,699,554	138,060,838	3,952,632	336,983	205,349,101
1928 ... ..	387,393,457	143,678,088	3,952,632	336,983	239,425,754
1929 ... ..	408,060,072	149,805,252	3,953,848	336,983	253,963,989
1930 ... ..	429,493,678	156,799,199	3,953,848	336,983	268,403,648
1931 ... ..	447,842,533	164,263,762	4,040,218	329,569	279,208,084
1932 ... ..	467,826,496	172,282,533	4,054,108	329,569	291,160,286
1933 ... ..	477,748,408	180,947,201	4,059,257	329,569	292,412,376
1934 ... ..	485,906,667	190,395,656	4,059,257	329,569	291,122,185
1935 ... ..	494,458,284	200,609,437	4,264,328	134,350	289,450,169
1936 ... ..	508,348,992	210,887,634	4,264,528	145,753	293,051,077
1937 ... ..	524,999,940	222,121,229	4,264,728	150,451	298,463,532
1938 ... ..	.	Not yet available			

NOTE.—In the above table advances made by the Commissioners of Public Works, Ireland, and the Irish Land Commissioners, the Fishery Board for Scotland, and the West Indian Relief Commissioners are included up to 31st March, 1926, but they have been omitted from the figures for later years.

Source.—Accounts of the Local Loans Fund issued by the National Debt Commissioners.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 167—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND and WALES,

SOURCES OF RECEIPT	1913-4	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
From Sources other than Loans for Capital Works: (a)								
Public Rates (for details see Table 168).	71,276,158	157,273,530	143,275,459	141,977,000	143,598,108	158,999,934	166,678,842	1
Government Grants, including Local Taxation Licence Duties (for details see Table 170).	22,617,246	75,843,058	78,324,525	81,741,763	84,634,809	86,960,350	90,084,348	2
Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities.	1,305,525	1,126,800	1,334,366	1,606,547	2,103,306	2,466,221	2,657,178	3
Housing, and Town and Country Planning—Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants).	560,570	6,682,546	8,041,042	9,308,950	11,606,575	15,316,526	19,977,279	4
Small holdings and Allotments—Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants).	405,769	1,764,514	1,584,830	1,485,000	1,424,617	1,340,790	1,310,260	5
Trading Services (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants):								
Cemeteries ...	473,596	910,066	970,532	965,544	1,019,616	1,079,347	1,076,042	6
Markets ...	1,000,795	1,936,829	1,960,179	1,983,687	2,453,186	2,104,333	2,180,542	7
Water Supply ...	8,758,283	14,900,844	14,992,523	15,203,381	15,818,283	15,921,192	16,633,148	8
Gas Supply ...	8,773,393	18,060,697	17,579,690	16,748,052	16,748,490	20,936,523	18,659,300	9
Electricity Supply ...	5,422,942	18,359,968	18,983,919	20,320,947	21,461,734	24,498,453	26,470,898	10
Transport (Tramways, etc.)	10,411,730	23,420,475	22,018,964	22,935,366	23,510,343	23,110,060	25,912,752	11
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals, and Quays.	8,357,311	15,141,608	13,846,021	14,401,509	14,208,666	13,771,556	14,193,827	12
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries) (c).	9,984,607	2,473,615	2,319,065	2,460,400	2,385,660	2,556,484	2,685,091	13
Miscellaneous Receipts not specified above, including certain Tolls, Fees, Rents, and Interest.		23,192,197	24,201,121	23,997,459	26,087,058	26,698,460	28,178,997	14
Total Receipts other than from Loans for Capital Works (a)	149,347,999	361,117,257	349,432,271	354,839,605	372,150,451	395,760,229	416,029,404	15
From Loans for Capital Works. (a)	19,977,119	61,077,230	46,564,526	69,561,975	99,213,184	119,372,636	128,000,487	16
TOTAL RECEIPTS	169,325,118	422,194,487	395,996,797	424,401,580	471,363,635	515,132,865	544,029,891	17

(a) For the years 1913-4 to 1928-9 (*first* column) capital receipts other than from loans (e.g. receipts from Government grants for capital works and from sales of property, etc.) are included in the items making up the first line of totals and excluded from the following line. For the year 1928-9 (*second* column) and subsequent years all capital receipts are excluded from the items making up the first line of totals and included in the second line of totals.

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1935-6.—If the change in the method of accounting effected by the Housing Revenue Account set up by the Housing Act, 1935, had not been made, this figure would have been about £5,000,000 greater. Including £2,322,336 interest, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—see also note (d).



# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SOURCES OF RECEIPT [See note (a)]

	1923-9	1923-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	See note (a)								
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	106,466,401	166,466,401	156,311,767	149,895,968	148,279,542	146,293,546	148,554,121	154,782,080	164,914,084
2	92,283,039	89,403,497	107,828,339	130,158,587	126,549,780	120,531,716	121,617,414	125,037,136	132,947,808
3	3,050,921	2,732,254	2,387,288	2,506,265	2,480,197	2,246,109	2,228,370	2,483,096	2,378,040
4	23,518,447	18,862,709	21,131,915	22,909,545	24,660,715	25,962,496	26,846,231	27,459,402	(b) 22,115,722
5	1,304,659	1,261,680	1,254,407	1,266,491	1,257,131	1,265,859	1,259,460	1,265,194	1,255,463
6	1,227,923	1,186,704	1,122,634	1,168,225	1,181,379	1,223,821	1,198,080	1,198,451	1,276,614
7	2,192,427	2,168,431	2,253,783	2,303,890	2,365,424	2,409,221	2,461,958	2,453,918	2,462,694
8	17,279,756	16,973,519	17,376,813	18,103,133	18,134,271	18,424,999	19,022,824	19,262,697	20,031,275
9	17,237,568	17,142,187	16,988,248	16,838,902	16,292,737	16,308,930	16,051,127	15,977,945	16,662,247
10	27,105,659	26,728,632	28,718,972	30,595,164	32,595,861	34,553,642	37,481,810	40,594,332	43,977,705
11	25,848,817	25,637,285	26,671,905	26,675,802	26,436,365	25,712,736	22,280,544	21,641,297	22,296,093
12	14,458,779	13,602,495	13,903,882	12,926,957	12,728,027	11,733,054	12,162,010	12,328,127	12,683,260
13	2,748,367	2,599,106	2,900,343	3,251,069	3,333,278	3,521,547	3,673,313	3,774,637	3,945,077
14	28,853,325	27,698,622	29,791,547	30,532,443	30,464,846	31,461,366	31,801,209	33,128,998	34,367,244
15	423,585,088	412,463,522	428,641,843	449,132,441	446,759,553	441,649,042	446,638,471	461,387,310	481,313,335
16	92,929,171	104,288,153	101,591,675	116,956,154	109,751,298	95,493,698	86,664,452	78,174,406	(d) 95,845,122
17	516,514,259	516,751,675	530,233,518	566,088,595	556,510,851	537,142,740	533,302,923	539,561,716	577,158,457

(c) Other Trading Services.—Separate particulars for 1913-4 are not available.

(d) Comprising £82,297,234 from loans, £2,487,611 Government grants, £6,477,098 repayments, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, and £4,583,179 from other sources.

Sources (Tables 167 to 173).—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health and Annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by that Ministry under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns," for years prior to 1934-5, and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-5 onwards.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES— ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 168—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES from  
(of Local Authorities), and ANNUAL

Classes of Local Authorities	1913-4	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
London County Council (b)...	7,448,237	10,866,764	9,676,649	10,146,844	10,470,986	10,467,661	10,792,570	1
Councils of Metropolitan Boroughs (including the City of London).	4,117,991	8,938,080	8,016,542	7,488,029	7,382,047	8,372,164	8,368,406	2
Metropolitan Police ...	1,586,485	3,382,515	3,066,138	3,012,754	3,335,071	3,711,430	3,560,126	3
County Councils of Counties other than London.	10,611,851	23,839,795	21,303,633	21,979,698	23,399,237	24,247,548	25,337,647	4
Councils of County Boroughs	17,840,239	39,321,130	35,696,294	36,172,318	37,665,097	39,384,281	41,312,239	5
Councils of Non-County Boroughs	5,279,894	9,564,606	9,392,101	9,661,980	10,138,929	10,646,145	11,621,873	6
Councils of Urban Districts	6,875,171	12,660,170	12,096,087	12,424,311	13,201,931	13,703,195	14,075,000	7
Councils of Rural Districts	3,742,081	7,585,025	7,013,879	7,687,888	8,406,146	8,806,215	9,965,461	8
Boards of Guardians of the Poor (d).	12,619,258	39,848,805	34,361,495	32,077,839	33,256,361	38,836,825	40,484,023	9
Parish Councils and Parish Meetings.	191,116	256,894	262,579	275,440	317,462	358,648	355,729	10
Overseers (exclusive of sums paid under precept to other local authorities).	800,675	511,742	1,898,657	536,958	504,053	Dr. 72,943	(e)	11
Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage and Em- bankment Authorities.	290,356	428,471	417,801	448,379	449,560	479,153	491,079	12
Other local authorities ...	72,904	69,533	74,704	65,622	71,228	60,622	314,889	13
Total (g) ... ..	71,276,158	157,273,530	143,276,459	141,977,060	148,598,108	158,999,934	168,678,842	14
<i>Years 1913-4 to 1927-8.</i> Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a poor rate)								
Gross estimated rental	279,337,914	330,176,410	341,838,678	351,422,852	360,267,081	377,618,944	378,284,347	15
Rateable value (g) ...	223,559,349	252,048,895	255,931,120	261,440,585	266,367,196	276,641,728	278,382,818	16
Assessable value (g) (h)	211,563,049	239,141,341	236,464,696	241,975,264	246,832,916	256,103,069	258,879,292	17
<i>Year 1930-1 onwards.</i> Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a general rate): Net annual value (g) (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Rateable value (g) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19

NOTE.—No adjustments have been made in respect of alterations of area or authority.

(a) The figures in ordinary type (shown against the rating authorities) in respect of each year after 1928-9 represent the total income from rates, and make up the total shown at the foot of the column. The amounts for rating authorities for the years before 1929-30 were net amounts after making allowance for the precepts paid to the precepting authorities. The figures in italics (shown against the precepting authorities) represent (as in earlier years) the amount of the precepts received from rating authorities: see also note (c). The precepts in 1929-30 were met partly from rates collected by the rating authorities and partly from the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates, and after 1929-30 partly from rates and partly from the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. The amount of rates utilised in meeting precepts after 1928-9 cannot be stated.

(b) Including, for each year before 1930-1, about £327,000 received by the Council and paid by them by way of grant to Boards of Guardians under section 43 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act, 1888.

(c) Under the Local Government Act, 1929, Boards of Guardians were abolished as from 1st April, 1930, and their poor law functions were transferred to the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs. In addition, the responsibility for all district roads in rural districts and for certain roads in urban districts was transferred from District Councils to County Councils.

(d) Including sums raised for the managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and for other Joint Poor Law Authorities but excluding the grant mentioned in note (b).

(e) Under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, Overseers were abolished as from 1st April, 1927. Rates raised to meet expenses formerly borne by Overseers are for the year 1927-8 and later years included against Town and District Councils.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES— ENGLAND AND WALES

LOCAL RATES (distinguishing the amounts received for the several classes  
VALUES of rateable property

	1928-9	1929-30 (a)	1930-1 (a)	1931-2 (a)	1932-3 (a)	1933-4 (a)	1934-5 (a)	1935-6 (a)
1	£ 10,752,866	£ 10,906,552	£ (c) 19,413,292	£ 19,392,317	£ 19,203,474	£ 18,614,069	£ 18,151,362	£ 21,011,569
2	8,142,375	29,053,403	28,970,374	29,480,134	28,588,127	28,401,921	27,969,669	31,618,763
3	3,572,313	3,766,524	3,742,514	3,860,499	3,763,677	3,674,405	3,809,392	4,124,813
4	25,849,345	27,725,059	(c) 44,802,640	42,903,692	40,247,685	41,178,210	43,194,687	46,799,014
5	42,539,934	55,544,931	52,357,624	52,826,739	53,863,477	54,188,908	56,223,672	58,130,294
6	11,952,484	19,863,477	20,015,662	19,916,701	21,005,511	23,760,024	26,623,511	28,567,375
7	14,752,416	30,248,369	29,362,466	28,189,790	26,342,803	25,311,996	26,713,530	28,485,622
8	9,379,970	20,528,446	18,683,701	17,675,344	16,571,797	16,391,824	16,704,951	17,527,789
9	38,388,661	33,517,903	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
10	393,062	416,943	416,099	422,733	424,984	415,699	426,369	493,006
11	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
12	507,266	470,776	486,011	374,789	404,205	493,531	528,703	570,330
13	335,909	{ 333,147 2,365	298,407 20,330	266,045 16,145	232,364 17,626	246,751 15,867	267,428 18,044	(f) 246,540 14,011
14	166,466,401	156,311,767	149,895,968	148,279,642	146,293,646	148,564,121	154,782,080	164,914,084
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	(i) 267,638,769	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	288,301,852	296,877,989	301,269,753	305,225,379	316,453,637	325,146,473
19	—	(i) 292,373,015	267,429,312	265,324,869	269,939,184	274,228,004	285,291,423	293,616,938

(f) Including £226,898 rates raised to meet expenses of Assessment Committees constituted under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. Rates to meet the corresponding expenses were, prior to 1927-8, mainly included against Boards of Guardians.

(g) Including sums in respect of non-rateable Government property.

(h) The amounts shown for years prior to 1933-4 represent the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, i.e., the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property minus one-half of the rateable value of agricultural land. The amounts for the years 1923-4 to 1927-8 represent the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1923, i.e., the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property minus three-quarters of the rateable value of agricultural land.

(i) Partly rateable value under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, and partly assessable value under earlier Acts. The figures correspond with those given as assessable values for previous years and as rateable value for subsequent years. The figure of £292,373,015 in April, 1929, which included £7,435,770 in respect of agricultural hereditaments on which no rates were receivable, was reduced on the 1st October, 1929, by the derating provisions of Part V of the Local Government Act, 1929, to about £285,274,000.

(j) As from 1st October, 1929, agricultural hereditaments have no rateable value, and the net annual value of these hereditaments, which on 1st April, 1930, amounted to £29,841,221, has not been included. Subject to the omission of these hereditaments, the figures for net annual value correspond generally with those for rateable value prior to 1928-9.

Sources.—See footnote on page 227.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 169—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES  
be allocated to individual services, classified

SERVICES	1913-4	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Elementary Education.	14,093,692	25,836,165	24,292,591	25,350,989	26,196,637	25,589,044	26,011,543	
Higher Education ...	2,474,341	6,416,723	5,814,151	6,288,797	6,712,193	6,998,231	7,407,018	2
Public libraries and museums	626,081	1,282,468	1,314,765	1,387,537	1,452,303	1,546,300	1,605,062	3
Relief of the poor (excluding maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals).	10,651,873	32,997,039	29,723,138	28,562,104	31,676,711	40,629,528	31,340,653	4
Lunacy and mental deficiency.	2,829,253	5,735,353	5,553,585	5,826,644	5,954,186	6,235,458	6,186,319	5
Highways and bridges (excluding lighting but including scavenging).	15,525,490 (b)	28,159,463	27,930,391	30,509,251	32,150,070	32,862,732	33,740,118	6
Public lighting (lighting streets, etc.)	2,329,025	3,655,507	3,550,493	3,663,698	3,841,885	3,820,785	4,057,427	7
Public health (i.e., services grouped under "Public health" in Table 171).	12,103,317	24,728,376	24,271,633	25,196,057	25,849,344	27,005,399	27,547,323	8
Housing, and Town and Country Planning	399,739	863,237	836,485	1,286,095	1,715,267	2,304,615	2,334,221	9
Fire brigades (engines, etc.)	730,582	1,045,578	1,706,237	1,770,666	1,821,777	1,866,242	1,924,961	10
Police and police stations	4,426,631	8,631,048	8,789,898	9,033,549	9,574,137	10,053,944	10,274,766	11
Administration of justice...	650,914	678,140	627,605	622,782	658,029	637,908	688,668	12
Land drainage and river conservancy and embankment.	358,376	582,469	628,811	671,871	627,764	639,627	721,604	13
Small holdings and allotments.	24,991	4,427 Cr.	7,598	2,763	1,808	128,671 Cr.	50,289 Cr.	14
Trading services (i.e., net charge on rates for services grouped under "Trading services" in Table 171).	709,989 Cr.	4,835,577 Cr.	2,029,046 Cr.	1,179,839 Cr.	849,329 Cr.	2,889,246	2,785,260 Cr.	15
Other services (including unallocated overhead charges).	10,482,039	14,207,184	13,910,989	14,084,144	14,241,737	14,609,113	15,133,482	16
Total (including sums entered against next item).	76,995,360	150,578,746	146,929,324	153,077,108	161,624,521	177,559,501	166,137,616	17
Deduct, Expenditure (so far as included above) met out of Government Grants and other receipts which have not been allocated to specific services.	6,709,966	7,385,805	9,897,612	10,703,508	12,115,865	12,093,509	12,705,589	18
Net expenditure falling to be met out of rates (a) (e).	70,285,394	143,192,941	137,031,712	142,373,600	149,508,656	165,465,992	153,432,027	19

(a) The figures from 1913-4 to 1928-9 (*first* column) represent the difference between expenditure and receipts (except rates) in respect of rate fund accounts, trading accounts and reserve, pension and other special funds. Any increase in the balances of the trading, reserve, pension and other special funds (about £6,300,000 in 1928-9) accordingly operated to diminish the net figure shown for those years. The figures for 1928-9 (*second* column) and subsequent years relate to rate fund accounts only, and are not affected by the increased balances in the other accounts and funds.

(b) Highways and bridges.—Including, for the year 1913-4 only, amounts in respect of ferries. Those amounts were not separated in the Local Taxation Returns for that year from amounts in respect of bridges. For the other years to which the Table relates, the amounts in respect of ferries are included against the item "Trading services."



# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

falling to be met out of LOCAL RATES and other sources of receipt which cannot  
according to SERVICES [See note (a)]

	1928-9	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	See note (a)								
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	27,598,866	27,582,556	29,246,782	29,422,120	29,968,634	30,915,779	31,844,264	33,117,981	34,531,295
2	8,001,521	7,951,066	8,363,501	9,122,558	8,905,898	8,725,901	8,917,603	9,454,719	10,213,948
3	1,696,010	1,694,065	1,863,156	2,056,689	2,040,545	2,046,549	2,137,200	2,305,442	2,461,243
4	29,898,352	29,906,609	30,053,915	29,702,957	28,292,914	30,408,747	31,529,161	33,402,729	31,202,920
5	6,410,500	6,405,013	6,779,882	8,677,393	8,814,945	8,976,688	9,223,319	9,653,409	10,219,835
6	33,946,262	34,015,224	34,757,598	37,772,171	38,018,041	35,449,573	35,435,377	35,825,649	36,550,158
7	4,092,523	4,092,523	4,249,219	4,455,045	4,551,120	4,545,153	4,630,602	4,818,754	5,017,042
8	28,217,741	28,210,289	29,692,465	36,256,004	38,629,276	39,422,107	40,789,423	42,513,797	44,778,956
9	2,422,284	3,037,148	2,638,051	3,146,655	3,075,940	3,064,780	2,778,120	3,564,019	3,865,657
10	1,970,898	1,970,898	2,040,322	2,139,471	2,178,541	2,134,282	2,166,474	2,286,386	2,401,062
11	10,250,422	10,228,452	10,458,071	10,906,427	10,840,436	10,739,218	10,613,520	10,985,106	11,770,923
12	762,196	762,196	773,686	810,901	832,605	834,016	813,766	853,978	959,273
13	732,764	732,341	729,956	833,460	898,735	1,077,408	1,398,068	1,468,803	1,544,881
14	9,471	36,827 Cr.	281,519 Cr.	32,905	96,885	32,401	45,190	65,485	64,313
15	1,554,539 Cr.	406,590	626,896	784,968	1,214,619	1,069,191	888,635	581,934	622,259
16	16,121,474	13,086,790	13,293,823	14,020,206	13,793,574	13,007,124	13,469,392	14,314,907	15,514,644
17	170,576,745	170,044,933	175,285,804	190,139,920	192,152,708	192,448,917	196,680,114	205,213,098	211,718,409
18	12,989,726	6,443,737	20,396,852 (c)	48,154,262 (d)	46,555,151 (d)	40,398,512 (d)	47,229,540 (d)	47,243,739 (d)	46,773,520 (d)
19	157,587,019	163,601,196	154,888,952	141,985,658	145,597,557	146,050,405	149,450,574	157,969,359	164,944,880

(c) Year 1929-30.—Including £13,483,574 in respect of the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates.

(d) Including Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. For amounts, see Table 170.

(e) The totals given here for any year differ from those given for that year in Table 168 because the amount of rates received by the Local Authorities within a year does not correspond exactly with the amount of their expenditure falling to be met out of rates within the same year.

Sources.—See footnote on page 227

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES) —ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 170—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES  
Receipt), classified

*This Table includes sums distributed through the Exchequer Contribution*

SERVICES	1913-4	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
GRANTS IN AID OF THE COST OF SPECIFIED SERVICES:	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Elementary Education	11,779,920	32,914,444	32,753,845	32,458,195	32,514,562	33,388,012	32,845,300	1
Higher Education ...	2,180,416	6,262,348	6,090,357	6,218,827	6,332,729	6,410,054	6,825,685	2
Public Health (i.e., Services grouped under "Public Health" in Table 171) (a).	356,747	3,434,569	3,259,876	3,429,334	3,702,195	3,886,935	4,026,693	3
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency (a).	955,422	1,415,745	1,419,889	1,431,754	1,533,771	1,583,668	1,640,475	
Housing ...	—	7,085,124	7,449,465	7,400,017	7,869,804	8,545,684	9,874,922	5
Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) (a).	1,053,175	1,154,277	1,152,307	1,199,435	1,209,591	1,204,259	1,250,066	6
Highways and Bridges (a)	576,268	9,764,308	10,977,363	12,975,104	13,988,166	13,896,630	15,029,771	7
Police and Police Stations.	2,371,902	8,874,278	8,669,302	9,094,326	9,586,050	10,136,858	10,062,161	8
Small Holdings and Allotments.	52,286	828,627	855,483	844,207	996,400	914,981	906,351	9
Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment.	—	116,925	117,995	57,932	67,170	60,898	70,824	10
Registration of Electors.	—	269,592	444,749	403,962	410,916	373,145	254,440	11
Other Grant-aided Services.	189,618	545,403	326,888	464,822	538,835	661,387	642,854	12
GRANTS IN RELIEF OF RATES (not directly allocated to Specified Services):								
Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Local Taxation Licence Duties (c).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Free Balances of Exchequer Contribution Accounts.	1,288,659	1,712,578	1,806,197	2,119,168	2,392,069	2,349,118	2,900,494	15
Other Unallocated Grants (d).	1,210,386	1,185,572	3,075,668	3,244,543	3,341,175	3,541,879	3,603,363	16
Total (e) ...	22,519,799	75,514,190	78,399,384	81,431,626	84,683,433	86,953,508	89,933,399	17

(a) Certain grants to these services were discontinued as from 1st April, 1930, under the Local Government Act, 1929, and merged into the Block Grants under that Act. The amounts for 1930-1 include some balances of the discontinued grants in respect of earlier years.

(b) Including £263,998 in 1934-5 and £4,059,822 in 1935-6 in respect of grants paid under Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(c) Before 1930-1 the Local Taxation Licence Duties were passed through the Exchequer Contribution accounts, which were wound up on the 31st March, 1931.

(d) Comprising grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, so far as not included under specific services, grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929. The amounts for 1934-5 and 1935-6 are wholly in respect of special grants to distressed areas.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES)—ENGLAND AND WALES

from GOVERNMENT GRANTS (as distinguished from other Sources of  
according to SERVICES

*Accounts of County and County Borough Councils*

	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	34,098,915	34,088,456	35,496,380	33,423,117	30,568,325	30,318,220	31,757,536	33,920,322
2	7,604,366	7,987,119	8,433,343	8,651,848	8,210,886	8,179,318	8,650,666	9,482,528
3	4,183,685	4,449,440	1,391,378	1,463,402	1,571,214	1,677,860	1,700,596	1,785,861
4	1,673,193	1,798,457	21,474	14,554	13,496	13,567	12,845	11,963
5	10,674,221	11,339,590	11,911,123	12,339,753	12,731,402	13,148,786	13,424,484	13,782,819
6	1,167,732	1,403,969	69,315	31,472	27,767	23,853	(b)277,838	(b)4,069,843
7	14,245,489	18,750,319	19,189,520	18,898,989	13,648,938	12,094,766	11,152,063	11,677,581
8	10,284,189	10,441,669	10,576,746	10,635,322	10,068,096	10,293,556	10,704,006	11,480,665
9	891,607	1,152,089	857,762	860,680	858,440	846,295	844,979	842,066
10	70,252	81,912	171,047	202,770	155,468	181,523	170,295	214,639
11	276,123	366,767	362,309	327,184	288,399	295,546	297,533	298,053
12	687,561	772,914	657,292	759,794	775,188	883,060	908,386	1,095,550
13	—	—	44,901,464	45,050,961	44,968,922	45,369,197	45,409,836	45,342,654
14	—	—	1,429,625	1,389,744	1,388,119	1,392,312	1,430,087	1,427,403
15	2,919,673	3,464,856	1,630,079	—	—	—	—	—
16	3,524,059	16,931,996	193,094	114,446	41,471	468,031	403,816	3,472
17	92,301,070	113,029,553	137,291,951 (f)	134,159,036 (f)	125,316,126 (f)	125,185,390 (f)	127,144,966 (f)	135,435,419 (f)

(e) The totals given here for any year up to 1929-30 may differ from those given for that year in Table 168 because the amount of grants allocated by Local Authorities to services within a year did not correspond exactly with the amount of grants received by them within the same year. See note (f) as to difference in subsequent years.

(f) Including Government grants received in respect of capital works; the amount so included for 1935-6 is £2,487,611.

Sources.—See footnote on page 227.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES No. 171—EXPENDITURE (other than out of LOANS for CAPITAL WORKS [See note (a)]) according

SERVICES	1913-4 (approximate allocation)	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Elementary Education ... ..	26,250	59,729	57,917	58,720	59,631	59,896	59,832	1
Higher Education ... ..	5,527	15,961	14,382	15,153	15,876	16,114	17,163	2
Public Libraries and Museums ...	705	1,473	1,481	1,579	1,710	1,769	1,794	3
Public Health:								
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	5,468	8,145	8,336	8,711	9,037	9,347	9,635	4
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.	2,687	6,899	6,489	6,697	6,765	6,858	6,948	5
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispen- saries, etc.:								
For Tuberculosis ... ..	428	2,922	2,755	2,870	2,996	3,165	3,127	6
For Venereal Diseases ... ..	—	416	391	393	401	393	397	7
For other diseases (Diphtheria, Small-pox, etc.).	1,997	3,640	3,202	3,104	3,270	3,416	3,532	8
General Hospitals ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Maternity and Child Welfare ...	(b) 877	1,690	1,659	1,714	1,852	2,186	2,099	10
Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places.	—	1,644	1,661	1,699	1,737	1,794	1,825	11
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	1,643	3,532	3,810	4,169	4,388	4,498	4,684	12
Other Public Health Services ...	(c) 664	3,253	3,329	3,478	3,671	3,913	4,069	13
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ...	4,397	8,924	8,960	9,028	9,352	9,636	9,707	14
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	960	14,631	16,327	18,083	21,282	26,167	32,186	15
Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals).	12,295	35,723	32,464	31,410	34,626	43,707	34,721	16
Highways and Bridges (exclud- ing Lighting, but including Scavenging).	(e) 17,047	40,247	41,393	45,781	48,786	49,544	52,127	17
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	1,261	1,087	1,382	1,602	2,111	2,470	2,710	18
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.).	2,329	3,695	3,588	3,703	3,895	3,880	4,145	19
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ...	836	1,856	1,923	1,984	2,077	2,111	2,170	20
Police and Police Stations ... ..	7,676	18,927	18,802	19,139	20,039	20,997	21,132	21
Administration of Justice ... ..	993	1,299	1,257	1,282	1,314	1,314	1,427	22
Land Drainage and River Con- servancy and Embankment.	514	948	1,018	1,009	970	990	1,049	23
Small Holdings and Allotments ...	483	2,589	2,448	2,332	2,423	2,127	2,166	24
Trading Services:								
Com-tories ... ..	750	1,338	1,323	1,378	1,431	1,458	1,495	25
Markets ... ..	851	1,664	1,704	1,654	1,568	1,633	1,644	26
Water Supply ... ..	9,135	15,078	15,417	15,840	17,017	17,267	17,551	27
Gas Supply ... ..	8,517	16,752	16,841	16,967	16,683	21,351	17,374	28
Electricity Supply ... ..	5,195	16,027	17,559	19,117	20,394	25,231	24,056	29
Transport (Tramways), etc. ...	10,014	22,466	21,660	22,505	23,657	24,086	25,147	30
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	8,045	15,319	14,290	14,209	14,160	13,842	14,986	31
Other Trading Services (In- cluding Corporation Estates and Ferries).	(f) 5,741	2,117	1,999	2,197	2,131	2,345	2,490	32
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	—	4,665	4,501	4,603	4,910	4,952	5,067	33
Expenditure so far as not allocated in the Returns to Specified Ser- vices.	4,974	12,952	12,995	12,926	12,950	13,762	14,177	34
Total (a) ... ..	148,259	346,708	343,263	354,926	373,110	402,219	402,632	35
Loan Charges (included above): (g)								
(i) Allocated to services other than Trading Services.(f)	17,739	29,940	31,588	33,232	33,599	42,770	49,006	36
(ii) Allocated to Trading Services(f)	16,311	24,408	24,784	24,918	27,079	28,024	30,860	37
(iii) Not allocated	398	3,224	3,427	3,369	3,098	3,434	3,562	38
Loan Charges included in Table 172(h)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Total Loan Charges (h)	34,448	57,572	59,799	61,519	63,776	74,228	83,428	40

(a) For the years 1913-4 to 1928-9 (first column), the expenditure shown in this table includes expenditure which was met out of capital receipts other than from loans (e.g. receipts from Government grants for capital works, sales of property, &c.). For the year 1928-9 (second column) and subsequent years such expenditure is excluded from this table, but is included with expenditure out of loans for capital works in Table 172.

(b) Maternity and Child Welfare.—Expenditure on this service was not shown separately in the Local Taxation Returns for 1913-4.

(c) Other Public Health Services.—Particulars relating to some of the "Other Public Health Services" are not available for 1913-4 and are, for that year, included against "Other Works and Purposes."

(d) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1935-6.—If the change in the method of accounting effected by the Housing Revenue Account set up by the Housing Act, 1935, had not been made, this figure would have been about £5,000,000, greater. Including £2,333,364 in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—see also note (d) on page 236.



## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND and WALES, classified to SERVICES

	1928-9   1928-9		1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	See note (a)								
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	63,017	62,616	64,343	65,935	64,412	62,471	63,145	65,862	69,410
2	18,890	18,452	19,348	20,668	20,052	20,108	20,207	21,070	22,771
3	1,910	1,857	2,035	2,224	2,213	2,234	2,324	2,486	2,638
4	9,807	9,698	10,138	10,507	10,745	11,090	11,376	11,606	11,809
5	6,921	6,908	7,141	7,245	7,253	7,063	7,141	7,232	7,503
6	3,218	3,183	3,339	3,579	3,601	3,614	3,699	3,827	4,016
7	397	397	411	417	439	434	436	440	449
8	3,688	3,647	3,688	3,846	3,856	3,856	3,856	3,852	3,852
9	—	—	—	1,259	3,245	4,084	4,660	4,971	5,885
10	2,239	2,236	2,403	2,855	3,013	3,051	3,077	3,221	3,505
11	1,896	1,891	1,998	2,169	2,236	2,402	2,555	2,586	2,659
12	4,973	4,810	5,217	5,400	5,489	5,333	5,549	5,733	6,004
13	4,302	4,270	4,651	5,161	5,683	5,623	5,903	6,241	6,703
14	9,945	9,924	10,552	10,757	10,769	11,022	11,376	11,839	12,522
15	36,615	32,574	35,109	37,967	40,074	41,758	42,772	44,447	(d) 39,763
16	33,376	33,415	33,865	32,009	30,443	32,682	33,891	36,162	37,788
17	51,416	47,641	50,855	52,415	51,863	46,759	46,271	47,457	48,633
18	3,120	2,792	2,409	2,474	2,464	2,223	2,171	2,514	2,333
19	4,173	4,172	4,329	4,544	4,630	4,612	4,701	4,885	5,095
20	2,233	2,231	2,301	2,395	2,455	2,427	2,462	2,570	2,685
21	21,355	21,312	21,662	22,274	22,268	21,538	21,531	22,326	23,931
22	1,433	1,409	1,447	1,495	1,498	1,494	1,522	1,579	1,772
23	1,054	1,028	1,099	1,242	1,369	1,488	1,813	1,899	2,004
24	2,206	2,116	2,125	2,157	2,214	2,157	2,151	2,176	2,162
25	1,581	1,564	1,578	1,666	1,630	1,645	1,643	1,673	1,734
26	1,710	1,818	1,931	1,953	1,955	1,985	2,042	2,135	2,149
27	18,191	18,138	19,024	19,304	19,322	19,646	20,157	20,538	20,892
28	16,839	16,917	16,917	16,991	16,320	16,039	16,121	16,149	16,437
29	25,499	26,016	28,596	30,410	32,165	34,193	36,553	40,340	43,275
30	26,115	25,821	26,684	26,973	26,853	26,168	22,345	21,776	22,166
31	14,480	13,870	13,902	13,356	13,234	12,186	12,505	12,699	13,001
32	2,537	2,398	2,760	3,252	3,337	3,550	3,635	3,811	4,039
33	5,678	7,530	8,008	7,832	7,377	7,425	7,687	8,056	8,544
34	14,110	13,282	13,790	10,273	10,433	8,460	6,279	10,601	12,756
35	414,724	405,933	423,655	432,704	435,019	430,320	433,225	454,759	470,885
36	53,737	49,393	52,606	55,806	58,035	60,805	61,709	62,068	61,912
37	32,011	30,914	32,099	33,360	34,890	35,662	35,388	35,542	35,229
38	3,644	3,773	3,462	3,885	3,259	3,522	3,393	3,374	3,022
39	—	5,312	5,081	6,534	5,946	6,753	17,396	8,329	8,418
40	89,392	89,392	93,248	99,585	102,130	106,742	117,886	109,313	108,611

(e) Highways and Bridges.—Including, for the year 1913-4 only, amounts in respect of ferries. Those amounts were not separated in the Local Taxation Returns for that year from amounts in respect of bridges. For the other years to which the Table relates the particulars in respect of ferries are included against "Other Trading Services."

(f) Other Trading Services.—Separate particulars for 1913-4 are not available. The loan charges in respect of "Other Trading Services" are, for that year, included against item (i).

(g) The term "Loan Charges" comprises interest on and provision for repayment of borrowed moneys.

(h) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Sources.—See footnote on page 227.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 172—EXPENDITURE out of LOANS for CAPITAL WORKS [See note (a)] of the LOCAL

SERVICES	1913-4	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Elementary Education ... ..	2,216,510	506,208	487,932	839,307	1,805,445	2,714,158	3,502,026	1
Higher Education ... ..	663,679	349,260	411,786	570,504	1,302,977	1,697,940	2,241,442	2
Public Libraries and Museums ...	11,393	12,962	16,614	15,125	77,018	80,339	85,571	3
Public Health:								
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	1,932,219	4,606,156	4,826,980	5,039,587	5,642,740	4,457,630	4,205,763	4
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse. (b)		340,834	367,263	306,993	269,113	310,492	355,472	5
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.:								
For Tuberculosis ... ..	82,042	176,266	67,412	277,058	189,437	226,168	205,294	6
For Venereal Diseases... ..	—	1,001	4,811	406	8,907	8,235	4,608	7
For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.).	129,847	163,666	106,662	119,970	220,778	241,358	280,505	8
General Hospitals ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Maternity and Child Welfare ...	—	73,984	17,896	48,370	72,438	54,153	75,524	10
Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places.	144,289	246,945	433,808	378,216	330,184	427,202	549,769	11
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	471,496	1,050,354	1,311,538	1,369,120	1,790,809	1,273,938	1,159,982	12
Other Public Health Services ...	(c) 1,062	327,531	394,303	433,168	542,596	627,251	331,584	13
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ...	496,797	193,833	180,137	432,338	380,737	459,379	389,990	14
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	749,635	29,644,503	11,303,043	24,034,123	46,967,785	65,288,906	66,191,471	15
Relief of the Poor ... ..	607,695	379,210	468,266	741,375	907,933	1,146,735	1,343,780	16
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging).	3,169,576	8,961,348	8,349,604	9,919,862	9,989,773	9,526,630	8,410,632	17
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	365,048	150,918	260,673	426,279	562,300	592,623	717,296	18
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.)	6,640	31,472	11,355	26,823	59,826	83,013	75,462	19
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.)...	162,692	80,231	126,328	128,791	180,946	209,877	186,580	20
Police and Police Stations ... ..	82,898	5,325	6,120	72,270	116,585	215,313	236,033	21
Administration of Justice ... ..	46,752	8,939	15,163	7,185	17,410	13,732	18,725	22
Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment.	114,613	285,672	379,430	367,801	368,457	240,360	213,036	23
Small Holdings and Allotments ...	931,626	1,091,716	420,609	335,726	441,335	261,882	196,209	24
Trading Services:								
Cemeteries ... ..	109,552	163,554	137,945	168,272	205,835	189,128	183,769	25
Markets ... ..	45,497	84,864	97,160	244,044	326,970	215,981	370,948	26
Water Supply ... ..	1,954,504	5,357,736	5,206,014	6,665,815	6,451,573	5,332,372	4,860,612	27
Gas Supply ... ..	873,511	2,008,436	1,190,379	1,431,996	1,899,635	2,841,680	2,524,607	28
Electricity Supply ... ..	1,894,346	9,283,938	8,484,183	9,659,339	11,811,658	12,133,103	15,144,187	29
Transport (Tramways), etc. ...	1,295,723	2,439,536	2,128,173	2,579,896	2,591,586	2,745,020	2,617,060	30
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	1,619,075	1,864,297	1,968,154	2,361,901	2,213,626	2,000,326	3,664,186	31
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries)	546,316	199,477	143,078	438,398	1,490,604	425,969	564,177	32
Other Works and Purposes ...	(f)	494,364	257,571	449,693	939,753	857,103	618,354	33
Expenditure not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services.	424,483	928,625	444,796	451,053	480,194	471,178	632,733	34
Total Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works. (a)	21,148,516	71,573,161	50,015,076	70,331,104	100,656,861	117,368,184	119,957,387	35

(a) For the year 1928-9 (second column) and subsequent years, the particulars relate to all capital expenditure.—See note (a) on page 234.

(b) Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.—The amounts of the expenditure out of loans for capital works and of the outstanding loan debt in respect of this service were not distinguished in the Local Taxation Returns for 1913-4. The amounts in question are for that year included against "Other Works and Purposes."

(c) Other Public Health Services.—See footnote (c) on page 234.

(d) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1935-6.—Including £6,230,920 advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts and £6,064,614 other capital expenditure in connection therewith.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

## AUTHORITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, classified according to SERVICES

	1928-9	1928-9							
	See note (a)		1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	3,905,303	4,331,829	3,833,744	5,050,165	7,096,460	4,133,369	2,789,326	3,055,716	4,017,304
2	2,121,204	2,335,391	2,127,506	2,707,050	2,720,078	1,552,197	1,061,178	1,246,336	1,815,596
3	106,879	169,325	206,533	304,307	358,489	233,608	225,444	260,699	195,276
4	3,896,992	4,100,571	4,457,905	6,458,054	8,974,488	8,259,758	5,719,227	5,539,187	5,285,734
5	235,104	254,763	274,643	281,018	298,658	231,967	253,213	212,664	197,066
6	183,219	219,718	326,316	224,672	264,645	162,704	81,887	120,545	261,418
7	9,633	9,633	10,023	8,809	2,493	1,147	1,359	2,705	2,175
8	334,190	375,002	344,855	473,279	572,369	268,320	320,972	380,997	504,920
9	—	—	—	182,175	255,755	205,535	208,206	231,175	300,808
10	84,393	87,952	118,870	194,520	101,063	65,197	66,418	118,971	242,597
11	467,465	474,404	569,588	988,493	1,088,898	919,649	455,738	556,044	787,902
12	1,222,919	1,387,853	1,698,752	2,171,676	1,694,178	810,028	793,192	1,371,113	1,948,400
13	292,498	328,255	391,509	568,584	550,466	299,978	253,520	359,221	297,182
14	345,980	368,334	879,217	1,099,477	1,081,661	1,522,121	1,438,768	1,182,570	1,375,018
15	38,087,741	42,935,207	42,803,395	37,402,116	39,599,874	28,240,994	30,642,799	29,321,175	37,689,597
16	1,168,766	1,170,005	916,659	798,309	576,537	1,064,839	579,870	766,534	676,925
17	8,026,675	11,943,658	16,247,928	18,850,240	18,961,998	10,234,017	8,695,873	7,231,908	8,253,730
18	599,681	940,099	1,721,964	1,712,494	1,904,241	1,693,740	1,547,957	1,615,081	1,889,565
19	37,409	39,904	50,448	92,118	69,567	60,274	58,595	66,684	109,774
20	216,570	218,721	221,162	257,188	268,727	207,640	193,507	373,014	341,764
21	318,298	362,308	370,049	238,189	210,045	179,205	138,370	241,379	391,328
22	11,969	12,821	13,965	33,461	53,331	34,965	26,567	44,613	71,006
23	210,818	245,298	472,743	605,090	809,881	1,173,701	1,092,003	933,297	952,193
24	248,699	347,431	347,731	581,956	481,416	306,925	355,837	480,403	506,382
25	150,088	169,874	208,013	214,613	272,791	246,436	219,839	292,172	226,585
26	544,180	551,889	782,927	583,000	354,211	223,477	107,511	106,962	192,147
27	4,598,482	4,893,541	5,080,982	4,948,577	5,517,100	4,165,065	3,706,009	3,980,387	4,738,024
28	1,507,794	1,578,555	1,509,534	1,661,213	1,388,848	1,167,146	1,181,111	1,244,027	1,364,634
29	14,358,163	14,580,195	15,255,391	14,275,042	13,622,243	10,863,946	11,434,086	12,733,747	15,299,155
30	2,432,430	2,756,554	2,361,290	2,636,470	2,710,972	1,592,859	1,124,716	1,791,596	1,616,911
31	2,438,167	3,042,046	1,666,449	1,546,619	2,023,655	1,437,614	1,305,919	955,757	928,917
32	792,409	940,403	1,094,596	903,905	704,960	914,813	906,438	1,053,604	1,267,443
33	902,940	976,189	1,430,992	1,305,553	1,044,759	856,117	1,156,526	1,469,718	1,016,107
34	603,368	681,801	1,077,648	1,523,307	1,340,881	1,434,654	1,149,437	1,337,948	1,986,567
35	90,460,426	102,820,029	108,873,627	110,879,734	116,775,718	84,753,705	89,289,300	80,657,889	96,850,138
	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)

(e) Highways and Bridges.—The amounts of the expenditure out of loans for capital works and of the outstanding loan debt in respect of ferries were, in the Local Taxation Returns for 1913-4, not shown separately from the amounts in respect of bridges. Amounts for ferries are, therefore, in this Table included for that year against "Highways and Bridges," not against "Other Trading Services."

(f) Other Trading Services.—See Note (e) as to Ferries. The amounts of the expenditure out of loans for capital works and of the outstanding loan debt in respect of "Other Trading Services" were not distinguished in the Local Taxation Returns for 1913-4.

(g) Including sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts, the amounts for 1935-6 being £607,212 out of unexpended balances and £8,447,376 out of other capital receipts.

Sources.—See footnote on page 227

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT— ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 173—OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT [See note (a)] of the LOCAL

SERVICES	1913-4 (approximate)	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Elementary Education ... ..	44,372	34,661	33,396	32,523	32,753	34,158	36,494	1
Higher Education ... ..	7,741	9,168	9,193	9,307	10,508	11,882	13,585	2
Public Libraries and Museums ...	1,100	835	829	813	836	841	937	3
Public Health:								
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	44,086	44,417	46,211	49,241	52,380	55,154	57,058	4
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.	(b)	2,600	2,700	2,876	3,110	2,973	3,054	5
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.:								
For Tuberculosis ... ..	330	1,597	1,818	2,091	2,079	2,133	2,238	6
For Venereal Diseases ... ..	—	12	16	18	23	29	33	7
For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.).	5,035	3,202	2,956	2,830	2,773	2,760	2,904	8
General Hospitals ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Maternity and Child Welfare ...	—	394	384	428	453	489	558	10
Baths, Washhouses, and Open Bathing Places.	3,161	2,536	2,707	2,856	2,932	3,259	3,402	11
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	9,238	10,197	10,983	12,067	13,195	14,267	14,789	12
Other Public Health Services ...	(c) 287	2,228	2,520	2,950	2,943	3,775	3,172	13
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ...	10,918	8,741	8,362	8,175	8,088	8,205	8,079	14
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	12,495	191,992	199,451	219,485	260,619	319,804	382,703	15
Relief of the Poor ... ..	11,357	6,037	5,872	6,532	6,893	7,401	8,184	16
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging).	(c) 61,704	70,270	73,580	80,025	85,468	91,858	96,406	17
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	1,278	560	678	979	1,251	1,415	1,773	18
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.)	177	106	130	148	179	220	303	19
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ...	2,304	2,368	2,390	2,381	2,359	2,533	2,634	20
Police and Police Stations ... ..	1,976	1,341	1,237	1,197	1,214	1,345	1,570	21
Administration of Justice ... ..	1,136	1,050	964	957	961	971	943	22
Land Drainage, and River Con- servancy and Embankment.	2,577	3,589	3,980	4,245	4,503	4,576	4,785	23
Small Holdings and Allotments ...	4,686	19,441	19,739	19,959	20,197	20,256	20,282	24
Trading Services:								
Cemeteries ... ..	2,943	2,374	2,365	2,436	2,391	2,502	2,512	25
Markets ... ..	7,099	6,043	5,932	6,093	7,289	7,270	7,214	26
Water Supply ... ..	131,095	143,074	144,773	148,059	152,107	155,706	159,332	27
Gas Supply ... ..	22,537	24,754	24,729	25,238	25,805	27,529	27,706	28
Electricity Supply ... ..	30,791	54,250	58,700	63,876	70,608	79,250	89,395	29
Transport (Tramways), etc. ...	37,724	37,451	36,801	37,889	38,143	39,336	39,480	30
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	79,603	90,241	87,939	89,372	91,334	92,795	95,149	31
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries).	(f) 16,859	4,966	4,724	5,403	6,527	6,915	7,554	32
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	—	13,858	14,279	14,369	14,666	16,048	16,508	33
Outstanding Loans not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services.	8,021	9,528	9,834	9,974	9,979	10,203	10,429	34
Total Outstanding Loan Debt ...	562,630	803,881	820,262	864,882	934,656	1,027,858	1,121,259	35
STANDING TO THE CREDIT OF SINKING FUNDS FOR THE REPAYMENT OF LOANS:								
i. Allocated to Services other than Trading Services.	35,702	36,719	36,224	36,516	36,063	39,642	41,597	36
ii. Allocated to Trading Services	—	25,696	25,598	26,593	26,737	28,184	28,202	37
Total ... ..	35,702	62,415	61,822	63,109	62,800	67,826	69,799	38

(a) Temporary loans raised for purposes of providing for current expenses are not included.

(b) See footnote (b) on page 236.



# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT— ENGLAND AND WALES

AUTHORITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, classified according to SERVICES

	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	37,981	39,942	46,410	50,871	53,504	53,898	54,435	56,340
2	15,251	16,850	19,036	20,578	21,504	21,674	21,930	22,628
3	979	1,063	1,468	1,577	1,618	1,651	1,656	1,754
4	57,863	59,319	65,195	70,212	74,830	78,148	79,315	81,657
5	8,089	8,019	8,056	2,918	2,936	2,830	2,741	2,712
6	2,360	2,623	2,653	2,780	2,836	2,656	2,591	2,759
7	54	50	55	60	58	57	56	52
8	3,134	3,161	3,414	3,445	3,524	3,568	3,677	4,048
9	—	—	1,008	2,225	2,401	2,362	2,090	3,033
10	596	666	852	913	914	939	1,016	1,119
11	3,769	3,965	4,747	5,559	6,396	6,358	6,492	6,948
12	15,162	16,036	17,306	17,955	18,366	18,181	18,798	19,827
13	3,331	3,468	3,790	4,422	4,543	4,499	4,633	4,674
14	7,989	8,102	9,881	10,401	11,776	12,227	12,878	13,553
15	416,882	444,694	472,879	497,373	513,983	525,818	536,473	(d) 551,622
16	8,605	8,872	7,776	6,420	6,898	6,624	6,611	5,869
17	97,239	103,049	113,877	117,366	118,139	116,635	115,865	115,860
18	1,811	1,920	2,096	2,058	2,129	1,933	1,881	2,098
19	322	353	379	407	423	399	412	466
20	2,637	2,674	3,099	3,172	3,266	3,287	3,531	3,640
21	1,738	2,055	2,184	2,246	2,510	2,485	2,578	2,792
22	930	937	895	910	944	943	1,009	929
23	4,866	5,215	6,718	7,328	8,118	8,789	9,121	9,732
24	20,264	20,493	20,782	20,981	21,072	21,094	21,131	21,286
25	2,473	2,551	2,594	2,645	2,705	2,758	2,788	2,799
26	7,939	8,152	8,541	8,733	8,675	8,629	8,407	8,389
27	160,407	163,257	168,298	167,563	168,555	168,953	169,774	170,354
28	28,090	27,858	27,871	27,274	26,822	26,138	25,417	24,945
29	97,757	106,544	115,380	121,670	126,938	130,005	134,818	140,420
30	39,210	38,462	39,818	39,104	37,461	39,862	28,682	27,119
31	96,760	97,204	98,410	100,134	100,181	100,702	98,129	97,106
32	8,341	9,107	10,247	10,622	11,149	11,291	12,017	12,511
33	16,600	11,984	13,473	14,264	15,286	15,686	16,763	17,424
34	10,556	11,158	11,645	12,327	13,193	13,633	13,787	14,841
35	1,174,985	1,224,703	1,303,833	1,356,813	1,393,648	1,404,362	1,421,502	1,451,306
36	38,923	36,586	55,312	57,810	60,088	60,763	63,262	63,269
37	28,697	30,238	33,143	33,307	33,235	37,606	36,781	35,613
38	67,625	66,824	88,455	91,117	93,323	98,369	100,043	98,882

(c) Other Public Health Services. See footnote (c) on page 234.

(d) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1935-6.—Including £43,464,430 outstanding in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

(e) (f). See footnotes (e) and (f) on page 237.

Source.—See footnote on page 227.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT— SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND (a)

## No. 174—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of SCOTLAND AND

SOURCES OF RECEIPT	1913-4	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
SCOTLAND							
From Sources other than Loans:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Rates (b) ... ..	7,708,950	17,720,876	18,072,215	18,603,273	20,500,387	21,714,800	1
Government Contributions (d) (e) ...	3,014,465	10,865,563	11,444,603	12,142,251	12,809,871	13,425,076	2
Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ..	1,407,127	2,076,692	2,173,555	2,091,739	2,076,125	2,217,752	3
Water Undertakings (g) ... ..	1,187,339	1,989,278	2,022,749	2,045,539	2,100,802	2,222,813	4
Gas Undertakings ... ..	2,352,902	5,130,578	4,701,551	4,822,414	5,645,349	5,371,160	5
Electric Light Undertakings ... ..	775,988	2,297,044	2,514,073	2,514,283	2,998,549	3,012,261	6
Tramways and Light Railways (h) ...	1,512,957	3,618,651	3,818,114	3,798,306	3,926,557	4,019,872	7
Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities.	26,248	34,619	33,928	48,446	41,319	39,658	8
Housing of the Working Classes ...	106,059	757,442	871,950	1,040,415	1,273,255	1,656,838	9
Rents, Interest, etc. ... ..	939,947	2,005,119	2,105,104	2,096,999	2,184,267	2,295,882	10
Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences Miscellaneous ... ..							
Sales of Property (i) ... ..							
From Loans ... ..	200,457	308,491	345,965	314,775	508,323	718,142	11
TOTAL RECEIPTS ... ..	3,016,881	7,682,097	9,355,036	11,609,039	12,317,945	14,324,697	12
TOTAL RECEIPTS ... ..	22,252,318	54,486,810	57,458,843	60,927,479	66,382,749	71,018,981	13
NORTHERN IRELAND (a)							
From Sources other than Loans:	£ (a)	£	£	£	£	£	
Rates (j) ... ..	3,958,402	2,146,809	2,055,876	2,232,754	2,197,412	2,286,966	14
Government Contributions (k) ...	1,450,272	1,520,313	1,114,147	820,949	946,168	954,009	15
Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ..	438,213	Particulars not available					16
Water Undertakings (l) ... ..	355,473	136,379	142,421	139,618	140,142	143,766	17
Gas Undertakings ... ..	430,262	778,181	857,597	860,745	967,782	967,705	18
Electric Light Undertakings ... ..	236,419	385,946	385,996	399,156	428,583	428,942	19
Tram and Bus Undertakings ... ..	272,094	601,515	609,390	624,461	605,832	604,581	20
Rents, Interest, etc. ... ..	337,789	101,273	116,893	136,372	159,689	188,313	21
Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences (m)	118,486	13,351	17,206	19,891	13,154	14,384	22
Miscellaneous ... ..	363,083	293,778	324,292	473,489	532,915	555,020	23
From Loans ... ..	1,044,666	1,058,565	2,748,016	1,546,931	3,180,702	1,184,580	24
TOTAL RECEIPTS ... ..	8,406,014	7,041,110	8,371,834	7,254,366	9,177,379	7,278,216	25

(a) Inclusive, in 1913-4, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures are inclusive of Water Rates, the greater part of which is included in the Consolidated Rate and cannot be given separately. See also note (e) relating to Government Contributions.

(c) See note (f).

(d) Consisting partly of Grants-in-Aid (e.g., in aid of cost of Education and, until 1930-1, partly of receipts from Local Taxation Account). From 1930-1 the Exchequer Grants under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, are also included.

(e) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures include compensation for loss of rates due to the derating provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the compensation not being regarded as assessment.

(f) Includes £2,407,385 grant under Sec. 75 of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, of which £48,936 was in respect of loss of water rates. The balance of this grant (£253,580) was paid in 1930-1.

(g) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures exclude Water Rates (see note (b)).

## No. 175—OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES

PURPOSES	1913-4	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8
SCOTLAND						
Outstanding Loans ... ..	£	£	£	£	£	£
Annuities—Capitalized Values ...	63,686,773	95,890,932	101,845,470	109,772,751	118,036,799	128,557,896
	3,209,671	1,550,242	1,510,048	1,478,767	1,443,685	1,417,825
NORTHERN IRELAND (a)						
Outstanding Loans ... ..	£ (a)	£	£	£	£	£
	25,451,911	11,537,827	12,947,158	13,945,542	16,479,299	16,958,568

(a) Inclusive, in 1913-4, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

# LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT— SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND (a)

NORTHERN IRELAND (a) classified according to SOURCES OF RECEIPT

	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
SCOTLAND									
1	£ 21,942,345	£ (c) 19,435,153	£ 19,614,399	£ 18,146,588	£ 18,609,262	£ 19,622,123			
2	13,257,924	(f) 16,077,788	19,707,745	19,731,982	18,795,789	18,300,853			
3	2,181,023	2,137,195	1,889,108	1,753,491	1,718,086	1,809,837			
4	2,188,977	(o) 2,107,894	756,372	748,676	736,328	755,599			
5	4,662,856	4,599,634	4,442,633	4,236,323	4,197,893	4,175,132			
6	3,157,858	3,256,736	3,078,098	3,004,109	3,128,373	3,198,189			
7	4,088,895	4,403,860	4,469,311	4,450,965	4,369,325	4,421,514			
8	44,297	28,287	32,587	35,359	37,639	30,049			
							Particulars not yet available		
9	2,018,306	2,408,557	2,618,584	2,805,188	2,997,768	3,235,388			
10	2,254,126	2,339,103	2,151,636	2,182,637	2,183,752	2,222,411			
11	806,965	519,785	617,988	386,887	766,244	1,770,558			
12	11,449,829	10,454,961	10,876,615	11,824,281	10,810,099	10,269,848			
13	68,053,421	67,768,753	70,255,276	69,308,486	68,351,458	69,811,501			
NORTHERN IRELAND									
14	£ 2,220,155	£ 1,656,520	£ 1,614,242	£ 1,632,882	£ 1,636,523	£ 1,777,939	£ 1,951,808	£ 2,061,888	£ 2,420,091
15	951,423	1,573,811	1,810,182	1,798,144	1,973,616	1,947,556	1,892,635	2,179,195	2,063,821
16		153,901	151,870	152,283	153,986	149,388	151,717	151,675	158,875
17	142,320	868,109	889,566	865,308	858,950	888,678	876,493	896,922	904,178
18	877,814	440,899	460,651	487,248	421,623	456,701	506,820	585,414	651,157
19	426,041	655,374	704,518	697,745	644,312	653,255	680,039	713,766	736,127
20	543,824	183,222	170,635	178,941	83,372	80,382	75,410	38,588	34,372
21	180,018	18,694	14,677	16,538	14,587	15,067	15,203	16,226	20,579
22	12,745	609,000	551,420	557,228	683,786	667,884	604,751	701,833	650,350
23	587,357	2,475,418	1,718,899	1,338,886	1,674,837	2,763,262	1,385,884	1,466,418	1,665,858
24	1,740,769								
25	7,682,464	8,629,948	8,086,660	7,725,183	8,145,592	9,400,112	8,140,760	8,811,925	9,305,408

- (h) Including the revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.  
 (i) The figures represent "Capital Receipts, other than from Loans," and include sales of property, gifts, etc.  
 (j) Includes sums paid by the Government as Bounty in lieu of rates.  
 (k) Includes (i) sums payable from the Exchequer in lieu of those formerly paid out of the Local Taxation (I) account: the average annual amount paid out of that Account for the three years ended 31st March, 1920, is the basis on which grants are now made. (ii) Sums payable from the Exchequer for the maintenance of criminal lunatics. (iii) Amounts paid by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of "Service" patients confined in N.I. District Lunatic Asylums. Government contributions for Revenue purposes only, are included under this heading, those for Capital purposes being included under the heading "From Loans."  
 (l) Includes Water Rates which are included in the General Rates figures given at the head of the table.  
 (m) Represent (i) sums in respect of Petty Sessions Stamps and Crown Fine paid over to county boroughs.  
 (n) The surplus (after providing for the cost of collection and other charges) of the Dogs Licence Duty, paid over in aid of County and Town rates.

## of SCOTLAND and NORTHERN IRELAND (a)

	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
SCOTLAND									
	£ 135,632,421	£ 141,537,246	£ 147,309,455	£ 154,059,058	£ 159,813,431	£ (b) 164,142,319			
	1,379,240	1,333,912	1,346,240	1,348,944	1,171,353	1,202,190			
							Particulars not yet available		
NORTHERN IRELAND									
	£ 17,483,301	£ 18,511,736	£ 18,719,757	£ 19,255,623	£ 19,732,800	£ 20,282,726	£ 20,137,593	£ 19,686,040	£ 21,524,653

(b) At the close of the year Sinking Funds amounting to £2,473,970 were available for redemption of certain of these outstanding Loans.

Sources (Tables 174 and 175).—Scotland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland). For 1913-4 (Ireland)—Returns and Reports issued by the Local Government Board (Ireland).



## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—SCOTLAND

No. 176—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES  
in each of the YEARS 1913-4

SERVICES	1913-4	1921-2	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	
A—Expenditure defrayed otherwise							
Loan Charges (a) ... ..	£	£	£	£	£	£	
(i) For repayment of Principal (b) ...	2,169,199	2,513,346	3,044,036	3,158,559	3,341,562	3,543,176	1
(ii) For Interest ... ..	2,243,221	3,738,330	4,313,728	4,454,776	4,683,259	4,970,880	2
Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories) ...	4,155,872	11,488,096	10,578,971	10,549,761	10,953,909	11,356,098	3
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting) ...	775,159	2,367,064	2,171,509	2,361,809	2,517,597	2,525,873	4
Gasworks (other than Public Lighting) ...	2,467,045	5,971,685	4,463,481	4,839,366	4,910,329	4,749,572	5
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays ...	1,307,679	1,088,613	2,034,269	1,914,554	2,064,395	1,901,861	6
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting) ...	1,413,383	3,942,195	4,213,656	4,691,224	5,341,603	5,711,173	7
Hospitals (other than Poor Law) (c) ...	431,807	1,258,536	1,157,579	1,164,777	1,148,863	1,147,517	8
Housing of the Working Classes (d) ...	143,126	978,509	1,610,050	1,919,216	2,120,071	2,436,333	9
Libraries (Public) ... ..	81,721	160,182	177,082	156,531	188,125	200,497	10
Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.) ...	310,589	634,434	656,745	652,168	651,605	670,903	11
Lunacy (so far as not included under Poor Relief) (e) ...	(e) 157,146	786,861	738,983	763,214	782,871	781,109	12
Markets ... ..	53,214	97,942	97,219	101,330	102,557	98,723	13
Parks, Public ... ..	231,793	539,858	510,326	586,505	642,066	676,152	14
Police and Police Stations ... ..	755,023	2,328,259	2,090,846	2,131,293	2,194,770	2,298,950	15
Poor Relief (e) (f) ... ..	(e) 1,598,089	3,775,399	4,516,224	4,370,469	3,964,685	4,351,608	16
Private Street Works and other works of private improvement ...	23,793	23,647	21,213	35,727	40,173	55,528	17
Cleaning ... ..	535,150	1,265,874	1,122,578	1,123,528	1,115,139	1,157,511	18
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ...	468,842	665,832	650,767	679,824	693,948	709,280	19
Tramways and Light Railways ...	1,456,446	3,524,309	3,534,180	3,541,640	3,924,079	3,964,164	20
Waterworks ... ..	1,191,275	1,967,402	1,949,480	2,029,704	2,063,046	2,120,414	21
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	1,497,160	3,499,493	3,012,241	3,055,265	3,060,410	3,305,708	22
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans ... ..	19,054,422	47,273,890	45,355,899	46,697,905	48,480,737	50,218,974	23
B—Expenditure defrayed							
Loan Charges (a) :							
(i) For repayment of Principal (b) ...	94,141	38,137	45,801	54,153	71,720	73,778	24
(ii) For Interest ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories) ...	471,876	421,153	269,472	266,807	344,847	497,825	26
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting) ...	347,226	1,735,157	1,739,877	1,000,558	1,105,532	1,183,453	27
Gasworks (other than Public Lighting) ...	295,491	1,892,033	653,222	412,011	455,178	484,429	28
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays ...	337,611	287,612	204,152	297,211	416,054	576,944	29
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting) ...	212,269	811,402	787,247	979,489	959,387	1,116,698	30
Hospitals and Sanatoria (other than Poor Law) ...	89,929	299,046	114,349	78,214	78,584	171,763	31
Housing of the Working Classes (d) ...	67,234	8,928,335	6,001,424	2,785,252	3,785,361	5,227,440	32
Libraries (Public) ... ..	19,673	7,755	18,067	23,611	25,553	19,879	33
Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.) ...	8,833	20,386	12,342	22,068	71,329	46,747	34
Lunatic Asylums ... ..	65,367	23,743	33,427	24,877	43,580	112,057	35
Markets ... ..	9,814	—	1,855	2,264	9,101	1,274	36
Parks, Public ... ..	48,634	137,112	256,404	249,843	256,630	157,605	37
Police and Police Stations ... ..	20,407	19,752	21,318	13,675	13,213	22,422	38
Poor Relief (A) ... ..	40,157	5,870	4,773	11,532	15,228	14,752	39
Cleaning ... ..	9,557	25,422	9,810	17,935	32,186	163,008	40
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ...	138,515	300,464	271,388	211,937	284,471	340,552	41
Tramways and Light Railways ...	101,804	763,817	1,178,373	1,149,234	726,580	365,121	42
Waterworks ... ..	294,095	918,418	971,986	832,602	943,340	869,349	43
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	418,020	508,142	483,871	518,264	455,718	420,880	44
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans ... ..	2,996,512	16,655,670	13,033,887	8,896,534	10,020,900	11,791,108	45
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... ..	22,050,934	63,929,560	58,389,786	55,594,439	58,501,637	62,010,172	46

(a) The sums expended on account of "Loan Charges" are included under the different services.

(b) Including payments into Sinking Funds.

(c) For 1921-2 and subsequent years the total expenditure on Tuberculosis is included, a comparatively small proportion of which relates to domiciliary treatment. The total expenditure on Tuberculosis was £159,207 in 1914-5 and £653,211 in 1933-4.

(d) Includes clearance of insanitary areas and rehousing.

(e) In 1913-4 the cost of maintenance of Pauper Lunatics is included under Poor Relief. For 1921-2 to 1929-30 under the provisions of the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, half cost of such maintenance was borne by the Lunacy Authority (District Boards of Control) and it therefore appears as Lunacy, the other half being shown as Poor Relief. For 1930-1, and subsequent years, under the provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the total cost of rate-aided lunatic and mentally defective poor is included under Lunacy.



**LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—SCOTLAND**  
of SCOTLAND classified according to SERVICES  
and 1921-2 to 1933-4

	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4
than out of Loans								
1	£ 3,679,371	£ 3,943,854	£ 4,150,262	£ 4,536,439	£ 4,530,488	£ 4,738,054	£ 4,932,326	£ 5,112,259
2	5,341,876	5,911,763	6,403,821	6,732,256	7,180,047	7,240,051	7,133,047	6,805,532
3	11,921,328	11,931,601	12,134,675	12,565,649	12,947,118	12,434,904	12,064,750	12,023,008
4	3,108,401	2,846,705	3,145,600	3,298,909	3,119,443	3,040,334	3,105,803	3,179,040
5	6,793,492	4,558,946	4,385,878	4,467,642	4,422,175	4,351,938	4,071,608	4,092,504
6	1,912,598	2,043,460	2,055,707	1,966,932	1,794,252	1,836,700	1,699,367	1,717,017
7	5,943,354	6,072,071	5,907,164	6,281,738	6,618,605	7,168,598	5,966,034	5,493,777
8	1,226,322	1,210,612	1,230,338	1,252,011	1,286,398	1,301,458	1,340,611	1,351,956
9	2,871,067	3,535,774	4,132,602	4,669,203	5,046,883	5,257,744	5,474,820	6,014,234
10	209,062	208,100	214,499	225,484	226,362	234,007	225,024	230,546
11	727,262	769,927	757,175	774,352	821,057	831,559	797,034	786,617
12	821,455	825,255	797,719	937,825	1,308,957	1,255,286	1,238,195	1,207,587
13	105,240	109,587	111,137	115,123	113,801	115,726	111,485	108,126
14	705,790	690,378	705,730	715,518	755,598	757,218	708,065	742,272
15	2,415,771	2,351,039	2,378,635	2,402,943	2,448,808	2,419,587	2,339,818	2,348,652
16	5,620,967	4,387,750	4,564,913	4,672,168	3,868,190	4,317,161	5,080,077	5,919,405
17	34,757	43,686	42,957	30,751	33,013	30,534	41,929	36,636
18	1,152,257	1,176,216	1,190,053	1,214,401	1,241,511	1,225,633	1,183,562	1,201,492
19	760,597	757,800	736,885	791,180	822,784	864,270	862,714	908,977
20	3,993,904	4,035,453	4,220,712	4,442,004	4,467,635	4,451,614	4,356,997	4,375,132
21	2,249,872	2,240,642	2,254,577	2,241,354	2,253,114	2,242,504	2,270,494	2,273,324
22	3,625,882	3,699,327	3,664,952	3,745,975	3,682,793	3,826,239	3,566,584	3,650,079
23	56,199,376	53,994,279	54,682,008	56,811,147	57,278,497	57,963,014	56,505,271	57,661,279
out of Loans (g)								
24	274,017	156,217	293,892	135,544	133,151	213,852	534,083	989,141
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	458,672	546,189	763,529	998,338	1,658,612	1,138,530	737,121	574,074
27	1,132,642	942,590	973,601	713,945	641,882	539,086	510,725	589,037
28	291,022	327,151	311,698	252,588	272,805	234,989	225,728	192,534
29	455,185	553,846	366,385	280,403	482,279	396,214	233,749	214,092
30	994,753	745,937	796,334	1,300,673	1,027,943	1,178,786	738,360	544,651
31	193,469	222,648	231,239	178,462	131,879	76,067	78,756	56,514
32	7,537,495	8,058,316	7,545,286	5,195,176	4,288,268	5,324,537	6,310,869	7,695,937
33	10,091	3,553	52	4,017	6,559	18,164	18,543	14,253
34	43,992	39,763	39,781	37,380	34,640	63,482	42,301	58,603
35	44,275	108,283	137,521	153,152	148,511	157,006	173,666	217,820
36	768	855	—	21,260	6,317	18,114	15,728	29,750
37	204,656	125,954	75,995	131,247	160,719	103,514	33,570	68,590
38	49,207	23,118	26,195	36,593	54,661	60,304	51,661	31,254
39	24,154	26,716	20,750	23,952	1,642	18,579	49,673	30,185
40	280,534	170,236	51,504	27,528	46,613	61,663	48,145	45,666
41	250,756	303,677	322,214	291,975	588,747	821,999	593,338	441,275
42	194,229	249,749	540,563	412,055	650,846	249,019	97,697	82,510
43	611,065	560,037	488,101	497,891	739,487	928,259	716,257	493,147
44	468,872	516,721	454,797	519,513	349,983	413,631	779,060	455,612
45	13,295,837	13,530,339	13,145,595	11,081,146	11,292,393	11,796,843	11,454,947	11,835,504
46	69,495,213	67,524,618	67,827,603	67,892,293	68,570,890	69,759,857	67,960,218	69,496,783

(f) The election expenses paid to County and Burgh Authorities under the Poor Law Acts are excluded in all years.

(g) Including expenditure from " Other Capital Receipts " (e.g., proceeds of sales of property, etc.).

(h) Prior to 1930-1 includes Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses and Parochial Asylums.

Source.—Local Taxation Returns (Scotland) issued by the Scottish Office.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—NORTHERN IRELAND(a)

## No. 177—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of

SERVICES	1913-4 (a)	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	
A.—Expenditure defrayed							
Loans Charges: (b)	£	£	£	£	£	£	
(i) For repayment of Principal ... ..	367,744	377,197	256,973	229,463	270,712	203,611	1
(ii) For Sinking Fund ... ..	198,145	228,942	526,169	307,723	300,748	334,202	2
(iii) For Interest and Dividends ... ..	851,543	468,191	482,932	550,376	615,683	674,939	3
Education:							
Elementary (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories).	66,778	29,342	26,918	69,786	89,582	95,635	4
Technical ... ..	110,164	78,962	106,303	80,172	81,599	89,855	5
University ... ..	11,284	3,021	1,640	1,700	3,858	4,259	6
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	139,138	185,255	163,931	163,125	213,649	116,792	7
Gasworks ... ..	366,709	678,505	733,376	725,883	884,165	747,815	8
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals, and Quays...	305,615	—	—	—	—	—	9
Highways, Bridges and Ferries (excluding Lighting).	1,054,457	766,554	872,260	904,420	975,940	929,305	10
Hospitals (other than Poor Law Infirmarys), including expenditure under the Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts.	290,974	122,224	131,602	130,979	131,106	135,619	11
Lighting (Public) ... ..	110,932	72,839	66,451	72,104	70,683	72,757	12
Public Mental Hospitals ... ..	528,066	199,101	208,813	208,211	204,265	194,750	13
Police and Police Stations ... ..	(d) 89,754	59,920	12,784	36,244	40,211	9,789	14
Poor Relief (excluding payments to District Hospitals and expenditure under Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts).	1,030,467	257,491	268,246	286,137	300,122	293,850	15
Improvement of towns by building, demolition of houses, or general repairs.	13,279	—	—	—	—	—	16
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ..	205,014	136,825	141,736	129,826	136,059	129,504	17
Street Cleansing ... ..	124,192	100,835	104,673	102,154	99,178	93,780	18
Tramways and Light Railways ... ..	267,368	440,580	416,348	421,939	428,233	419,432	19
Waterworks ... ..	100,282	92,540	85,898	107,408	100,434	94,629	20
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	1,206,568	1,572,071	1,179,003	922,608	1,022,204	1,105,787	21
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans.	7,438,473	5,870,395	5,786,056	5,510,328	5,968,411	5,746,360	
B.—Expenditure defrayed							
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	90,769	342,665	145,327	153,595	123,736	167,423	22
Gasworks ... ..	31,016	268,139	42,371	70,890	36,761	50,630	23
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals, and Quays...	20,010	—	—	—	—	—	24
Highways, Bridges, and Ferries (excluding Lighting).	183,561	95,827	337,574	378,089	311,376	157,010	25
Hospitals (expenditure under the Dispensary Houses Act).	9,184	1,000	97	3,195	1,495	402	26
Housing of the Working Classes, etc. ... ..	—	22,870	367,550	434,226	320,713	512,264	27
Public Mental Hospitals ... ..	4,665	3,016	2,401	10,725	1,115	2,597	28
Poor Relief (expenditure on Workhouse buildings).	8,246	13,193	2,646	4,973	9,373	17,439	29
Improvement of towns by erection of Municipal buildings.	(f) 36,451	210	275	5,933	9,230	19,080	30
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ..	68,531	11,460	35,016	24,006	16,782	7,695	31
Tramways and Light Railways ... ..	51,246	11,029	1,580	182,360	44,303	3,911	32
Waterworks ... ..	56,666	113,126	169,394	214,609	298,088	194,353	33
Other Works and Purposes (g) ... ..	566,411	1,040,030	1,031,992	570,459	706,766	394,638	34
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans.	1,126,755	1,922,565	2,136,223	2,053,060	1,879,738	1,527,492	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... ..	8,565,228	7,792,960	7,922,279	7,563,388	7,848,149	7,273,852	

(a) Inclusive, in 1913-4, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) The amounts expended on account of "loan charges" are not allocated to the various Services as such allocation can only be made in respect of a few Services.

(c) Inclusive of expenditure under the Medical Charities, Vaccination and Dispensary Houses Act.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—NORTHERN IRELAND

NORTHERN IRELAND (a) classified according to SERVICES

	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
otherwise than out of Loans									
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	"
1	229,542	276,959	319,441	306,860	348,086	336,045	332,463	319,736	303,044
2	349,795	344,551	368,749	401,057	446,944	486,281	556,672	636,894	670,969
3	715,584	762,247	839,085	832,615	870,503	860,070	884,735	870,761	889,537
4	97,729	117,221	142,379	161,457	166,586	282,684	289,036	245,611	250,276
5	85,185	84,774	89,750	88,242	141,389	139,587	145,058	284,823	290,944
6	4,226	4,971	4,880	7,679	7,556	7,533	7,553	7,771	7,580
7	192,679	221,149	222,195	223,539	259,066	225,515	295,980	340,437	410,666
8	682,515	702,432	705,707	718,757	704,328	736,855	736,705	738,166	775,083
9				Particulars	not available				
10	915,788	927,949	954,845	968,434	886,258	889,866	872,661	897,593	929,245
11	141,541	138,518	141,194	144,404	141,317	187,530	197,614	203,460	214,174
12	70,264	69,834	73,187	75,366	78,345	79,550	83,677	87,699	93,544
13	198,932	204,477	204,451	201,977	201,743	194,032	202,596	212,175	227,151
14	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
15	276,965	283,945	281,618	308,624	485,455	643,486	559,621	517,969	488,637
16				Particulars	not available				
17	124,475	121,306	116,731	125,348	127,447	131,816	137,351	143,330	157,268
18	80,448	91,834	86,435	75,795	73,418	73,884	73,120	77,570	87,685
19	427,023	463,817	474,008	472,820	419,112	420,605	479,665	488,101	513,539
20	93,485	86,697	91,471	99,403	85,380	94,539	89,674	87,870	98,365
21	1,158,799	1,106,103	1,113,144	1,076,916	1,111,588	1,001,559	973,288	1,043,361	1,107,476
	5,878,975	6,033,984	6,254,270	6,314,553	6,579,521	6,828,938	6,942,469	7,278,336	7,595,183
out of Loans									
22	178,907	208,608	176,145	191,917	169,073	174,710	234,291	426,991	418,862
23	41,999	55,777	108,979	58,977	54,743	68,954	77,525	89,224	122,579
24				Particulars	not available				
25	211,359	381,565	163,292	220,672	247,928	194,358	187,199	133,378	118,918
26	353	600	1,100	13,934	49,104	37,707	68,177	61,287	50,531
27	547,494	416,039	355,042	223,852	54,942	36,534	69,057	189,914	321,252
28	1,396	12,242	17,523	13,620	5,304	6,146	14,620	20,054	13,226
29	20,312	41,771	30,155	86,901	—	—	—	—	—
30	12,324	10,600	1,746	2,025	2,862	6,839	12,813	29,844	4,981
31	9,457	15,762	67,719	88,843	53,539	80,082	110,856	62,147	90,639
32	—	576	42,058	53,690	65,105	40,691	55,258	144,569	43,609
33	295,143	310,747	285,324	263,370	268,684	773,422	183,517	274,442	204,505
34	476,138	512,046	509,995	555,570	558,107	752,950	534,859	350,722	275,794
	1,794,882	1,966,333	1,809,078	1,773,371	1,532,391	2,172,403	1,545,967	1,782,552	1,664,796
	7,673,867	8,000,317	8,063,348	8,087,924	8,111,912	9,001,341	8,488,436	9,060,888	9,259,979

(d) Extra Constabulary.

(e) Exclusive of expenses under Medical Charities, Vaccination and Dispensary Houses Acts.

(f) Improvement of works by building, demolition of houses or general repairs.

(g) Inclusive, from 1923-4, of Loans in respect of Criminal Injury Decrees and Unemployment Relief Works.

Sources.—Local Taxation Returns (Northern Ireland). For 1913-4 (Ireland).—Returns and Reports issued by the Local Government Board (Ireland).



## BANK OF ENGLAND

No. 178—QUARTERLY AVERAGES of WEEKLY LIABILITIES and ASSETS of BANKING DEPARTMENT and of WEEKLY AMOUNTS of GOLD COIN and BULLION in ISSUE DEPARTMENT

QUARTERS	Quarterly Averages of Weekly Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department								Gold coin and Bullion in Issue Department Quarterly Averages of Weekly Amounts
	Liabilities			Assets				Total Liabilities or Assets	
	Capital Rest, etc.	Deposits		Securities		Notes	Coin		
		Public	Other	Government	Other				
1913	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
March ...	18,154	19,576	41,259	13,223	39,341	25,415	1,010	78,989	35,073
June...	17,851	15,433	40,449	12,872	33,440	25,966	1,455	73,733	30,071
September ...	18,121	10,444	42,436	12,594	28,984	27,858	1,565	71,001	38,789
December ...	17,811	8,045	40,153	12,304	27,375	24,810	1,520	66,009	35,138
1924									
March ...	18,139	16,454	108,222	48,030	72,503	20,456	1,826	142,815	126,265
June...	17,764	14,196	111,647	45,554	75,748	20,498	1,827	143,597	126,333
September ...	18,143	12,856	110,034	42,777	75,640	20,794	1,822	141,033	126,523
December ...	17,759	13,540	117,861	46,868	78,522	21,944	1,826	149,160	126,674
1925									
March ...	18,154	14,694	118,741	46,610	76,334	21,818	1,827	146,539	126,771
June...	17,793	13,933	111,406	38,701	76,206	26,404	1,821	143,132	148,081
September ...	18,162	16,364	111,075	36,423	71,498	35,861	1,819	145,661	160,489
December ...	17,763	11,505	115,017	42,790	76,130	23,546	1,819	144,285	146,689
1926									
March ...	18,174	18,388	106,888	42,100	78,191	21,723	1,436	143,450	143,594
June...	17,791	15,157	108,738	43,187	71,378	25,849	1,272	141,686	147,002
September ...	18,172	14,471	107,065	36,091	70,971	31,252	1,394	139,708	152,443
December ...	17,784	16,028	108,007	34,868	78,745	31,726	1,480	141,810	151,447
1927									
March ...	18,193	15,973	107,002	31,462	77,107	31,873	1,326	141,768	149,454
June...	17,765	15,799	102,298	45,416	54,612	34,214	1,620	135,862	151,374
September ...	18,181	16,225	100,321	52,397	48,202	32,551	1,677	134,727	149,930
December ...	17,780	17,426	102,148	45,284	57,592	32,823	1,355	137,354	149,694
1928									
March ...	18,177	18,696	103,618	35,108	59,093	40,420	870	135,491	155,837
June...	17,763	18,151	99,294	31,594	56,216	45,617	1,781	135,208	161,286
September ...	18,169	14,998	104,775	29,826	49,035	56,367	2,724	137,942	172,363
December ...	17,822	13,037	102,018	47,664	38,203	45,796	1,214	132,877	161,034
1929									
March ...	18,184	15,456	101,409	50,476	30,602	53,667	304	135,499	152,093
June...	17,817	15,755	97,982	43,121	29,643	56,074	716	131,564	159,432
September ...	18,171	15,256	100,576	63,268	34,688	34,790	1,257	134,003	142,083
December ...	17,821	11,601	99,393	66,802	29,333	31,861	819	128,815	133,961
1930									
March ...	18,191	16,559	100,655	50,616	24,658	59,615	525	135,414	151,355
June...	17,784	16,179	101,252	52,696	21,893	59,698	929	135,216	159,122
September ...	18,180	12,293	99,992	48,999	28,978	51,470	1,019	130,466	154,696
December ...	17,767	14,176	102,296	46,617	31,826	54,798	998	134,239	155,398
1931									
March ...	18,172	14,296	95,088	38,426	36,317	52,056	756	127,555	142,015
June...	17,786	12,803	98,326	32,980	36,842	58,083	1,010	128,915	151,960
September ...	18,186	18,795	102,573	48,754	35,868	53,639	1,294	139,555	159,699
December ...	17,777	15,563	115,784	61,657	45,209	41,228	1,029	149,123	125,258
1932									
March ...	18,167	15,146	108,415	44,147	53,224	43,767	591	141,729	120,779
June...	17,779	18,620	112,243	66,232	37,749	43,964	696	148,641	126,110
September ...	18,164	15,800	119,076	70,096	34,573	47,491	880	153,040	138,270
December ...	17,777	15,479	122,347	75,698	30,582	48,358	965	155,603	136,401
1933									
March ...	18,167	19,986	136,206	85,131	32,239	56,238	751	174,359	140,705
June...	17,782	15,143	136,018	72,086	24,390	71,472	1,000	168,948	185,112
September ...	18,164	20,540	143,702	84,108	23,456	73,501	1,341	182,406	190,114
December ...	17,763	15,240	144,280	77,033	23,661	75,387	1,222	177,303	190,539
1934									
March ...	18,167	19,935	142,963	78,055	20,865	81,182	963	181,065	190,921
June...	17,827	14,521	138,802	80,942	16,296	73,080	832	171,150	191,279
September ...	18,178	23,908	128,881	83,206	18,332	68,844	585	170,967	191,681
December ...	17,832	15,988	137,587	82,295	20,422	68,095	595	171,407	192,075
1935									
March ...	18,182	16,082	143,441	84,433	19,364	73,352	556	177,705	192,446
June...	17,827	10,904	140,695	91,608	17,118	60,062	638	169,426	192,627
September ...	18,172	13,629	132,220	86,940	25,391	51,025	655	164,020	193,046
December ...	17,831	20,737	122,840	84,994	24,111	51,514	789	161,408	196,514
1936									
March ...	18,187	12,531	141,585	83,637	20,248	58,725	693	172,303	200,448
June...	17,821	12,995	128,619	95,907	21,642	41,050	836	159,435	205,552
September ...	18,172	20,877	134,120	90,120	27,624	54,382	1,043	173,169	240,207
December ...	17,709	20,170	134,427	85,432	28,944	57,206	815	172,597	263,660
1937									
March ...	18,201	19,077	132,252	86,536	28,284	54,059	651	169,530	313,661
June...	17,788	19,136	137,849	103,691	26,951	43,218	913	174,773	318,930
September ...	18,170	17,322	134,344	107,535	27,061	38,919	1,321	169,836	326,407
December ...	17,791	22,521	133,150	95,668	29,778	46,619	1,397	173,462	326,407

Sources (Tables 178 to 181).—Statistical Summary published monthly by the Bank of England and similar returns published in the "Economist" and the "Bankers' Magazine."



No. 179—WEEKLY AVERAGE AMOUNT of BANK NOTES and CURRENCY NOTES in Circulation in each of the undermentioned QUARTERS, distinguishing those issued in ENGLAND and WALES, in SCOTLAND, and in IRELAND

QUARTERS	England and Wales			Scotland (c)	Ireland (c)
	Bank of England (a)	Currency Notes	Total (b)	Chartered and Joint Stock Banks	Bank of Ireland and Joint Stock Bank
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1913 March...	28,094	—	28,246	7,082	7,780
June ...	28,596	—	28,749	7,703	8,501
September ...	29,381	—	29,503	7,596	8,034
December ...	28,821	—	28,944	7,877	8,849
1924 March...	103,219	281,356	384,575	21,424	16,365
June ...	103,147	289,566	392,713	22,048	16,860
September ...	103,453	291,710	395,163	22,580	16,822
December ...	101,088	289,638	390,726	22,437	16,858
1925 March...	97,752	284,571	382,323	21,369	15,992
June ...	93,709	293,097	386,806	22,051	16,266
September ...	88,720	297,242	385,962	21,663	15,331
December ...	86,823	293,348	380,171	21,595	15,915
1926 March...	85,370	288,182	373,552	20,520	14,895
June ...	84,653	297,528	382,181	21,282	15,344
September ...	84,691	291,868	376,559	20,811	14,539
December ...	83,145	289,886	373,031	20,720	15,272
1927 March...	81,080	284,623	365,703	19,925	14,480
June ...	80,660	297,559	378,219	20,981	14,903
September ...	80,902	297,115	378,017	21,098	14,390
December ...	80,234	296,402	376,636	21,312	14,890
1928 March...	78,917	290,080	368,997	20,570	14,429
June ...	79,199	294,184	373,123	21,363	14,853
September ...	79,429	296,774	376,203	21,374	14,246
December ...	(d) 77,558	(d) 292,306	(d) 369,864	21,395	13,114
1929 March...	(e) 377,126	—	(e) 377,126	20,594	10,648
June ...	358,426	—	358,426	21,291	10,583
September ...	361,368	—	361,368	21,526	11,400
December ...	367,294	—	367,294	21,395	10,997
1930 March...	362,101	—	362,101	20,552	10,604
June ...	351,741	—	351,741	21,023	10,545
September ...	359,424	—	359,424	21,732	10,279
December ...	363,207	—	363,207	21,475	10,157
1931 March...	360,600	—	360,600	20,407	9,684
June ...	349,959	—	349,959	21,287	9,578
September ...	353,877	—	353,877	21,180	9,344
December ...	350,445	—	350,445	21,282	9,326
1932 March...	359,029	—	359,029	20,550	9,211
June ...	352,011	—	352,011	21,399	9,252
September ...	357,146	—	357,146	21,333	9,164
December ...	365,779	—	365,779	21,033	9,156
1933 March...	363,043	—	363,043	20,564	9,256
June ...	359,467	—	359,467	21,295	9,388
September ...	373,640	—	373,640	21,426	9,310
December ...	376,614	—	376,614	21,253	9,374
1934 March...	375,152	—	375,152	20,612	9,361
June ...	369,739	—	369,739	21,374	9,475
September ...	378,199	—	378,199	21,488	9,441
December ...	382,837	—	382,837	21,431	9,601
1935 March...	383,980	—	383,980	21,022	9,609
June ...	379,094	—	379,094	21,946	9,768
September ...	392,564	—	392,564	22,071	9,716
December ...	402,019	—	402,019	21,925	9,809
1936 March...	404,999	—	404,999	21,507	9,977
June ...	401,723	—	401,723	22,598	10,185
September ...	424,503	—	424,503	22,709	10,090
December ...	445,825	—	445,825	22,597	10,134
1937 March...	452,809	—	452,809	22,355	10,186
June ...	459,602	—	459,602	23,410	10,393
September ...	475,713	—	475,713	23,544	10,292
December ...	492,488	—	492,488	23,188	10,327
1938 March...	490,557	—	490,557	—	—

NOTE.—It is estimated that (excluding gold coin held in the Issue Department of the Bank of England) gold coin to the value of £123,000,000 was in circulation in the United Kingdom on 30th June, 1914.

(a) Excluding Bank of England Notes in the Currency Notes Redemption Account from 6th August, 1919, to 21st November, 1928, and in the Banking Account of the Bank of England throughout.

(b) Inclusive of Issues of Country Banks.

(c) The fiduciary issues of the Banks in Scotland amount to £2,676,350 and that of the Banks in Ireland to £6,354,494. Prior to the outbreak of the European War issues beyond these amounts were covered by gold, but at various times between 1914 and 1920 transfers were made to the Bank of England from the gold holdings of these banks which were replaced by Bank of England Notes or Currency Notes.

(d) Average for the eight weeks ended 21st November, 1928.

(e) Average for the five weeks from 22nd November, 1928. From this date the note issues of the Bank of England and the Currency Note Commissioners were amalgamated and the amount of the fiduciary note issue of the Bank of England was fixed at £200,000,000, subject to variation under Sections 2 and 8 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928. Variations under these Sections have been made during the following periods:—1st August, 1931, to 31st March, 1933—authorised fiduciary note issue £275,000,000; 15th December, 1933, to 12th November, 1937—£200,000,000; 13th November, 1937, to 12th January, 1938—£220,000,000; 13th January, 1938, to 5th December, 1938—£200,000,000; 6th December, 1938, to date—£230,000,000.

Source.—See footnote on page 246.

## FLOATING DEBT

No. 180—MONTHLY AVERAGE of the WEEKLY AMOUNTS of the FLOATING DEBT outstanding distinguishing (I) ADVANCES from BANK OF ENGLAND (II) ADVANCES from GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS and (III) TREASURY BILLS, in each of the years 1923 to 1937

YEARS														
I. Advances from Bank of England II. Advances from Government Depts. III. Treasury Bills			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
			MILLION £											
1923	I	9.6	—	0.3	—	—	—	5.5	0.8	—	1.3	1.8	0.6	6.8
	II	206.9	173.9	178.3	199.9	194.3	202.4	207.9	196.8	184.6	179.2	168.6	197.0	
	III	713.5	709.2	642.9	602.4	588.7	608.8	600.1	598.6	620.6	633.6	640.7	648.4	
1924	I	2.0	1.2	—	—	1.0	11.8	1.3	—	0.9	3.4	0.4	9.8	
	II	190.7	176.9	186.4	208.8	191.0	195.6	194.2	181.8	174.1	176.1	172.1	189.6	
	III	649.2	641.3	594.3	554.2	556.9	584.3	594.7	594.7	601.1	612.3	618.8	635.0	
1925	I	3.2	—	—	1.1	1.4	3.3	—	—	—	2.9	—	10.1	
	II	168.8	167.0	177.7	175.3	170.7	184.8	185.1	158.8	146.4	140.4	126.3	154.7	
	III	642.1	609.6	571.5	563.0	568.7	595.1	602.5	615.7	630.8	635.3	644.0	643.8	
1926	I	1.7	—	—	1.0	—	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	6.9	
	II	153.5	142.5	146.8	165.9	144.7	153.1	161.1	138.6	121.0	123.0	117.4	160.8	
	III	645.3	605.0	567.8	544.9	574.8	611.4	614.8	625.9	645.5	659.1	667.5	671.7	
1927	I	0.8	—	—	—	—	6.8	0.4	—	—	—	—	8.3	
	II	152.0	129.4	125.9	138.1	111.1	141.2	139.6	118.1	114.8	111.0	106.1	143.7	
	III	672.5	644.4	602.8	568.5	571.7	587.6	600.9	615.1	618.3	640.9	651.6	660.1	
1928	I	1.0	0.1	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	0.4	—	11.3	
	II	159.3	134.2	162.9	158.3	148.4	173.5	170.9	154.0	130.3	106.0	50.4	26.0	
	III	636.4	590.3	544.1	539.0	540.7	573.4	587.6	609.3	623.6	659.0	713.5	771.2	
1929	I	1.4	4.5	—	—	—	1.7	1.2	2.4	0.2	2.1	2.3	6.1	
	II	22.4	20.5	26.2	37.9	39.4	50.2	55.4	44.2	38.6	35.1	34.8	42.0	
	III	771.5	774.7	715.7	707.2	704.2	748.7	757.1	772.8	775.9	787.1	793.3	800.0	
1930	I	—	—	—	—	0.3	3.5	1.9	1.0	0.2	—	0.6	14.9	
	II	39.2	47.2	50.4	47.4	46.6	58.7	57.9	41.8	32.5	31.4	30.6	40.0	
	III	770.2	688.4	615.6	570.7	578.6	615.6	634.3	644.7	655.7	660.9	674.2	702.5	
1931	I	1.2	—	—	—	1.7	7.1	0.1	—	—	0.7	—	3.3	
	II	38.3	34.9	33.6	34.1	30.7	40.2	43.2	39.1	36.2	46.5	39.9	47.4	
	III	694.4	637.0	580.7	560.3	573.2	618.0	642.4	653.0	642.7	607.6	629.0	677.8	
1932	I	—	—	1.8	2.4	—	4.9	—	1.7	1.0	—	—	8.8	
	II	32.6	20.3	31.9	16.0	8.1	12.6	19.3	19.8	18.9	28.6	21.6	38.4	
	III	639.1	569.7	580.2	614.6	612.9	647.5	751.7	795.8	854.3	866.0	866.4	914.3	
1933	I	1.2	—	—	3.8	0.7	5.1	—	—	—	1.0	0.6	1.5	
	II	27.7	27.3	35.5	34.0	37.1	35.4	30.0	27.6	26.4	35.7	32.3	33.1	
	III	913.6	845.1	784.8	765.3	860.6	976.8	990.0	986.1	992.2	970.8	949.6	931.9	
1934	I	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.6	
	II	31.7	28.6	39.2	38.9	23.3	28.3	26.8	38.0	47.3	52.9	45.3	34.8	
	III	916.6	866.4	816.9	822.8	861.9	856.6	838.3	825.5	824.0	832.3	854.4	889.7	
1935	I	2.8	—	—	1.3	3.4	4.9	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	10.3	
	II	24.5	32.1	48.4	26.2	17.6	20.8	20.7	18.9	17.0	20.8	33.3	37.6	
	III	882.1	823.8	785.3	818.7	845.4	873.5	887.2	884.1	894.5	900.1	901.7	892.7	
1936	I	1.1	—	—	0.3	1.5	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	14.3	
	II	26.7	25.3	31.3	29.6	22.6	29.6	28.4	30.0	27.5	22.8	28.4	28.0	
	III	884.2	804.7	762.8	717.7	761.1	784.5	805.6	802.1	818.8	833.3	832.3	805.9	
1937	I	—	—	—	—	—	16.9	—	—	—	0.9	—	13.5	
	II	28.1	36.1	35.6	27.3	27.6	26.1	25.4	30.7	28.8	35.0	35.9	42.0	
	III	743.4	698.7	676.5	683.6	677.5	666.0	858.4	857.9	872.4	888.8	901.5	923.4	

Sources.—See footnote on page 246.

## BANK RATE

No. 181.—DATES of CHANGES and prevailing RATE per CENT. of  
DISCOUNT charged by the BANK of ENGLAND

Dates of Changes	Prevailing Rates	Dates of Changes	Prevailing Rates
1913. Prior to 16th April ...	% 5	1931. 14th May ... ..	% 2½
16th April ... ..	4½	23rd July ... ..	3½
2nd October ... ..	5	30th „ ... ..	4½
1925. 5th March ... ..	5	21st September ... ..	6
6th August ... ..	4½	1932. 18th February ... ..	5
1st October ... ..	4	10th March ... ..	4
3rd December ... ..	5	17th March ... ..	3½
1926. — ... ..	5	21st April ... ..	3
1927. 21st April ... ..	4½	12th May ... ..	2½
1928. — ... ..	4½	30th June ... ..	2
1929. 7th February ... ..	5½	1933. — ... ..	2
26th September ... ..	6½	1934. — ... ..	2
31st October ... ..	6	1935. — ... ..	2
21st November ... ..	5½	1936. — ... ..	2
12th December ... ..	5	1937. — ... ..	2
1930. 6th February ... ..	4½	1938. to date ... ..	2
6th March ... ..	4		
20th March ... ..	3½		
1st May ... ..	3		

Sources.—See footnote on page 246.

## CONSOLS

No. 182—AVERAGE PRICE per £100 of 2½% Consolidated Stock of the PUBLIC FUNDS of the UNITED KINGDOM  
in each Month

MONTHS	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	MONTHS
January ...	75½	57½	57½	55½	55½	55½	58½	53½	57½	55½	73½	76½	92½	86½	83½	January
February ...	74½	56½	58½	56½	55½	55½	53½	54½	56½	55½	74½	76½	90½	85½	79½	February
March ...	73½	55½	57½	54½	54½	55½	54½	55½	56½	59½	74½	80½	88½	84½	76½	March
April ...	74½	58½	56½	54½	54½	55½	55½	55½	57½	80½	75½	80½	87½	85½	76½	April
May ...	75	57½	56½	55½	55½	56½	54½	55½	59½	83½	73½	78½	88½	85½	76½	May
June ...	73½	57½	56½	55½	54½	55½	54½	54½	58½	84½	73½	77½	85½	85	74½	June
July ...	72½	56½	56½	55½	54½	55½	54½	55½	59½	72½	71½	80½	85½	85½	74½	July
August ...	73½	57½	55½	55½	54½	55½	53½	55½	57½	71½	73½	80½	85½	85½	74½	August
September ...	73½	57½	55½	54½	54½	55½	53½	55½	56½	72½	73½	80½	83	85½	73½	September
October ...	72½	57½	55½	54½	55½	55½	53½	56½	55½	76½	73½	81½	82½	85½	74½	October
November...	72½	58½	55½	54½	54½	55½	53½	55½	54½	74½	73½	88½	86½	85½	75½	November
December...	71½	57½	55½	54½	54½	55½	53½	55½	53½	73½	73½	90½	86½	84½	74½	December
Average for the Year ...	73½	57	56½	54½	54½	55½	54½	55½	56½	66½	73½	80½	86½	85½	76½	{ Average for the Year

Source.—Furnished by the Bank of England.



## THREE MONTHS' BANK BILLS

No. 183—MONTHLY AVERAGES of the highest and lowest DAILY RATES of DISCOUNT on THREE MONTHS' BANK BILLS in each of the YEARS 1923 to 1937

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1923 { Max: ...	2.32	2.52	2.33	2.15	2.07	2.14	3.23	3.23	3.22	3.20	3.33	3.37
1923 { Min: ...	2.23	2.45	2.22	2.05	1.98	2.06	3.17	3.13	3.12	3.13	3.26	3.24
1924 { Max: ...	3.37	3.57	3.22	3.10	3.09	3.07	3.63	3.82	3.82	3.77	3.76	3.77
1924 { Min: ...	3.29	3.49	3.12	3.02	2.99	2.97	3.52	3.74	3.72	3.69	3.68	3.70
1925 { Max: ...	3.86	3.89	4.52	4.34	4.62	4.43	4.40	3.99	3.73	3.63	3.96	4.73
1925 { Min: ...	3.76	3.81	4.41	4.26	4.52	4.41	4.31	3.90	3.64	3.54	3.89	4.64
1926 { Max: ...	4.81	4.35	4.42	4.36	4.44	4.28	4.30	4.49	4.58	4.71	4.76	4.58
1926 { Min: ...	4.72	4.27	4.33	4.29	4.36	4.24	4.22	4.41	4.52	4.68	4.68	4.52
1927 { Max: ...	4.20	4.24	4.38	4.09	3.95	4.38	4.38	4.37	4.37	4.36	4.38	4.36
1927 { Min: ...	4.13	4.16	4.32	4.02	3.85	4.31	4.31	4.30	4.29	4.31	4.31	4.31
1928 { Max: ...	4.21	4.22	4.14	4.06	4.01	3.83	4.01	4.31	4.25	4.34	4.38	4.39
1928 { Min: ...	4.14	4.16	4.09	3.99	3.94	3.80	3.95	4.24	4.23	4.33	4.37	4.34
1929 { Max: ...	4.34	5.09	5.34	5.27	5.23	5.34	5.39	5.57	5.61	6.14	5.38	4.78
1929 { Min: ...	4.30	5.03	5.30	5.23	5.19	5.29	5.36	5.44	5.57	6.09	5.30	4.73
1930 { Max: ...	4.11	3.85	2.79	2.48	2.19	2.33	2.38	2.22	2.09	2.10	2.19	2.33
1930 { Min: ...	4.06	3.80	2.72	2.44	2.15	2.30	2.36	2.19	2.05	2.09	2.17	2.29
1931 { Max: ...	2.28	2.60	2.63	2.59	2.26	2.10	2.60	4.32	4.82	5.78	5.91	5.06
1931 { Min: ...	2.23	2.56	2.61	2.59	2.24	2.08	2.56	4.25	4.71	5.58	5.67	5.71
1932 { Max: ...	5.48	4.63	2.69	2.20	1.50	1.05	0.93	0.78	0.69	0.88	0.93	1.09
1932 { Min: ...	5.28	4.43	2.43	2.12	1.40	0.97	0.85	0.70	0.62	0.79	0.85	1.05
1933 { Max: ...	0.90	0.86	0.61	0.63	0.53	0.55	0.50	0.45	0.47	0.81	1.08	1.19
1933 { Min: ...	0.85	0.82	0.56	0.57	0.47	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.41	0.76	1.02	1.14
1934 { Max: ...	1.04	0.99	0.95	0.99	0.93	0.93	0.89	0.81	0.75	0.79	0.46	0.60
1934 { Min: ...	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.89	0.91	0.85	0.78	0.70	0.74	0.44	0.57
1935 { Max: ...	0.38	0.41	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.73	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.66	0.62	0.74
1935 { Min: ...	0.35	0.38	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.69	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.61	0.56	0.70
1936 { Max: ...	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.57	0.80	0.60	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.57	0.86
1936 { Min: ...	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.77	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.56	0.56	0.83
1937 { Max: ...	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.72	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.60	0.76
1937 { Min: ...	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.68	0.55	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.58	0.74

Source (Tables 183 and 184).—"The Bankers' Magazine"

## DAY TO DAY LOANS

No. 184—MONTHLY AVERAGES of the highest and lowest DAILY RATES of INTEREST on DAY to DAY LOANS in LONDON in each of the YEARS 1923 to 1937

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1923 { Max: ...	1.37	2.42	2.53	2.10	1.87	1.67	2.29	2.42	2.60	2.58	2.82	1.98
1923 { Min: ...	0.84	1.73	1.87	1.42	1.30	1.20	1.65	1.87	2.15	2.21	2.28	1.40
1924 { Max: ...	2.45	2.98	2.50	2.46	2.53	2.10	3.04	3.47	3.23	3.21	3.41	2.86
1924 { Min: ...	1.83	2.33	1.99	1.81	1.86	1.47	2.21	2.68	2.57	2.60	2.62	2.15
1925 { Max: ...	3.42	3.54	4.00	4.16	4.55	3.98	3.82	3.78	3.28	3.61	3.63	3.85
1925 { Min: ...	2.69	2.87	3.37	3.59	3.81	3.51	3.31	3.11	2.81	2.93	3.11	3.16
1926 { Max: ...	4.27	4.36	4.82	4.23	4.37	4.08	4.15	4.30	4.81	4.30	4.42	4.05
1926 { Min: ...	3.73	3.83	4.24	3.69	3.98	3.62	3.65	3.74	3.86	3.87	3.88	3.54
1927 { Max: ...	4.09	4.21	4.33	3.88	4.30	3.82	3.85	4.06	3.89	3.91	4.14	3.66
1927 { Min: ...	3.46	3.76	3.90	3.44	3.64	3.13	3.30	3.33	3.38	3.40	3.43	3.23
1928 { Max: ...	3.79	4.04	4.04	3.97	3.94	3.36	3.58	3.90	3.84	4.22	4.07	3.31
1928 { Min: ...	3.12	3.40	3.55	3.43	3.31	2.92	2.86	3.29	3.35	3.63	3.47	2.81
1929 { Max: ...	3.69	4.60	4.84	4.61	4.96	4.48	4.93	4.58	4.50	5.67	5.62	4.65
1929 { Min: ...	3.15	4.00	4.33	4.13	4.51	4.01	4.43	4.03	4.08	4.97	5.06	4.06
1930 { Max: ...	3.85	4.06	3.53	2.45	2.09	2.02	1.84	1.83	1.70	1.71	2.27	1.78
1930 { Min: ...	3.37	3.55	3.00	1.99	1.77	1.72	1.58	1.56	1.35	1.47	1.85	1.35
1931 { Max: ...	1.85	2.69	2.55	2.49	2.03	1.57	2.22	3.81	4.35	4.40	5.25	4.32
1931 { Min: ...	1.51	2.20	2.04	1.97	1.70	1.30	1.87	3.30	3.91	3.88	4.70	3.67
1932 { Max: ...	4.35	3.96	2.48	1.89	1.21	0.82	0.62	0.66	0.54	0.66	0.66	0.72
1932 { Min: ...	3.70	3.28	1.93	1.58	0.92	0.55	0.50	0.47	0.42	0.50	0.50	0.60
1933 { Max: ...	0.63	0.63	0.55	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.39	0.38	0.42	0.63	0.69	0.70
1933 { Min: ...	0.47	0.53	0.38	0.36	0.25	0.34	0.27	0.24	0.27	0.49	0.54	0.52
1934 { Max: ...	0.95	0.98	0.96	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.79	0.77	0.66	0.61	0.50	0.58
1934 { Min: ...	0.72	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.78	0.72	0.71	0.56	0.50	0.33	0.28
1935 { Max: ...	0.45	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.58
1935 { Min: ...	0.27	0.25	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56
1936 { Max: ...	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.58	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.66
1936 { Min: ...	0.50	0.44	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.53
1937 { Max: ...	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.53	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1937 { Min: ...	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.53	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

Source.—See footnote on page 251.

No 185—AVERAGE WEEKLY POSITION of LONDON CLEARING BANKS during the undermentioned periods in respect of LIABILITIES and ASSETS in each of the YEARS 1923 to 1937

PERIODS	Liabilities			Assets							Total Liabilities or Assets
	Paid up Capital and Reserves (a)	Current, Deposit and other Accounts	Acceptances, Endorsements, etc.	Coin, Notes and Balances with Bank of England	Balances with other Banks etc. (b)	Money at Call and Short Notice	Bills Discounted	General Investments (c)	Advances to Customers and other accounts		
MILLION £											
1923 I Quarter	118-8	1,691-1	77-8	197-6	44-8	109-7	291-2	367-1	751-5	1,890-6	
II "	118-8	1,658-8	76-8	195-6	46-9	114-4	292-8	346-7	762-9	1,857-0	
III "	118-9	1,662-7	72-6	194-9	41-9	106-1	270-7	356-3	762-1	1,850-8	
IV "	118-9	1,683-9	86-9	198-2	46-8	109-3	276-2	355-4	767-5	1,892-5	
1924 I "	120-3	1,674-3	101-7	193-6	45-5	99-0	259-4	358-0	790-1	1,899-2	
II "	121-8	1,667-1	91-0	194-2	49-1	105-7	237-8	344-7	806-8	1,882-9	
III "	122-1	1,663-0	76-6	192-4	47-0	106-0	242-0	356-8	800-4	1,864-9	
IV "	122-1	1,678-9	95-5	197-8	52-3	109-9	238-6	324-9	826-2	1,900-0	
1925 I "	123-3	1,673-1	115-2	196-2	51-5	117-6	229-9	305-8	843-1	1,914-0	
II "	122-3	1,648-0	99-3	194-7	53-9	113-5	201-5	289-7	865-2	1,873-0	
III "	123-3	1,656-9	85-1	196-2	48-2	117-9	233-5	273-5	858-1	1,868-5	
IV "	123-7	1,668-5	101-4	195-7	52-8	117-7	239-7	276-7	856-9	1,997-1	
1926 I "	125-4	1,647-7	105-0	192-1	49-5	115-3	211-9	270-6	881-9	1,881-4	
II "	126-0	1,640-6	92-1	194-2	51-9	121-2	197-1	259-8	890-9	1,863-0	
III "	127-2	1,671-5	83-1	196-0	47-4	120-4	228-3	282-8	890-6	1,885-1	
IV "	127-2	1,698-8	92-9	199-1	51-6	124-9	227-6	266-3	903-1	1,922-4	
1927 I "	123-5	1,696-6	96-4	195-7	49-3	124-9	222-3	260-4	918-8	1,924-7	
II "	128-5	1,696-0	94-1	197-9	54-0	134-7	202-6	252-1	929-2	1,921-8	
III "	129-0	1,710-0	87-0	196-1	50-1	139-3	213-1	251-5	934-4	1,929-1	
IV "	129-2	1,748-1	112-9	200-3	55-4	143-5	235-6	251-4	931-3	1,993-2	
1928 I "	132-2	1,742-5	145-5	194-6	51-5	148-5	227-9	256-7	938-6	2,023-3	
II "	132-8	1,740-6	149-9	193-8	58-1	155-0	212-2	247-5	945-3	2,026-4	
III "	133-5	1,774-4	170-4	196-6	51-7	145-2	253-7	254-1	943-7	2,081-4	
IV "	133-7	1,807-2	200-0	200-0	58-0	152-8	254-0	257-8	956-9	2,143-7	
1929 I "	133-8	1,812-4	228-5	193-1	53-0	141-4	251-9	261-6	983-5	2,176-8	
II "	133-8	1,786-1	199-5	193-2	58-1	147-7	203-0	259-1	965-7	2,121-0	
III "	133-8	1,801-4	187-5	193-1	50-8	146-6	229-2	256-5	965-0	2,124-5	
IV "	133-7	1,800-7	196-0	195-8	57-0	145-7	230-5	251-5	989-6	2,132-2	
1930 I "	133-5	1,753-5	161-2	188-1	51-4	136-2	216-4	244-1	988-2	2,054-8	
II "	134-2	1,785-1	144-6	191-1	53-7	140-4	244-2	245-0	976-5	2,065-5	
III "	134-9	1,811-8	121-3	191-6	45-8	139-6	284-4	263-8	953-1	2,061-4	
IV "	135-1	1,847-1	116-7	197-0	49-4	142-7	310-3	278-9	934-3	2,100-6	
1931 I "	135-1	1,818-9	119-3	190-6	44-4	124-8	290-4	305-8	928-3	2,074-9	
II "	135-1	1,751-8	115-1	181-8	46-1	127-2	233-6	295-0	932-6	2,003-6	
III "	135-1	1,748-2	114-7	179-1	44-0	116-9	260-5	301-8	910-8	1,999-5	
IV "	134-4	1,722-5	105-2	177-9	48-8	114-4	241-4	299-9	903-2	1,963-6	
1932 I "	125-3	1,683-0	96-0	175-6	42-7	113-2	221-2	281-6	903-1	1,905-8	
II "	125-3	1,714-6	96-9	181-2	42-8	113-0	254-8	309-1	938-2	1,938-4	
III "	125-3	1,639-8	79-3	192-0	39-8	118-1	361-3	365-1	918-4	2,046-0	
IV "	125-4	1,925-0	83-9	197-5	44-3	119-9	396-5	436-3	784-5	2,135-7	
1933 I "	125-8	1,954-9	94-4	209-5	41-5	111-4	388-3	493-4	765-4	2,176-6	
II "	125-8	1,950-9	96-0	212-5	44-5	101-2	345-2	530-7	771-2	2,174-3	
III "	125-8	1,965-6	106-5	209-2	40-8	92-4	358-7	560-2	750-8	2,199-4	
IV "	125-8	1,940-0	111-9	215-9	46-9	102-4	323-8	564-3	740-1	2,170-4	
1934 I "	125-9	1,872-8	115-9	217-0	44-1	122-5	245-4	554-9	743-2	2,116-2	
II "	126-0	1,860-3	110-5	213-0	47-9	134-5	220-6	541-4	757-0	2,098-3	
III "	126-0	1,861-6	109-3	204-5	41-5	137-6	219-6	556-6	756-2	2,098-4	
IV "	126-2	1,924-2	120-9	213-0	48-8	140-3	234-5	586-4	754-8	2,172-9	
1935 I "	128-3	1,953-1	118-7	217-4	44-5	132-6	252-0	604-7	758-4	2,201-8	
II "	128-3	1,968-4	114-5	217-5	51-6	140-8	220-3	620-6	773-5	2,202-9	
III "	128-3	2,018-7	93-9	213-5	44-7	146-8	286-6	616-3	767-3	2,242-5	
IV "	128-3	2,055-5	97-3	213-1	52-3	149-2	304-0	617-4	775-4	2,282-7	
1936 I "	128-4	2,061-2	100-3	217-0	49-9	153-6	291-2	602-5	804-0	2,291-5	
II "	128-4	2,131-7	105-7	224-4	51-7	159-6	297-5	637-6	823-4	2,303-3	
III "	124-4	2,116-6	98-4	216-8	55-5	152-7	298-8	610-0	841-6	2,345-1	
IV "	124-4	2,189-2	103-8	224-1	57-6	159-4	302-2	639-3	867-8	2,428-9	
1937 I "	128-4	2,173-2	96-2	221-6	51-4	155-4	338-3	614-0	849-4	2,390-5	
II "	124-4	2,248-7	102-3	229-2	53-3	162-6	345-7	642-6	876-4	2,487-0	
III "	128-5	2,216-4	99-3	226-7	60-0	171-2	326-7	627-8	860-3	2,445-8	
IV "	124-4	2,294-3	106-4	234-6	62-1	179-9	333-9	656-9	887-6	2,536-7	
1937 I "	135-1	2,275-0	116-1	231-2	60-6	171-9	299-8	669-3	906-0	2,527-9	
II "	135-1	2,266-8	125-6	234-6	64-3	171-9	248-1	657-3	954-3	2,529-2	
III "	135-1	2,287-8	117-7	235-7	58-8	182-1	280-0	644-2	971-1	2,542-2	
IV "	135-4	2,317-9	115-1	237-7	64-3	162-7	297-9	635-8	983-0	2,570-0	

NOTE.—(1) Figures for 1937, and those for 1936 in *italics*, represent the total for 11 banks, i.e., inclusive of District Bank. Other figures relate to 10 banks.

(2) Of the items not included above the only two of importance are:—Bank Premises, valued at £43,801,000 on 31st December, 1937, and Investments in Affiliated Banks, valued at £23,929,000. These figures relate to the 11 banks.

(a) At 31st December, 1923, the Paid-up Capital of the 10 Banks amounted to £68,723,000 and Reserves to £52,370,000, the corresponding figures at 31st December, 1936 being £74,311,000 and £54,810,000. For the 11 Banks, the figures at 31st December, 1936 were £77,287,524 and £57,786,585, and at 31st December, 1937, £78,102,321 and £80,411,364 respectively.

(b) Balances with and cheques in course of collection on other Banks in the British Isles.

(c) Excluding Investments in Affiliated Banks.

Source.—Monthly Statements issued by the London Clearing Banks.

## BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSES

## No. 186—AMOUNTS CLEARED at the LONDON BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSE

YEARS	Amount cleared in Twelve Months ended 31st December						Total Amount cleared in Six Months ended 30th June	Total Amount cleared on Stock Exchange Account Days	
	Town		Metropolitan		Country				Total
	Million £	Per cent. of Total	Million £	Per cent. of Total	Million £	Per cent. of Total			Million £
1913 ...	14,191	86.3	856	5.2	1,389	8.4	16,436	2,082	
1924 ...	35,039	88.6	1,594	4.0	2,900	7.3	39,533	3,600	
1925 ...	35,801	88.5	1,678	4.1	2,958	7.3	40,437	3,740	
1926 ...	35,346	88.7	1,661	4.1	2,818	7.0	39,825	3,947	
1927 ...	36,820	88.6	1,758	4.2	2,973	7.1	41,551	3,980	
1928 ...	39,311	88.9	1,854	4.1	3,039	6.8	44,204	4,427	
1929 ...	39,936	88.9	1,882	4.1	3,079	6.8	44,897	4,439	
1930 ...	38,782	89.0	1,812	4.1	2,964	6.8	43,558	4,196	
1931 ...	31,816	87.8	1,668	4.6	2,752	7.5	36,236	(a)3,386	
1932 ...	27,834	86.7	1,610	5.0	2,668	8.3	32,112	3,027	
1933 ...	27,715	86.2	1,657	5.1	2,766	8.6	32,138	3,184	
1934 ...	30,740	86.6	1,760	4.9	2,984	8.4	35,484	3,465	
1935 ...	32,444	86.4	1,887	5.0	3,229	8.6	37,560	3,696	
1936(b) ...	35,039	86.3	2,040	5.0	3,538	8.7	40,617	4,153	
1937(b) ...	36,719	86.0	2,162	5.0	3,805	8.9	42,686	4,244	

(a) Settling Days and Days fixed for settlement.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for the District Bank, Ltd. The admission of this Bank to the London Bankers' Clearing House accounts for part of the increase in Town and Metropolitan Clearings, but not in Country Clearing as their Country Cheques were previously cleared in the House through other channels.

## No. 187—AMOUNTS CLEARED at PROVINCIAL BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSES

YEARS	Birmingham	Bradford	Bristol	Hull	Leeds	Leicester	Liverpool	Manchester	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Nottingham	Sheffield	TOTAL
MILLION £												
1913	75.8	30.4	35.5	—	26.2	15.1	238.4	370.7	62.3	18.0	27.4	899.8
1924	122.4	93.2	60.3	56.7	52.0	37.9	474.3	802.9	94.4	32.4	54.6	1,881.1
1925	133.1	76.0	61.1	54.0	51.1	40.8	465.9	814.2	81.5	34.1	53.7	1,865.5
1926	123.1	76.1	59.3	46.5	49.9	39.9	400.6	685.2	65.6	31.7	49.8	1,627.7
1927	132.6	71.4	60.7	46.5	53.4	42.5	428.5	707.8	78.0	32.6	56.0	1,709.9
1928	137.3	68.6	62.6	45.9	49.6	43.2	426.7	681.3	75.8	32.6	49.8	1,673.4
1929	132.3	59.4	60.6	44.0	50.7	40.7	402.8	648.0	77.4	32.1	51.4	1,599.2
1930	121.8	43.2	57.2	40.4	46.4	36.0	325.7	531.8	71.4	29.8	44.7	1,348.4
1931	110.4	38.3	57.0	36.8	43.2	31.9	290.9	466.6	64.5	(a)22.2	37.8	1,199.6
1932	113.0	40.1	60.3	36.1	42.6	32.5	300.8	487.9	65.9	22.6	36.6	1,235.2
1933	115.3	43.7	56.7	36.1	43.8	32.1	303.0	478.1	72.9	22.2	39.2	1,243.1
1934	117.4	44.8	60.5	37.3	47.0	32.6	314.2	498.8	76.9	22.6	43.2	1,294.8
1935	121.7	47.0	61.4	39.1	46.4	34.5	294.9	501.6	68.2	24.4	44.3	1,283.4
1936	139.6	51.4	66.6	42.8	48.3	38.0	325.8	533.7	69.2	20.3	52.2	1,394.1
1937	135.3	51.8	67.0	47.1	51.5	38.9	353.9	565.8	77.6	26.5	56.7	1,472.1

(a) Area restricted 1931.

(b) Area restricted 1st April, 1935.

Source.—Annual Statements issued by the Bankers' Clearing House, London.



## No. 188—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES from 1921 to 1937

## (A)—ALL ARTICLES

YEAR	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1913=100												
1923 ...	157.0	157.5	160.3	162.0	159.8	159.3	156.5	154.5	157.8	158.1	160.8	163.4
1924 ...	165.4	167.0	165.4	164.7	163.7	162.6	162.6	165.2	166.9	170.0	169.8	170.1
1925 ...	171.0	168.7	166.0	161.9	158.6	157.2	156.9	156.2	155.1	153.9	152.7	152.1
1926 ...	150.1	147.6	144.1	143.6	144.9	146.9	149.1	149.8	150.9	152.1	152.4	146.1
1927 ...	143.8	142.6	140.8	139.9	141.4	142.1	141.1	141.3	142.6	141.8	141.1	140.4
1928 ...	141.3	140.1	140.6	143.1	139.8	142.6	141.1	139.3	137.6	138.1	137.9	138.1
1929 ...	138.3	138.4	140.3	138.6	135.8	135.6	137.4	136.0	135.8	136.1	134.0	132.5
1930 ...	131.0	127.8	124.5	123.7	121.8	120.7	119.2	117.7	115.5	113.0	112.0	108.9
1931 ...	107.0	106.1	106.0	105.8	104.4	103.2	102.2	99.5	90.2	104.5	106.5	105.9
1932 ...	106.0	105.4	104.7	102.4	100.7	98.0	97.7	90.6	102.1	101.1	101.1	101.0
1933 ...	100.3	98.9	97.6	97.2	99.2	101.7	102.3	102.5	103.0	102.6	102.8	102.8
1934 ...	104.6	105.3	103.8	102.8	102.4	103.6	103.4	105.5	105.2	104.1	104.1	104.4
1930=100*												
1931 ...	90.5	89.6	89.2	89.1	88.1	86.6	85.8	84.3	84.2	87.9	89.2	89.2
1932 ...	89.3	88.4	87.7	86.3	85.1	83.1	83.1	84.3	85.0	85.0	85.1	84.8
1933 ...	84.7	83.5	82.7	82.8	84.3	86.2	86.8	87.2	87.8	87.5	87.6	87.6
1934 ...	88.8	89.2	88.2	87.7	87.2	87.9	87.3	89.0	88.4	87.8	87.5	87.8
1935 ...	88.4	88.1	87.0	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.1	88.5	89.6	91.2	91.3	91.6
1936 ...	91.8	91.7	91.7	91.9	91.9	92.6	93.6	95.2	96.1	97.6	98.3	100.8
1937 ...	102.9	103.9	107.3	109.0	110.7	110.6	111.5	111.4	111.2	110.6	108.5	107.6

\* Revised series.

## (B)—GROUPS (1913=100)

YEAR	I Cereals	II Meat and Fish	III Other Foods	Total Food	IV Iron and Steel	V Coal	VI Other Metals and Min- erals	VII Cotton	VIII Wool	IX Other Tex- tiles	X Mis- cel- lan- eous	Total not Food	All Ar- ticles
No. of items ...	17	17	19	53	24	10	10	16	9	6	22	97	150
1921 ...	194.3	213.5	214.1	209.0	209.9	242.9	131.9	102.3	158.3	163.7	195.6	190.9	197.2
1922 ...	151.1	172.1	172.3	165.2	136.8	171.7	116.2	182.2	160.6	173.3	160.9	155.3	158.8
1923 ...	139.2	155.7	168.4	154.5	147.2	179.3	114.1	201.9	179.2	159.7	161.9	161.3	158.9
1924 ...	160.1	153.6	184.4	166.3	142.9	172.4	120.3	227.8	219.0	165.6	157.6	165.9	166.2
1925 ...	163.5	161.7	173.2	166.5	126.0	146.0	121.6	200.8	196.9	171.9	157.4	154.9	159.1
1926 ...	150.2	153.8	159.7	154.8	123.5	184.6	120.1	158.3	169.5	147.5	145.0	144.3	148.1
1927 ...	152.7	137.5	165.4	152.0	119.9	133.6	111.9	154.7	170.2	138.5	142.5	138.0	141.6
1928 ...	149.1	140.9	166.7	152.3	112.3	117.9	107.1	164.2	185.9	137.8	142.3	133.9	140.3
1929 ...	137.8	146.2	151.9	145.3	114.2	124.5	116.0	154.4	165.6	131.6	135.5	131.7	136.5
1930 ...	109.1	140.2	132.4	126.6	112.7	121.4	95.0	121.2	122.4	101.7	123.8	115.5	119.5
1931 ...	89.8	116.0	131.0	111.5	104.9	123.1	78.2	96.8	99.9	80.9	105.6	100.1	104.2
1932 ...	96.7	105.7	130.4	110.6	103.7	123.3	80.5	95.8	90.2	79.2	96.2	96.9	101.6
1933 ...	90.4	107.1	113.3	103.4	105.8	122.3	84.0	96.2	99.9	74.0	101.4	99.4	100.9
1934 ...	93.8	110.1	111.2	104.8	109.6	126.0	81.2	106.9	114.2	69.2	105.2	103.7	104.1
1934 (1930=100)†	86.0	78.5	84.0	82.8	97.3	103.8	85.5	88.2	93.2	68.1	85.0	89.8	87.2

† Original series.

## (C)—GROUPS—REVISED SERIES (1930=100)

	No. of items	Yearly Averages						
		1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
I. Cereals ...	20	82.0	88.2	83.3	86.4	89.6	99.1	127.0
II. Meat, fish and eggs ...	20	82.9	75.4	76.9	81.2	80.1	81.1	86.4
III. Other food and tobacco ...	23	97.9	97.3	87.2	86.9	89.9	94.8	98.7
Total—Food and tobacco ...	63	88.5	87.7	82.9	85.0	86.8	91.7	102.2
IV. Coal ...	9	102.6	103.0	101.5	102.5	102.5	107.6	124.9
V. Iron and steel ...	37	92.8	91.5	94.3	98.7	100.5	106.6	129.6
VI. Non-ferrous metals ...	8	80.9	82.9	87.2	83.9	86.9	93.0	117.4
VII. Cotton ...	10	79.0	78.3	78.7	87.5	86.7	88.8	97.6
VIII. Wool ...	11	81.4	74.6	84.9	95.0	90.0	105.0	127.5
IX. Other textiles ...	9	78.6	77.1	73.1	66.4	69.2	72.5	76.3
X. Chemicals and oils ...	15	89.8	90.7	90.3	87.4	91.0	93.5	99.4
XI. Miscellaneous ...	33	86.6	80.3	84.4	88.0	86.3	92.3	110.2
Total—Industrial materials and manufactures ...	132	87.4	84.6	87.2	89.7	90.1	95.7	112.0
Total—All articles ...	200	87.8	85.6	85.7	88.1	89.0	94.4	108.7
Industrial materials (excluding fuel):								
Basic materials ...	33	76.6	70.7	80.2	88.0	88.3	98.9	122.9
Intermediate products ...	37	86.5	83.7	84.6	86.9	87.6	93.3	108.9
Manufactured articles ...	49	93.6	92.7	93.5	94.8	94.9	98.2	111.4
Building materials ...	16	96.4	94.5	92.5	92.6	93.8	96.7	104.2

NOTE.—Full particulars of the method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were set out in the issue of the "Board of Trade Journal" of January 24, 1935.

Source (Tables 188 and 189).—Statistics published monthly in the "Board of Trade Journal."

## WHOLESALE PRICES

## No. 189—WHOLESALE PRICES OF

COMMODITY	Unit of Price	Annual						
		1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
<b>Cereals:—</b>								
Wheat—English "Gazette Average" No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, London.	s. per cwt. s. per 496 lb.	7.39 37.23	11.61 56.34	12.21 65.61	12.43 61.16	11.47 59.47	10.06 54.05	9.92 52.68
Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, London	s. per 280 lb.	(a)	44.26	48.62	45.44	40.30	35.25	34.92
Barley—English "Gazette Average" Canadian Western, London	s. per cwt. s. per 400 lb.	7.67 (b)	13.19 41.49	11.76 34.04	10.33 30.97	11.80 36.82	11.00 37.17	9.97 33.88
Oatmeal—Midlothian, London	£ per ton	15.30	23.47	23.73	22.27	22.95	26.06	22.02
Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, Liverpool.	s. per 100 lb.	5.12	8.90	8.90	6.79	6.86	8.86	8.14
Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, London	s. per cwt.	10.47	16.77	16.09	16.35	15.83	15.08	14.30
<b>Meat and Poultry:—</b>								
Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st London	s. per cwt.	67.73	118.40	114.30	107.80	102.30	105.80	97.13
Argentine chilled, average fore and hinds, 1st London.	s. per cwt.	40.89	54.33	58.01	51.62	49.12	50.83	59.86
Argentine frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st Leeds and Birmingham (d)	s. per cwt.	34.02	45.53	49.98	45.97	43.17	47.78	49.82
Mutton—English, 1st London	s. per cwt.	69.73	133.80	127.50	111.50	103.80	112.50	108.30
Lamb—New Zealand, 1st London.	s. per cwt.	58.86	113.00	117.20	98.46	94.62	98.47	90.93
Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st London.	s. per cwt.	78.46	108.20	128.40	129.20	99.27	103.10	119.90
Eggs—Danish, London	s. per 120	11.22	19.83	19.61	17.63	17.04	17.10	17.84
<b>Other Foods:—</b>								
Butter—Danish, 1st London	s. per cwt.	126.80	216.00	214.40	184.00	180.60	192.80	185.90
New Zealand, 1st London	s. per cwt.	116.80	200.10	191.80	172.50	173.00	180.20	178.40
Cheese—Cheddar, 1st Bristol	s. per cwt.	76.42	129.70	130.50	121.60	115.80	130.70	132.80
Sugar—Tate's cubes, London	s. per cwt.	17.76	40.26	34.50	33.25	34.38	20.81	26.32
Tea—Indian average, London Auctions	d. per lb.	14.06	23.99	20.83	22.51	22.34	19.37	16.73
Tobacco—Virginia Leaf, Liverpool (e)	d. per lb.	54.77	125.42	122.50	121.75	127.25	129.00	129.00
<b>Iron and Steel:—</b>								
Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (f)	s. per ton	58.93	88.47	72.81	86.56	73.21	65.84	70.37
Northampton No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (g)	£ per ton	3.348	4.27	3.35	3.88	3.42	2.85	3.05
Wrought Iron—Marked bars (Staffs.) D/d.	£ per ton	9.673	14.87	14.69	14.04	13.82	12.15	12.12
Steel:—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d.	s. per ton	104.50	166.30	137.30	129.60	121.90	117.20	123.10
High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d.	s. per lb.	1.42	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.32	2.02
Angles (minimum), D/d	£ per ton	7.45	9.58	8.11	7.31	7.71	7.84	8.03
Rails, heavy D/d.	£ per ton	6.61	9.00	8.58	8.19	8.23	8.32	8.50
Boiler plates D/d.	£ per ton	9.38	13.49	12.37	11.32	10.97	10.50	10.18
Galvanized Corrugated sheets, 24 g., D/d.	£ per ton	11.91	18.05	16.56	16.47	14.56	13.31	13.22
Tinplates coke, I.C. 20 x 14, 112 sheets, 108lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel.	s. per box	13.83	23.78	20.70	21.77	18.96	18.13	18.37
Scotland, ship plates ½ in. and up. D/d. Clyde.	£ per ton	7.95	10.14	8.94	7.84	8.20	8.34	8.54
<b>Coal:—</b>								
South. Wales—Steam ordinaries	s. per ton	20.15	25.87	23.16	}	19.67	17.54	18.47
Smokeless seconds, f.o.b.	s. per ton	18.63	26.75	23.95		20.31	18.45	19.01
Laurium Gas	s. per ton	15.31	23.05	18.45	(h)	16.74	14.92	16.26
Yorkshire Hard—Pit	s. per ton	12.72	23.12	18.02	}	16.81	14.51	15.29
Nottingham Best Brights—Pit	s. per ton	12.70	28.07	26.37		20.54	18.25	19.48

NOTE.—The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(a) Prices not available for 1913; the average prices shown are partly estimated for the years 1924 to 1926 from the quotations for descriptions of flour other than ex-mill, prices for ex-mill not being available throughout those years. From 1934 onwards prices are "to bakers" and are about 1s. 6d. more than the ex-mill prices.

(b) Prices not available for 1913; the average prices for the years 1924 and 1925 are based on the quotations available, prices for Canadian Western barley not being quoted throughout those years.

(c) Average of the seven months June—December, quotations not being available from January—May.

## WHOLESALE PRICES

## THE UNDERMENTIONED COMMODITIES

Averages								COMMODITY
1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
7.99	5.75	5.91	5.32	4.85	5.26	7.20	9.31	Cereals :—
39.31	27.08	29.15	27.37	28.94	32.35	37.53	52.02	Wheat—English "Gazette Average" No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, London.
29.88	19.59	22.65	25.08	(a)26.36	(a)28.81	(a)32.81	(a)39.44	Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, London
8.00	7.97	7.64	8.01	8.67	7.98	8.34	11.04	Barley—English "Gazette Average"
21.17	17.83	21.79	17.88	21.09	19.63	21.37	(c)28.76	Canadian Western, London.
18.21	18.75	21.01	16.67	16.15	17.20	17.17	20.46	Oatmeal—Midlothian, London.
5.68	3.77	4.25	3.94	4.43	3.98	4.46	5.87	Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, Liverpool.
13.07	9.60	9.70	7.67	7.54	8.79	9.03	10.48	Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, London.
99.03	94.05	87.61	79.74	78.37	74.54	74.02	79.98	Meat and Poultry :—
57.65	48.57	46.45	44.96	44.85	43.79	44.39	50.39	Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st London
(d)49.05	34.08	34.37	31.02	30.94	32.68	32.50	38.21	Argentine chilled, average fores and hinds, 1st London
112.70	97.65	73.46	83.91	92.78	91.47	89.48	99.11	Australian frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st Leeds and Birmingham.
89.60	75.35	64.11	68.38	72.44	71.76	75.21	75.57	Mutton—English, 1st London.
100.60	68.05	64.53	80.72	96.27	95.17	101.80	102.80	Lamb—New Zealand, 1st London.
14.13	11.95	11.71	10.99	10.35	10.53	10.99	11.36	Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st London.
153.40	133.40	123.00	108.00	102.00	117.60	123.60	130.40	Eggs—Danish, London.
137.80	120.10	109.80	89.10	79.71	97.22	106.20	117.50	Other Foods :—
107.20	95.19	101.80	91.83	88.56	82.39	83.06	91.29	Butter—Danish, 1st London.
24.44	23.48	23.20	22.81	21.99	21.97	22.13	23.96	New Zealand, 1st London.
14.69	11.46	10.24	13.26	15.14	14.49	16.19	18.94	Cheese—Cheddar, 1st Bristol.
(e)123.75	127.71	132.40	132.70	134.60	136.72	134.50	134.50	Sugar—Tate's cubes, London.
66.96	58.58	58.50	(f)62.50	66.88	67.87	73.00	91.88	Tea—Indian average, London Auc- tions.
(g)3.62	3.21	3.13	3.13	3.34	3.42	3.78	4.72	Tobacco—Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine).
12.50	12.16	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.62	14.75	Iron and Steel :—
114.50	97.32	95.42	96.25	100.80	104.40	117.30	144.20	Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, D/d
2.14	2.03	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.77	Northampton No. 3 foundry, D/d
8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.74	10.40	Wrought Iron—Marked bars (Staffs.), D/d.
8.50	8.27	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	9.50	Steel—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d.
9.71	9.00	8.46	8.18	8.27	9.25	9.62	11.28	High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d.
11.78	10.05	9.71	12.23	12.92	13.06	13.72	18.00	Angles (minimum), D/d.
17.78	14.23	15.20	16.43	17.31	18.30	18.78	23.35	Rails, heavy D/d.
8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	9.13	10.78	Boiler plates D/d.
18.25	18.29	18.25	18.25	18.25	18.25	18.25	23.90	Galvanized Corrugated sheets 24 g., D/d.
18.52	18.59	18.74	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	24.25	Tinplates coke, I.C. 20 × 14, 112 sheets, 108. lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel.
15.39	14.58	14.34	14.32	14.42	14.45	14.67	21.69	Scotland, ship plates, 1 in. and up, D/d. Clyde.
14.56	15.42	16.40	16.69	16.51	16.75	19.40	20.95	Coal :—
20.78	22.13	22.25	20.40	20.70	20.27	21.06	21.36	South Wales—Steam ordinaries. Smokeless seconds, f.o.b.
								Durham Gas.
								Yorkshire Hards—Pit.
								Nottingham Best Brights—Pit.

(d) From 1930 onwards prices are for Australian frozen beef, average hinds and crops; for the year 1930 the average for Argentine frozen fores and hinds was 48.80s. per cwt.

(e) From 1930 onwards prices are for Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine); for the year 1930 the average for Virginia Leaf, Liverpool, was 128.33d. per lb.

(f) From 1933 onwards the prices are for delivery and are about 4s. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.

(g) From 1930 onwards the prices are for delivery, and are about 10s. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.

(h) Prices not available owing to stoppage in the coal industry.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 255.



## WHOLESALE PRICES

## No. 189—WHOLESALE PRICES OF

COMMODITY	Unit of Price	Annual						
		1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
<b>Petroleum :—Motor Spirit No. 1(a) ...</b>	<b>s. per gallon</b>	1.56	1.55	1.42	1.49	1.28	1.32	1.55
<b>Non-ferrous metals :—</b>								
Copper—Electrolytic, <i>London</i> ...	£ per ton	72.27	68.06	66.75	65.51	62.07	69.23	85.09
Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g. ...	d. per lb.	8.56	10.40	10.36	10.27	9.94	10.23	11.42
Lead—English, <i>London</i> ...	£ per ton	19.04	35.67	37.68	32.51	25.58	22.47	24.66
Tin—Straits, <i>London</i> ...	£ per ton	202.20	250.90	265.60	297.20	297.20	229.00	207.60
Zinc—Ordinary spelter, <i>London</i> ...	£ per ton	22.86	33.73	36.58	34.14	28.54	25.28	24.81
Nickel—Refined (home trade) ...	£ per ton	167.50	141.50	169.30	170.00	170.00	170.00	171.20
<b>Cotton :—</b>								
American middling, <i>Liverpool</i> , spot	d. per lb.	7.01	16.30	12.71	9.26	9.50	10.93	10.29
Egyptian sakellaris, fully good fair, <i>Liverpool</i> , spot	d. per lb.	(b)	24.19	29.22	16.30	16.78	19.24	17.05
Yarns—American, 40's weft ...	d. per lb.	10.18	25.73	20.91	15.23	15.32	16.24	15.32
Egyptian, 80's weft ...	d. per lb.	18.48	37.68	39.61	29.08	27.28	28.45	25.28
Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yds. 16 x 16, 32's and 50's.	s. per piece	17.70	36.86	32.69	25.61	25.60	25.81	25.29
38 in. shirtings, 38 yds. 18 x 16, 10 lb.	s. per piece	8.52	20.62	18.04	14.45	14.39	15.28	15.19
42 in. jaconets, 20 yds. 20 x 16.	s. per piece	4.89	10.94	10.26	7.80	7.33	7.64	7.37
36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb.	s. per piece	10.32	24.07	21.27	17.15	17.35	17.87	17.18
<b>Other Textiles :—</b>								
Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's and 58's, washed (e) <i>Bradford</i> .	d. per lb.	15.55	32.61	27.02	21.45	23.79	28.51	24.43
Tops in oil, merino, 64's average, <i>Bradford</i> .	d. per lb.	29.16	72.20	54.86	47.19	48.52	51.56	39.02
Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial carded 48's, <i>Bradford</i> .	d. per lb.	17.80	30.72	27.14	22.49	23.14	27.36	23.55
Yarns, worsted weaving, 2.48's, 64's, <i>Bradford</i> .	s. per lb.	3.81	7.27	6.17	5.51	5.48	5.74	4.74
Yarns, hosiery, 2.20's, 48's, Colonial, <i>Bradford</i> .	s. per lb.	1.90	3.44	3.10	2.60	2.63	2.94	2.65
Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades, 48's and 50's, <i>Bradford</i> .	s. per lb.	(b)	2.99	3.12	2.85	2.69	2.84	2.64
Linen—Yarns, line wefts, 80's... of 60,000 yds. of grey yarn.	s. per bundle	4.73	12.04	11.00	7.96	8.29	8.96	8.14
Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., <i>London</i> .	£ per ton	30.45	31.50	48.12	40.56	31.44	32.76	30.98
Hemp—Raw, manila grade J2, c.i.f., <i>London</i> .	£ per ton	31.53	43.80	46.21	43.05	43.38	37.70	37.13
<b>Other Articles :—</b>								
Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites, 168°.	per ton	65.00	141.20	135.00	132.30	130.00	128.30	123.90
Ammonium Sulphate...	s. per ton	254.60	233.80	266.70	251.30	227.10	208.70	203.60
Sodium carbonate (soda crystals).	s. per ton	42.59	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	109.00	105.00
Aniline oil, pure ...	d. per lb.	4.73	7.82	7.18	8.20	7.73	3.00	8.24
Quininesulphate (foreign)	d. per oz.	11.06	26.06	26.00	21.83	20.00	20.00	20.00
Oil—Palm Kernel, naked ...	£ per ton	44.51	42.55	42.55	41.94	37.88	33.14	35.05
Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite bleached, prime quality, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports.	£ per ton	11.41	18.13	18.68	17.42	15.92	16.43	16.32
Mechanical wood pulp pine, 50 per cent. moist, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports.	£ per ton	2.11	4.26	3.77	3.96	3.07	2.95	3.21
Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/70 lb., 1st quality, average of clear and warbled, <i>Manchester</i> .	d. per lb.	7.32	8.60	8.64	8.16	8.67	10.16	7.51
Cowhides, light, 1st quality, <i>Manchester</i> .	d. per lb.	7.22	7.14	6.98	6.02	7.75	9.68	7.01
Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot, <i>London</i> .	d. per lb.	38.18	13.76	34.88	23.60	18.38	10.63	10.15
Timber—Good building deal, 4 in. x 11 in.	£ per standard	14.83	33.50	31.50	28.00	28.00	29.96	30.00
Dry mahogany (log cut, superior as 1 in. Honduras).	d. per ft.	10.00	21.00	18.94	18.00	18.00	16.02	16.00
Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selected glazing quality	d. per ft.	3.43	6.25	5.98	5.56	4.97	4.34	4.09
Bricks—Flettons, D/d, "London Goods" Stations.	s. per 1,000	(b)	53.25	53.25	53.25	54.15	52.40	52.25
Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc, 16 x 8 D/d, <i>London</i> .	£ per 1,000(f)	6.63	13.75	13.75	13.75	(f)12.19	12.19	12.19

NOTE.—The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(a) From 1930 onwards prices are for Motor Spirit No. 3; for the year 1930 the average for Motor Spirit No. 1 was 1.53s. per gallon.

(b) Prices not available.



## THE UNDERMENTIONED COMMODITIES—continued

Averages								COMMODITY
1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
(a) 1.24	1.05	1.20	1.28	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.34	Petroleum:—Motor Spirit No. 3.
61.55	42.08	35.97	36.47	33.36	35.39	42.68	59.21	Non-ferrous metals:—
9.59	7.98	7.76	7.67	7.28	7.53	8.09	9.98	Copper—Electrolytic, London.
19.57	14.40	13.72	13.08	12.63	16.23	19.61	25.25	Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g.
144.60	120.60	139.70	201.70	232.00	228.60	207.00	244.46	Lead—English, London.
16.56	12.21	14.65	17.26	15.00	15.46	16.45	24.33	Tin—Straits, London.
170.00	184.80	236.90	231.80	209.60	200.00	200.00	180.00	Zinc—Ordinary spelter, London.
								Nickel—Refined (home trade).
7.47	5.10	5.25	5.55	6.68	6.71	6.69	6.37	Cotton:—
12.03	7.82	7.25	7.55	8.61	8.65	9.96	9.86	American middling, Liverpool, spot.
								Egyptian sakellaridis, fully good
11.37	8.94	8.95	9.15	10.31	10.23	10.45	(c) 11.93	fair, Liverpool, spot.
19.80	15.45	15.19	15.17	16.51	15.80	15.74	19.26	Yarns—American, 40's weft.
20.84	17.62	17.69	16.50	18.64	17.66	17.86	19.84	Egyptian, 80's weft.
								Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yards,
12.77	10.82	10.66	10.27	10.90	10.50	10.28	11.17	16 x 16, 32's, and 50's.
								38 in. shirtings, 38 yards,
5.97	5.33	5.55	5.43	5.75	5.79	5.88	6.66	18 x 16, 10 lb.
								42 in. jacconets, 20 yards,
14.82	12.11	11.63	11.55	12.56	12.99	13.59	(d) 16.04	20 x 18.
16.28	12.38	(e) 10.72	11.24	14.17	12.99	14.08	17.96	36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb.
26.67	23.04	22.14	23.37	30.87	27.97	32.81	35.56	Other Textiles:—
14.92	11.70	10.29	11.75	13.04	12.57	15.74	23.26	Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's
3.63	3.16	3.03	3.45	3.73	3.45	3.86	4.18	and 58's greasy, Bradford.
1.93	1.54	1.39	1.46	1.61	1.54	1.84	2.51	Tops in oil, merino, 64's
2.35	2.02	1.46	1.44	1.63	1.46	1.70	2.15	average, Bradford.
								Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial
7.25	5.50	5.87	5.88	6.28	6.37	6.29	7.95	carded 48's, Bradford.
21.37	17.04	16.94	15.65	15.49	18.57	18.33	20.43	Yarns, worsted weaving,
26.45	18.73	18.74	15.83	14.89	19.37	28.26	33.75	2.45's, 64's, Bradford.
								Yarns, hosiery, 2.20's, 48's,
								Colonial, Bradford.
								Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades,
								48's and 50's, Bradford.
								Linen—Yarns, line wefts, 80's.
								Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., London
								Hemp—Raw, manila grade J2, c.i.f.,
								London.
102.40	92.19	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	100.91	Other Articles:—
194.70	162.10	124.00	132.50	141.70	141.30	141.30	144.98	Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites,
105.00	105.00	105.00	100.60	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	168°.
8.40	8.08	8.00	8.00	8.13	8.00	8.00	8.00	Ammonium Sulphate.
20.00	21.83	23.43	23.90	24.24	25.25	25.56	26.00	Sodium carbonate (soda
28.39	22.07	22.77	18.59	14.75	20.50	24.64	27.19	crystals).
13.53	11.64	10.01	10.81	10.90	10.12	11.59	18.27	Aniline oil, pure.
								Quinine sulphate
								(foreign).
								Oil—Palm Kernel, naked.
								Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite
								bleached, prime quality,
								c.i.f. usual East Coast
								ports.
3.16	2.67	2.16	2.28	2.35	1.90	2.15	3.50	Mechanical wood pulp pine,
								50 per cent. moist, c.i.f.,
								usual East Coast ports.
7.18	5.89	4.65	5.39	4.76	5.68	6.44	7.27	Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/79
								lb., 1st quality, average
								of clear and warbled,
								Manchester.
5.30	4.09	3.26	4.21	4.35	4.75	5.15	6.35	Cowhides, light, 1st
								quality, Manchester.
5.90	3.14	2.33	3.22	6.18	5.98	7.74	9.46	Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot,
27.67	27.19	24.38	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	26.88	London.
								Timber—Good building deal,
								4 in x 11 in.
16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.26	Dry mahogany (log cut,
								Honduras).
4.25	4.11	4.25	3.83	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.70	Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selec-
								ted glazing quality.
52.25	51.42	51.25	51.25	51.25	48.44	46.58	46.25	Bricks—Flettons, D/d. "London
								Goods" Stations.
11.28	11.25	10.90	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.87	Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc,
								16 x 8 D/d. London.

(c) Average of the ten months January—October, quotations for this description of yarn not being subsequently recorded.

(d) Average of the nine months January—September, quotations for this description of cloth not being subsequently recorded.

(e) From July, 1932 onwards the prices are for greasy wool; the price of this wool was about 1d. per lb. less than the price of washed wool at that date.

(f) For years prior to 1927 the prices are for slates per 1,000 of 1,200; for 1927 and later years the prices are for slates per 1,000 actual.

## SAVINGS BANKS—Post Office

No. 190—TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED from, PAID to, and DUE to DEPOSITORS in  
REMAINING OPEN, and the AMOUNT of GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

YEARS	Number of Active Accounts (a)				Amount				Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c)
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year	Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b)	Remain- ing open at end of Year	Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to De-positors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	
	ENGLAND AND WALES								
1913 ...	Information not available		146,852	8,255,494	£'000 46,097	£'000 3,875	£'000 45,372	£'000 165,996	£ s. d. 20 1 3
1924 ...			133,354	9,822,735	76,971	6,087	75,299	258,864	26 5 11
1925 ...	1,237,834	983,631	226,837	9,850,101	79,013	6,268	79,496	264,649	26 16 2
1926 ...	1,154,195	1,030,076	327,304	9,646,916	70,629	6,323	77,768	263,833	27 5 8
1927 ...	1,093,039	906,124	613,799	9,220,032	72,324	6,309	77,039	265,427	28 14 3
1928 ...	985,019	764,598	293,134	9,147,319	74,346	6,374	76,342	269,805	29 8 4
1929 ...	1,057,005	884,637	116,229	9,203,458	74,205	6,429	83,156	267,283	29 19 3
1930 ...	1,046,086	858,987	166,139	9,224,418	72,938	6,438	74,072	272,587	29 9 5
1931 ...	980,219	1,071,562	200,977	8,932,098	69,015	6,580	76,072	272,110	30 7 7
1932 ...	1,088,012	892,306	243,097	8,884,707	86,623	6,612	77,820	287,525	32 5 6
1933 ...	874,916	483,654	282,359	8,482,038	88,974	7,125	76,086	307,538	36 3 1
1934 ...	1,019,598	507,113	234,294	8,760,229	99,803	7,697	80,726	334,312	38 1 3
1935 ...	1,159,141	568,511	239,282	9,111,577	110,994	8,418	86,009	367,715	40 5 2
1936 ...	1,255,793	573,905	270,341	9,523,124	122,069	9,326	91,810	407,300	42 13 6
1937(p)	1,348,000	631,000	270,000	9,970,000	129,532	10,237	103,765	443,304	44 7 6
	SCOTLAND								
1913 ...	Information not available		7,811	445,583	£'000 2,200	£'000 189	£'000 2,183	£'000 8,090	£ s. d. 18 2 3
1924 ...			10,288	488,617	2,576	238	2,532	10,144	20 13 11
1925 ...	62,366	50,404	15,072	485,507	2,505	241	2,692	10,198	20 18 9
1926 ...	56,556	53,547	19,647	468,869	2,106	240	2,636	9,908	21 1 2
1927 ...	66,938	56,029	15,900	463,878	2,198	234	2,472	9,868	21 3 11
1928 ...	57,916	47,000	62,976	411,818	2,249	234	2,488	9,863	23 16 11
1929 ...	56,021	53,382	4,099	410,353	2,047	229	2,778	9,361	22 14 1
1930 ...	55,017	46,141	7,583	411,651	1,997	223	2,110	9,471	22 18 0
1931 ...	49,877	57,551	8,785	395,192	1,835	227	2,198	9,335	23 10 2
1932 ...	55,482	47,142	12,121	391,411	2,142	224	1,954	9,747	24 5 8
1933 ...	44,965	26,661	15,195	364,372	2,193	240	1,902	10,278	28 1 3
1934 ...	55,575	20,241	13,206	377,500	2,622	255	1,971	11,184	29 9 9
1935 ...	65,790	31,104	15,703	396,483	3,381	285	2,199	12,654	31 15 8
1936 ...	72,665	32,986	12,974	423,208	3,976	324	2,568	14,386	33 17 4
1937(g)	79,000	34,000	14,000	454,000	4,360	375	3,176	15,954	35 0 6

NOTE.—In these statements there are included in the amount received, Dividends on Stock credited to Depositor's Accounts, Deposits for immediate investments in Stock and for purchases of Annuities and Insurances; also sums credited for Stock sold and for payments under Annuity and Insurance Contracts.

The amount paid includes withdrawals for investment in Stock or Annuities and Insurances; also withdrawals consequent on sale of Stock, and of payments to Annuity and Insurance holders or their representatives.

The amounts due to Depositors are exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, for which see separate column.

## SAVINGS BANKS—POST OFFICE

the POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, together with the NUMBER of the ACCOUNTS standing to the CREDIT of HOLDERS at the end of each YEAR

Number of Active Accounts (a)				Amount				Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c)	Amount of Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders at end of Year (d)	YEARS	
Opened during Year	Closed during Year	Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b)	Remaining open at end of Year	Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year		No. of Holdings		Amount
NORTHERN IRELAND (e)											
{ Information not available }		8,941	479,873	£'000 2,869	£'000 311	£'000 3,054	£'000 13,162	£ s. d. 27 7 10	{ Information not available }	1913	
		8,561	359,458	1,509	279	2,527	11,365	31 10 9		1924	
21,191	32,918	10,538	337,193	1,468	264	2,453	10,644	31 9 6		1925	
21,031	30,496	15,977	311,761	1,142	245	2,114	9,917	31 14 1		1926	
25,000	30,244	4,556	301,961	1,138	229	1,929	9,955	30 17 5		1927	
21,717	24,597	74,776	224,305	1,183	219	1,806	8,951	39 14 5		1928	
22,621	24,826	1,200	220,900	1,169	207	2,018	8,309	37 8 7		1929	
24,034	23,450	1,736	219,748	1,185	195	1,512	8,177	37 0 6		1930	
21,921	27,012	3,432	211,225	1,175	195	1,551	7,996	37 13 3		1931	
24,715	22,499	7,027	206,414	1,582	193	1,331	8,440	40 13 8		1932	
26,293	20,978	5,316	183,899	1,589	206	1,397	8,838	47 16 1		1933	
30,093	22,484	6,400	185,099	1,728	216	1,447	9,335	50 3 6		1934	
29,642	18,287	2,219	194,235	1,840	232	1,445	9,962	51 0 11		1935	
31,501	18,651	4,623	202,462	2,111	248	1,641	10,680	52 10 5		1936	
29,000	17,000	6,000	208,000	2,114	266	1,823	11,237	53 16 0		(g) 1937	
UNITED KINGDOM (e)											
1,856,664	1,380,118	163,604	9,180,950	£'000 51,166	£'000 4,375	£'000 50,397	£'000 187,248	£ s. d. 20 7 0	183,027	£'000 26,576	1913
1,443,491	1,165,051	152,203	10,670,810	81,056	6,604	80,358	230,373	26 4 4	2,910,719	197,514	1924
1,321,391	1,066,953	252,447	10,672,801	82,986	6,773	84,641	285,491	26 13 9	2,557,482	183,683	1925
1,231,782	1,114,109	362,928	10,427,546	73,877	6,808	82,518	283,658	27 2 9	2,454,210	184,563	1926
1,184,977	992,397	634,255	9,985,871	75,660	6,772	81,440	284,650	28 8 7	2,134,418	188,649	1927
1,064,652	836,195	430,886	9,783,442	77,778	6,827	80,636	288,619	29 8 5	1,953,978	191,464	1928
1,135,647	962,845	121,528	9,834,716	77,421	6,865	87,952	284,953	28 17 10	1,800,086	190,779	1929
1,125,137	928,575	175,458	9,855,817	76,120	6,866	77,694	290,235	29 7 4	1,704,080	188,472	1930
1,052,017	1,156,125	213,194	9,538,515	72,025	7,002	79,821	289,441	30 5 2	1,653,826	191,562	1931
1,168,209	961,947	262,245	9,482,532	90,347	7,029	81,105	305,712	32 3 0	1,448,926	194,532	1932
946,174	531,293	302,870	9,030,309	92,756	7,571	79,385	326,054	36 1 3	1,360,212	186,796	1933
1,105,266	568,838	253,909	9,322,828	104,153	8,168	84,144	354,831	37 19 1	1,277,183	175,980	1934
1,264,573	617,902	257,204	9,702,295	116,218	8,935	89,653	390,331	40 2 7	1,215,299	169,658	1935
1,359,950	625,522	287,938	10,148,764	128,156	9,898	96,019	432,366	42 10 1	1,162,476	165,542	1936
1,456,000	682,666	290,000	10,632,000	136,015	10,873	108,764	470,495	44 3 2	1,126,543	165,930	(g) 1937

(a) Coupon Accounts are omitted from the figures for 1933 to 1937 inclusive as the coupon system has been superseded by a Stamp Savings Scheme.

(b) Accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards.

(c) Average amount due to each Depositor in Dormant Accounts 1913—2s. 1d.; 1934—1s. 11d.; 1935—1s. 11d.; 1936—1s. 11d.; 1937—1s. 11d.

(d) Separate particulars for each division of the United Kingdom are not available.

(e) Inclusive of accounts opened prior to 1923 in territory which is now Eire.

(f) 240,000 inactive accounts closed by bulk transfer.

(g) Provisional figures.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

No. 191—NUMBER of ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS, WITHDRAWALS and AMOUNT DEPARTMENTS of the TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS for each YEAR ended STOCK held on the GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS

YEARS ENDED 20th Nov- EMBER	ORDINARY DEPARTMENT								SPECIAL
	No. of Active Accounts			Received from Depos- itors	Interest Credited to Depos- itors	Paid to Depos- itors	Due to Depos- itors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts	No. of Active Accounts open on 20th Novem- ber of each Year (a)
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year (Includ- ing trans- fers to Dormant Ledgers)	Open on 20th Nov- ember of each Year						
ENGLAND, WALES, AND CHANNEL ISLANDS									
1913	Information not avail- able		1,229,855	£'000 8,665	£'000 742	£'000 9,103	£'000 31,492	£ s. d. 25 11 11	60,966
1924			1,487,932	18,823	1,065	19,098	45,486	30 11 2	74,078
1925			1,519,133	21,361	1,085	21,788	46,144	30 7 3	80,466
1926			1,545,213	18,662	1,080	20,512	45,374	29 7 1	86,061
1927			1,574,560	19,998	1,060	21,417	45,015	28 11 7	96,923
1928			1,601,822	20,926	1,055	22,098	44,899	28 0 4	113,009
1929			1,632,053	21,621	1,053	23,480	44,093	27 0 1	130,622
1930	131,192	272,304	(c)1,490,941	20,680	1,023	22,539	43,257	28 15 0	151,840
1931	123,256	437,896	(c)1,176,301	21,382	1,007	23,534	42,112	35 14 10	170,217
1932	117,018	103,843	1,189,476	22,954	986	23,318	42,734	35 17 4	185,174
1933	137,930	107,846	1,219,560	29,249	1,091	25,375	47,699	39 0 10	195,095
1934	147,774	110,664	1,266,670	28,553	1,180	26,681	50,761	40 6 7	200,762
1935	156,306	111,975	1,301,001	29,491	1,285	23,920	57,607	44 4 5	201,216
1936	173,052	119,297	1,354,766	32,718	1,451	26,517	65,259	48 2 3	202,533
1937	192,997	117,709	1,430,044	36,044	1,628	30,854	72,077	50 6 11	206,122
SCOTLAND									
1913	Information not avail- able		610,277	£'000 6,193	£'000 476	£'000 6,539	£'000 20,115	£ s. d. 32 19 0	33,808
1924			727,753	15,327	740	14,388	31,962	43 18 2	45,986
1925			740,610	15,768	768	16,076	32,422	43 15 4	48,203
1926			741,781	13,719	768	14,974	31,934	43 0 10	49,261
1927			768,746	15,257	753	16,071	31,874	41 9 1	53,516
1928			787,666	16,297	759	16,657	32,273	40 19 3	61,378
1929			786,235	15,868	760	18,028	30,873	39 5 2	69,422
1930	95,409	99,083	(c)782,561	16,842	742	17,152	31,305	39 18 11	80,991
1931	86,265	143,126	(c)725,700	15,922	753	16,919	31,061	42 15 4	95,157
1932	81,798	87,818	719,680	16,798	745	16,564	32,040	44 9 7	97,290
1933	84,702	79,141	725,241	18,234	819	16,167	34,927	48 2 5	99,989
1934	92,157	81,911	735,487	18,235	869	16,674	37,357	50 15 1	100,586
1935	97,244	81,267	751,464	19,662	962	15,539	42,442	56 8 10	101,325
1936	103,544	83,537	771,471	20,873	1,074	17,637	46,752	60 11 3	102,199
1937	109,164	90,964	789,671	21,923	1,173	19,403	50,445	63 16 10	102,972

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Register.

(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.



## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

due to DEPOSITORS in the ORDINARY and SPECIAL INVESTMENT 20th November, together with TOTAL NUMBER of ACCOUNTS OPEN and on the 20th November of each YEAR

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT					Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Departments	GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS		YEARS ENDED 20th NOVEMBER
Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts		No. of Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a)	Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b)	
ENGLAND, WALES, AND CHANNEL ISLANDS								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000		£'000	
1,989	248	1,450	9,237	151 10 2	40,729	13,613	2,136	1913
2,942	416	2,469	14,422	194 13 8	59,908	144,540	17,255	1924
3,801	485	2,699	16,009	198 19 0	62,153	131,892	17,119	1925
3,654	556	2,845	17,374	201 17 7	62,743	131,664	18,287	1926
4,933	634	3,123	19,818	204 9 5	64,833	124,964	19,277	1927
6,398	813	3,255	23,774	210 7 5	68,673	118,744	20,495	1928
7,293	988	4,134	27,921	213 15 1	72,014	119,196	22,519	1929
8,619	1,172	4,423	33,289	219 10 5	76,546	117,816	23,253	1930
10,398	1,419	5,476	39,630	232 16 5	81,742	117,081	24,016	1931
11,058	1,596	6,736	45,548	245 19 5	88,282	114,305	24,030	1932
12,029	1,505	7,874	51,208	262 9 6	98,907	95,053	21,851	1933
9,858	1,510	8,418	54,158	262 15 2	104,909	90,969	21,346	1934
8,628	1,519	8,123	56,182	279 4 2	113,789	87,932	20,876	1935
7,787	1,522	7,982	57,509	283 18 11	122,768	85,938	20,682	1936
7,421	1,549	8,084	58,395	283 6 0	130,472	86,197	21,896	1937
SCOTLAND								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000		£'000	
853	138	802	5,124	151 11 2	25,239	2,497	400	1913
1,630	306	1,648	10,315	224 6 1	42,277	105,932	10,968	1924
2,065	350	1,701	11,029	228 16 0	43,451	96,265	10,761	1925
1,823	385	1,840	11,397	231 7 2	43,331	95,823	11,659	1926
2,512	419	1,915	12,413	231 18 11	44,287	90,281	12,337	1927
3,453	528	1,835	14,509	236 7 9	46,782	85,417	12,874	1928
3,753	611	2,398	16,475	237 6 4	47,348	83,352	13,885	1929
4,941	703	2,380	19,739	243 14 5	51,044	81,766	14,418	1930
6,369	850	3,064	23,894	251 2 1	54,955	80,991	14,965	1931
5,922	989	3,485	27,320	280 16 2	59,360	78,449	15,023	1932
4,917	837	3,891	29,184	291 17 5	64,111	66,570	14,031	1933
4,257	871	3,850	30,462	302 16 10	67,819	63,829	13,837	1934
3,383	832	3,752	30,925	305 4 1	73,367	61,210	13,436	1935
3,184	844	3,557	31,396	307 3 11	78,148	59,558	13,231	1936
3,376	856	3,761	31,866	309 9 1	82,311	59,145	13,497	1937

(c) The decrease in the years 1930 and 1931 is due to the inclusion in the figures for previous years of certain accounts which are now classed generally as dormant, i.e., accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards. The number of these removals from the "Active" accounts in the United Kingdom was nearly 200,000 in 1930, and 500,000 in 1931.

Source.—Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Table continued on next page.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

No. 191—NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS, WITHDRAWALS and AMOUNT DEPARTMENTS of the TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS for each YEAR ended  
Stock held on the GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS

YEARS ENDED 20th Nov- EMBER	ORDINARY DEPARTMENT								SPECIAL  No. of Active Accounts open on 20th Novem- ber of each Year (a)	
	No. of Active Accounts			Received from Depos- itors	Interest Credited to Depos- itors	Paid to Depos- itors	Due to Depos- itors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts		
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year (includ- ing trans- fers to Dormant Ledgers)	Open on 20th Nov- ember of each Year							
IRELAND (c)										
1913	Information not avail- able		56,867	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	—	
1924			66,405	1,532	64	1,401	4,837	72 16 9	—	
1925			67,537	1,533	116	1,655	4,830	71 10 3	—	
1926			67,691	1,374	114	1,579	4,740	70 0 5	—	
1927			68,744	1,481	110	1,816	4,513	65 12 11	1,490	
1928			70,584	1,587	107	1,720	4,486	63 11 1	2,740	
1929			73,785	1,677	107	1,905	4,365	59 3 2	3,559	
1930		10,785	12,693	71,877	1,846	104	1,796	4,519	62 9 1	5,003
1931		11,164	12,977	(d) 70,064	2,013	112	1,806	4,738	67 11 9	6,688
1932		10,518	6,734	(d) 73,848	2,265	115	1,917	5,201	70 7 11	7,946
1933	11,749	6,331	79,266	2,918	139	2,092	6,165	77 16 0	9,433	
1934	12,324	6,956	84,634	2,634	157	2,306	6,650	78 10 8	10,708	
1935	13,372	7,795	90,211	2,818	170	2,109	7,529	83 8 8	11,309	
1936	13,385	8,135	95,461	2,966	191	2,356	8,330	87 4 8	11,732	
1937	14,263	9,344	100,380	3,106	206	2,820	8,822	87 17 0	12,156	
UNITED KINGDOM (c)										
1913	Information not avail- able		1,896,999	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	94,774	
1924			2,282,090	15,362	1,282	16,197	54,259	28 11 11	120,064	
1925			2,327,280	35,687	1,918	34,887	82,285	36 0 11	128,669	
1926			2,354,685	38,662	1,969	39,519	83,396	35 16 6	135,322	
1927			2,412,050	36,736	1,923	39,304	81,402	33 14 9	151,929	
1928			2,460,072	38,810	1,921	40,475	81,658	33 3 8	177,127	
1929			2,492,073	39,166	1,920	43,413	79,331	31 16 5	203,603	
1930		237,396	384,080	(d) 2,345,379	39,308	1,869	41,487	79,081	33 10 5	237,634
1931		220,685	394,909	(d) 1,972,065	39,317	1,872	42,359	77,911	39 9 2	272,062
1932		209,334	198,395	1,983,004	42,017	1,846	41,799	79,975	40 5 7	290,410
1933	234,381	193,318	2,024,067	50,401	2,049	43,634	88,791	43 16 3	304,517	
1934	252,255	199,531	2,076,791	49,422	2,206	45,661	94,758	45 11 6	312,056	
1935	266,922	201,037	2,142,676	51,971	2,417	41,568	107,578	50 3 2	313,850	
1936	289,981	210,969	2,221,688	56,557	2,716	40,510	120,341	54 2 4	316,484	
1937	316,424	218,017	2,320,095	61,073	3,007	53,077	131,344	56 11 3	321,250	

NOTE.—The above statement includes the sums received and paid for Government Stock bought and shown separately in the last column.

Included in the above are the Cash Deposits and Government Stock holdings of certain Penny given in the following table:—

Years	CASH DEPOSITS			
	England, Wales, and Channel Islands	Scotland	Ireland	United Kingdom
	Number of Accounts			
1913	No. 28,953	No. 14,084	No. 749	No. 43,786
1937	57,198	28,004	2,672	88,474
Years	Amount Due			
	£	£	£	£
	1,731,244	526,405	50,141	2,307,790
1937	3,874,749	1,366,938	206,739	5,448,426

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Registers.

(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.

(c) The figures include particulars for the whole of Ireland in all years.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

due to DEPOSITORS in the ORDINARY and SPECIAL INVESTMENT  
20th November, together with TOTAL NUMBER of ACCOUNTS OPEN and  
on the 20th November of each YEAR—*continued*

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT					Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Depart- ments	GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS		YEARS ENDED 20th NOV- EMBER
Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts		No. of Accounts open on 20th Nov- ember of each Year (a)	Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b)	
IRELAND (c)								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000	£'000	1913	
—	—	—	—	—	2,652	1,106	187	
—	—	—	—	—	4,837	6,206	961	
—	—	—	—	—	4,830	5,891	1,053	
—	—	—	—	—	4,740	5,971	1,187	
317	5	23	299	200 13 5	4,812	5,959	1,290	
363	15	107	570	208 0 7	5,056	5,827	1,358	
337	23	180	750	210 14 8	5,115	6,153	1,502	
505	30	198	1,087	217 5 0	5,606	6,357	1,651	
755	46	360	1,523	223 7 11	6,266	6,506	1,755	
648	56	331	1,901	239 3 4	7,102	6,419	1,762	
653	61	390	2,225	235 16 4	8,390	5,851	1,673	
638	68	409	2,522	235 10 9	9,172	5,622	1,615	
524	73	404	2,715	240 2 3	10,244	5,355	1,550	
572	75	452	2,910	248 0 1	11,240	5,252	1,521	
629	80	532	3,087	253 19 6	11,909	5,434	1,666	
UNITED KINGDOM (c)								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000	£'000	1913	
2,642	386	2,252	14,361	151 10 6	68,620	17,216	2,723	
4,572	722	4,117	24,737	206 0 7	107,022	256,678	29,184	
5,866	835	4,400	27,038	210 2 8	110,434	234,048	28,938	
5,477	941	4,685	28,771	212 12 2	110,319	233,458	31,133	
7,762	1,058	5,061	32,530	214 2 3	113,932	221,204	32,904	
10,214	1,356	5,247	38,853	219 7 0	120,511	209,988	34,727	
11,383	1,622	6,712	45,146	221 14 8	124,477	208,701	37,066	
14,066	1,905	7,001	54,115	227 14 5	133,196	205,939	39,322	
17,522	2,315	8,900	65,052	239 2 2	142,963	204,578	40,736	
17,628	2,641	10,552	74,769	257 9 1	154,744	199,173	40,815	
17,599	2,403	12,155	82,617	271 6 0	171,408	167,474	37,555	
14,753	2,449	12,677	87,142	279 4 11	181,900	160,420	36,798	
12,535	2,424	12,279	89,822	286 3 10	197,400	154,497	35,862	
11,543	2,441	11,991	91,815	290 2 6	212,156	150,748	35,434	
11,426	2,484	12,377	93,348	290 11 6	224,692	150,776	37,059	

sold for Depositors and dividends credited, but it is exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, Banks, Charitable Institutions, Friendly Societies, and Building Societies, particulars of which are

GOVERNMENT STOCK HELD				Years
England, Wales, and Channel Islands	Scotland	Ireland	United Kingdom	
Number of Accounts				
No. 3,301 2,794	No. 932 1,155	No. 61 64	No. 4,294 4,013	1930 (e) 1937
Nominal Amount held				
£ 2,634,190 2,536,297	£ 664,755 770,153	£ 24,504 27,479	£ 3,323,449 3,333,929	1930 (e) 1937

(d) See note (c) p. 263.

(e) Government Stock figures for years prior to 1930 are not available.

## SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

No. 192—AMOUNTS SUBSCRIBED, and REPAID in each YEAR and remaining INVESTED on the 31st MARCH of each YEAR

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	AMOUNT SUBSCRIBED		AMOUNT REPAID (Excluding Interest)		Remaining Invested (excluding Interest) on 31st March
	CASH	Conversions of Old Series Savings Certificates	CASH	Conversions into New Series Savings Certificates and other Loans	
	£	£	£	£	£
1924 ...	45,212,654	—	32,915,500	—	366,138,085
1925 ...	32,226,151	—	29,529,290	—	368,835,546
1926 ...	35,117,918	—	28,378,074	—	375,578,390
1927 ...	31,743,104	181,619	35,189,313	487,532	371,823,328
1928 ...	33,862,757	1,546,009	39,441,093	7,343,221	362,447,780
1929 ...	40,778,894	1,094,881	41,002,268	2,080,975	361,238,312
1930 ...	41,109,652	989,508	44,366,358	930,307	358,040,807
1931 ...	49,022,448	1,450,969	35,820,549	1,091,417	371,602,258
1932 ...	47,687,966	37,812,453	47,569,449	30,658,348	378,874,880
1933 ...	42,539,029	10,439,352	40,404,640	7,793,171	383,655,450
1934 ...	37,112,310	—	31,504,214	—	389,263,546
1935 ...	31,792,363	—	23,019,694	—	393,036,215
1936 ...	25,518,707	—	27,105,191	—	391,449,821
1937 ...	25,692,433	—	27,048,729	—	390,093,525
1938 ...	24,201,097	—	28,423,730	—	(a) 385,870,892

(a) The interest accrued on Certificates outstanding at 31st March, 1938, amounted to about £130,900,000.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 193—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, ADVANCES, SHARE CAPITAL, BALANCE due upon MORTGAGE and other ASSETS of BUILDING SOCIETIES

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Amount advanced on Mortgage during year	Share Capital	Due to Depositors and other Creditors	Balance due on Mortgage	Other Assets
			£	£	£	£	£
1913	(a)1,551	617,423	9,131,017	45,560,955	15,974,273	30,733,464	4,582,434
1924	1,112	1,000,988	40,584,906	108,983,304	23,107,255	119,744,926	25,144,779
1925	1,092	1,129,455	49,822,473	127,827,111	32,361,921	145,857,119	23,339,539
1926	1,064	1,257,400	52,160,941	147,739,010	35,711,393	171,220,815	22,635,219
1927	1,054	1,416,456	55,886,903	172,818,111	38,567,925	197,748,150	25,597,932
1928	1,035	(b)1,130,066	58,664,684	213,235,101	41,382,801	227,532,832	40,931,949
1929	1,026	(b)1,265,329	74,718,748	250,224,511	46,811,348	268,141,456	44,604,427
1930	1,028	(b)1,449,432	88,787,426	302,784,697	50,756,154	316,313,559	54,851,402
1931	1,013	(b)1,577,905	90,253,133	341,794,518	57,338,864	360,176,859	59,008,511
1932	1,014	(b)1,692,167	82,142,116	380,855,963	66,778,093	388,377,535	80,956,513
1933	1,013	(b)1,747,980	103,195,663	396,474,846	81,536,713	423,512,027	77,557,567
1934	1,007	(b)1,857,592	124,558,507	424,276,199	104,091,137	476,205,394	79,885,216
1935	999	(b)1,938,684	130,947,205	447,233,526	124,183,546	529,662,375	72,343,422
1936	985	(b)2,010,615	140,310,068	480,717,092	141,272,635	586,632,317	69,555,781
1937	977	(b)2,082,652	136,800,163	517,279,120	154,712,644	636,062,683	73,990,774

(a) Number of societies making returns.

(b) Share Investors only.

## INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES (a)—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 194—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and ASSETS of all CLASSES of INDUSTRIAL and PROVIDENT SOCIETIES registered under the INDUSTRIAL and PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACTS

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Assets (b)
			£
1913 ...	(c)3,086	3,207,794	78,264,622
1924 ...	5,980	5,684,231	202,375,426
1925 ...	5,904	5,899,793	(b)215,673,202
1926 ...	5,889	6,201,943	173,287,648
1927 ...	5,891	6,623,950	189,252,225
1928 ...	5,888	6,974,260	209,792,795
1929 ...	5,853	7,270,836	221,867,527
1930 ...	5,821	7,511,408	236,764,323
1931 ...	5,793	7,702,746	244,841,241
1932 ...	5,752	7,857,890	262,339,280
1933 ...	5,723	8,007,887	270,848,032
1934 ...	5,673	8,296,013	285,847,700
1935 ...	5,691	8,610,377	302,974,133
1936 ...	5,699	8,983,210	328,297,029
1937 ...	5,693	9,283,342	344,775,817

(a) For further details of some of these societies see Table No. 195, pp. 287-8.

(b) Before 1926, the figures include the amount invested by some societies with others. From 1926 onwards these inter-investments have been excluded. The amount so excluded in 1936 was £108,500,000.

(c) Number of societies making returns.

Sources (Table 192).—Reports of the National Savings Committee and Finance Accounts. (Table 193).—Part 5 and (Table 194) Part 3 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.



**CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES (a)—GREAT BRITAIN**  
**No. 195—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES; NUMBER,**  
**MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE of GOODS PRODUCED, SALARIES**  
**and WAGES and CAPITAL**

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Sales	Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds	Value of Goods Produced	Total Salaries and Wages
(1) GENERAL TRADING—RETAIL SOCIETIES						
1913 ...	(b) 1,466	2,881,400	£ (c) 85,154,741	£ 45,763,650	£ 12,944,647	£ 5,964,422
1924 ...	1,415	4,662,795	176,561,602	99,329,597	29,500,760	17,777,315
1925 ...	1,381	4,859,493	184,787,344	106,676,421	32,427,582	18,474,190
1926 ...	1,367	5,146,628	185,995,866	110,311,102	32,833,737	19,082,543
1927 ...	1,351	5,532,223	198,862,494	116,122,120	37,927,524	20,391,840
1928 ...	1,329	5,844,573	209,126,614	125,734,065	38,660,699	21,720,271
1929 ...	1,305	6,128,822	216,214,109	134,622,323	39,069,494	22,840,831
1930 ...	1,279	6,366,726	216,431,388	142,902,885	39,152,669	23,693,584
1931 ...	1,266	6,557,705	206,957,652	149,628,525	35,823,087	24,566,634
1932 ...	1,253	6,722,002	201,358,677	154,924,962	34,463,539	25,102,096
1933 ...	1,288	6,882,043	197,610,157	160,090,432	34,541,832	25,250,061
1934 ...	1,160	7,151,735	205,582,560	165,678,754	35,472,486	25,922,221
1935 ...	1,152	7,435,307	218,991,214	175,696,214	37,718,094	27,471,288
1936 ...	1,142	7,766,963	232,317,112	184,832,564	40,323,505	28,901,207
1937 ...	1,133	8,023,073	248,272,675	193,082,930	43,060,329	30,927,968
(2) GENERAL TRADING—PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE SOCIETIES (d)						
1913 ...	(b) 2	2,022	£ 40,340,349	£ 12,298,822	£ 10,805,717	£ 1,803,891
1924 ...	3	2,079	90,200,268	43,451,314	32,238,837	6,249,184
1925 ...	3	2,055	94,570,474	42,831,039	35,062,673	6,306,615
1926 ...	3	2,034	92,739,841	43,319,596	34,009,189	6,211,338
1927 ...	3	2,007	106,073,260	44,550,171	35,930,416	6,866,731
1928 ...	3	1,979	104,081,032	48,732,086	35,927,177	6,584,884
1929 ...	3	1,956	109,215,770	53,415,478	38,484,175	7,105,259
1930 ...	3	1,934	104,346,418	59,345,280	36,138,456	7,194,379
1931 ...	3	1,915	99,840,382	65,531,744	32,003,746	7,190,471
1932 ...	3	1,893	101,180,533	68,557,121	33,258,668	7,401,817
1933 ...	3	1,880	100,171,098	75,819,592	31,863,398	7,404,726
1934 ...	3	1,869	110,451,436	84,757,021	35,483,484	7,986,852
1935 ...	3	1,842	118,183,524	93,920,728	38,908,667	8,443,782
1936 ...	3	1,829	129,411,577	102,243,998	43,530,888	9,163,889
1937 ...	3	1,813	143,504,517	105,197,152	49,142,783	9,710,833

(a) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table No. 194. Before 1934, they included a few societies with relatively insignificant transactions which are not conducted on a Co-operative basis.

(b) Number of societies making returns.

(c) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the Wholesale Societies which are included in the Sales of these Societies shown in Section (2) of this Table.

(d) Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Society, Ltd.

Sources.—Part 3 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Table continued on next page.

**CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN**  
**No. 195—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES ;**  
**NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE OF GOODS PRODUCED,**  
**SALARIES and WAGES and CAPITAL—continued**

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Sales	Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds	Value of Goods Produced	Total Salaries and Wages
<b>(3) GENERAL TRADING—OTHER WHOLESALE AND PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES</b>						
1913 ...	(a) 136	42,667	£ 4,104,022	£ 1,980,515	£ 3,837,913	£ 680,933
1924 ...	175	45,651	6,308,062	3,799,404	5,674,589	1,550,929
1925 ...	161	45,662	6,730,176	3,987,643	6,033,726	1,600,130
1926 ...	161	47,161	6,696,399	4,107,523	5,931,862	1,592,260
1927 ...	155	50,585	7,128,594	4,303,235	6,733,260	1,679,829
1928 ...	159	52,238	7,335,586	4,445,286	6,873,956	1,714,511
1929 ...	155	51,987	7,619,068	4,657,377	7,150,112	1,823,393
1930 ...	152	50,246	7,361,608	4,817,830	6,414,949	1,732,913
1931 ...	148	50,431	7,216,432	4,751,565	6,316,932	1,741,913
1932 ...	138	50,073	6,309,854	4,607,379	5,967,439	1,647,832
1933 ...	141	42,026	6,020,598	4,610,930	5,070,084	1,586,603
1934 ...	116	37,083	6,495,801	4,690,657	5,944,278	1,539,006
1935 ...	112	37,287	6,968,750	4,937,989	6,269,546	1,607,405
1936 ...	116	36,987	7,491,429	5,268,729	6,512,691	1,701,655
1937 ...	116	37,080	8,020,978	5,407,761	7,309,551	1,767,729
<b>(4) AGRICULTURAL TRADING SOCIETIES</b>						
1913 ...	(a) 381	36,936	£ 2,424,117	£ (b) 316,181	£ (c) 942,218	£ 85,864
1924 ...	831	133,493	12,527,190	3,047,579	4,481,285	507,480
1925 ...	792	132,209	12,984,192	2,969,560	4,825,807	517,625
1926 ...	753	130,425	13,646,412	2,952,006	6,406,183	504,402
1927 ...	714	126,478	13,791,304	2,811,557	6,321,605	492,936
1928 ...	683	125,295	15,860,434	2,694,152	7,851,317	508,910
1929 ...	666	123,443	15,961,986	2,642,723	8,177,410	522,715
1930 ...	641	125,081	12,525,421	2,637,231	5,806,261	535,165
1931 ...	617	124,332	11,387,467	2,480,314	4,786,459	548,053
1932 ...	583	125,921	11,210,910	2,330,004	4,264,673	548,895
1933 ...	574	128,029	11,070,830	2,354,337	4,317,997	552,845
1934 ...	564	130,036	11,676,335	2,366,180	3,973,206	550,937
1935 (d)	547	139,106	14,877,415	2,483,011	6,445,773	606,195
1936 ...	514	138,541	16,460,154	2,452,699	6,961,988	635,903
1937 ...	487	140,872	18,328,121	2,601,450	7,296,440	661,580

(a) Number of societies making returns.

(b) Excludes Reserves and Insurance Funds, for which separate figures are not available. The combined Reserves, Insurance Funds and Balance of Unappropriated Profit at the end of 1937 amounted to £1,120,478.

(c) Value of produce sold.

(d) As a result of a revision in the classification of agricultural societies, particulars in respect of Auction Marts have been included in the figures from 1935 onwards. In 1935, the total sales of Auction Marts was £2,435,175 and the value of produce sold was £2,383,867.

## FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 196—STATISTICS of FRIENDLY SOCIETIES in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Number of Societies and Branches	Number of Members at end of Year	Benefits				Total Funds at end of Year
			Sickness Pay	Sums at Death	Other Benefits	Total	
A.—SOCIETIES WITHOUT BRANCHES, EXCLUDING COLLECTING SOCIETIES							
1913 ...	(a) 4,777	3,818,048	£ 1,595,411	£ 415,263	£ 1,325,102	£ 3,335,776	£ 23,056,000
1924(b) ...	3,462	3,766,958	1,811,586	507,066	2,349,503	4,668,145	41,031,879
1925(c) ...	3,437	3,944,806	1,915,131	523,246	2,544,200	4,987,577	45,012,560
1926 ...	3,388	4,111,286	2,047,664	585,902	2,839,625	5,473,191	48,160,299
1927 ...	3,351	4,209,270	2,177,980	628,510	3,077,651	5,884,141	51,333,912
1928 ...	3,290	4,299,196	2,140,083	627,709	(d)	(d)	54,525,958
1929 ...	3,246	4,430,753	2,496,484	(d)	(d)	(d)	57,690,950
1930 ...	3,191	4,540,603	2,233,575	682,391	3,474,763	6,390,729	61,147,627
1931 ...	3,149	4,629,336	2,455,836	753,523	(d)	(d)	64,413,287
1932 ...	3,093	4,674,325	2,475,982	768,936	(d)	(d)	68,674,312
1933(e) ...	3,123	4,892,990	2,676,939	831,544	4,146,170	7,654,703	73,808,436
1934 ...	3,074	4,978,817	2,513,652	817,162	4,239,201	7,620,015	78,236,530
1935 ...	3,028	5,262,061	2,575,413	830,174	4,548,409	7,953,996	82,807,269
1936 ...	2,988	5,334,108	2,686,816	888,280	4,727,004	8,302,100	87,629,906
1937 ...			Particulars not available				
B.—SOCIETIES WITH BRANCHES (f)							
1924 ...	19,240	3,123,333	£ 2,499,220	£ 597,867	£ 322,530	£ 3,419,617	£ 40,609,470
1926 ...	18,868	3,134,818	2,639,379	609,358	373,553	3,622,290	43,087,618
1928 ...	18,489	3,048,087	2,614,349	607,797	(d)	(d)	45,420,021
1930 ...	18,148	2,982,718	2,619,498	621,108	485,685	3,726,291	47,278,112
1931 ...	17,780	2,963,285	2,669,464	595,011	(d)	(d)	43,290,435
1932 ...	17,600	2,937,213	2,702,474	594,735	(d)	(d)	50,106,063
1933 ...	17,434	2,918,571	2,787,638	611,444	324,462	3,723,544	51,309,282
1934 ...	17,248	2,917,778	2,645,735	635,832	343,197	3,624,764	52,052,015
1935 ...	17,213	2,904,865	2,665,241	635,379	400,419	3,701,039	52,505,102
1936 ...	17,067	2,892,469	3,116,564	661,663	386,728	4,164,955	53,536,423
1937 ...			Particulars not available				

(a) Number of societies making returns.

(b) Under the provisions of the Industrial Assurance Act, 1923, 129 Friendly Societies with 866,927 members and £2,446,378 funds were transferred to the category of Collecting Societies on 1st January, 1924.

(c) The figures for years prior to 1925 include Shop Clubs, numbering four in 1924 with a membership of 4,221 and total funds of £3,482.

(d) Particulars not available.

(e) Before 1933 the figures exclude Medical Societies and Societies registered under a Special Authority, which permits them to add to their normal friendly society benefits insurance against unemployment. The total number of societies involved in 1933 was 101, membership 196,523, benefits £216,152 and funds £1,205,293.

(f) Full particulars for these Societies are not available for years other than those specified in the Table.

Source.—Part 2 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

No. 197.—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS OF

YEARS and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom		INCOME					OUTGOINGS	
		Premiums	Consideration for Annuities	Interest, etc. (less tax)	Mis- cellaneous	Total	Claims	Surrenders
I. LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED								
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1913	I ...	28,143,391	2,303,272	14,901,434	207,093	43,972,469	21,177,934	2,228,034
	II ...	3,347,236	70,043				2,413,176	303,915
1924	I ...	51,461,498	2,709,151	23,431,959	937,507	83,151,714	33,382,012	4,128,535
	II ...	4,565,507	46,092				3,165,965	767,034
1925	I ...	57,921,047	3,215,755	25,181,241	1,436,787	92,417,210	32,620,124	4,460,871
	II ...	4,602,939	59,441				3,103,450	620,478
1926	I ...	53,494,934	2,238,832	26,636,450	1,069,681	93,097,990	32,858,637	4,784,699
	II ...	4,554,667	53,376				2,988,906	742,748
1927	I ...	63,907,441	2,695,310	28,481,264	777,795	100,673,711	41,222,003	5,536,190
	II ...	4,751,394	60,507				3,111,213	697,864
1928	I ...	68,171,779	3,130,842	30,256,786	1,228,506	107,471,619	45,170,191	5,640,334
	II ...	4,615,737	67,969				3,142,511	654,861
1929	I ...	69,811,308	3,263,353	32,350,803	1,353,503	111,727,461	47,070,919	6,774,973
	II ...	4,870,179	78,315				3,400,491	919,720
1930	I ...	66,754,929	3,728,631	33,425,981	1,710,494	110,652,997	44,341,531	18,388,630
	II ...	4,959,599	73,363				3,296,628	773,957
1931	I ...	65,267,971	4,661,304	33,566,477	797,536	109,742,002	45,186,166	12,650,403
	II ...	5,357,134	91,580				3,853,840	1,000,128
1932	I ...	67,866,408	13,069,371	33,944,673	4,990,739	125,353,049	60,917,392	12,101,728
	(d) II ...	5,270,308	211,500				3,439,452	1,280,301
1933	I ...	71,367,765	13,022,871	33,734,254	2,823,471	126,686,381	61,230,968	9,625,009
	(d) II ...	5,462,875	270,145				3,588,305	1,214,445
1934	I ...	71,452,973	14,050,689	35,201,791	3,907,581	131,120,235	60,600,108	8,964,816
	II ...	5,331,198	536,303				3,619,992	1,027,866
1935	I ...	74,330,333	13,811,586	36,481,825	3,389,046	135,456,993	63,468,622	8,110,322
	II ...	6,356,823	1,087,330				3,600,929	898,468
1936	I ...	77,257,263	13,412,586	37,413,675	1,280,420	136,765,485	67,627,478	7,509,740
	(e) II ...	6,923,467	478,074				3,663,504	838,709
1937	I ...	80,517,111	11,483,973	38,903,335	703,663	139,345,925	69,663,278	7,295,484
	(d) II ...	7,382,593	355,250				3,840,420	822,910
II. LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED OUT OF THE UNITED								
		£	£	Total In- come from all Sources (f)		£	£	
1913	...	1,739,268	789,724	78,347,970		868,410	278,666	
1924	...	2,917,081	1,154,114	121,575,043		1,750,516	415,001	
1925	...	3,513,838	1,050,532	124,443,029		1,440,519	464,338	
1926	...	4,345,336	789,310	139,991,123		1,436,792	412,520	
1927	...	4,601,834	1,213,234	220,187,473		1,705,981	430,359	
1928	...	5,338,115	1,361,419	246,091,069		1,934,514	409,778	
1929	...	6,482,334	1,762,683	285,165,692		2,190,628	563,190	
1930	...	6,205,693	1,820,910	280,034,560		2,012,117	860,432	
1931	...	6,876,302	1,841,226	297,810,829		2,501,584	1,261,148	
1932	...	6,582,005	2,820,067	281,167,815		3,164,818	1,540,164	
1933	...	5,842,044	2,696,629	185,865,721		2,716,512	1,163,555	
1934	...	6,199,023	3,335,814	266,090,424		2,914,546	924,717	
1935	...	6,149,648	1,556,678	212,193,334		3,027,350	868,683	
1936	...	6,197,516	1,194,435	217,161,463		3,539,891	834,268	
1937	...	6,559,998	1,426,994	210,996,476		3,204,483	840,643	

(a) Prior to 1925 described as "Expenses of Management."

(b) Prior to 1925 described as "Dividends and Profits to Shareholders."



## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

## LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES

OUTGOINGS						YEARS and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom
Annuities	Cash Bonuses and Reduction of Premiums	Com- mission	Expenses of Management and Transfers to Staff Pensions Fund (a)	Shareholders' Surplus and Transfers to Profit and Loss Account (b)	Miscella- neous, including transfers to Investment Reserve (c)	Total

## IN THE UNITED KINGDOM—ORDINARY BUSINESS

£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
2,567,033	1,303,378	1,431,649	2,623,501	503,706	2,621,803	37,667,269	I	1913
124,116	86,049	282,975					II	
2,774,786	822,374	2,651,466	4,938,949	1,097,193	1,264,757	55,583,971	I	1924
98,143	52,930	441,827					II	
2,878,855	1,114,730	2,820,232	5,213,540	983,400	1,326,387	55,775,588	I	1925
83,867	103,178	446,676					II	
2,916,345	1,300,724	2,778,595	5,216,288	1,163,032	1,765,357	57,026,302	I	1926
83,908	69,263	407,800					II	
3,082,590	910,396	3,012,283	5,600,137	1,226,435	901,847	65,881,321	I	1927
82,983	65,534	452,046					II	
3,087,866	1,712,513	3,127,525	5,568,636	1,371,762	1,340,423	71,487,082	I	1928
81,133	184,402	409,925					II	
3,167,504	1,017,984	3,192,809	5,889,249	1,536,676	2,458,467	76,001,590	I	1929
80,561	77,210	415,027					II	
3,286,218	1,443,452	3,271,751	6,065,081	2,065,531	2,206,211	85,872,254	I	1930
83,582	233,461	416,221					II	
3,423,961	1,707,314	3,284,209	6,264,434	1,848,092	12,521,098	92,451,248	I	1931
87,287	147,742	476,574					II	
3,676,775	1,096,852	3,394,646	6,431,587	799,809	3,524,067	87,274,745	I	1932
87,783	92,952	431,400					II	
4,662,789	1,685,497	3,515,893	7,144,598	1,501,782	1,828,394	86,745,950	I	1933
100,182	143,317	504,771					II	
5,572,918	1,399,913	3,632,855	7,337,680	1,430,165	2,025,368	95,804,869	I	1934
117,602	84,891	590,705					II	
6,510,041	1,192,033	3,890,786	7,796,466	1,706,693	1,005,902	99,302,802	I	1935
168,768	281,541	671,668					II	
7,350,178	1,619,618	3,940,300	8,031,936	1,641,849	646,780	93,984,347	I	1936
222,369	171,915	719,471					II	
8,099,984	1,267,856	4,018,993	8,294,501	1,574,398	1,780,229	97,668,394	I	1937
261,855	97,242	661,244					II	

## KINGDOM: Business within the United Kingdom only (f)

£	£	£		Total of Outgoings from all Sources (f)	
303,640	307,171	98,460		58,432,518	1913
562,404	580,237	244,782		86,993,950	1924
639,838	510,923	280,608		87,102,496	1925
684,181	391,347	304,300		92,421,985	1926
733,218	305,161	341,708		135,421,406	1927
803,975	391,955	377,783		146,424,837	1928
908,221	568,063	486,678		168,108,073	1929
1,026,633	828,119	539,910	Not available in respect of Business within the United Kingdom only	197,521,260	1930
1,078,634	939,737	548,389		216,265,878	1931
1,249,231	801,000	479,132		238,460,016	1932
1,364,826	668,738	478,474		168,520,615	1933
1,522,750	711,101	497,003		161,664,162	1934
1,647,844	695,814	463,584		144,455,941	1935
1,680,064	594,502	478,192		139,130,813	1936
1,653,190	567,244	497,899		152,350,668	1937

(d) Prior to 1925 described as "Depreciation written off and Transfers to Investment Reserve."

(e) Exclusive of particulars for one, purely re-insurance, company.

(e) Exclusive of particulars for two, purely re-insurance, companies.

(f) The totals of income and outgoings are inclusive of business out of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page

Source (Parts I and II).—Annual Returns on Life Assurance Companies issued by the Board of Trade.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

## No. 197—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS OF LIFE

## III—LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED IN THE

YEARS	INCOME				OUTGOINGS
	Premiums	Interest (a) (less Tax)	Miscellaneous (b)	Total	Claims
	£	£	£	£	£
1913 ... ..	17,291,641	2,024,752	300,674	19,617,067	7,236,404
1924 ... ..	34,133,051	6,638,653	674,535	41,446,239	11,509,044
1925 ... ..	36,615,413	7,607,291	733,379	44,956,083	12,143,046
1926 ... ..	36,802,162	8,667,071	84,989	45,554,222	14,090,380
1927 ... ..	38,805,282	9,391,441	56,015	48,252,738	16,763,720
1928 ... ..	40,876,520	10,102,245	34,608	51,013,373	18,913,766
1929 ... ..	42,002,389	10,937,698	33,427	52,973,514	20,498,196
1930 ... ..	43,811,293	11,696,021	228,269	55,735,583	18,138,325
1931 ... ..	45,407,293	12,134,350	120,836	57,662,439	18,741,831
1932 ... ..	46,354,614	12,522,765	(d) 1,299,389	60,176,768	18,325,315
1933 ... ..	47,662,575	12,293,158	(d) 2,139,052	62,099,785	21,030,835
1934 ... ..	50,071,522	13,188,068	(d) 903,452	64,253,042	21,401,783
1935 ... ..	51,502,632	14,048,305	10,814	65,561,751	21,001,361
1936 ... ..	53,628,660	14,638,145	560,074	68,826,879	22,575,626
1937 ... ..	55,792,275	15,539,910	63,282	71,455,467	25,756,451

(a) From 1924 onwards, Interest is shown in gross, Income Tax being included under "Miscellaneous" Outgoings.

(b) Prior to 1926, "Miscellaneous" Income was mainly reimbursement of expenditure on behalf of State Insurance. In the company accounts for 1926 and subsequent years, however, the Expenses of Management, under which heading this expenditure was previously included, have been given net.

## No. 198—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS OF

YEARS	INCOME				OUTGOINGS
	Premiums	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total	Claims
	£	£		£	£
1913 ... ..	3,188,422	462,663		3,651,085	1,358,596
1924 ... ..	3,355,926	1,415,141	166,866	9,937,933	2,994,596
1925 ... ..	8,821,302	1,581,379	17,065	10,419,746	3,222,419
1926 ... ..	8,915,566	1,720,551	46,088	10,682,200	3,434,922
1927 ... ..	9,562,353	1,879,575	31,849	11,473,777	3,764,032
1928 ... ..	9,980,548	2,053,984	81,101	12,115,633	3,922,250
1929 ... ..	10,407,437	2,241,157	90,942	12,739,536	4,792,987
1930 ... ..	10,862,950	2,381,078	75,761	13,319,789	4,448,590
1931 ... ..	11,301,148	2,531,691	21,125	13,853,964	4,662,925
1932 ... ..	11,696,427	2,664,996	160,037	14,521,460	4,746,483
1933 ... ..	12,120,502	2,813,258	124,156	15,057,916	5,190,540
1934 ... ..	12,837,734	2,881,703	34,578	15,754,105	5,671,542
1935 ... ..	13,402,673	2,962,997	45,100	16,410,779	5,934,868
1936 ... ..	14,092,987	3,065,936	43,571	17,202,494	5,980,373
1937 ... ..	14,969,172	3,204,535	151,097	18,324,804	6,259,002

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

ASSURANCE COMPANIES—continued

UNITED KINGDOM—INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS

OUTGOINGS					YEARS
Surrenders	Management (b)	Shareholders' Surplus (c)	Miscellaneous	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	
274,217	7,053,655	758,784	666,601	16,889,661	1913
1,057,451	12,613,779	1,051,736	1,764,632	27,996,642	1924
1,131,803	13,134,296	1,047,561	2,134,577	29,591,273	1925
1,866,920	12,332,147	1,059,930	2,341,525	31,490,902	1926
1,732,252	12,848,138	1,122,331	2,491,609	34,958,020	1927
1,939,099	13,313,656	1,336,731	2,624,375	38,127,657	1928
3,080,621	13,673,857	1,391,136	3,246,130	41,889,990	1929
3,791,788	14,126,345	1,654,847	3,812,691	41,623,996	1930
4,512,935	14,473,701	1,575,407	(d)9,424,349	48,728,223	1931
5,284,985	14,645,269	2,144,072	2,865,820	43,265,461	1932
4,941,766	(e)16,123,844	2,088,130	1,684,120	45,868,695	1933
4,861,615	(e)16,432,573	1,792,905	1,437,777	45,996,653	1934
4,753,673	(e)16,724,567	1,800,833	2,087,721	46,368,160	1935
4,548,918	(e)17,283,861	1,804,021	2,255,853	48,468,279	1936
4,555,776	(e)17,573,968	1,862,991	1,541,184	51,290,370	1937

(c) i.e., Transfers to Profit and Loss Account, less any specific appropriations to reserves, etc., in respect of Industrial Assurance business. Substantially the figures in this column represent the amounts available for Shareholders' Dividends.

(d) In 1931 over £7,000,000 of miscellaneous expenditure represented transfers to investment and other reserves. In 1932 to 1934 the bulk of miscellaneous income represented transfers back from these reserves.

(e) Including Staff bonuses and transfers to staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years had been treated as "Miscellaneous". The amount involved in 1937 was £1,098,805.

## COLLECTING SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

OUTGOINGS					YEARS
Cash Bonuses	Surrenders	Management	Miscellaneous	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	
21,881		1,418,623	16,473	2,815,073	1913
14,173	136,958	3,340,200	249,433	6,744,360	1924
165,253	146,670	3,646,303	509,644	7,690,280	1925
18,393	222,555	3,493,042	336,084	7,505,596	1926
79,817	261,228	3,704,269	441,960	8,251,306	1927
14,486	335,326	3,889,662	350,198	8,511,922	1928
18,278	435,925	4,055,984	366,716	9,669,890	1929
15,061	510,666	4,271,120	561,581	9,807,027	1930
11,862	648,014	4,395,792	439,154	10,157,747	1931
203,069	766,248	4,569,237	775,953	11,120,990	1932
17,396	619,983	(a)4,824,939	307,998	10,960,861	1933
23,826	567,637	(a)5,064,398	216,414	11,543,817	1934
243,672	532,738	(a)5,495,830	348,772	12,555,880	1935
25,355	540,561	(a)5,391,778	424,604	12,362,071	1936
21,590	561,894	(a)5,615,764	431,726	12,880,976	1937

(a) Including Staff bonuses and transfers to staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years, had been treated as "Miscellaneous".

Sources.—[Tables 197 (Part III) and 198]—Annual Reports of the Industrial Insurance Commissioner. Particulars for 1913 [Table 197 (Part III)] were compiled from the Annual Returns on Life Assurance Companies.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

No. 199—NUMBER and AMOUNT of CONTRACTS for LIFE ANNUITIES entered into by TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS) and Amount received in respect

	1913-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	Years ended 31st March							
ANNUITIES IMMEDIATE.(a)								
Contracts for Annuities entered into :—								
Number ... ..	458	408	365	352	359	347	335	239
Amount of Annuities ... ..	£ 24,049	31,912	26,156	30,279	38,329	32,245	28,298	17,544
Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts.(b)	£ 299,210	342,281	274,118	332,716	403,400	355,070	307,024	188,027

(a) For particulars of Deferred Annuities for which no contracts have been entered into since 1912-3, see the 69th number of this Abstract.

No. 200—NUMBER and AMOUNT of CONTRACTS for LIFE ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES Post Office in respect of CONTRACTS, and NUMBER and AMOUNT of PAYMENTS by the

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES (a)</b>								
Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :—								
Number ... ..	1,566	1,196	1,128	985	1,079	1,119	1,041	1,139
Amount of Annuities ... ..	£ 30,404	35,188	30,320	27,479	32,448	34,010	31,413	43,947
Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.	£ 391,205	400,357	357,517	320,809	375,504	326,701	359,131	497,079
Contracts in force at end of year :—								
Number ... ..	31,640	30,378	30,150	29,713	29,309	28,856	28,276	28,022
Amount (b) ... ..	£ 731,280	694,253	692,498	686,343	682,179	679,365	668,499	678,366
<b>LIFE ASSURANCES (c)</b>								
Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :—								
Number ... ..	238	280	244	238	397	322	58	
Amount of Assurances ... ..	£ 11,199	13,205	11,325	11,152	17,995	14,238	2,880	279
Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.	£ 21,087	16,895	16,232	15,427	15,145	14,553	13,727	12,785
Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :—								
Number ... ..	397	436	508	493	481	500	538	503
Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender.	£ 18,291	26,670	27,960	24,127	25,555	24,639	27,479	24,198

NOTE.—For particulars of Annuity Contracts entered into through Life Insurance Companies see Table No. 197, pp. 270-1.

(a) There were, in addition, 1,196 Deferred Annuity Contracts amounting to £23,902 in existence on 31st December, 1937. The Deferred Annuity Tables were withdrawn on 6th July, 1912. For information respecting years prior to 1937, see previous issues of this Abstract.



## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

of the NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE (including Contracts entered into through the medium of  
of Contracts in Years ended 31st March

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
Years ended 31st March							
245	362	329	265	275	257	457	ANNUITIES IMMEDIATE. (a)
19,097	34,668	26,983	33,831	24,770	22,444	41,668	Contracts for Annuities entered into :—
195,577	377,868	313,046	359,869	301,584	283,594	550,595	Number.
							£ Amount of Annuities.
							£ Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts. (b)

(b) Including the Money Value of Stock transferred for the purchase of Annuities.

entered into through the POST OFFICE, AMOUNT of PURCHASE MONEY received by the  
POST OFFICE in respect of ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES in Years ended 31st December

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES (a)							
1,165	1,888	1,651	1,293	1,106	1,299	1,567	Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :—
46,407	54,401	67,924	55,162	43,670	58,679	68,115	Number.
541,515	651,968	851,195	698,512	630,412	725,644	863,651	£ Amount of Annuities.
							£ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.
							Contracts in force at end of year.
27,597	27,548	27,681	27,406	27,203	27,017	27,004	Number.
666,275	704,035	736,687	751,916	764,419	782,100	807,523	£ Amount. (b)
LIFE ASSURANCES (c)							
6	12	6	5	9	1	5	Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :—
280	563	200	110	268	51	126	Number.
11,669	10,755	9,833	9,088	8,368	7,703	7,080	£ Amount of Assurances.
							£ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.
							Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :—
551	485	463	430	388	399	365	Number.
25,554	22,657	22,098	21,375	18,149	20,177	16,717	£ Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender.

(b) The amount paid by the Post Office yearly differs but slightly from this.

(c) The submission of proposals having ceased on the 31st December, 1928, the contracts entered into after March, 1929, represent variations of existing policies.

Sources (Table 199).—Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. (Table 200).—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 201—TOTAL NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL (including AMOUNTS considered as paid on VENDORS' and OTHER SHARES) of all REGISTERED COMPANIES, distinguishing Public and Private, having a SHARE CAPITAL, and believed to be carrying on BUSINESS on the 31st December in the under-mentioned YEARS

YEARS	Registered in England and Wales		Registered in Scotland		Registered in Northern Ireland(b)		Total (b)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Million £		Million £		Million £		Million £
1914 (a) ...	58,184	2,276·6	4,598	205·3	(b)1,930	(b)50·1	(b)64,692	(b)2,532·0
1924 ...	84,382	4,026·7	6,536	329·2	(c)1,290	48·9	92,208	4,404·8
1925 ...	88,360	4,119·6	6,695	350·7	1,339	49·4	96,394	4,519·8
1926 ...	{ Public 14,710 Private 75,943	{ 2,950·5 1,325·4	{ 1,530 5,405	{ 229·9 130·7	{ 1,375 1,411	{ 49·7 49·9	{ 98,963 103,345	{ 4,686·3 4,907·7
1927 ...	{ Public 15,030 Private 79,856	{ 3,147·7 1,333·0	{ 1,523 5,519	{ 242·3 134·8	{ 1,435 1,441	{ 49·3 50·0	{ 107,164 110,139	{ 5,027·2 5,250·1
1928 ...	{ Public 15,205 Private 83,238	{ 3,263·5 1,323·6	{ 1,530 5,756	{ 253·2 137·7	{ 1,466 1,441	{ 49·7 50·0	{ 113,327 110,139	{ 5,534·2 5,250·1
1929 ...	{ Public 15,386 Private 85,863	{ 3,427·5 1,301·7	{ 1,536 5,913	{ 270·4 140·5	{ 1,487 1,532	{ 49·4 48·8	{ 115,782 120,473	{ 5,564·2 5,585·8
1930 ...	{ Public 14,770 Private 89,507	{ 3,617·1 1,445·5	{ 1,484 6,091	{ 276·9 145·0	{ 1,508 1,508	{ 47·9 47·9	{ 125,350 125,350	{ 5,610·3 5,610·3
1931 ...	{ Public 14,115 Private 92,499	{ 3,614·1 1,472·5	{ 1,449 6,232	{ 282·6 145·6	{ 1,532 1,568	{ 48·8 47·9	{ 120,473 125,350	{ 5,585·8 5,610·3
1932 ...	{ Public 13,765 Private 97,400	{ 3,597·4 1,508·6	{ 1,428 6,348	{ 282·3 148·6	{ 1,568 1,568	{ 47·9 47·9	{ 125,350 125,350	{ 5,610·3 5,610·3
1933 ...	{ Public 13,559 Private 102,699	{ 3,589·3 1,541·6	{ 1,412 6,621	{ 281·3 150·2	{ 1,568 1,568	{ 47·9 47·9	{ 125,350 125,350	{ 5,610·3 5,610·3
1934 ...	{ Public 13,449 Private 108,640	{ 3,571·8 1,545·2	{ 1,403 6,963	{ 278·8 151·5	{ 1,568 1,472	{ 23·6 24·5	{ 14,989 117,075	{ 3,874·2 1,721·2
1935 ...	{ Public 13,353 Private 115,384	{ 3,657·7 1,555·0	{ 1,342 7,295	{ 281·3 151·1	{ 1,464 1,464	{ 24·1 24·1	{ 14,826 124,143	{ 3,962·6 1,730·2
1936 ...	{ Public 13,303 Private 123,147	{ 3,705·2 1,594·0	{ 1,379 7,673	{ 288·1 147·7	{ 1,32 1,503	{ 23·5 24·5	{ 14,874 132,323	{ 4,016·8 1,766·2
1937 ...	{ Public 13,323 Private 129,498	{ 3,775·9 1,678·0	{ 1,354 7,995	{ 291·1 150·1	{ 1,32 1,553	{ 19·7 24·8	{ 14,809 139,051	{ 4,086·7 1,853·5

NOTE.—Most British Joint Stock Banks are registered under the Companies Act, 1862, and, consequently, the bulk of the Capital of such concerns is included in the figures given in the above Tables. With the exception of Municipal Tramways, the majority of the Companies working tramways in the United Kingdom are registered under the Companies Acts, and their Capital is accordingly also included. Railway Companies in the United Kingdom are not incorporated under the Companies Acts, but by special Acts of Parliament, as they need powers beyond those conferred by registration under the Companies Acts. Their Capital is, therefore, not comprised in these Tables.

(a) On 30th April.

(b) Inclusive, in 1914, of particulars for territory now Eire.

(c) Estimated figure.

Sources (Tables 201 to 203).—General Annual Reports on Companies issued by the Board of Trade, and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 202—TOTAL NUMBER and NOMINAL CAPITAL of COMPANIES REGISTERED in each YEAR in the UNITED KINGDOM under "The COMPANIES ACT, 1929," "THE COMPANIES ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1932," and preceding Acts

YEARS	With Nominal Capital				Without Nominal Capital		Total Number of Companies	Total Nominal Share Capital (a)
	New Limited	New Unlimited	Old Limited	Old Unlimited	Limited by Guarantee	Unlimited		
1913(b) ...	7,321	—	2	2	96	4	7,425	£ 157,186,653
1924 ...	8,420	34	2	—	85	1	8,542	124,361,701
1925 ...	8,437	47	2	—	118	2	8,606	132,946,703
1926 ...	8,178	50	5	—	131	2	8,366	215,168,830
1927 ...	8,777	30	4	2	115	1	8,929	186,216,553
1928 ...	9,442	24	—	1	117	—	9,584	237,254,544
1929 ...	9,013	34	2	—	115	4	9,169	241,012,240
1930 ...	8,769	31	4	—	130	—	8,934	112,011,479
1931 ...	8,696	45	1	—	120	—	8,862	65,295,959
1932 ...	10,550	72	2	3	93	2	10,722	73,863,526
1933 ...	11,844	72	1	2	84	1	12,004	90,696,522
1934 ...	12,939	84	3	3	114	—	13,143	141,328,617
1935 ...	13,519	163	3	3	117	—	13,805	149,494,907
1936 ...	14,180	152	1	9	116	3	14,464	165,493,938
1937 ...	13,197	103	7	4	127	—	13,438	155,285,511

NOTE.—See general note to the preceding Table.

(a) Exclusive of increases of Capital after registration.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory now Eire.

## COMPANY LIQUIDATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 203—NUMBER of COMPANIES WOUND UP in ENGLAND and WALES, showing the various methods of Liquidation

YEARS	Compulsory Liquidations by order of the Court	Voluntary Liquidations subject to the supervision of the Court	Voluntary Liquidations	TOTAL
1913 ...	137	10	1,799	1,946
1924 ...	261	8	2,541	2,810
1925 ...	236	5	2,469	2,730
1926 ...	231	3	2,503	2,737
1927 ...	221	3	2,479	2,703
1928 ...	215	6	2,843	3,064
1929 ...	239	8	2,707	2,954
1930 ...	345	8	2,760	3,113
1931 ...	381	9	2,804	3,194
1932 ...	349	2	2,712	3,063
1933 ...	342	5	2,600	2,947
1934 ...	331	2	2,568	2,901
1935 ...	350	3	2,711	3,064
1936 ...	301	2	2,693	2,996
1937 ...	322	0	2,671	2,993

Source—See footnotes on page 276.

## INSOLVENCY—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 204—NUMBER OF BANKRUPTCIES, ETC.

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Number of debtors adjudicated bankrupts.	3,275	4,706	4,627	4,149	4,234	4,081	3,856	4,063
Number of compositions and schemes of arrangement.	51	52	51	53	35	38	29	34
Number of orders for the administration of deceased debtors' estates.	32	36	30	37	45	48	44	36
Total ... ..	3,358	4,794	4,708	4,239	4,314	4,167	3,929	4,133
Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Act of 1883.	5,426	1,926	1,962	1,519	1,637	1,713	1,444	1,446

## No. 205—AMOUNT OF LIABILITIES IN BANKRUPTCIES, ETC.

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Amount of liabilities as estimated by debtors :—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Adjudications ... ..	4,900,019	12,223,858	9,945,619	9,357,369	8,014,724	7,668,305	8,889,386	9,063,934
Compositions and schemes of arrangement.	124,349	219,928	105,189	131,294	170,578	144,400	115,098	223,211
Estimated amount of liabilities of estates of deceased Debtors under Administration Orders.	66,897	173,298	567,091	134,298	156,653	70,884	118,355	231,908
Total ... ..	5,091,265	12,617,084	10,617,899	9,622,961	8,341,950	7,883,589	9,122,839	9,519,048

## No. 206—AMOUNT OF ASSETS IN BANKRUPTCIES, ETC.

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Amount of assets as estimated by debtors :—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Adjudications ... ..	1,658,665	2,284,207	1,907,729	2,723,598	1,737,263	1,637,819	2,637,163	1,720,515
Compositions and schemes of arrangement.	95,763	46,593	41,851	19,270	83,449	29,963	22,016	13,770
Estimated amount of assets of estates of deceased Debtors under Administration Orders.	36,035	23,027	75,894	23,913	27,777	24,608	27,350	78,297
Total ... ..	1,790,463	2,353,827	2,025,474	2,766,781	1,848,489	1,692,390	2,686,529	1,812,582



## INSOLVENCY—ENGLAND AND WALES

## in ENGLAND and WALES under the BANKRUPTCY ACTS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
4,317	4,547	4,030	3,544	3,449	3,170	3,034	Number of debtors adjudicated bankrupts.
27	35	27	31	25	24	30	Number of compositions and schemes of arrangement.
59	63	53	48	49	55	50	Number of orders for the administration of deceased debtors' estates.
4,403	4,645	4,110	3,623	3,523	3,249	3,123	Total.
1,312	1,413	1,187	1,133	1,003	1,017	1,099	Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Act of 1883.

## under the BANKRUPTCY ACTS of ENGLAND and WALES

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	Amount of liabilities as estimated by debtors :— Adjudications.
10,787,306	9,863,555	6,366,536	5,977,414	5,564,820	4,602,428	5,143,945	
90,535	100,194	63,620	117,203	92,762	83,648	94,358	Compositions and schemes of arrangement.
237,650	167,377	165,048	180,512	153,451	106,914	200,182	Estimated amount of liabilities of estates of deceased Debtors under Administration Orders.
11,115,491	10,131,126	6,595,204	6,275,129	5,811,033	4,792,990	5,438,485	Total.

## under the BANKRUPTCY ACTS of ENGLAND and WALES

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	Amount of assets as estimated by debtors :— Adjudications.
2,154,314	1,996,151	1,250,161	1,223,353	1,034,801	1,286,625	1,001,621	
22,480	18,277	6,714	19,239	20,057	17,731	30,019	Compositions and schemes of arrangement.
73,588	60,960	43,183	58,883	29,506	32,681	31,174	Estimated amount of assets of estates of deceased Debtors under Administration Orders.
2,250,382	2,075,388	1,300,058	1,301,425	1,084,364	1,337,037	1,062,814	Total.

Source (Tables 204 to 210).—General Annual Reports on Bankruptcy issued by the Board of Trade.

## INSOLVENCY—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 207—NUMBER OF ASSIGNMENTS, COMPOSITIONS, ETC., REGISTERED

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Number of—								
Assignments ...	2,198	1,672	1,688	1,624	1,712	1,889	1,839	1,992
Compositions ...	190	203	172	123	130	149	117	141
Absolute Assignments...	6	—	2	—	—	1	—	1
Inspectorships ...	17	26	15	11	14	15	15	0
Total ...	2,411	1,901	1,877	1,763	1,856	2,054	1,971	2,134

No. 208—AMOUNT of LIABILITIES in ASSIGNMENTS, COMPOSITIONS, ETC.,  
as estimated

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Liabilities in—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Assignments ...	2,466,734	3,615,651	3,342,502	3,823,138	3,984,121	3,826,196	4,865,463	4,797,316
Compositions ...	227,570	595,317	588,351	383,658	349,088	468,366	338,619	698,793
Absolute Assignments.	20,160	—	3,552	—	—	1,017	—	1,074
Inspectorships ...	51,465	117,333	21,164	25,214	58,945	79,522	59,394	77,352
Total ...	2,765,929	4,328,301	4,455,569	4,232,010	4,392,154	4,375,101	5,263,476	5,574,535

No. 209—AMOUNT of ASSETS in ASSIGNMENTS, COMPOSITIONS, ETC., under  
estimated by

—	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Assets in—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Assignments ...	1,346,185	1,645,380	1,666,852	1,675,995	1,738,170	1,844,650	2,307,089	2,218,663
Compositions ...	121,069	232,483	289,905	170,473	180,499	203,302	144,951	271,195
Absolute Assignments.	11,934	—	2,177	—	—	178	—	234
Inspectorships ...	33,731	88,442	14,823	13,300	48,732	83,689	43,577	65,340
Total ...	1,512,919	1,966,305	1,973,757	1,859,768	1,967,401	2,131,819	2,495,617	2,555,432

## INSOLVENCY—ENGLAND AND WALES

under the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, in ENGLAND and WALES

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
2,246	2,440	1,951	1,723	1,546	1,499	1,538	Number of— Assignments.
145	216	135	131	80	90	82	Compositions.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Absolute Assignments.
24	20	16	7	9	9	9	Inspectorships.
2,415	2,676	2,102	1,861	1,635	1,598	1,630	Total.

under the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, in ENGLAND and WALES,  
by the Debtors

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
£ 4,935,965	£ 5,603,728	£ 3,442,958	£ 3,284,282	£ 5,000,511	£ 2,516,483	£ 3,238,436	Liabilities in— Assignments.
379,278	611,453	323,914	257,222	149,447	172,608	217,730	Compositions.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,621	Absolute Assignments.
96,688	75,924	46,409	5,532	15,111	11,772	22,593	Inspectorships.
5,411,931	6,291,105	3,818,281	3,547,036	5,165,069	2,700,863	3,480,380	Total.

the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, in ENGLAND and WALES, as  
the Debtors

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
£ 2,468,803	£ 2,840,571	£ 1,608,914	£ 1,294,057	£ 1,528,768	£ 1,115,558	£ 1,713,456	Assets in— Assignments.
156,838	262,484	136,508	90,298	55,255	60,011	88,811	Compositions.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,887	Absolute Assignments.
59,450	55,223	25,400	5,447	7,809	10,733	20,849	Inspectorships.
2,685,091	3,167,278	1,770,822	1,398,802	1,591,832	1,186,307	1,825,003	Total.

Source.—See footnote on page 279.

## INSOLVENCY—SCOTLAND AND IRELAND

No. 210—NUMBER of BANKRUPTCIES and AMOUNT of LIABILITIES and ASSETS thereunder in SCOTLAND, distinguishing SEQUESTRATIONS and CESSIOS

YEARS	Sequestrations			Cessios				
	Net Number awarded during the Year	Net Liabilities	Net Assets	Net Number Reported to Accountant during the Year	Net Liabilities	Net Assets		
1913 ...	169	£ 409,688	£ 86,921	93	£ 29,185	£ 5,134		
1924 ...	247	1,993,492	199,465					
1925 ...	248	690,114	148,118					
1926 ...	199	685,894	88,085					
1927 ...	252	462,569	151,421					
1928 ...	208	484,596	135,015	The Cessio Acts were repealed by the " Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act, 1913 "				
1929 ...	216	790,681	99,137					
1930 ...	209	500,670	136,701					
1931 ...	203	1,212,637	128,268					
1932 ...	230	659,597	141,680					
1933 ...	202	417,292	89,092					
1934 ...	185	388,646	121,239					
1935 ...	156	232,872	48,709					
1936 ...	153	352,077	66,798					
1937 ...	140	260,627	59,640					

No. 211—NUMBER of BANKRUPTCIES and AMOUNT of LIABILITIES and ASSETS in BANKRUPTCIES in IRELAND, together with the NUMBER of DEEDS of ARRANGEMENT

YEARS	Nature of Insolvency	No. of Cases	Liabilities	Assets
1913	Bankruptcies: Dublin ... ..	96	£ 72,409	£ 22,057
	" Belfast ... ..	33	59,561	7,910
	" Cork ... ..	13	11,638	5,058
	TOTAL ... ..	142	143,598	35,034
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	82	121,227	66,235
1924	Arrangements under the control of the Court	79	66,222	43,756
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	51	78,880	19,669
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	27	66,763	38,451
1925	Arrangements under the control of the Court	66	124,836	40,631
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	52	84,168	26,563
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	39	269,857	166,190
1926	Arrangements under the control of the Court	58	107,944	34,289
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	56	86,112	22,965
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	30	377,821	170,938
1927	Arrangements under the control of the Court	64	125,338	36,977
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	54	84,507	14,975
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	36	126,663	69,226
1928	Arrangements under the control of the Court	46	73,221	17,299
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	38	55,281	13,898
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	47	123,788	62,597
1929	Arrangements under the control of the Court	52	111,369	45,063
	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	37	38,976	8,551
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	53	39,477	45,151
1930	Arrangements under the control of the Court	45	89,951	25,775

Source (Table 210).—See footnote on page 279. (Table 211).—Information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.

Table continued on next page.



## INSOLVENCY—Ireland

No. 211—NUMBER of BANKRUPTCIES and AMOUNT of LIABILITIES and ASSETS in BANKRUPTCIES in IRELAND, together with the NUMBER of DEEDS of ARRANGEMENT—*continued*

YEARS	Nature of Insolvency	No. of Cases	Liabilities	Assets
1930	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	53	69,446	10,696
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	51	49,981	23,507
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	42	73,491	16,234
1931	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	39	90,923	18,480
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	55	208,886	111,789
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	35	53,527	18,588
1932	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	61	104,484	14,333
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	59	139,984	79,505
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	35	39,347	15,421
1933	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	32	16,881	6,905
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	32	57,506	41,988
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	41	114,484	42,651
1934	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	26	27,096	8,504
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	21	37,477	16,940
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	14	40,491	9,915
1935	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	29	52,418	12,191
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	43	97,291	41,756
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	24	32,923	12,047
1936	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	47	58,395	21,415
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	15	22,867	11,558
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	16	20,611	8,233
1937	Belfast:			
	Bankruptcies ... ..	31	145,257	28,548
	Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	30	137,698	47,165
	Arrangements under the control of the Court	27	36,021	11,751

## PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS

No. 212—NUMBER of PATENTS APPLIED FOR and SEALED and of DESIGNS and TRADE MARKS REGISTERED

YEARS	PATENTS		DESIGNS	TRADE MARKS
	Applications for	Sealed (a)	REGISTERED	REGISTERED
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1913 ... ..	30,077	16,599	39,275	5,071
1924 ... ..	31,379	16,839	20,155	7,968
1925 ... ..	33,003	17,199	22,308	7,484
1926 ... ..	33,080	17,333	21,874	7,774
1927 ... ..	35,469	17,624	21,009	7,543
1928 ... ..	38,556	17,695	23,899	8,818
1929 ... ..	39,898	18,937	22,072	7,455
1930 ... ..	39,359	20,765	20,169	8,728
1931 ... ..	36,117	21,949	17,685	6,016
1932 ... ..	37,052	21,150	19,987	6,060
1933 ... ..	36,734	16,568	20,767	5,472
1934 ... ..	37,409	16,890	17,830	5,533
1935 ... ..	36,116	17,675	18,269	5,783
1936 ... ..	35,867	17,819	17,523	5,337
1937 ... ..	36,266	17,614	16,831	5,027

(a) These figures relate to the number of Patents actually sealed during each year, and not the number of Patents sealed in respect of the applications made in each year.

Source (Table 212).—Annual Reports of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, issued by the Patent Office.

## AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 213—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	1,702	1,545	1,499	1,592	1,636	1,396	1,330
Barley ... ..	1,559	1,314	1,318	1,148	1,049	1,185	1,120
Oats ... ..	1,975	2,037	1,868	1,863	1,751	1,762	1,854
Beans for stock feeding or seed ...	259	228	179	202	190	163	144
Peas for stock feeding or seed ...	128	108	88	73	77	69	79
Total Corn Crops (a) ... ..	5,719	5,503	5,182	5,100	4,902	4,777	4,769
Potatoes ... ..	442	452	493	499	514	489	519
Turnips and Swedes (b) (c) ...	1,049	831	805	767	715	720	698
Mangolds (b) ... ..	419	388	358	338	305	298	299
Sugar Beet (b) ... ..	4	22	55	126	223	176	230
Hops ... ..	36	26	26	26	23	24	24
Small Fruit (d) ... ..	77	74	68	70	69	65	65
Orchards (d) ... ..	(e) 244	239	238	241	249	248	248
Clover and Rotation Grasses:							
For Hay (b) ... ..	1,700	1,752	1,722	1,578	1,586	1,568	1,524
Not for Hay ... ..	795	796	852	924	875	869	846
Bare Fallow ... ..	388	356	463	418	423	468	325
Total Arable Land ... ..	11,058	10,929	10,682	10,548	10,310	10,109	9,948
Permanent Grass:							
For Hay ... ..	5,070	4,501	4,312	4,358	4,317	4,500	4,696
Not for Hay ... ..	11,091	10,447	10,762	10,770	10,963	10,896	10,794
Total under Crops and Grass ...	27,129	25,877	25,755	25,676	25,590	25,505	25,438
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	17.4	17.6	18.1	16.4	17.4	18.1	19.1
Barley ... .. "	15.8	15.4	15.3	16.0	16.4	17.2	17.8
Oats ... .. "	13.4	14.7	14.8	16.0	15.4	16.4	16.4
Beans ... .. "	16.2	16.4	17.7	15.7	17.2	16.6	15.2
Peas ... .. "	14.7	14.8	14.6	14.6	13.2	15.9	16.3
Potatoes ... .. Tons	6.5	6.0	6.5	5.5	5.9	7.2	6.0
Turnips and Swedes ... .. "	12.2	13.9	11.4	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.9
Mangolds ... .. "	18.1	20.2	19.9	21.1	17.9	19.3	19.0
Sugar Beet ... .. "	Not available	8.0	7.8	8.7	6.5	7.7	8.7
Hops ... .. Cwts.	7.2	17.1	13.5	13.0	11.1	10.2	15.0
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. "	31.9	31.8	29.8	29.8	26.6	27.3	22.9
Hay from Permanent Grass ... "	25.0	23.2	21.1	21.9	19.3	19.0	15.3
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	1,478	1,363	1,360	1,304	1,423	1,266	1,271
Barley ... ..	1,228	1,014	1,010	916	862	1,019	998
Oats ... ..	1,320	1,499	1,379	1,490	1,344	1,443	1,522
Beans ... ..	210	187	159	158	163	130	119
Peas ... ..	94	80	64	53	51	55	64
Potatoes ... ..	2,895	2,696	3,214	2,763	3,055	3,513	3,588
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	12,794	11,538	9,198	10,983	8,630	9,953	8,303
Mangolds ... ..	7,611	7,828	7,130	7,120	5,448	5,755	5,637
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not available	180	428	1,090	1,440	1,359	2,000
Hops ... ..	13	22	18	17	13	12	18
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	2,709	2,787	2,562	2,352	2,108	2,142	1,748
Hay from Permanent Grass ... ..	6,343	5,212	4,538	4,771	4,157	4,276	3,588

NOTE.—The total area of England and Wales, excluding water, is 37,132,688 acres.

(a) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreages under mixed corn; rye; and corn crops which were cut or picked green. In 1913, mixed corn was included with wheat, barley and oats.

(b) Exclusive of a small acreage used for production of seed.

# AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in ENGLAND and WALES

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	CROPS
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)								
1,346	1,197	1,288	1,660	1,759	1,772	1,704	1,732	Wheat.
1,020	1,029	961	751	861	792	819	823	Barley.
1,778	1,652	1,580	1,494	1,402	1,419	1,420	1,223	Oats.
161	145	189	139	135	133	121	96	Beans, for stock feeding or seed.
78	75	66	73	69	42	46	34	Peas, for stock feeding or seed.
4,630	4,323	4,248	4,320	4,431	4,384	4,341	4,102	Total Corn Crops (a).
425	447	504	519	488	463	457	455	Potatoes.
670	619	578	553	519	493	445	435	Turnips and Swedes (b) (c).
288	270	229	237	246	250	245	205	Mangolds (b).
347	233	255	364	396	367	348	306	Sugar Beet (b).
20	20	17	17	18	18	18	18	Hops.
66	62	60	60	61	59	56	52	Small Fruit (d).
247	245	247	250	255	262	261	259	Orchards (d).
1,595	1,726	1,538	1,261	1,289	1,336	1,339	1,467	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
828	855	872	813	783	945	761	751	For Hay (b).
294	357	434	458	340	388	335	535	Not for Hay.
9,833	9,582	9,367	9,250	9,250	9,398	9,120	9,024	Bare Fallow.
								Total Arable Land.
5,051	4,778	4,543	4,604	4,823	4,643	4,669	4,675	Permanent Grass :
10,497	10,923	11,297	11,266	10,958	10,916	11,075	11,082	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
25,380	25,283	25,206	25,120	25,030	24,957	24,863	24,780	Total under Crops and Grass.
YIELD PER ACRE								
15.9	16.1	17.2	19.0	19.9	18.3	16.2	16.1	Cuts. Wheat.
14.4	15.0	16.0	16.8	16.9	16.6	16.2	14.0	" Barley.
15.1	15.0	15.8	16.4	15.9	16.0	15.2	15.3	" Oats.
17.2	16.6	17.1	16.9	17.2	13.9	15.3	17.2	" Beans.
14.8	14.0	13.6	14.4	16.3	14.8	13.4	14.6	" Peas.
6.5	5.5	6.6	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.9	Tons Potatoes.
11.3	11.3	13.0	10.8	9.0	9.3	12.5	10.9	" Turnips and Swedes.
13.9	16.8	12.9	17.4	19.2	18.3	19.1	17.8	" Mangolds.
8.8	7.1	8.7	9.0	10.2	9.1	9.7	8.3	" Sugar Beet.
12.6	8.7	11.4	12.8	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.0	Cuts. Hops.
20.2	30.2	28.3	24.6	24.1	25.9	25.0	20.2	" Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
22.1	22.3	20.5	18.0	17.2	20.9	20.3	21.2	" Hay from Permanent Grass.
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)								
1,070	962	1,105	1,573	1,748	1,623	1,878	1,393	Wheat.
737	773	767	651	727	656	663	576	Barley.
1,341	1,239	1,251	1,226	1,116	1,138	1,080	936	Oats.
189	120	118	118	116	93	93	83	Beans.
57	52	45	52	56	31	31	25	Peas.
2,743	2,454	3,308	3,478	3,439	2,879	2,814	3,126	Potatoes.
7,981	6,978	7,542	5,951	4,658	4,590	5,579	4,739	Turnips and Swedes.
5,438	4,529	4,336	4,136	4,733	4,567	4,684	3,668	Mangolds.
5,049	1,663	2,227	3,279	4,027	3,346	3,391	2,528	Sugar Beet.
13	8	9	11	13	12	13	12	Hops.
2,329	2,608	2,177	1,552	1,558	1,795	1,674	2,141	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
5,575	5,317	4,658	4,135	4,152	4,842	4,733	4,967	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(c) Inclusive of acreage on which crops were grown for human consumption.

(d) Acreage under small fruit in orchards, amounting to 20,905 acres in 1937, is included under both headings since 1924, and under orchards only in 1913.

(e) This acreage is also included against the crop or grass grown beneath the trees or against bare fallow.

Source (Tables 213, 216 and 217).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 214—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL

CROPS	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	55	49	49	54	67	58	51
Barley ... ..	198	152	153	122	117	112	101
Oats ... ..	938	956	926	940	897	878	886
Total Corn Crops (a) ... ..	1,203	1,169	1,139	1,126	1,090	1,057	1,047
Potatoes ... ..	149	138	142	142	147	144	145
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	432	406	396	391	377	378	371
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not av	ailable	1	4	10	2	1
Small Fruit (b) ... ..	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Orchards (b) ... ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Clover and Rotation Grasses:							
For Hay ... ..	415	415	403	414	400	401	408
Not for Hay ... ..	1,059	1,100	1,100	1,071	1,096	1,105	1,092
Bare Fallow ... ..	8	7	9	6	6	6	6
Total Arable Land ... ..	3,802	3,273	3,229	3,195	3,169	3,133	3,105
Permanent Grass:							
For Hay ... ..	157	155	156	166	167	166	163
Not for Hay ... ..	1,339	1,287	1,320	1,332	1,345	1,366	1,380
Total under Crops and Grass ... ..	4,798	4,715	4,705	4,693	4,681	4,665	4,652
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	23·0	19·8	22·4	20·8	19·6	21·2	22·9
Barley ... .. "	18·2	17·1	18·6	17·9	16·1	18·4	20·1
Oats ... .. "	14·2	14·7	15·5	15·9	13·8	16·0	17·0
Potatoes ... .. Tons	6·5	6·1	7·0	6·3	5·4	7·2	8·0
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	17·0	16·6	17·2	17·6	15·8	17·6	17·8
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not av	ailable	8·1	5·0	7·6	8·1	8·1
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Cwts.	33·2	34·7	32·1	34·8	32·4	31·3	33·3
Hay from Permanent Grass ... ..	32·9	32·8	31·3	33·5	31·9	31·0	32·1
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	63	49	54	56	65	62	58
Barley ... ..	180	129	143	109	94	103	101
Oats ... ..	666	701	716	750	620	704	755
Potatoes ... ..	971	845	995	899	799	1,032	1,155
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	7,330	6,752	6,815	6,893	5,937	6,660	6,606
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not av	ailable	3	27	53	11	5
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	688	720	647	719	647	627	681
Hay from Permanent Grass ... ..	259	254	245	279	267	257	269

NOTE.—The total area of Scotland, excluding water, is 19,069,000 acres.

(a) Inclusive of mixed corn, rye and beans and peas. In 1913 mixed corn was included with wheat, barley and oats.



# AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## PRODUCE of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in SCOTLAND

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	CROPS
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)								
54 107 862	50 88 835	52 89 867	78 60 856	98 96 816	101 77 827	94 72 829	100 81 819	Wheat. Barley. Oats.
1,030	982	995	1,002	1,018	1,013	1,003	1,008	Total Corn Crops (a).
123 373 2 8 2	128 361 1 8 1	149 348 1 8 1	153 352 2 9 2	140 354 8 10 1	132 352 7 10 1	133 346 7 9 1	135 331 7 10 1	Potatoes. Turnips and Swedes. Sugar Beet. Small Fruit (b) Orchards (b).
410 1,089 6	422 1,112 7	397 1,114 6	391 1,086 7	394 1,023 13	396 1,024 14	397 1,033 13	412 1,037 16	Clover and Rotation Grasses : For Hay. Not for Hay. Bare Fallow.
3,072	3,052	3,046	3,030	2,992	2,983	2,976	2,992	Total Arable Land.
171 1,398	166 1,415	166 1,410	179 1,405	181 1,428	179 1,437	170 1,446	182 1,397	Permanent Grass : For Hay. Not for Hay.
4,641	4,632	4,622	4,614	4,600	4,599	4,592	4,571	Total under Crops and Grass.
YIELD PER ACRE								
21.0 17.8 15.0 7.0 15.6 7.4 31.7 31.5	19.2 16.8 14.9 5.5 15.1 5.4 34.4 32.1	23.0 19.3 17.2 7.7 16.6 7.7 33.2 31.4	23.7 19.1 16.2 7.1 14.2 9.1 31.8 30.4	22.6 18.6 15.8 7.3 12.9 9.5 34.3 30.1	23.8 19.8 16.5 6.7 16.2 8.9 34.6 29.3	20.2 18.3 15.5 7.4 17.1 10.1 29.1 28.5	22.4 19.7 16.3 6.8 16.4 9.3 34.3 31.4	Cuts. Wheat. " Barley. " Oats. Tons Potatoes. " Turnips and Swedes. " Sugar Beet. Cuts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. " Hay from Permanent Grass.
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)								
57 95 647 860 5,822 12 651 268	48 74 622 700 5,438 6 728 265	60 66 746 1,142 5,780 5 659 261	93 57 694 1,077 5,006 19 623 271	111 90 645 1,025 4,550 68 676 272	120 76 681 886 5,711 66 687 262	95 66 642 990 5,928 68 578 243	112 79 666 922 5,422 63 705 285	Wheat. Barley. Oats. Potatoes. Turnips and Swedes. Sugar Beet. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Hay from Permanent Grass.

(b) Acreage under small fruit in orchards is included under both headings, and also against the crop or grass grown beneath the trees or against bare fallow.

Source (Tables 214, 216 and 217).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

## AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 215—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	5.7	5.0	3.6	6.1	6.0	4.9	3.6
Barley ... ..	3.9	2.4	2.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.9
Oats ... ..	346.1	332.9	322.1	320.2	309.6	307.1	314.1
Total Corn Crops (b) ...	357.1	341.7	329.4	329.7	318.9	315.6	321.1
Potatoes ... ..	168.0	157.2	154.4	153.1	153.1	155.5	151.8
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	59.4	50.6	46.4	45.8	42.3	42.5	42.0
Flax ... ..	47.3	42.8	37.8	30.5	26.3	37.2	33.9
Fruit ... ..	8.0	10.5	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5
Clover and Rotation Grasses:							
For Hay ... ..	237.1	242.1	243.0	242.6	237.2	221.1	226.7
Not for Hay ... ..	} Not available {	396.4	416.8	448.6	410.7	445.0	445.8
Total Arable Land ... ..		1,248.7	1,242.9	1,265.8	1,202.4	1,231.7	1,236.9
Permanent Grass:							
For Hay ... ..	216.2	230.2	235.2	241.5	231.2	227.2	238.7
Not for Hay ... ..	} Not available {	985.5	982.1	953.7	1,018.8	987.4	982.5
Total under Crops and Grass		2,464.4	2,460.2	2,461.0	2,452.4	2,446.3	2,457.1
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	18.2	16.8	19.0	19.9	19.3	20.1	21.0
Barley ... .. "	18.3	16.7	19.3	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.4
Oats ... .. "	16.7	16.1	17.0	18.3	17.8	18.0	18.3
Potatoes ... .. Tons	7.5	5.3	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.4	7.4
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	18.5	9.4	18.5	19.1	16.8	18.0	20.1
Flax ... .. Stones (of 14 lb.)	34.0	21.7	24.8	31.6	30.3	25.2	32.6
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Cwts.	35.5	41.2	36.3	38.4	33.8	30.8	32.5
Hay from Permanent Grass	43.3	50.7	52.1	52.3	47.1	39.8	37.0
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	5.2	4.2	3.5	6.1	5.8	4.9	3.8
Barley ... ..	3.6	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8
Oats ... ..	239.0	268.0	274.0	293.0	276.0	277.0	287.0
Potatoes ... ..	1,268.0	829.0	1,168.0	1,069.0	1,057.0	1,154.0	1,124.0
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	1,097.0	475.0	859.0	876.0	709.0	766.0	843.0
Flax ... ..	10.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.0	5.9	6.9
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	420.5	498.0	441.0	464.0	401.0	343.0	369.0
Hay from Permanent Grass ...	468.7	583.0	613.0	632.0	544.0	452.0	442.0

NOTE.—The total area of Northern Ireland, excluding water, is 3,351,444 acres.

## AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in NORTHERN IRELAND

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	CROPS
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)								
4.5 2.1 306.8	3.0 1.5 285.7	3.3 1.1 285.8	6.2 1.5 288.0	8.7 2.4 270.8	9.1 3.1 272.7	6.0 2.8 265.0	4.4 2.8 257.0	Wheat. Barley. Oats.
315.3	291.5	291.4	296.7	291.9	285.8	275.6	264.8	Total Corn Crops (b).
136.3 40.2 28.5 8.9	134.2 36.4 7.4 8.6	141.8 37.5 6.1 8.7	139.0 36.4 9.8 8.7	137.3 36.0 15.7 8.9	129.0 33.4 27.8 8.5	131.7 31.3 25.4 8.4	125.4 28.7 19.1 7.8	Potatoes. Turnips and Swedes. Flax. Fruit.
238.2 466.4	237.1 484.8	210.9 452.3	218.2 455.8	217.9 416.3	207.1 411.3	205.4 440.8	212.3 409.6	Clover and Rotation Grasses : For Hay. Not for Hay.
1,239.8	1,205.1	1,162.3	1,169.1	1,129.0	1,107.5	1,123.0	1,071.6	Total Arable Land.
230.8 958.4	231.9 1,022.1	233.3 1,059.8	229.7 1,061.3	225.4 1,111.1	217.0 1,144.6	210.2 1,143.0	218.4 1,185.5	Permanent Grass : For Hay. Not for Hay.
2,438.0	2,459.0	2,455.3	2,460.1	2,465.5	2,469.1	2,476.3	2,475.6	Total under Crops and Grass.
YIELD PER ACRE								
20.2 19.8 18.1 6.3 13.7 30.1	18.7 18.3 15.8 5.2 14.9 29.7	19.9 20.9 20.2 7.9 17.1 30.1	19.7 20.1 18.3 6.8 16.4 35.5	22.4 20.8 19.6 6.7 14.4 37.5	21.4 20.4 19.1 6.9 17.3 39.7	21.3 19.7 19.5 6.0 15.9 31.7	20.2 18.0 18.9 6.9 16.8 35.1	Cwts. Wheat. " Barley. " Oats. Tons Potatoes. " Turnips and Swedes. Stones Flax. (of 14 lb.)
32.1 37.8	34.6 42.4	31.0 38.0	33.6 41.4	32.0 40.5	32.4 41.4	30.7 39.5	33.6 43.7	Cwts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. " Hay from Permanent Grass.
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)								
4.6 2.1 277.0 856.0 753.0 5.4	2.8 1.3 226.0 698.0 543.0 1.4	3.3 1.1 289.0 1,126.0 641.0 1.1	6.1 1.5 263.0 949.0 597.0 2.2	9.7 2.5 274.0 923.0 518.0 3.7	9.7 3.2 280.0 887.0 578.0 6.9	7.3 2.8 259.0 755.0 496.0 5.0	4.4 2.5 243.0 868.0 482.0 4.2	Wheat. Barley. Oats. Potatoes. Turnips and Swedes. Flax.
383.0 453.0	410.0 491.0	341.0 443.0	366.0 476.0	348.0 457.0	336.0 449.0	316.0 415.0	356.0 477.0	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Hay from Permanent Grass.

(a) Particulars compiled from the Agricultural Statistics of Ireland and relate to the area now comprised in Northern Ireland.

(b) Inclusive of beans, peas and rye.

Source (Tables 215, 216 and 217).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

## AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 216—ACREAGE YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	1,762	1,599	1,552	1,652	1,708	1,459	1,385
Barley ... ..	1,761	1,468	1,473	1,272	1,168	1,299	1,223
Oats ... ..	3,259	3,326	3,116	3,124	2,958	2,948	3,057
Total Corn Crops (b) ...	7,279	7,013	6,650	6,555	6,311	6,149	6,188
Potatoes ... ..	759	748	790	794	814	789	815
Turnips and Swedes (c) ...	1,540	1,287	1,248	1,203	1,134	1,141	1,111
Mangolds (c) ... ..	424	391	360	340	307	300	301
Sugar Beet (e) ... ..	4	23	56	129	233	178	231
Hops (d) ... ..	36	26	26	26	23	24	24
Flax (e) ... ..	43	49	43	35	30	43	40
Small Fruit ... ..	(g) 92	91	85	86	86	82	81
Orchards (f) ... ..	(g) 245	240	239	242	250	249	249
Clover and Rotation Grasses:							
For Hay (c) ... ..	2,353	2,409	2,368	2,234	2,223	2,100	2,159
Not for Hay ... ..	Not available	2,292	2,368	2,444	2,382	2,419	2,383
Bare Fallow ... ..	available	363	472	424	430	474	381
Total Arable Land ... ..	Not available	15,450	15,154	15,008	14,681	14,474	14,289
Permanent Grass:							
For Hay ... ..	5,443	4,886	4,703	4,766	4,716	4,894	5,102
Not for Hay ... ..	Not available	12,720	13,064	13,056	13,327	13,249	13,156
Total under Crops and Grass	available	33,057	32,921	32,830	32,724	32,617	32,548
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	17.5	17.7	18.3	16.5	17.5	18.3	19.3
Barley ... .. "	16.0	15.6	15.7	16.2	16.4	17.3	18.0
Oats ... .. "	14.0	14.8	15.2	16.2	15.1	16.4	16.8
Potatoes ... .. Tons	6.3	5.8	6.6	6.0	6.0	7.2	7.2
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	13.8	14.6	13.6	15.6	18.5	15.2	14.2
Mangolds ... .. "	18.1	20.1	19.9	21.0	17.9	19.3	19.0
Sugar Beet ... .. "	Not available	8.0	7.7	8.6	6.5	7.7	8.7
Hops ... .. Cwts.	7.2	17.1	13.5	13.0	11.1	10.2	15.0
Flax ... .. Stones	84.0	21.7	24.8	31.6	30.3	25.2	32.6
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. (of 14 lb.)	27.9	33.2	30.8	31.6	28.4	28.4	25.9
Hay from Permanent Grass ...	24.8	23.0	23.0	23.8	21.1	20.4	16.3
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	1,546	1,416	1,418	1,366	1,494	1,333	1,383
Barley ... ..	1,412	1,145	1,155	1,027	958	1,124	1,100
Oats ... ..	2,275	2,468	2,369	2,533	2,239	2,424	2,564
Potatoes ... ..	5,134	4,370	5,377	4,731	4,911	5,699	5,867
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	21,221	18,765	18,872	18,752	15,276	17,379	16,762
Mangolds ... ..	7,695	7,860	7,168	7,166	5,487	5,799	5,785
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not available	180	431	1,117	1,503	1,370	2,004
Hops ... ..	13	22	18	17	13	12	18
Flax ... ..	10	6	6	6	5	6	7
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	10,889	4,005	3,650	3,535	3,156	3,112	2,798
Hay from Permanent Grass ...	24.8	6,049	5,397	6,832	4,968	4,965	4,299

NOTE.—The total area of the United Kingdom (other than the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands), excluding water, is 59,553,000 acres.

(a) Exclusive of territory which is now Eire.

(b) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreage under mixed corn; rye; and beans and peas, whether harvested as corn or cut or picked green. In 1913 mixed corn was included with wheat, barley and oats.

(c) Exclusive of small acreage used for production of seed.



# AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	CROPS
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)								
1,405	1,250	1,343	1,745	1,866	1,882	1,805	1,836	Wheat.
1,129	1,119	1,030	813	959	871	894	906	Barley.
2,947	2,772	2,733	2,638	2,498	2,518	2,514	2,299	Oats.
5,975	5,596	5,535	5,620	5,741	5,682	5,620	5,375	Total Corn Crops (b).
684	709	795	810	765	723	721	716	Potatoes.
1,083	1,016	964	941	909	879	825	795	Turnips and Swedes (c).
290	272	231	240	249	253	250	210	Mangolds (c).
349	234	256	366	404	374	355	313	Sugar Beet (c).
20	20	17	17	18	18	18	18	Hops (d).
36	12	7	11	17	29	27	23	Flax (e).
83	79	76	77	80	78	74	70	Small Fruit.
248	246	248	251	256	264	263	260	Orchards (f).
2,244	2,386	2,155	1,871	1,900	1,989	1,941	2,091	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
2,383	2,452	2,439	2,355	2,222	2,381	2,235	2,197	For Hay (c).
300	364	440	465	353	302	348	550	Not for Hay.
								Bare Fallow.
14,145	13,839	13,575	13,449	13,370	13,488	13,219	13,087	Total Arable Land.
5,461	5,175	4,942	5,012	5,229	5,038	5,049	5,075	Permanent Grass :
12,853	13,360	13,766	13,732	13,497	13,498	13,664	13,665	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
32,459	32,374	32,284	32,193	32,096	32,024	31,932	31,827	Total under Crops and Grass.
YIELD PER ACRE								
16.1	16.2	17.4	19.2	20.0	18.6	16.4	16.4	Cuts. Wheat.
14.8	15.2	16.2	17.0	17.1	16.9	16.4	14.5	" Barley.
16.4	15.1	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.5	15.8	16.1	" Oats.
6.5	5.4	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.9	Tons Potatoes.
13.4	12.7	14.5	12.3	10.7	12.4	14.5	13.4	" Turnips and Swedes.
18.9	16.8	18.9	17.5	19.2	18.3	19.1	17.9	" Mangolds.
8.8	7.1	8.7	9.0	10.1	9.1	9.7	8.3	" Sugar Beet.
12.6	8.7	11.4	12.8	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.0	Cuts. Hops.
30.1	29.7	30.1	35.5	37.5	39.7	31.7	35.1	Stones Flax.
								(of 14 lb.)
30.0	31.4	29.5	27.2	27.1	28.3	26.5	30.6	Cuts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
23.1	23.5	21.7	19.5	18.7	22.0	21.3	22.6	" Hay from Permanent Grass.
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)								
1,132	1,013	1,169	1,672	1,869	1,753	1,430	1,509	Wheat.
834	848	834	899	820	735	732	657	Barley.
2,266	2,037	2,286	2,183	2,035	2,079	1,981	1,847	Oats.
4,459	3,852	5,576	5,504	5,387	4,652	4,589	4,916	Potatoes.
14,508	12,959	13,963	11,554	9,724	10,879	12,003	10,643	Turnips and Swedes.
5,484	4,561	4,372	4,183	4,787	4,636	4,774	3,766	Mangolds.
3,060	1,667	2,232	3,298	4,095	3,404	3,448	2,583	Sugar Beet.
13	8	9	11	13	12	13	12	Hops.
5	1	1	2	4	7	5	4	Flax.
3,363	3,746	3,177	2,541	2,577	2,318	2,568	3,202	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
6,296	6,073	5,362	4,832	4,881	5,553	5,391	5,729	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(d) England and Wales only.

(e) Inclusive of a small acreage in England and Scotland for which production figures are not available.

(f) Great Britain only. See also notes (d), p. 285 and (b), p. 287.

(g) See notes (d) and (e), p. 285.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 285, 287 and 289.

## AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK

## No. 217—NUMBER OF CATTLE,

LIVE STOCK	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
	THOUSANDS						
	ENGLAND AND WALES						
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	2,264	2,663	2,713	2,749	2,791	2,723	2,713
Other... ..	3,453	3,231	3,450	3,504	3,435	3,303	3,245
Sheep... ..	17,130	14,843	15,975	16,859	17,072	16,400	16,105
Pigs... ..	2,102	3,223	2,044	2,200	2,692	2,971	2,867
Horses on Agricultural Holdings	1,402	1,232	1,164	1,129	1,077	1,038	999
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) ...	29,026	30,755	33,670	36,563	39,491	39,916	42,757
	SCOTLAND						
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	431	448	450	457	460	459	454
Other... ..	816	716	755	740	750	755	779
Sheep... ..	6,801	6,886	7,119	7,203	7,555	7,573	7,556
Pigs... ..	132	199	154	145	107	106	142
Horses on Agricultural Holdings	204	194	185	179	172	166	161
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) ...	4,054	Not available	5,366	5,015	5,320	5,424	5,643
	NORTHERN IRELAND						
Cattle :	(b)						
Dairy... ..	305	271	250	260	270	274	264
Other... ..	493	465	417	406	427	464	436
Sheep... ..	348	509	484	529	600	624	654
Pigs... ..	166	140	112	158	236	229	192
Horses for Agricultural Purposes (including Stallions, Brood Mares and unbroken Horses and Ponies)	112	103	98	96	94	93	92
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings ...	5,235	5,706	5,741	6,768	7,769	6,829	7,136
	UNITED KINGDOM						
Cattle :	(b)						
Dairy... ..	3,000	3,382	3,413	3,467	3,521	3,457	3,430
Other... ..	4,762	4,412	4,622	4,650	4,662	4,522	4,460
Sheep... ..	24,279	22,239	23,578	24,591	25,208	24,602	24,315
Pigs... ..	2,400	3,567	2,911	2,504	3,124	3,386	2,701
Horses... ..	1,718	1,529	1,447	1,403	1,343	1,297	1,262
Fowls... ..	38,315	Not available	44,777	48,346	51,570	52,189	55,536

(a) On holdings exceeding one acre. In addition there are substantial numbers on smaller holdings, private gardens and backyards, estimated for England and Wales in 1930, to be about 27 per cent. of those covered by the annual returns.

## AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK

## SHEEP, PIGS, HORSES and FOWLS

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	LIVE STOCK
THOUSANDS								
ENGLAND AND WALES								
2,675	2,790	2,871	2,955	2,995	3,051	3,076	3,068	Cattle :
3,175	3,275	3,487	3,665	3,665	3,490	3,464	3,551	Dairy.
16,316	17,749	18,495	18,090	16,527	16,477	16,648	17,194	Other.
2,310	2,783	3,185	3,069	3,320	3,813	3,804	3,635	Sheep.
961	938	917	903	886	874	866	859	Pigs.
47,901	52,564	57,747	61,171	61,330	58,290	57,744	52,633	Horses on Agricultural Holdings.
								Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a).
SCOTLAND								
453	454	465	484	496	497	495	495	Cattle :
783	755	768	810	817	821	818	795	Dairy.
7,650	7,831	7,916	7,811	7,655	7,766	7,557	7,518	Other.
143	162	165	167	206	260	236	248	Sheep.
166	153	150	149	148	147	147	146	Pigs.
6,317	7,078	7,438	8,094	8,029	7,789	7,954	7,197	Horses on Agricultural Holdings.
								Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a).
NORTHERN IRELAND								
256	260	268	271	283	280	275	260	Cattle :
417	421	447	463	485	519	496	470	Dairy.
704	794	792	750	761	818	835	829	Other.
216	236	220	271	380	458	522	570	Sheep.
94	94	95	94	93	92	91	91	Pigs.
7,659	7,649	8,303	8,962	9,154	9,005	9,543	9,222	Horses for Agricultural Purposes (in-
								cluding Stallions, Brood Mares and
								unbroken Horses and Ponies).
								Fowls on Agricultural Holdings.
UNITED KINGDOM								
3,384	3,504	3,605	3,710	3,775	3,828	3,846	3,823	Cattle :
4,375	4,451	4,701	4,938	4,967	4,831	4,777	4,816	Dairy.
24,669	26,374	27,204	26,651	24,944	25,062	25,040	25,541	Other.
2,670	3,181	3,570	3,507	3,907	4,531	4,562	4,453	Sheep.
1,212	1,185	1,162	1,146	1,126	1,113	1,104	1,096	Pigs.
61,877	67,291	73,488	78,227	78,513	75,084	75,241	69,053	Horses.
								Fowls.

(b) Exclusive of territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 285, 287 and 289.

## CORN PRICES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 218—AVERAGE PRICES of BRITISH WHEAT, BARLEY, and OATS, per Cwt. in ENGLAND and WALES in each MONTH

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average for the Year
WHEAT, PER CWT.													
1913	s. d. 7 1	s. d. 7 3	s. d. 7 4	s. d. 7 4	s. d. 7 7	s. d. 7 7	s. d. 7 10	s. d. 7 10	s. d. 7 5	s. d. 7 3	s. d. 7 1	s. d. 7 3	s. d. 7 5
1924	9 10	10 8	10 10	10 6	10 11	11 3	11 11	12 9	12 1	12 6	12 7	12 3	11 6
1925	12 11	13 7	13 3	12 3	12 7	12 10	11 11	11 9	11 6	11 5	11 2	12 3	12 2
1926	12 3	11 10	11 6	11 11	13 3	13 6	14 0	13 6	11 3	11 4	12 5	11 10	12 5
1927	11 10	11 10	11 8	11 6	12 1	12 8	12 7	12 7	10 5	9 9	9 6	9 10	10 6
1928	9 10	9 7	9 8	10 2	11 1	11 1	10 10	11 8	9 10	9 5	9 4	9 5	9 10
1929	9 6	9 9	9 8	9 10	9 11	9 7	10 4	8 4	7 3	6 11	6 8	6 4	8 0
1930	9 6	9 9	9 8	9 10	9 11	9 7	10 4	8 4	7 3	6 11	6 8	6 4	8 0
1931	5 7	5 1	5 2	5 2	5 8	6 0	6 3	6 4	4 9	5 6	5 5	5 3	5 11
1932	5 10	5 8	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 4	6 5	6 5	4 9	5 7	5 5	5 3	5 11
1933	5 3	5 3	5 1	5 2	5 7	6 4	6 7	5 9	4 9	5 10	5 5	5 3	5 11
1934	4 4	4 5	4 4	4 4	4 8	5 4	5 4	5 1	5 4	5 5	5 10	4 10	4 10
1935	4 9	4 8	4 7	4 10	5 4	5 6	5 6	4 10	5 11	5 11	5 10	4 10	4 10
1936	6 3	6 4	6 3	6 5	6 9	6 8	6 11	7 8	7 4	8 5	8 9	8 8	7 2
1937	9 9	9 1	9 0	9 11	9 10	9 8	9 8	9 5	8 7	8 9	9 0	8 6	9 4
BARLEY, PER CWT.													
1913	s. d. 8 0	s. d. 8 1	s. d. 7 11	s. d. 7 7	s. d. 7 2	s. d. 6 11	s. d. 7 0	s. d. 7 3	s. d. 8 7	s. d. 8 1	s. d. 7 9	s. d. 7 4	s. d. 7 7
1924	10 9	11 7	11 6	11 4	11 2	11 0	11 5	13 3	17 3	17 3	16 1	14 6	13 1
1925	14 6	12 10	11 6	10 7	10 5	10 3	10 1	12 3	14 1	12 3	11 6	10 8	11 9
1926	10 6	9 7	9 0	9 1	9 4	9 0	8 9	11 6	12 6	12 1	11 6	10 10	10 4
1927	10 11	11 1	10 11	10 10	11 2	11 5	11 9	12 5	13 6	13 9	12 4	11 2	11 9
1928	11 2	10 10	10 9	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 3	12 0	12 6	10 9	10 6	10 3	11 0
1929	10 1	10 4	10 2	10 1	10 3	9 10	9 9	9 11	10 7	10 9	9 5	8 10	9 11
1930	8 7	8 1	7 8	7 8	7 7	7 1	6 7	6 8	8 7	9 7	9 0	8 5	7 11
1931	8 3	8 4	7 8	7 6	6 11	6 9	6 1	7 7	9 10	9 2	9 0	8 11	7 11
1932	8 3	8 2	7 8	7 9	7 2	6 11	7 1	6 10	8 7	8 1	7 4	6 11	7 7
1933	7 0	6 9	6 3	6 3	6 6	7 0	6 7	9 6	10 9	10 2	9 4	9 2	7 11
1934	9 4	9 2	8 9	7 11	7 6	7 1	7 4	9 4	10 7	9 5	8 10	8 7	8 8
1935	8 1	8 2	7 6	7 2	7 0	7 0	6 7	7 10	10 1	9 4	8 7	8 3	7 11
1936	8 1	7 11	7 7	7 4	8 1	6 10	6 4	7 7	10 4	10 1	9 9	9 6	8 3
1937	10 0	10 0	9 10	10 1	10 2	9 7	9 6	11 2	12 3	12 7	12 11	13 2	10 11
OATS, PER CWT.													
1913	s. d. 7 0	s. d. 7 3	s. d. 7 2	s. d. 6 10	s. d. 7 1	s. d. 7 0	s. d. 7 4	s. d. 6 9	s. d. 6 5	s. d. 6 5	s. d. 6 5	s. d. 6 7	s. d. 6 10
1924	9 5	10 0	9 10	9 7	9 8	9 11	9 10	9 8	9 4	10 2	10 2	9 7	9 9
1925	10 0	10 1	9 9	9 6	10 1	10 4	10 3	10 0	9 8	9 2	9 1	9 3	9 9
1926	9 3	9 0	8 10	8 11	9 8	9 10	10 2	9 4	8 5	8 1	8 5	8 2	9 0
1927	8 2	8 3	8 1	8 4	9 5	10 0	10 2	10 0	9 1	9 2	9 1	9 2	9 1
1928	9 6	10 1	10 7	11 7	12 11	12 8	12 1	10 5	9 0	8 9	8 11	9 0	10 5
1929	9 2	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 9	9 5	9 5	9 1	7 11	7 9	7 5	7 2	8 10
1930	6 11	6 6	6 0	6 4	6 7	6 4	6 2	6 1	5 11	6 1	5 10	5 7	6 2
1931	5 9	5 10	5 10	6 0	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 5	5 7	6 2	6 10	6 11	6 3
1932	7 0	7 3	7 5	7 6	7 11	8 0	7 9	7 5	6 6	6 3	5 11	5 8	7 0
1933	5 9	6 0	5 4	5 9	5 8	5 9	5 9	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 4	5 3	5 7
1934	5 6	6 5	6 2	5 11	6 0	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 7	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 3
1935	6 10	7 0	6 10	6 11	7 2	7 4	7 7	6 5	6 1	6 2	6 1	5 10	6 8
1936	5 11	6 0	5 11	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 4	6 10	6 7	6 10	6 10	7 1	6 4
1937	8 2	8 3	8 2	8 5	8 10	9 0	9 3	8 9	8 5	8 7	8 5	8 4	8 7

NOTES.—The Corn Sales Act of 1921, which came into force on 1st January, 1923, provides that all transactions in British corn to be legally binding must be carried out in terms of the cwt. instead of the bushel or quarter. For purposes of comparison average prices for 1913 formerly shown per quarter, have been converted to per cwt. at the following rates:—Wheat—60 lbs. per bushel, Barley—50 lbs. per bushel and Oats—39 lbs. per bushel.

Returns were collected from 173 towns.

Sources.—Returns from Towns scheduled under the Corn Returns Act, 1882, and published in the Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.



## AGRICULTURE—EMPLOYMENT, ETC.—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 219.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (a) EMPLOYED ON AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS of more than one acre, and TOTAL NUMBER of such HOLDINGS, in GREAT BRITAIN, on one day in JUNE in each of the YEARS 1924 to 1938

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 (b)
ENGLAND AND WALES															
Number of Regular Workers :—	140,772	137,469	135,608	134,233	129,033	125,267	118,804	116,915	115,689	113,589	107,111	104,740	100,677	94,552	89,600
Males : Under 21 years of age	441,491	441,944	455,904	452,835	454,151	451,706	445,708	434,983	419,649	422,519	415,472	413,051	401,536	395,206	379,600
Males : 21 years of age or over	62,276	59,940	62,949	62,629	67,418	67,004	65,337	64,409	62,314	59,603	53,225	50,070	44,601	46,217	41,200
Females :—	26,461	23,878	19,738	18,034	11,418	11,278	10,458	9,347	9,317	10,934	9,845	9,920	7,997	7,300	6,200
Number of Casual Workers :—	88,533	90,370	79,193	67,073	75,535	79,619	69,763	62,258	64,365	67,787	75,032	78,017	57,902	58,013	47,600
Males : Under 21 years of age	46,930	49,237	41,607	39,635	35,270	34,378	31,606	25,688	26,314	30,380	30,461	28,925	27,860	30,389	25,400
Females :—	806,463	803,338	794,899	774,449	772,825	770,252	741,606	716,907	697,481	715,546	687,972	673,203	640,573	631,657	589,500
Total, Regular and Casual Workers	409,333	405,705	402,639	401,734	400,898	399,247	395,823	391,941	390,469	388,433	384,272	379,727	374,158	370,108	373,780
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)	22,073	22,896	22,483	22,273	21,709	21,471	20,878	20,144	19,901	19,223	19,567	19,638	19,009	19,950	18,900
Number of Regular Workers :—	58,014	59,750	60,303	59,222	58,897	60,803	60,037	59,225	58,877	59,925	58,537	58,169	59,707	59,419	58,000
Males : Under 21 years of age	20,098	19,619	19,692	19,486	18,957	18,008	18,682	18,960	18,081	17,807	18,537	17,316	16,430	16,244	15,000
Females :—	2,958	3,168	4,434	3,379	3,181	3,335	2,972	2,848	2,737	3,759	2,905	2,978	2,787	2,750	2,200
Number of Casual Workers :—	5,801	7,270	6,634	5,569	6,140	6,186	6,023	5,355	5,393	6,998	6,929	6,825	6,370	7,138	6,500
Males : Under 21 years of age	8,395	9,333	10,149	8,462	7,415	7,430	7,216	6,833	6,298	5,615	6,130	6,093	5,414	5,954	5,100
Females :—	117,842	122,062	126,095	119,275	117,300	118,084	115,503	112,468	111,257	112,465	113,274	113,463	110,617	110,755	105,000
Total, Regular and Casual Workers	76,210	76,161	76,017	75,866	75,812	76,746	75,678	75,850	75,911	75,642	74,634	74,335	74,323	73,916	73,916
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)	162,845	160,365	157,991	156,611	150,749	146,738	139,482	137,059	135,500	132,817	126,678	124,373	120,686	113,802	107,900
Number of Regular Workers :—	499,505	501,094	516,707	512,661	514,048	512,309	505,745	484,209	478,526	481,547	474,638	473,169	461,243	454,025	437,500
Males : Under 21 years of age	82,374	79,659	82,641	82,115	86,375	86,013	83,919	82,469	80,365	77,410	71,762	67,886	61,031	62,461	56,200
Females :—	29,419	27,068	24,172	21,413	14,599	14,018	13,480	12,195	14,713	14,713	12,240	12,198	10,784	10,050	8,400
Number of Casual Workers :—	94,334	98,146	87,727	72,337	81,675	85,806	75,806	67,610	70,091	85,559	74,622	74,622	63,472	63,472	54,100
Males : Under 21 years of age	55,328	58,570	51,756	43,087	42,686	42,808	38,822	35,551	32,112	35,969	36,674	34,415	33,274	30,323	26,500
Females :—	923,805	925,400	920,994	893,724	890,125	883,268	857,204	839,073	808,738	828,011	801,246	786,666	751,190	742,412	694,500
Total, Regular and Casual Workers	485,593	481,869	478,656	477,600	476,707	474,993	471,501	467,791	466,340	464,075	458,906	454,062	448,481	444,024	437,500
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)															Not yet available

(a) The figures exclude occupiers, occupiers' wives, and domestic servants, but include members of occupiers' families working on the holdings.

(b) The figures are subject to revision.

(c) The figures as to holdings exclude holdings consisting only of mountain, heath land, or other rough grazings.

Source.—Agricultural Statistics for England and Wales and Scotland, issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, respectively.

## SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (a)

No. 220—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive

KIND OF FISH	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Bream ... ..	106,715	97,788	100,006	68,122	76,722	81,545	80,719	58,201
Brill... ..	19,954	17,982	12,605	10,007	14,210	15,293	16,179	17,895
Catfish ... ..	160,190	152,142	185,168	190,643	226,642	251,337	242,754	237,972
Coalfish (Saithe) ...	363,499	335,231	307,460	226,286	339,128	423,185	463,828	505,587
Cod ... ..	2,646,666	2,594,044	2,738,024	2,704,353	2,938,935	2,706,598	3,058,415	4,333,652
Conger Eels ... ..	55,181	41,568	40,941	35,790	40,772	36,598	40,832	44,510
Dabs ... ..	107,343	114,590	107,514	99,154	96,556	80,474	91,720	78,542
Dogfish ... ..	64,996	109,365	120,776	133,112	148,421	163,159	160,373	176,461
Gurnards ... ..	105,520	69,156	57,060	52,785	57,017	60,763	67,303	56,548
Haddock ... ..	1,553,869	1,807,198	2,250,051	1,965,710	1,967,226	1,944,994	2,050,064	2,445,408
Hake ... ..	621,360	787,477	971,346	946,715	903,104	741,173	711,000	687,293
Halibut ... ..	106,663	141,724	137,645	100,488	123,577	125,034	163,923	143,906
Herrings ... ..	7,313,425	4,723,082	3,912,861	3,613,174	3,474,336	4,155,826	4,210,433	3,997,358
Lemon Soles ... ..	59,522	46,586	49,769	51,215	79,957	79,047	74,294	80,337
Ling... ..	214,046	144,255	145,975	126,294	172,445	172,218	169,973	183,539
Mackerel ... ..	345,095	212,623	188,779	167,178	146,987	137,477	130,902	110,347
Megrims ... ..	74,664	60,039	71,868	68,510	79,704	89,923	95,785	94,156
Monks (Anglers) ...	38,396	26,915	25,010	23,370	30,088	32,178	37,213	41,725
Pilchards ... ..	51,563	85,765	88,189	100,485	77,722	84,063	133,234	34,016
Plaice ... ..	699,298	668,696	678,375	569,291	646,223	595,743	634,963	650,251
Pollack ... ..	12,893	20,280	18,319	13,632	24,105	21,658	27,311	32,599
Skates and Rays ...	359,446	422,161	399,723	364,523	430,508	424,724	446,317	435,818
Soles ... ..	66,766	70,960	60,102	48,131	53,819	59,607	63,327	66,046
Sprats ... ..	75,156	93,705	56,746	62,612	69,924	46,428	77,221	79,388
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	31,973	46,496	49,345	36,483	43,008	33,996	27,826	30,466
Turbot ... ..	64,914	63,207	57,674	45,061	58,141	63,843	72,556	72,585
Whiting ... ..	427,262	317,338	270,188	274,800	300,312	306,342	354,004	306,314
Witches ... ..	36,286	35,169	34,963	38,386	54,795	56,100	51,401	42,929
Other kinds or mixed	360,733	387,459	400,993	367,828	396,589	444,386	510,496	633,829
Total, Wet Fish (b)	16,152,374	13,688,001	13,537,475	12,504,138	13,079,653	13,443,626	14,287,296	15,677,628
VALUE (£)								
Bream ... ..	28,527	36,876	44,848	32,826	31,120	44,227	49,897	48,250
Brill... ..	71,705	88,094	67,581	55,253	61,933	66,097	69,187	78,081
Catfish ... ..	60,834	102,254	113,231	114,877	116,931	147,261	161,205	129,587
Coalfish (Saithe) ...	118,125	133,270	113,975	84,460	95,577	158,684	194,771	151,857
Cod ... ..	1,700,931	2,617,329	2,649,779	2,406,956	2,414,667	2,631,681	2,880,298	2,966,200
Conger Eels ... ..	40,148	55,169	51,056	43,095	43,321	40,934	44,626	51,689
Dabs ... ..	100,434	148,497	122,763	112,840	93,568	90,959	101,341	89,941
Dogfish ... ..	20,242	51,312	54,589	63,707	68,179	72,521	89,198	85,685
Gurnards ... ..	34,039	30,537	25,917	24,878	23,901	24,953	26,122	25,234
Haddock ... ..	1,334,519	2,425,130	2,338,990	2,214,416	2,003,098	2,065,952	2,308,677	2,131,582
Hake ... ..	666,853	1,483,912	1,609,614	1,653,250	1,653,900	1,583,717	1,642,978	1,551,352
Halibut ... ..	349,173	593,186	680,228	490,497	479,046	446,451	540,754	524,909
Herrings ... ..	2,325,084	2,672,027	2,045,629	1,544,729	1,635,495	1,709,438	1,877,023	1,928,060
Lemon Soles ... ..	162,440	178,959	188,419	191,433	244,530	249,340	244,705	259,960
Ling... ..	109,042	119,085	122,682	98,796	112,240	126,463	127,063	114,038
Mackerel ... ..	167,236	188,508	153,785	142,784	142,604	117,894	127,274	97,867
Megrims ... ..	63,679	75,817	78,710	82,270	84,449	96,570	109,318	112,668
Monks (Anglers) ...	21,747	33,230	32,017	26,360	34,430	42,017	58,671	64,500
Pilchards ... ..	21,865	41,760	45,514	51,191	33,102	31,423	54,943	11,881
Plaice ... ..	1,011,374	1,865,515	1,680,164	1,451,839	1,429,260	1,373,960	1,489,908	1,497,901
Pollack ... ..	8,819	22,860	20,580	15,566	20,151	22,022	27,406	30,392
Skates and Rays ...	253,729	599,761	577,776	539,905	573,644	573,238	614,729	638,896
Soles ... ..	405,286	618,396	536,306	436,377	492,311	551,248	605,651	586,746
Sprats ... ..	17,794	28,776	18,371	19,982	18,156	17,109	28,405	29,574
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	12,054	19,726	22,757	13,763	16,065	17,112	15,344	13,462
Turbot ... ..	287,174	329,756	304,990	251,361	266,782	301,282	324,963	330,050
Whiting ... ..	280,329	302,004	245,130	248,491	218,684	248,508	272,989	224,280
Witches ... ..	47,425	68,335	55,230	51,235	66,873	73,458	75,272	66,998
Other kinds or mixed	238,719	230,140	224,131	237,400	229,128	259,301	280,752	301,761
Total, Wet Fish ...	10,000,326	15,150,221	14,224,682	12,700,657	12,705,125	13,183,830	14,444,068	14,143,301
Total, Shell Fish ...	327,363	444,573	485,428	501,501	430,433	429,312	383,357	384,415
TOTAL, ALL FISH ...	10,336,689	15,594,794	14,710,110	13,202,158	13,135,558	13,613,142	14,827,925	14,527,716

NOTE.—A small quantity of Salmon landed in England is included under "Other kinds or mixed."

## SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (a)

## of SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
34,195	30,612	35,195	33,403	24,681	23,064	22,012	Bream.
16,657	16,464	17,006	17,266	17,095	18,635	16,567	Brill.
231,001	178,870	193,455	214,894	200,543	189,529	232,908	Catfish.
502,065	519,482	572,801	630,333	585,681	627,610	585,887	Coalfish (Saithe).
4,598,840	4,864,852	4,895,751	4,993,690	5,554,331	6,522,594	6,949,374	Cod.
54,081	47,218	48,916	52,033	54,023	49,543	47,248	Conger Eels.
75,091	81,053	80,290	83,566	76,232	84,302	75,669	Dabs.
162,376	171,165	182,977	193,909	215,034	205,495	201,278	Dogfish.
51,726	48,386	38,638	54,648	58,213	55,721	45,583	Gurnards.
1,925,409	1,800,551	1,680,412	1,308,453	1,409,796	1,599,383	1,897,681	Haddock.
700,694	641,058	514,216	442,871	428,873	464,619	567,310	Hake.
159,290	135,303	131,235	144,397	124,898	95,913	89,870	Hallibut.
3,220,689	2,334,197	2,443,645	2,296,748	2,654,182	2,857,659	3,375,581	Herrings.
96,089	110,714	97,990	95,352	100,481	93,723	98,834	Lemon Soles.
174,487	214,466	212,523	212,179	186,505	190,218	179,229	Ling.
140,834	136,451	145,730	159,300	163,368	173,707	112,361	Mackerel.
92,816	99,449	91,050	103,430	107,388	112,399	87,688	Megrim.
49,917	57,671	62,483	64,362	73,729	63,485	64,288	Monks (Anglers).
49,317	59,045	59,039	85,015	42,535	22,833	69,337	Pilchards.
594,642	529,351	560,305	571,430	521,552	552,730	518,688	Plaice.
30,089	31,890	23,114	32,914	26,125	25,275	20,593	Pollack.
434,056	406,823	375,657	390,411	373,493	353,408	347,286	Skates and Rays.
65,295	66,004	60,730	56,386	52,574	50,876	74,947	Soles.
92,795	80,502	68,010	109,741	82,445	114,492	137,459	Sprats.
27,448	31,709	27,873	31,257	33,601	32,045	24,514	Torsk (Tusk).
63,743	62,171	74,375	79,910	72,523	62,259	61,476	Turbot.
336,492	355,650	316,717	306,339	299,941	245,196	234,369	Whiting.
33,219	42,705	45,003	38,976	34,451	29,595	25,137	Witches.
603,275	612,698	582,154	652,660	739,473	861,449	871,538	Other kinds or mixed.
14,616,118	13,756,346	13,663,426	13,574,923	14,347,374	15,812,697	17,034,722	Total, Wet Fish. (b)
VALUE (£)							
33,354	35,469	24,388	29,330	25,539	16,072	14,070	Bream.
69,460	65,836	63,490	64,705	63,286	63,298	62,672	Brill.
111,392	88,170	93,315	133,071	124,904	101,537	119,044	Catfish.
117,252	106,507	120,090	151,393	146,276	125,516	124,587	Coalfish (Saithe).
2,918,410	2,769,472	2,864,513	3,405,176	3,474,671	3,555,215	3,068,893	Cod.
53,271	41,271	33,516	37,668	35,602	31,221	30,154	Conger Eels.
87,523	90,934	80,896	87,467	87,234	85,218	85,442	Dabs.
75,363	77,407	80,121	94,401	111,733	104,805	99,239	Dogfish.
22,409	21,839	17,846	22,748	24,016	22,598	19,424	Gurnards.
1,850,340	1,677,460	1,639,730	1,585,151	1,588,116	1,531,360	1,502,207	Haddock.
1,425,410	1,306,647	1,224,529	1,145,113	1,047,411	978,114	1,051,990	Hake.
529,938	418,575	388,208	455,507	433,122	335,957	317,761	Hallibut.
834,639	886,578	879,523	759,986	867,868	1,211,832	1,217,947	Herrings.
264,116	290,085	275,162	289,251	301,110	277,739	283,554	Lemon Soles.
90,872	87,989	95,976	114,761	102,980	90,167	76,071	Ling.
102,879	93,734	89,773	83,846	96,643	85,929	76,949	Mackerel.
110,379	101,219	99,788	106,235	108,979	99,563	85,476	Megrim.
63,775	61,090	55,069	68,582	75,774	62,431	69,364	Monks (Anglers).
15,201	15,263	15,740	25,238	10,945	6,456	18,785	Pilchards.
1,394,128	1,269,647	1,255,100	1,305,116	1,293,764	1,308,550	1,297,087	Plaice.
26,390	24,681	23,884	27,967	22,532	19,932	15,422	Pollack.
614,387	544,309	516,555	544,116	513,969	464,107	425,628	Skates and Rays
515,836	460,108	455,237	509,710	493,423	485,349	462,222	Soles.
17,463	13,040	13,382	21,098	22,897	23,294	27,676	Sprats.
10,884	11,370	11,116	15,448	17,305	13,225	9,677	Torsk (Tusk).
280,241	246,690	255,834	254,891	234,181	227,079	207,578	Turbot.
228,193	232,704	230,152	248,313	250,130	196,970	154,237	Whiting.
55,495	53,537	52,533	50,471	47,809	40,814	36,437	Witches.
247,010	236,172	234,380	307,935	335,904	361,982	373,127	Other kinds or mixed.
12,206,040	11,317,813	11,189,671	11,959,684	11,956,203	11,931,330	11,932,690	Total, Wet Fish.
354,346	351,876	366,546	397,475	402,788	443,670	441,563	Total, Shell Fish.
12,560,386	11,669,689	11,556,217	12,357,159	12,358,991	12,375,000	12,374,253	TOTAL, ALL FISH

(a) Including the Isle of Man.

(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Source.—Statistical Tables relating to Sea Fisheries for England and Wales, issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.



## SEA FISHERIES—SCOTLAND

## No. 221—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive of

KIND OF FISH	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Brill ... ..	190	153	187	97	24,283	193	253	198
Catfish ... ..	26,270	23,860	22,336	20,903	24,261	24,571	25,874	24,409
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	321,356	117,328	119,150	78,227	88,525	92,567	98,172	109,529
Cod ... ..	867,356	548,282	557,223	627,334	685,232	597,182	558,443	572,128
Conger Eels ... ..	21,933	7,176	10,454	11,795	11,050	11,982	11,246	10,455
Dabs ... ..	9,888	9,641	11,621	10,086	9,822	10,878	11,320	10,632
Flounders (Flukes) ... ..	8,239	1,820	1,091	1,414	1,561	1,024	982	1,088
Gurnards ... ..	6,592	3,496	2,403	1,591	1,366	1,295	1,307	1,126
Haddock ... ..	656,607	773,428	936,421	945,606	996,763	1,029,170	1,019,597	1,095,754
Hake ... ..	18,854	42,732	40,111	24,052	34,779	29,958	29,963	29,349
Halibut ... ..	48,206	66,810	54,795	40,472	45,080	39,204	42,507	44,799
Herrings ... ..	4,449,321	4,504,930	3,188,428	4,013,631	4,234,671	4,003,824	4,053,804	3,400,140
Lemon Soles ... ..	35,867	59,925	45,835	47,057	61,256	61,617	61,818	54,409
Ling ... ..	209,827	131,147	145,423	108,085	109,543	108,972	133,373	140,388
Mackerel ... ..	74,838	32,465	40,835	31,492	39,188	34,521	58,113	62,828
Megrim ... ..	18,180	18,515	22,248	20,886	23,105	21,738	30,099	29,221
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	24,504	26,829	26,947	23,787	29,641	38,678	45,168	60,478
Plaice ... ..	43,650	55,730	57,173	60,231	56,638	51,727	57,010	55,720
Skates and Rays ... ..	133,459	156,712	160,895	151,232	147,341	133,029	132,596	122,654
Sprats ... ..	8,117	147,911	16,076	11,180	26,515	12,028	70,328	43,975
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	17,254	24,927	27,803	25,472	29,732	30,133	26,942	29,904
Turbot ... ..	3,783	7,937	10,634	8,330	9,721	8,733	8,377	8,726
Whiting ... ..	222,628	199,619	161,921	162,729	203,165	203,304	245,117	246,456
Whites ... ..	28,305	43,463	40,702	25,066	29,643	33,077	27,262	24,708
Other kinds or mixed ... ..	14,605	11,349	12,914	14,452	21,199	18,315	24,365	20,659
Total, Wet Fish (a) ... ..	7,267,328	6,996,387	5,713,685	6,460,807	6,919,920	6,603,770	6,774,036	6,199,733
VALUE (£)								
Brill ... ..	404	518	670	345	321	546	811	657
Catfish ... ..	7,523	10,834	9,298	8,802	8,910	10,068	11,082	10,411
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	52,322	30,993	30,559	18,764	19,637	27,378	34,479	30,049
Cod ... ..	461,945	587,242	587,304	585,343	586,138	623,772	602,394	557,559
Conger Eels ... ..	9,959	5,711	8,461	9,199	7,346	10,552	8,331	9,575
Dabs ... ..	4,030	7,025	8,825	7,340	6,279	7,210	8,080	8,422
Flounders (Flukes) ... ..	5,525	3,023	1,543	2,194	2,871	1,716	1,334	1,641
Gurnards ... ..	1,050	1,095	1,039	590	386	410	412	414
Haddock ... ..	520,238	917,477	901,323	930,912	912,239	1,005,825	1,053,685	920,938
Hake ... ..	15,897	57,836	50,076	32,002	45,315	49,413	51,111	51,610
Halibut ... ..	107,621	243,239	209,438	172,491	162,315	157,668	152,621	158,984
Herrings ... ..	2,087,753	1,865,798	1,732,976	1,731,416	1,746,449	1,820,304	1,700,370	1,462,870
Lemon Soles ... ..	82,398	179,230	200,652	212,809	233,082	259,425	267,392	238,535
Ling ... ..	77,473	74,596	84,376	60,985	54,625	61,752	72,586	60,366
Mackerel ... ..	10,189	13,894	12,540	10,871	11,197	9,897	13,748	15,522
Megrim ... ..	22,085	33,477	37,440	37,769	38,776	41,351	56,315	54,782
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	6,600	14,479	15,203	12,705	15,349	20,731	28,821	41,757
Plaice ... ..	68,675	169,773	153,369	144,324	141,814	132,281	143,701	135,517
Skates and Rays ... ..	35,397	98,802	105,703	99,197	92,529	99,923	99,923	90,349
Sprats ... ..	1,772	17,097	2,198	1,746	3,823	2,706	15,886	6,149
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	6,334	13,079	16,817	14,524	14,949	24,433	19,885	15,266
Turbot ... ..	12,607	34,854	47,503	40,359	39,864	35,766	35,637	34,552
Whiting ... ..	104,743	155,130	122,395	116,113	135,273	153,839	196,879	178,237
Whites ... ..	27,960	74,182	75,982	53,800	40,278	58,981	51,869	50,622
Other kinds or mixed ... ..	2,939	37,574	40,469	35,605	41,300	42,547	45,554	42,991
Total, Wet Fish ... ..	3,733,379	4,647,858	4,454,168	4,349,205	4,369,968	4,658,100	4,672,916	4,177,775
Total, Shell Fish ... ..	72,357	106,999	100,200	98,316	93,421	97,974	100,783	104,399
TOTAL, ALL FISH ... ..	3,805,736	4,754,857	4,554,368	4,447,521	4,463,389	4,756,074	4,773,699	4,282,174

(a) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.



## SEA FISHERIES—SCOTLAND

## SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
284	315	245	813	1,035	1,060	1,094	Brill.
20,189	18,204	16,684	15,417	16,312	13,473	9,743	Catfish.
105,417	83,772	84,697	73,681	78,751	82,352	78,553	Coalfish (Salthe).
589,438	676,517	637,966	555,485	542,659	569,480	561,179	Cod.
9,049	6,242	5,565	7,953	7,798	5,895	5,188	Conger Eels.
12,563	11,365	10,804	11,160	12,187	13,153	15,525	Dabs.
4,011	4,549	3,643	4,101	2,354	2,192	2,735	Flounders (Flukes).
973	1,213	954	1,431	1,157	810	268	Gurnards.
1,157,942	1,060,699	1,082,992	908,616	797,883	720,740	1,079,659	Haddock.
29,743	35,943	23,366	17,291	27,474	38,738	33,927	Hake.
37,475	34,404	27,974	30,085	27,435	32,896	29,949	Hallbut.
2,304,830	2,874,768	2,244,066	2,490,166	3,026,053	2,700,194	2,140,093	Herrings.
57,974	68,495	65,145	63,615	70,173	69,780	62,135	Lemon Soles.
117,652	101,371	105,439	105,544	78,470	76,782	58,857	Ling.
62,491	49,952	69,620	60,875	62,319	75,009	66,926	Mackerel.
27,600	25,186	27,521	25,279	19,799	18,704	12,374	Megrim.
65,222	81,053	86,828	83,789	81,055	64,659	49,136	Monks (Anglers).
62,409	51,897	46,846	63,001	62,602	63,743	75,991	Plaice.
117,133	116,434	104,477	113,200	95,903	89,849	80,242	Skates and Rays.
27,088	30,137	33,605	23,223	22,281	13,711	12,566	Sprats.
31,180	29,472	25,911	34,789	41,173	39,219	32,739	Torsk (Tusk).
9,087	7,377	8,336	8,632	9,507	8,769	9,999	Turbot.
280,365	334,987	270,062	313,218	383,480	326,402	253,010	Whiting.
20,613	26,827	25,136	23,449	25,785	19,837	19,397	Witches.
22,434	19,509	20,397	19,184	13,432	12,326	10,472	Other kinds or mixed.
5,173,362	5,750,693	5,028,279	5,053,497	5,506,477	5,064,782	4,701,657	Total, Wet Fish. (a)
VALUE (£)							
805	920	741	768	2,202	2,336	2,501	Brill.
7,378	6,640	6,594	6,776	7,752	6,872	6,836	Catfish.
21,119	16,213	17,832	19,695	20,646	17,954	16,935	Coalfish (Salthe).
509,242	486,797	496,137	526,174	521,505	514,672	478,186	Cod.
8,478	4,432	4,113	6,107	5,091	4,012	3,593	Conger Eels.
8,846	7,704	8,114	9,772	11,364	11,799	12,711	Dabs.
4,399	4,501	3,929	4,401	2,408	2,178	2,938	Flounders (Flukes).
290	302	236	399	287	267	75	Gurnards.
918,012	828,269	853,283	977,783	941,741	812,152	892,518	Haddock.
47,963	60,814	43,393	37,298	53,856	65,785	59,686	Hake.
131,623	112,402	99,861	104,285	97,643	115,792	110,839	Hallbut.
1,114,203	1,272,629	1,124,127	833,374	1,092,062	1,193,291	962,318	Herrings.
226,433	243,356	243,785	246,500	272,716	268,954	235,678	Lemon Soles.
40,044	34,050	37,167	50,229	41,124	38,008	31,742	Ling.
12,738	11,355	11,609	13,558	13,992	16,582	20,839	Mackerel.
44,471	38,894	39,399	40,914	36,523	31,674	21,632	Megrim.
41,984	45,181	45,078	59,956	57,616	38,187	33,440	Monks (Anglers).
134,814	133,618	114,221	143,524	143,516	148,968	160,932	Plaice.
86,941	70,976	70,059	77,208	72,440	66,743	62,057	Skates and Rays.
3,446	2,873	3,334	2,290	1,959	1,353	1,346	Sprats.
13,201	11,838	10,495	18,389	21,344	18,625	14,993	Torsk (Tusk).
30,060	25,191	25,613	25,146	28,128	28,649	28,219	Turbot.
175,716	202,133	177,692	258,538	320,128	307,834	190,281	Whiting.
43,439	50,170	47,258	43,901	47,718	36,292	32,744	Witches.
36,335	34,847	32,335	38,236	38,351	39,628	41,739	Other kinds or mixed.
3,661,982	3,711,105	3,518,905	3,544,211	3,852,112	3,788,007	3,422,178	Total, Wet Fish.
91,920	89,487	94,025	92,404	91,625	89,923	92,734	Total, Shell Fish.
3,753,902	3,800,592	3,612,930	3,636,615	3,943,737	3,877,930	3,514,912	TOTAL, ALL FISH.

Source.—Annual Reports issued by the Fishery Board for Scotland.

## SEA FISHERIES—NORTHERN IRELAND(a)

## No. 222—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive

KIND OF FISH	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Brill... ..	400	54	34	6	16	120	27	11
Cod ... ..	20,381	2,474	2,126	3,388	1,927	1,577	1,972	2,756
Conger Eels ...	5,027	609	78	70	121	183	46	212
Haddock ... ..	10,292	54	14	329	399	856	762	515
Herrings ... ..	420,620	43,697	36,645	127,029	81,179	54,053	45,379	35,710
Ling... ..	7,211	108	7	12	18	9	8	41
Mackerel ... ..	160,469	Not separately distinguished						
Plaice ... ..	12,018	2,071	2,070	2,395	1,960	2,383	1,948	2,025
Skates and Rays ...	6,904	1,219	870	1,204	1,231	1,185	1,451	1,845
Soles ... ..	2,005	35	30	40	43	43	43	52
Turbot ... ..	581	33	21	8	6	9	4	2
Whiting ... ..	7,236	761	1,564	2,015	2,983	2,353	2,522	3,218
Other kinds or mixed	23,258	4,104	6,575	4,900	5,578	5,374	7,984	5,042
Total, Wet Fish(c)	676,392	55,219	100,034	141,400	95,466	63,105	62,144	51,429
VALUE (£)								
Brill... ..	974	114	85	21	36	301	89	43
Cod ... ..	15,737	4,469	3,983	5,747	3,144	2,639	3,127	3,976
Conger Eels ...	3,797	523	88	86	116	111	30	198
Haddock ... ..	6,775	83	25	436	609	928	897	635
Herrings ... ..	159,457	29,944	54,943	72,920	53,236	33,933	22,720	22,042
Ling... ..	5,438	183	14	19	32	11	15	56
Mackerel ... ..	52,735	Not separately distinguished						
Plaice ... ..	12,419	4,378	4,792	5,463	4,562	5,220	4,181	4,313
Skates and Rays ...	3,426	1,039	693	1,113	1,582	1,502	1,935	2,479
Soles ... ..	8,841	200	148	226	266	240	230	289
Turbot ... ..	2,612	92	48	11	20	20	13	6
Whiting ... ..	5,472	713	1,394	1,467	2,040	1,719	1,684	2,866
Other kinds or mixed	16,942	2,996	5,080	3,723	3,575	3,152	3,841	3,412
Total, Wet Fish ...	294,625	45,239	71,293	91,271	69,218	49,776	38,762	40,320
Total, Shell Fish...	63,922	8,825	9,481	7,026	7,864	7,990	6,900	6,495
TOTAL, ALL FISH	358,547	54,064	80,774	98,297	77,082	57,766	45,662	46,815

(a) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

SEA FISHERIES—NORTHERN IRELAND<sup>(a)</sup>

## of SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937 (b)	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
29	19	47	285	112	137	77	Brill.
2,960	3,085	2,489	2,240	1,413	3,090	2,262	Cod.
191	59	✓ 17	41	108	10	146	Conger Eels.
266	61	430	498	274	560	1,299	Haddock.
43,013	31,203	32,674	8,184	38,518	26,637	47,653	Herrings.
8	44	4	4	31	2	6	Ling.
Not separately distinguished							Mackerel.
2,068	2,142	3,446	3,928	4,084	5,396	4,747	Plaice.
1,009	1,071	964	1,210	1,434	1,290	1,082	Skates and Rays.
29	14	36	33	50	341	101	Soles.
—	10	1	27	3	5	10	Turbot.
4,264	3,779	5,128	4,713	9,104	17,442	7,464	Whiting.
3,815	5,276	8,503	7,666	5,613	5,545	5,973	Other kinds or mixed.
57,652	46,763	53,739	28,829	60,744	60,455	70,820	Total, Wet Fish.(c)
VALUE (£)							
78	62	98	519	253	231	119	Brill.
4,279	4,175	3,371	3,025	1,861	3,681	2,418	Cod.
56	63	16	40	107	9	136	Conger Eels.
399	96	493	688	355	681	939	Haddock.
25,677	17,810	17,093	5,132	14,725	13,009	16,038	Herrings.
11	46	7	8	53	3	9	Ling.
Not separately distinguished							Mackerel.
4,461	4,509	7,129	8,241	8,597	11,607	8,944	Plaice.
1,351	1,267	848	941	1,104	1,086	1,019	Skates and Rays.
161	46	126	87	98	682	162	Soles.
—	25	3	49	5	12	15	Turbot.
2,867	2,429	2,018	2,818	4,395	10,609	5,905	Whiting.
2,106	2,364	2,663	2,475	2,766	3,155	3,395	Other kinds or mixed.
41,446	32,882	33,865	24,023	34,324	44,765	39,149	Total, Wet Fish.
5,878	9,610	14,148	22,008	21,049	19,755	6,049	Total, Shell Fish.
47,324	42,492	48,013	46,031	55,373	64,520	45,198	TOTAL, ALL FISH.

(b) Figures are subject to revision.

(c) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Source.—Annual Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Northern Ireland issued by the Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland. (Particulars for 1913 compiled from the Annual Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland.)

## SEA FISHERIES—UNITED KINGDOM(a)

No. 223—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive of

KIND OF FISH	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Bream ...	106,715	97,788	100,006	68,122	76,722	81,545	80,719	58,201
Brill... ..	20,553	18,189	12,826	10,119	14,319	15,008	16,459	18,104
Catfish ...	186,480	178,002	207,504	211,546	250,903	275,908	268,628	262,381
Coalfish (Saithe) ...	684,855	452,559	426,610	304,513	427,653	515,752	562,000	615,116
Cod ... ..	3,534,403	3,144,800	3,297,373	3,335,075	3,626,004	3,305,471	3,612,830	4,908,536
Conger Eels ...	82,141	49,355	51,473	47,664	51,943	48,718	52,124	55,177
Dabs ... ..	117,226	124,431	119,135	109,240	106,378	91,352	103,580	89,718
Dogfish ...	64,996	109,365	120,778	133,112	148,421	163,159	160,373	176,611
Gurnards ...	112,112	72,652	59,463	54,376	58,383	62,058	68,612	57,713
Haddock ...	2,220,768	2,580,680	3,186,486	2,911,645	2,964,388	2,975,020	3,079,423	3,541,677
Hake ... ..	645,443	830,209	1,011,457	970,767	937,883	771,131	740,963	716,642
Hallbut ...	152,869	208,534	192,440	140,960	168,657	164,238	206,430	183,705
Herrings ...	12,183,366	9,271,709	7,187,934	7,753,834	7,790,186	8,213,708	8,309,616	7,433,208
Lemon Soles ...	95,389	86,511	95,804	98,372	141,213	140,664	136,042	134,746
Ling... ..	431,084	275,610	291,405	229,391	282,006	281,199	303,352	323,968
Mackerel ...	579,887	245,088	229,614	198,670	186,175	171,998	189,015	173,175
Megrim ...	92,844	78,554	94,110	89,396	102,809	111,661	125,884	123,377
Monks (Anglers) ...	62,900	53,744	51,957	47,157	59,709	70,856	82,381	102,203
Pilchards ...	51,563	85,765	88,189	100,485	77,722	84,063	133,284	84,016
Plaice ... ..	754,966	721,497	737,618	631,917	704,821	649,853	693,921	707,996
Pollack ...	12,893	20,280	18,319	13,632	24,105	21,658	33,713	36,207
Skates and Rays ...	490,809	580,092	561,488	516,959	579,080	558,938	580,364	560,317
Soles ... ..	68,771	70,995	60,132	48,171	63,867	69,650	83,370	66,098
Sprats ... ..	84,737	241,616	72,821	73,792	96,139	58,456	147,549	123,363
Torsk (Tusk) ...	49,227	71,423	77,208	61,955	72,770	70,129	54,768	60,370
Turbot ... ..	69,278	71,177	68,329	53,394	67,868	72,435	80,937	81,263
Whiting ...	657,126	517,718	433,673	439,544	506,400	511,999	601,643	555,985
Whites ... ..	64,571	78,632	75,665	63,452	84,438	89,177	78,663	67,637
Other kinds or mixed	409,142	404,732	421,573	388,594	428,927	469,099	536,883	656,427
Total, Wet Fish (c)	24,096,094	20,739,607	19,351,194	19,106,345	20,095,039	20,115,501	21,123,476	21,928,790
VALUE (£)								
Bream ... ..	28,527	36,876	44,848	32,826	31,120	44,227	40,897	48,250
Brill ... ..	73,033	88,726	68,336	55,619	62,290	66,944	70,087	78,781
Catfish ... ..	68,357	113,038	122,529	123,679	125,841	157,329	172,287	189,998
Coalfish (Saithe) ...	170,447	164,263	144,534	103,224	115,214	186,062	229,250	181,908
Cod ... ..	2,178,613	3,209,040	3,241,066	2,998,046	3,003,949	3,258,092	3,485,819	3,527,735
Conger Eels ...	53,904	61,403	59,605	52,380	50,783	51,597	52,987	61,462
Dabs ... ..	104,464	155,522	129,608	120,180	99,847	93,169	110,033	98,904
Dogfish ... ..	20,242	51,312	54,589	63,707	68,179	72,621	89,198	85,685
Gurnards ...	35,089	31,632	26,956	25,568	24,267	25,363	26,536	25,680
Haddock ...	1,861,532	3,342,690	3,240,338	3,154,814	2,915,946	3,072,705	3,363,259	3,053,155
Hake ... ..	678,949	1,541,743	1,659,690	1,685,252	1,699,215	1,633,130	1,694,089	1,602,962
Hallbut ... ..	456,794	836,425	889,666	662,988	641,361	604,119	693,375	683,893
Herrings ... ..	4,572,294	4,567,769	3,833,548	3,349,065	3,435,180	3,563,675	3,600,113	3,412,972
Lemon Soles ...	244,838	358,189	389,071	404,242	477,612	508,765	512,097	498,495
Ling ... ..	191,963	193,869	207,072	159,799	166,900	188,226	200,264	174,480
Mackerel ...	230,160	202,402	166,325	153,655	153,801	127,701	141,022	113,389
Megrim ... ..	85,764	109,294	116,159	120,039	123,225	137,921	165,631	167,450
Monks (Anglers) ...	28,347	47,709	47,220	39,065	49,779	62,748	87,492	106,257
Pilchards ...	21,865	41,760	45,514	51,191	33,102	31,423	54,943	11,881
Plaice ... ..	1,092,468	2,040,166	1,838,325	1,601,026	1,575,636	1,511,461	1,637,790	1,637,736
Pollack ... ..	8,819	22,860	20,580	15,586	20,151	22,022	29,405	32,438
Skates and Rays ...	292,552	699,602	684,172	640,215	667,755	674,269	716,587	731,724
Soles ... ..	474,127	618,596	536,454	436,603	492,577	551,488	605,881	587,035
Sprats ... ..	10,779	46,873	20,569	21,728	21,979	19,815	44,301	35,723
Torsk (Tusk) ...	18,388	33,705	39,574	28,287	32,814	41,545	35,229	28,728
Turbot ... ..	302,393	364,702	352,541	291,731	306,646	337,068	360,613	365,508
Whiting ... ..	390,544	457,847	368,819	366,081	355,997	404,066	471,552	405,383
Whites ... ..	75,385	132,517	131,212	105,035	116,151	132,436	127,141	116,620
Other kinds or mixed	257,853	273,733	271,223	278,922	276,874	306,719	328,868	347,186
Total, Wet Fish ...	14,037,330	19,843,318	18,750,143	17,141,133	17,144,311	17,891,706	19,155,746	18,361,396
Total, Shell Fish...	463,642	560,397	595,109	606,843	631,718	635,276	491,540	495,309
TOTAL, ALL FISH ...	14,500,972	20,403,715	19,345,252	17,747,976	17,676,029	18,426,982	19,647,286	18,856,705

NOTES.—The total quantity and value of Wet Fish landed by foreign vessels from the Deep Sea Fisheries are as follows:

Wet Fish { Cwts. ...	739,690	1,300,487	1,359,878	1,649,670	1,491,098	1,460,548	1,276,059	1,484,767
£ ...	323,612	963,054	978,882	1,370,851	1,297,393	1,371,411	1,096,986	1,132,825

For total imports of Fish into the United Kingdom, inclusive of foreign landings from the Deep Sea Fisheries, see Table No. 285, pp. 398-9.

(a) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire



## SEA FISHERIES—UNITED KINGDOM (a)

SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937 (b)	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
34,195	30,612	35,195	33,403	24,681	28,064	22,012	Bream.
16,970	16,798	17,298	17,864	18,242	19,841	17,738	Brill.
251,190	197,074	210,139	230,311	216,855	203,002	242,651	Catfish.
607,482	603,254	657,498	704,014	664,432	709,902	664,440	Coalfish (Saithe).
5,181,238	5,544,454	5,536,206	5,551,405	6,098,403	7,063,164	7,512,815	Cod.
63,821	53,519	54,498	60,027	62,529	65,448	52,582	Conger Eels.
91,285	92,940	91,554	95,131	89,136	98,453	92,181	Dabs.
162,376	171,165	182,977	193,969	215,034	205,495	201,278	Dogfish.
52,724	49,549	39,676	56,083	59,370	56,531	45,859	Gurnards.
3,083,617	2,861,311	2,763,834	2,307,567	2,207,453	2,320,683	2,978,639	Haddock.
730,437	677,006	537,582	460,162	456,347	503,357	601,237	Hake.
196,765	169,707	159,209	174,482	152,333	128,809	119,819	Hallbut.
5,568,512	5,240,168	4,720,385	4,795,098	5,718,753	5,584,490	5,563,327	Herrings.
154,073	179,242	163,136	158,967	170,669	163,523	160,977	Lemon Soles.
292,147	315,881	318,266	317,727	285,006	267,002	238,092	Ling.
203,325	186,383	216,350	219,175	228,685	248,716	170,287	Mackerel.
120,416	114,635	118,571	128,700	127,187	131,043	100,042	Megrim.
115,139	138,724	149,311	148,151	154,784	128,144	113,424	Monks (Anglers).
49,317	59,045	59,039	85,015	42,535	22,333	69,337	Pilchards.
659,119	583,390	610,697	638,359	588,238	626,860	599,326	Plaice.
33,105	36,230	35,914	39,886	30,036	28,812	24,184	Pollack.
552,198	524,434	481,098	504,821	470,735	444,547	428,610	Skates and Rays.
66,324	66,018	80,802	86,419	82,624	81,217	75,048	Soles.
119,883	110,639	101,615	132,964	104,726	128,203	150,055	Sprats.
58,628	61,181	53,784	66,046	74,774	71,264	57,253	Torsk (Tusk).
72,390	69,558	82,712	88,569	82,033	71,033	71,485	Turbot.
621,121	634,416	591,747	624,270	692,525	589,040	494,843	Whiting.
54,032	69,532	70,139	62,425	60,236	49,432	44,534	Witches.
634,863	636,937	606,352	676,230	756,234	876,957	886,124	Other kinds or mixed.
19,847,132	19,553,802	18,745,444	18,657,249	19,914,595	20,937,934	21,807,199	Total, Wet Fish (c).
VALUE (£)							
38,354	35,469	24,388	29,330	25,539	16,072	14,070	Bream.
70,343	66,818	64,329	65,992	65,746	70,865	65,292	Brill.
118,770	94,810	99,909	139,847	132,746	108,409	124,880	Catfish.
138,371	122,720	137,922	171,083	166,922	143,470	141,522	Coalfish (Saithe).
3,431,931	3,260,444	3,366,021	3,935,375	3,998,037	4,078,568	4,149,467	Cod.
66,805	45,766	37,645	43,815	40,800	35,242	33,883	Conger Eels.
96,877	99,090	89,417	97,711	99,102	97,907	99,215	Dabs.
75,363	77,407	80,121	94,401	111,733	104,805	99,239	Dogfish.
22,723	22,141	18,137	23,148	24,303	22,865	19,507	Gurnards.
2,768,751	2,505,825	2,493,506	2,563,622	2,530,212	2,344,103	2,395,714	Haddock.
1,473,373	1,367,461	1,267,922	1,182,411	1,101,267	1,043,899	1,110,676	Hake.
661,561	530,977	488,069	559,792	530,705	451,749	428,600	Hallbut.
2,024,519	2,177,017	2,020,748	1,598,492	1,974,655	2,418,132	2,196,303	Herrings.
490,549	538,544	618,948	535,751	573,840	546,752	519,256	Lemon Soles.
130,927	122,095	133,150	164,998	144,157	128,178	107,822	Ling.
115,617	105,089	101,382	102,404	110,635	102,511	97,788	Mackerel.
154,850	140,113	139,137	147,149	143,502	131,237	107,108	Megrim.
105,759	106,271	100,147	128,538	133,390	100,618	102,804	Monks (Anglers).
15,201	15,263	15,740	25,238	10,945	6,456	18,785	Pilchards.
1,533,403	1,397,774	1,376,450	1,456,881	1,445,877	1,468,525	1,466,963	Plaice.
27,854	26,276	25,962	29,766	23,563	21,155	16,737	Pollack.
702,670	616,542	587,462	622,265	587,503	531,936	488,704	Skates and Rays.
515,997	460,154	455,363	509,797	493,521	486,031	462,384	Soles.
20,941	15,913	17,216	23,378	24,856	24,647	29,022	Sprats.
24,085	23,208	21,611	33,837	38,649	31,850	24,070	Torsk (Tusk).
290,301	271,906	281,450	290,086	262,314	265,740	235,812	Turbot.
406,776	437,266	409,862	509,669	574,653	515,413	350,423	Whiting.
98,934	103,707	99,511	94,372	95,527	77,106	69,181	Witches.
287,854	275,734	270,916	350,765	377,880	404,681	418,790	Other kinds or mixed.
15,909,468	15,061,800	14,742,441	15,527,918	15,842,639	15,764,102	15,394,017	Total, Wet Fish.
452,144	450,973	474,719	511,887	515,462	553,348	540,346	Total, Shell Fish.
16,361,612	15,512,773	15,217,160	16,039,805	16,358,101	16,317,450	15,934,363	TOTAL, ALL FISH

1,349,926	954,780	760,182	640,776	548,437	475,341	407,495	Cwts. } Wet Fish £
1,035,098	695,935	533,600	530,114	466,348	445,262	414,717	

(b) Figures are subject to revision.

(c) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 297, 299 and 301.

## FISHING BOATS

No. 224—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of FISHING BOATS on the REGISTERS in each Division of the UNITED KINGDOM on the 31st December; REGISTERED and

		1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF FISHING BOATS								
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (a)—</b>								
First Class	Steam ...	2,193	2,368	2,267	2,204	2,173	2,116	2,110
	Sail ...	1,353	467	450	422	391	356	315
Second Class	Steam ...	208	2,151	2,231	2,351	2,453	2,608	2,728
	Sail ...	3,675	1,843	1,668	1,476	1,313	1,113	960
Third Class	Steam ...	1,986	1,817	1,731	1,653	1,511	1,386	1,272
	Sail ...	2,401	4,519	4,498	4,555	4,026	4,724	4,898
Total Boats	Steam ...	7,014	4,127	3,849	3,551	3,215	2,555	2,547
	Sail ...	9,415	8,646	8,347	8,106	7,841	7,579	7,385
Total	Steam ...	132,556	168,007	163,775	162,229	161,671	161,115	165,229
	Sail ...	68,484	26,620	25,163	23,153	21,213	18,840	16,523
Tonnage		201,039	194,627	188,938	185,382	182,884	179,955	181,762
<b>SCOTLAND—</b>								
First Class	Steam ...	1,220	1,628	1,611	1,582	1,567	1,570	1,592
	Sail ...	1,452	165	133	107	99	79	65
Second Class	Steam ...	406	1,377	1,374	1,414	1,458	1,452	1,461
	Sail ...	2,804	1,048	981	907	823	743	677
Third Class	Steam ...	2,108	2,624	2,520	2,431	2,356	2,257	2,175
	Sail ...	1,686	3,005	2,985	2,996	3,025	3,022	3,053
Total Boats	Steam ...	6,364	3,837	3,634	3,445	3,278	3,079	2,917
	Sail ...	8,050	6,842	6,619	6,441	6,303	6,101	5,970
Total	Steam ...	48,791	80,664	80,479	79,118	78,207	78,279	79,412
	Sail ...	69,230	13,669	11,951	10,508	9,790	8,663	7,685
Tonnage		118,021	94,333	92,430	89,626	87,997	86,942	87,097
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND—</b>								
		(b)						
First Class	Steam ...	74	69	60	56	54	54	52
	Sail ...	388	23	15	12	11	10	8
Second Class	Steam ...	108	202	209	211	205	211	218
	Sail ...	3,602	762	665	633	571	556	531
Third Class	Steam ...	1,482	172	175	173	164	159	159
	Sail ...	182	271	269	267	259	265	270
Total Boats	Steam ...	5,472	957	855	818	746	725	698
	Sail ...	5,654	1,223	1,124	1,085	1,005	990	963
Total	Steam ...	2,540	2,584	2,443	2,339	2,227	2,229	2,333
	Sail ...	26,506	3,286	2,694	2,502	2,227	2,162	2,002
Tonnage		29,046	5,870	5,137	4,841	4,514	4,491	4,335
<b>UNITED KINGDOM (a)—</b>								
		(b)						
First Class	Steam ...	3,547	4,065	3,938	3,842	3,794	3,740	3,754
	Sail ...	3,193	655	598	541	501	445	388
Second Class	Steam ...	722	3,730	3,814	3,976	4,116	4,271	4,407
	Sail ...	10,081	3,653	3,314	3,016	2,707	2,412	2,168
Third Class	Steam ...	5,576	4,613	4,426	4,257	4,031	3,802	3,606
	Sail ...	4,260	7,795	7,752	7,818	7,910	8,011	8,161
Total Boats	Steam ...	18,850	8,921	8,338	7,814	7,239	6,659	6,162
	Sail ...	23,119	16,716	16,090	15,632	15,149	14,670	14,323
Total	Steam ...	183,886	251,255	246,697	243,686	242,165	241,723	246,974
	Sail ...	164,220	43,575	39,808	36,163	33,230	29,665	26,210
Tonnage		348,106	294,830	286,505	279,849	275,395	271,388	273,184
<b>ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHERMEN</b>								
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES (a)</b>								
Regular ...		37,870	32,541	31,506	31,088	30,556	30,203	30,111
	Occasional	7,512	4,486	4,438	4,297	3,940	3,839	3,809
Total ...		45,382	37,027	35,944	35,385	34,496	34,042	34,010
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Regular ...		29,822	22,069	21,955	21,823	21,596	21,178	22,494
	Occasional	4,682	4,461	4,099	3,959	3,926	3,596	1,901
Total ...		34,504	26,530	26,054	25,782	25,522	24,774	24,395
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND (c)</b>								
Regular ...	(b)	7,852	949	967	860	804	826	508
	Occasional	11,162	600	613	621	577	556	718
Total ...		19,014	1,549	1,580	1,481	1,381	1,382	1,226
<b>UNITED KINGDOM (a) (c)</b>								
Regular ...	(b)	75,544	55,559	54,423	53,771	52,956	52,207	53,113
	Occasional	23,356	9,547	9,150	8,877	8,443	7,991	6,518
Total ...		98,900	65,106	63,573	62,648	61,399	60,198	59,631

NOTES.—Motor boats are included with Steam.

Fishing boats are divided into the following classes:—

The *First Class* includes all steam and motor boats of 15 tons gross tonnage and upwards and all sailing boats of 15 tons net tonnage and upwards.

The *Second Class* includes all steam and motor boats of less than 15 tons gross tonnage and other boats of less than 15 tons net tonnage but of 18 feet keel and upwards.

The *Third Class* includes all boats (other than steam or motor) under 18 feet keel, except those navigated by oars only and marked with the owner's name and the port or place to which they belong.

## FISHING BOATS

(i.e., REGISTERED under Part IV of the MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894)  
with an estimate of the NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED in  
UNREGISTERED FISHING BOATS

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF FISHING BOATS								
2,186	2,166	2,132	2,119	2,097	2,011	1,995	1,886	ENGLAND AND WALES (a)—
267	235	214	188	163	148	115	77	Steam ... } First Class.
2,831	2,943	3,159	3,275	3,387	3,434	3,437	3,470	Sail ... } Second Class.
837	730	629	560	478	398	343	293	Sail ... } Third Class.
1,148	1,083	1,005	950	951	914	839	788	Sail ... } Total
5,017	5,109	5,291	5,394	5,484	5,445	5,432	5,356	Steam ... } Total
2,252	2,028	1,848	1,698	1,592	1,460	1,297	1,158	Sail ... } Boats.
7,269	7,137	7,139	7,092	7,076	6,905	6,729	6,514	Total ... } Total
178,359	175,005	176,947	177,821	179,650	178,627	179,122	174,994	Steam ... } Total
14,123	12,272	10,960	9,640	8,384	7,436	6,086	4,491	Sail ... } Net
192,482	187,277	187,907	187,461	188,034	181,063	185,208	179,485	Total ... } Tonnage.
1,574	1,574	1,571	1,583	1,613	1,612	1,518	1,413	SCOTLAND—
54	47	41	37	29	20	16	10	Steam ... } First Class.
1,512	1,585	1,713	1,779	1,857	1,917	1,935	1,930	Sail ... } Second Class.
619	561	514	448	397	358	309	265	Sail ... } Third Class.
2,071	2,014	1,935	1,859	1,827	1,771	1,685	1,582	Steam ... } Total
3,086	3,159	3,284	3,362	3,470	3,529	3,453	3,343	Sail ... } Total
2,744	2,622	2,490	2,344	2,253	2,149	2,010	1,857	Sail ... } Boats.
5,890	5,781	5,774	5,706	5,723	5,678	5,463	5,200	Total ... } Total
79,710	80,177	80,207	80,138	81,857	83,361	80,402	75,227	Steam ... } Total
6,935	6,445	5,909	5,302	4,828	4,232	3,750	3,261	Sail ... } Net
86,645	86,622	86,116	85,440	86,685	87,593	84,152	78,488	Total ... } Tonnage.
51	47	49	49	47	44	41	36	NORTHERN IRELAND—
8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	Steam ... } First Class.
240	249	263	283	308	318	335	335	Sail ... } Second Class.
502	453	468	467	454	448	435	420	Sail ... } Third Class.
148	145	145	139	131	136	129	117	Steam ... } Total
291	298	312	332	350	362	378	371	Sail ... } Total
658	636	621	614	592	591	571	543	Sail ... } Boats.
949	932	933	946	942	953	947	914	Total ... } Total
2,393	2,328	2,394	2,460	2,459	2,442	2,501	2,420	Steam ... } Total
1,867	1,804	1,746	1,713	1,633	1,614	1,560	1,475	Sail ... } Net
4,260	4,132	4,140	4,173	4,092	4,056	4,061	3,895	Total ... } Tonnage.
3,811	3,787	3,752	3,751	3,757	3,667	3,554	3,335	UNITED KINGDOM (a)—
329	290	263	233	199	175	138	93	Steam ... } First Class.
4,583	4,777	5,135	5,337	5,517	5,669	5,707	5,735	Sail ... } Second Class.
1,958	1,774	1,611	1,475	1,329	1,204	1,087	978	Sail ... } Third Class.
3,367	3,222	3,085	2,948	2,909	2,821	2,653	2,487	Steam ... } Total
8,394	8,564	8,887	9,088	9,304	9,336	9,261	9,070	Sail ... } Total
5,654	5,286	4,959	4,656	4,437	4,200	3,878	3,558	Sail ... } Boats.
14,048	13,850	13,846	13,744	13,741	13,536	13,139	12,628	Total ... } Total
260,462	257,510	259,548	260,419	263,966	259,430	262,025	252,641	Steam ... } Total
22,925	20,521	18,615	16,655	14,845	13,232	11,396	9,227	Sail ... } Net
283,387	278,031	278,163	277,074	278,811	272,712	273,421	261,868	Total ... } Tonnage.
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHERMEN								
30,309	30,067	29,565	29,596	29,172	28,609	28,574	27,561	Regular ... } ENGLAND AND
3,825	3,636	3,508	3,301	3,426	3,316	3,160	3,026	Occasional ... } WALES (a)
34,134	33,703	33,073	32,897	32,598	31,925	31,734	30,587	Total ... }
22,079	21,646	21,350	20,773	20,060	19,756	19,334	17,751	Regular ... } SCOTLAND,
1,916	1,775	1,863	1,624	2,160	2,135	2,040	1,861	Occasional ... }
23,995	23,421	23,213	22,397	22,220	21,891	21,374	19,612	Total ... }
570	509	602	561	556	557	617	585	Regular ... } NORTHERN
602	665	712	614	738	676	694	766	Occasional ... } IRELAND (c).
1,232	1,174	1,314	1,175	1,294	1,233	1,311	1,351	Total ... }
52,958	52,222	51,517	50,930	49,788	48,922	48,525	45,897	Regular ... } UNITED
6,403	6,076	6,083	5,539	6,324	6,127	5,894	5,653	Occasional ... } KINGDOM (a) (c)
59,361	58,298	57,600	56,469	56,112	55,049	54,419	51,550	Total ... }

(a) Inclusive of the Isle of Man.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) Exclusive of Londonderry in 1924 and subsequent years.

Source.—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom, issued by the Board of Trade



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 225—GENERAL RESULTS of the CENSUSES of PRODUCTION of 1924, 1930 and 1935 CLASSIFIED in PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY GROUPS (a)

TRADE GROUP		Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done)	Cost of materials and fuel used and amount paid for work given out	Net output (excess of Col. 2 over Col. 3) (b)	Average number of persons employed (except out-workers)	Net output per person employed	Power available		
							Prime movers	Electric motors driven by purchased electricity	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
FACTORY TRADES:—									
Iron and Steel ...	1924	£295,445	£196,801	£98,644	498,912	193	2,183.4	711.9	
	1930	237,912	146,014	91,898	494,328	156	2,169.9	981.3	
	1935	260,585	161,085	116,502	539,270	216	(c)	(c)	
Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ...	1924	402,155	203,749	198,406	985,578	201	467.3	1,257.8	
	1930	460,391	230,961	229,436	1,073,488	214	387.1	1,638.0	
	1935	490,701	241,821	248,880	1,102,889	226	(c)	(c)	
Non-Ferrous Metals ...	1924	92,333	67,061	25,272	214,988	220	120.9	141.1	
	1930	76,043	52,141	23,902	109,809	218	116.3	209.7	
	1935	107,922	77,375	29,947	122,097	245	(c)	(c)	
Textiles ...	1924	762,826	541,030	221,796	1,261,934	176	2,347.2	404.0	
	1930	432,962	263,659	147,663	1,061,580	159	2,149.2	623.2	
	1935	445,967	266,373	157,393	1,054,860	149	(c)	(c)	
Leather ...	1924	42,070	30,441	11,629	38,429	240	37.0	35.4	
	1930	36,017	25,837	10,180	46,137	221	34.9	43.3	
	1935	31,360	23,692	10,868	50,558	211	(c)	(c)	
Clothing ...	1924	183,227	107,608	75,719	473,368	160	47.0	66.0	
	1930	180,604	102,453	78,151	492,616	159	36.0	87.7	
	1935	179,116	98,121	80,995	535,886	151	(c)	(c)	
Food, Drink and Tobacco (d)	1924	669,532	406,368	172,454	484,787	392	317.1	282.5	
	1930	(e) 663,947	403,222	(e) 187,975	473,483	398	324.2	421.1	
	1935	(e) 662,563	396,752	(e) 186,382	508,621	389	(c)	(c)	
Chemicals, etc. (d) ...	1924	194,063	123,078	65,805	738,094	369	342.0	161.2	
	1930	181,523	205,398	72,766	177,662	410	555.4	296.9	
	1935	151,792	101,594	87,352	151,630	457	(c)	(c)	
Paper, Printing and Stationery (d) ...	1924	161,603	67,634	93,884	342,649	274	295.1	181.3	
	1930	177,373	73,984	103,869	380,003	272	484.4	294.2	
	1935	181,036	71,286	109,710	400,736	271	(c)	(c)	
Timber (d) ...	1924	59,387	32,065	27,332	137,584	199	115.6	99.1	
	1930	68,708	37,443	31,465	167,812	188	109.7	170.1	
	1935	68,722	36,367	32,356	167,350	193	(c)	(c)	
Clay and Building Materials (d)	1924	65,900	26,730	43,570	208,948	200	300.0	103.0	
	1930	71,800	28,639	45,101	294,516	201	319.1	266.6	
	1935	83,522	29,989	53,533	245,732	218	(c)	(c)	
Miscellaneous (d) ...	1924	94,474	53,023	41,451	165,746	250	200.4	130.7	
	1930	91,868	48,950	42,918	174,076	247	183.3	225.6	
	1935	89,814	47,120	42,694	178,893	239	(c)	(c)	
TOTAL—Factory trades		1924	3,026,014	1,856,628	1,075,962	4,866,637	222	6,773.0	3,574.0
		1930	2,676,148	1,536,801	1,064,767	4,875,160	218	6,869.5	5,247.7
		1935	2,806,130	1,575,172	1,166,721	5,095,007	229	(c)	(c)
OTHER TRADES (d):—									
Building and Contracting ...	1924	162,725	82,131	80,594	419,053	192	39.3	87.6	
	1930	194,288	100,223	94,065	453,807	207	97.5	125.8	
	1935	187,561	101,078	86,183	434,374	199	(c)	(c)	
Mines and Quarries ...	1924	273,037	46,634	226,403	1,280,984	177	3,310.7	522.6	
	1930	187,344	32,140	155,204	1,018,844	162	3,274.1	639.2	
	1935	165,021	29,423	136,201	810,635	162	(c)	(c)	
Public Utility Services and Government Departments	1924	285,727	120,056	165,671	741,441	223	6,500.9	166.4	
	1930	312,531	122,469	189,862	793,526	239	10,968.6	294.8	
	1935	338,222	135,872	202,350	783,432	238	(c)	(c)	
TOTAL—Other Trades ...		1924	721,489	248,821	472,668	2,441,478	194	9,900.9	776.6
		1930	693,963	254,832	439,131	2,266,177	194	14,340.2	1,059.3
		1935	691,407	266,373	425,034	2,058,441	206	(c)	(c)
TOTAL—ALL TRADES ...		1924	3,747,503	2,105,449	1,548,630	7,298,115	212	16,673.9	4,350.6
		1930	3,373,111	1,791,638	1,503,898	7,147,337	211	21,209.7	6,307.6
		1935	3,497,537	1,841,545	1,591,755	7,153,448	220	(c)	(c)
England and Wales ...	1924	3,313,955	1,863,449	1,363,793	6,361,905	214	14,505.7	3,612.0	
	1930	2,990,139	1,678,984	1,340,715	6,279,915	215	18,670.0	5,408.6	
	1935	3,146,113	1,653,348	1,132,581	6,361,978	225	(c)	(c)	
Scotland ...	1924	366,124	198,522	160,891	779,218	206	1,940.2	697.2	
	1930	324,102	176,016	142,926	716,486	198	2,276.6	822.8	
	1935	292,993	149,685	139,310	662,088	214	(c)	(c)	
Northern Ireland ...	1924	67,424	43,478	23,946	156,992	153	228.0	41.4	
	1930	58,870	38,623	20,247	144,936	140	263.2	76.2	
	1935	58,431	38,512	19,864	139,382	113	(c)	(c)	

(a) The figures relate to firms and undertakings that employed more than ten persons on the average except in the case of Northern Ireland, where for 1924 they relate to all firms.

(b) Excluding estimated Excise duty.

(c) Not available.

(d) Preliminary figures for 1935; in general, however, the final aggregates are not expected to differ substantially from those given.

(e) Including subsidy on home-grown sugar.

Source—Parts I and II of the Final Report and the Summary of Preliminary Reports on the Fifth Census of Production (1935), issued by the Board of Trade.



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 226—PRODUCTION in the PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AREAS in 1930 and 1935 (a)

AREA		Number of establishments (b)	Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done) (c)	Net output (d)	Average number of persons employed (except outworkers)	Net output per person employed
ENGLAND AND WALES		No.	£'000	£'000	No.	£
1. Greater London ... ..	{ 1930 1935	11,858 13,108	733,203 826,723	339,230 386,115	1,218,011 1,410,948	279 274
2. Lancashire, Cheshire and the Glossop and New Mills district of Derbyshire ... ..	{ 1930 1935	9,160 8,956	605,184 582,322	241,189 241,116	1,251,387 1,195,651	193 202
3. West Riding of Yorkshire ... ..	{ 1930 1935	5,695 6,186	311,899 354,287	141,046 157,122	773,086 786,936	182 200
4. Northumberland, Durham and North Riding of Yorkshire ... ..	{ 1930 1935	1,958 2,992	150,018 130,388	73,328 66,784	410,828 349,356	178 191
5. Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire ... ..	{ 1930 1935	5,752 6,191	348,626 393,366	165,771 191,405	807,558 867,764	205 221
6. East Midland district ... ..	1935	3,851	239,895	110,592	532,748	208
7. West Midland district ... ..	1935	1,218	99,345	37,514	138,455	271
8. South-Eastern district (excluding Greater London)	1935	3,242	148,777	69,665	290,195	240
9. South-Western district ... ..	1935	2,374	76,097	36,202	162,253	223
10. Eastern district ... ..	1935	2,371	126,280	52,482	220,040	239
11. Cumberland and Westmorland ... ..	1935	314	11,569	5,575	27,990	199
Districts unclassified ... ..	1935	90	5,728	2,751	11,643	...
Total—Areas 6-11 ... ..	{ 1930 1935	13,944 13,460	709,817 707,691	314,336 314,781	1,470,410 1,383,324	214 228
12. South Wales (including Monmouthshire) ... ..	{ 1930 1935	1,292 1,414	108,053 98,873	55,624 50,026	291,621 241,313	191 207
13. Rest of Wales ... ..	{ 1930 1935	468 421	17,037 19,179	9,940 10,465	56,339 55,586	176 188
TOTAL—England and Wales ... ..	{ 1930 1935	50,127 52,728	2,983,837 3,112,829	1,340,473 1,417,814	6,279,140 6,290,878	213 225
SCOTLAND						
14. West Central district ... ..	{ 1930 1935	2,586 2,557	164,829 149,422	72,777 69,972	352,410 330,187	207 212
15. East Central district ... ..	1935	1,800	94,736	46,101	206,568	223
16. Southern Counties ... ..	1935	603	21,003	10,803	51,024	212
17. Northern Counties... ..	1935	869	24,570	10,972	55,941	196
Districts unclassified ... ..	1935	22	1,181	553	2,729	...
Total—Areas 15-17 ... ..	{ 1930 1935	3,649 3,294	159,551 141,490	70,389 68,429	364,852 316,262	193 216
TOTAL—Scotland ... ..	{ 1930 1935	6,235 5,851	324,380 290,912	143,166 138,401	717,262 646,449	200 214
18. NORTHERN IRELAND ... ..	{ 1930 1935	1,676 1,113	59,339 58,340	20,401 19,849	146,099 139,266	140 143
TOTAL—UNITED KINGDOM ... ..	{ 1930 1935	58,038 59,692	3,367,556 3,462,081	1,504,040 1,576,064	7,142,501 7,076,593	211 223

(a) The figures given in this Table are those contained in the Summary of Preliminary Reports on the Fifth Census of Production (1935) and do not, therefore, agree with those given in Table 225.

(b) Number of returns for 1930.

(c) Excluding subsidy on home-grown sugar (£6,022,000 for 1930 and £2,219,000 in 1935).

(d) Excluding estimated Excise duties (£77,590,000 for 1930 and £64,237,000 in 1935).

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 227—Power in use in INDUSTRY during 1924 and 1930 (a)

TRADE GROUP		Prime Movers	Electric Generators	Electric Motors				Total Power in use (b)		
				Driven by electricity				Applied mechanically	Total (b)	Proportion applied electrically
				Generated in same works	Generated in other works under same ownership	Purchased	All electric motors			
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
FACTORY TRADES:—										
Iron and Steel ...	1924	1,692.2	270.3	495.8	14.0	618.1	1,127.9	1,316.0	2,443.9	46.2
	1930	1,598.8	282.6	485.9	152.0	851.4	1,469.3	1,205.8	2,675.1	54.9
Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ...	1924	345.2	145.1	271.1	3.0	1,033.8	1,307.9	137.4	1,445.3	90.5
	1930	294.8	148.4	298.1	9.2	1,477.4	1,784.7	82.4	1,867.1	95.6
Non-Ferrous Metals ...	1924	108.3	47.1	37.8	—	122.2	160.0	38.4	198.4	80.6
	1930	86.5	39.3	36.1	0.4	183.5	220.0	28.4	248.4	88.6
Textiles ...	1924	2,109.5	240.0	267.2	—	364.5	631.7	1,763.4	2,395.1	26.4
	1930	1,989.7	338.5	372.0	5.5	560.3	937.8	1,505.0	2,442.8	38.4
Leather ...	1924	31.1	8.2	11.4	—	31.5	42.9	18.9	61.8	69.4
	1930	29.0	9.7	15.4	0.4	39.7	55.5	14.7	70.2	79.1
Clothing ...	1924	40.5	7.9	6.1	—	60.2	66.3	28.7	95.0	69.8
	1930	31.3	8.2	5.9	0.4	81.4	87.7	19.2	106.9	82.0
Food, Drink and Tobacco ...	1924	260.6	54.3	86.8	—	257.3	344.1	180.8	524.9	65.6
	1930	262.4	84.0	132.8	0.3	387.4	520.5	141.5	662.0	78.6
Chemicals, etc. ...	1924	227.4	67.7	89.1	3.0	133.0	225.1	131.5	356.6	63.1
	1930	327.9	145.7	165.9	6.4	226.4	398.7	137.2	525.9	75.8
Paper, Printing and Stationery ...	1924	261.0	69.4	102.6	—	164.7	267.3	152.1	419.4	63.7
	1930	366.7	172.7	301.5	3.2	271.1	575.8	128.3	704.1	81.8
Timber ...	1924	107.6	11.4	14.9	—	90.2	105.1	90.9	196.0	53.6
	1930	100.4	22.0	34.0	1.0	158.3	193.3	68.0	261.3	74.0
Clay and Building Materials ...	1924	261.7	56.7	88.3	3.8	91.1	183.2	181.8	365.0	50.2
	1930	264.2	73.3	112.2	12.4	233.4	353.0	161.9	519.9	68.9
Miscellaneous ...	1924	154.7	59.4	74.7	27.2	116.5	218.4	71.3	289.7	75.4
	1930	130.1	53.4	87.1	38.8	207.0	332.9	55.6	388.5	85.7
TOTAL—Factory Trades	1924	5,589.8	1,037.5	1,545.8	51.0	3,038.1	4,679.9	4,111.2	8,791.1	53.2
	1930	5,481.8	1,377.8	2,046.9	280.0	4,667.3	6,934.2	3,538.0	10,472.2	66.2
OTHER TRADES:—										
Building and Contracting	1924	78.8	3.5	5.1	—	78.2	83.3	73.5	156.8	53.1
	1930	80.7	2.8	3.7	0.4	107.2	111.3	76.6	187.9	59.2
Mines and Quarries ...	1924	2,867.0	575.0	939.8	104.7	462.5	1,507.0	2,070.0	3,577.0	42.1
	1930	2,727.2	566.3	924.0	333.7	560.0	1,807.7	1,346.3	3,753.0	48.2
Public Utility Services and Government Departments (c)	1924	769.7	200.7	164.5	88.5	135.4	388.4	490.0	878.4	44.2
	1930	629.7	108.9	120.4	57.6	264.9	432.9	476.6	909.5	47.6
TOTAL—Other Trades (c)	1924	3,716.4	779.2	1,109.4	193.2	676.1	1,978.7	2,633.5	4,612.2	42.9
	1930	3,437.6	678.0	1,048.1	391.7	912.1	2,351.9	2,498.5	4,850.4	48.5
TOTAL—ALL TRADES (c)	1924	9,306.2	1,816.7	2,655.2	244.2	3,759.2	6,658.6	6,744.7	13,403.3	49.7
	1930	8,919.4	2,056.8	3,095.0	621.7	5,569.4	9,286.1	6,036.5	16,322.6	60.6
Electricity Supply Undertakings ...	1924	4,378.0	3,161.4	229.5	—	6.8	235.3	} (d)	(d)	(d)
	1930	8,651.5	6,315.7	439.9	—	2.8	442.7			

(a) See notes (a) and (c) to Table 225.

(b) The figures for power applied mechanically are calculated by deducting from the total capacity of prime movers the estimated capacity required for driving electric generators which, in turn, supply current to electric motors. Power applied electrically is represented by the total capacity of all electric motors.

(c) Excluding Electricity Supply Undertakings.

(d) These figures are omitted as the power required for the generation of electricity for industrial uses is partially duplicated in the capacity of electric motors driven by purchased electricity.

Source.—Final Report on the Fourth Census of Production (1930), issued by the Board of Trade.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 228—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION from 1927 to 1937

GROUP	Original basis (1924 = 100)								Revised basis (1930 = 100)			
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1934	1935	1936	1937
1. Mines and quarries	94.3	89.2	96.8	91.3	81.6	77.5	76.9	82.8	90.8	91.7	94.4	99.8
2. Iron and steel ...	110.0	102.3	114.0	88.8	65.9	66.2	82.2	102.6	115.7	125.6	150.1	166.6
3. Non-ferrous metals.	116.9	119.3	120.5	119.1	100.1	96.3	101.9	148.4	122.7	137.3	143.8	165.3
4. Engineering and shipbuilding.	115.2	113.1	121.0	116.6	94.9	88.6	96.0	113.3	94.0	104.8	123.3	136.3
5. Building materials and building.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133.4	147.0	157.1	163.2
6. Textiles ...	101.6	99.9	98.5	79.5	77.0	85.1	89.8	92.2	113.3	119.1	126.4	129.6
7. Chemicals, oils, etc.	105.2	110.3	115.8	99.3	95.2	98.1	101.0	105.2	105.9	112.0	115.4	124.5
8. Leather and boots and shoes.	107.7	102.0	98.5	101.4	99.3	96.4	106.2	106.9	104.5	116.0	120.7	118.9
9. Food, drink and tobacco.	99.7	101.9	106.0	104.9	103.7	97.6	99.2	104.7	102.3	107.6	114.5	119.9
10. Gas and electricity.	119.7	126.0	135.8	138.7	142.4	147.0	156.2	170.0	121.8	132.6	147.4	161.2
TOTAL of manufacturing industries (2-10) (a).	109.9	109.4	115.5	106.1	96.7	97.2	103.9	117.7	108.5	117.1	129.4	138.3
TOTAL of all groups (1-10) (a).	106.8	105.5	111.8	103.2	93.7	93.3	98.6	110.8	106.1	113.6	124.6	133.1

NOTE.—The method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were described in the "Board of Trade Journal" of 28th March, 1935; the index was not calculated prior to 1927. Comparability is affected, to a small extent for the complete index, by the inclusion in most years of new series not previously used.

(a) Includes also various industries not specified above.

Source.—Statistics published quarterly in the "Board of Trade Journal."

## MINES

## No. 229—QUANTITY and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL MINERALS

YEARS	Metalliferous Ores					Other Minerals				
	Coal	Iron Ore and Ironstone	Tin Ore, dressed	Lead Ore, dressed	Zinc Ore, dressed	Barytes and Witherite	Fluor-spar	Gypsum (including Anhydrite)	Oil Shale	Salt
QUANTITY (in Thousand Tons)										
1913	237,430	15,991	8	24	17	50	54	285	3,280	(c)2,248
(b) 1924	267,118	11,067	4	14	2	55	49	372	2,857	(e)2,039
1925	243,176	10,146	4	16	2	49	39	415	2,465	1,926
1926	126,279	4,096	4	19	2	43	36	465	1,960	1,722
(g) 1927	251,232	11,212	4	20	3	47	40	506	2,047	1,983
1928	237,472	11,263	5	19	2	50	47	635	2,038	1,939
1929	257,907	13,216	6	23	2	57	42	967	2,024	1,967
1930	243,882	11,627	4	25	1	59	30	833	2,021	2,059
1931	219,469	7,626	1	30	(h)	46	20	755	1,733	1,889
1932	208,733	7,328	2	41	(h)	57	15	995	1,369	2,208
1933	207,112	7,462	2	49	(h)	67	23	985	1,397	2,355
1934	220,727	10,587	3	63	1	74	34	982	1,401	2,510
1935	222,253	10,895	4	53	2	78	31	982	1,408	2,690
1936	223,453	12,701	4	39	(j)8	73	33	1,002	1,409	2,821
1937	240,410	14,215	3	33	(j)13	73	42	1,094	1,461	3,074
VALUE (in Thousand £)										
1913	145,536	4,543	960	294	70	42	15	90	822	609
(b) 1924	251,665	3,415	420	302	13	117	54	188	1,071	(e)1,608
1925	198,978	2,920	532	348	12	95	41	215	741	1,402
1926	123,384	1,247	571	368	12	85	40	262	680	1,378
(g) 1927	183,544	3,241	621	296	14	83	40	312	616	1,435
1928	152,516	3,075	532	230	6	89	46	441	590	1,226
1929	173,233	3,646	587	306	8	105	38	551	598	1,209
1930	165,733	3,091	318	258	2	102	27	473	607	1,133
1931	147,746	1,838	59	191	1	81	18	405	482	1,004
1932	138,379	1,600	157	242	(i)	88	12	485	363	1,019
1933	134,646	1,608	272	303	(i)	110	23	479	401	1,103
1934	142,121	2,242	405	397	1	129	28	460	410	1,072
1935	144,542	2,351	396	451	7	138	25	457	418	1,056
1936	160,123	2,838	382	423	(j)23	133	25	467	433	1,114
1937	182,675	3,584	435	496	(j)84	137	35	510	478	1,255

(a) Ganister is included throughout. Complete information with respect to other kinds of Silica Stone is available from 1924 only, from which year Silica Sand used as Refractory Material is also included. The latter was previously included with "Gravel and Sand."

(b) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) Certain quantities of Salt Brine may have been duplicated in 1913.

(d) Fireclay from Quarries in 1913 is included with Clay, Shale, etc.—Other Sorts.

(e) Exclusive of Salt from Brine in Northern Ireland in 1924 and subsequent years.

(f) The figures for 1924 and subsequent years are not strictly comparable with those for 1913 as certain minerals previously in these classes, are now classified separately.



## PRODUCED in the UNITED KINGDOM

Other Minerals												YEARS
Slate	Clay, Shale, etc.			Gravel and Sand		Igneous Rocks	Lime-stone	Sandstone		Total Minerals		
	China Clay, China Stone and Potters' Clay (including Ball Clay)	Fireclay	Other Sorts	Moulding and Pig-bed Sand	Other Sorts			Silica Stone (including Gneiss and Silica Sand used as Refractory Material) (a)	Other Sorts			
QUANTITY (in Thousand Tons)												
371	1,141	(d)2,586	(d)10,143	2,409		7,098	12,741	312	3,666	—	1913	
238	1,087	2,181	(f)11,004	649	(f)2,953	(f)7,872	(f)12,854	(a)634	(f)2,692	—	(b) 1924	
306	1,114	2,234	13,262	680	3,780	8,730	13,138	494	3,041	—	1925	
300	1,058	1,497	13,078	521	4,510	8,692	11,091	338	3,124	—	1926	
298	1,124	2,417	14,798	695	5,022	8,893	14,461	569	3,288	—	(g) 1927	
300	1,038	2,266	13,489	666	5,348	8,951	14,176	511	3,366	—	1928	
301	1,097	2,214	14,504	682	6,313	9,273	15,049	549	3,240	—	1929	
261	981	2,034	15,639	652	7,975	10,132	14,935	444	3,427	—	1930	
243	763	1,711	15,838	538	9,227	11,199	13,779	388	3,529	—	1931	
253	684	1,550	15,040	491	8,891	9,600	12,384	373	3,075	—	1932	
273	777	1,693	18,607	572	11,103	9,249	13,148	447	3,123	—	1933	
290	891	2,024	22,224	714	13,396	9,322	14,760	532	3,488	—	1934	
303	941	2,305	23,578	695	14,916	9,622	15,625	576	3,611	—	1935	
297	1,027	2,535	24,814	802	18,055	10,352	17,136	637	3,859	—	1936	
285	1,117	2,748	25,995	865	20,533	10,932	19,061	715	4,405	—	1937	
VALUE (in Thousand £)												
927	734	519	496	185		1,386	1,369	89	1,054	160,113	1913	
2,157	1,459	823	(f)1,165	130	(f)497	(f)3,243	(f)3,175	(a)247	(f)1,575	274,039	(b) 1924	
2,271	1,532	856	1,434	135	631	3,590	3,243	203	1,835	221,662	1925	
2,338	1,450	583	1,384	112	778	3,360	2,886	131	1,823	143,420	1926	
2,373	1,503	909	1,549	138	849	3,320	3,429	209	1,795	206,936	(g) 1927	
2,259	1,516	831	1,394	129	882	3,319	3,299	188	1,766	175,007	1928	
2,152	1,599	808	1,451	128	1,063	3,305	3,399	206	1,671	196,785	1929	
1,761	1,362	744	1,505	115	1,370	3,538	3,385	171	1,724	188,105	1930	
1,522	884	617	1,478	97	1,537	3,774	3,149	140	1,654	167,316	1931	
1,482	724	532	1,389	81	1,364	3,095	2,763	140	1,362	155,820	1932	
1,491	798	557	1,619	94	1,544	2,771	2,718	154	1,272	152,571	1933	
1,687	963	660	1,902	113	1,920	2,721	2,909	185	1,368	162,404	1934	
1,737	1,038	734	2,008	110	2,040	2,833	3,072	213	1,407	165,807	1935	
1,733	1,160	847	2,103	134	2,447	3,092	3,364	233	1,511	183,402	1936	
1,843	1,275	938	2,187	147	2,750	3,343	3,758	262	1,717	208,813	1937	

(g) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in 1926.

(h) Less than 500 tons.

(i) Less than £500.

(j) In addition, 8,475 tons of partially dressed zinc ore were obtained during the years 1936 and 1937. The value of this ore, which is to be subject to further treatment before sale, is not yet known, but the relevant figures will be included in future reports.

Sources (Tables 229 to 233, 235).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department (in 1913 issued by the Home Office) and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.

## MINES

## No. 230—PRODUCTION OF COAL in each

PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS	1913	1924	1925	1926 (a)	1927	1928	1929	1930
	Thousand Tons							
ENGLAND AND WALES :								
Northumberland ...	14,819	13,660	11,955	6,152	13,506	12,968	14,547	13,138
Durham ... ..	41,533	36,690	31,493	14,136	34,603	34,709	39,001	35,863
Cumberland and West- morland.	2,321	2,190	1,986	978	2,417	2,139	2,022	2,018
Lancashire and Cheshire	24,629	19,790	17,422	9,170	17,106	15,071	15,659	15,004
Yorkshire : South ...	27,682	30,932	30,853	14,165	31,963	30,939	33,506	32,249
West (b) ...	15,997	15,637	14,421	7,439	13,976	12,428	12,900	12,311
Nottinghamshire ...	12,394	14,190	14,022	9,008	13,647	13,194	14,738	14,576
Derbyshire (except South Derbyshire).	16,889	15,603	14,724	9,164	13,745	13,093	14,199	13,788
Derbyshire, South ...	1,244	1,244	1,112	679	1,048	896	926	878
Staffordshire, North ...	6,594	6,495	5,916	3,723	6,201	5,457	5,891	5,602
Cannock Chase ...	5,764	6,061	5,608	3,853	5,342	4,810	5,251	4,877
Staffordshire, South and Worcestershire.	2,571	1,732	1,634	1,288	1,725	1,668	1,632	1,589
Leicestershire ... ..	3,175	3,153	2,897	1,994	3,032	2,904	2,873	2,748
Warwickshire ... ..	5,072	5,147	4,789	3,521	4,932	4,461	4,759	4,920
Shropshire ... ..	846	820	754	607	768	693	652	662
Forest of Dean ... ..	1,342	1,349	1,206	844	1,239	1,170	1,376	1,303
Somerset... ..	1,160	1,117	1,003	466	879	768	843	800
Bristol ... ..	464	257	256	90	167	175	196	202
Kent ... ..	59	330	368	214	637	930	1,149	1,292
South Wales and Mon- mouth.	56,830	51,085	44,630	20,273	46,256	43,312	43,150	45,108
North Wales ... ..	3,506	3,446	3,099	1,761	3,446	3,323	3,456	3,295
Total : England and Wales	244,891	230,928	210,148	109,525	216,635	205,113	223,731	212,223
SCOTLAND :—								
Fife and Clackmannan...	10,132	8,411	7,661	3,610	7,907	7,973	8,516	7,642
Lothians (Mid and East)	4,322	4,313	4,253	2,076	4,579	4,476	4,949	4,803
Lanarkshire, etc. ...	23,313	18,952	13,994	8,949	17,748	15,732	16,372	15,232
Ayrshire, Dumfries, and Argyll.	4,689	4,514	4,120	2,119	4,363	4,178	4,339	3,982
Total : Scotland ... ..	42,456	36,190	33,028	16,754	34,597	32,359	34,176	31,659
NORTHERN IRELAND ...	(c)83	(d)	(d)	(d)	—	—	—	—
Total : UNITED KINGDOM	287,430 (c)	267,118	243,176	126,279	251,232	237,472	257,907	243,882
Total Value <i>Thousand £</i> ...	145,536	251,665	198,978	123,384	183,544	162,516	173,233	165,733

(a) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(b) Includes North Riding.

## COLLIERY DISTRICT of the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS
Thousand Tons							
12,496	12,166	12,474	13,831	14,027	14,427	14,248	ENGLAND AND WALES :
30,249	27,802	27,606	30,590	30,273	31,372	33,486	Northumberland.
1,513	1,513	1,421	1,564	1,538	1,190	1,343	Durham.
14,115	13,247	13,205	13,758	14,146	14,660	15,081	Cumberland and West- morland.
28,979	27,280	27,019	28,761	29,314	30,695	32,406	Lancashire and Cheshire.
11,610	10,795	10,233	11,092	11,343	11,781	12,709	Yorkshire : South.
14,483	13,550	13,638	14,309	14,015	15,059	16,400	West (b).
12,646	11,877	11,239	11,798	11,979	12,471	13,803	Nottinghamshire.
816	780	690	712	748	806	842	Derbyshire (except South Derbyshire).
5,361	5,575	5,727	6,262	6,680	7,057	7,214	Derbyshire, South.
4,725	4,534	4,491	4,938	5,088	5,402	5,255	Staffordshire, North.
1,478	1,470	1,446	1,542	1,469	1,477	1,413	Cannock Chase.
2,613	2,399	2,241	2,347	2,496	2,692	2,866	Staffordshire, South and Worcestershire
4,775	4,795	4,711	5,150	5,322	5,634	5,699	Leicestershire.
642	657	642	676	674	706	664	Warwickshire.
1,135	1,051	1,094	1,205	1,315	1,439	1,401	Shropshire.
803	720	695	696	709	747	765	Forest of Dean.
160	163	161	174	165	95	67	Somerset.
1,586	1,824	1,928	2,030	2,089	2,026	1,955	Bristol.
37,085	34,874	34,355	35,173	35,025	33,886	37,773	Kent.
3,117	2,902	2,853	2,786	2,487	2,839	2,772	South Wales and Mon- mouth.
190,387	179,929	177,869	189,394	190,902	196,461	208,167	North Wales.
							Total : England and Wales.
7,096	7,338	7,562	8,312	8,506	8,742	8,774	SCOTLAND :
4,614	4,713	4,785	4,887	4,818	4,843	4,793	Fife and Clackmannan.
13,614	13,017	13,204	14,122	13,824	13,974	14,070	Lothians (Mid and East)
3,748	3,736	3,692	4,011	4,199	4,428	4,605	Lanarkshire, etc.
29,072	28,804	29,243	31,332	31,347	31,987	32,242	Ayrshire, Dumfries, and Argyll.
—	—	—	1	4	5	1	Total : Scotland.
219,459	208,733	207,112	220,727	222,253	228,453	240,410	NORTHERN IRELAND.
147,746	138,379	134,646	142,121	144,542	160,123	182,675	Total : UNITED KINGDOM.
							Thousand £ Total Value.

(c) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(d) Less than 500 tons.

Sources.—See footnote on page 311.

## MINES

No. 231—NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED in COAL MINING (a) in each

DISTRICT	1913	1924	1925	1926 (b)	1927	1928	1929	1930
ENGLAND AND WALES:								
Northumberland ...	60,627	64,977	53,545	58,007	50,581	46,922	49,496	47,465
Durham ...	165,246	174,756	143,000	147,222	130,725	130,155	138,827	133,282
Cumberland and Westmorland.	10,954	11,957	10,956	11,482	11,562	10,461	9,776	9,701
Lancashire and Cheshire	107,656	105,575	99,330	98,898	90,532	81,366	79,233	75,746
Yorkshire: South ...	96,572	122,582	123,294	125,583	124,296	119,475	119,157	119,268
West ...	63,826	72,744	68,662	68,116	64,442	56,714	53,588	52,341
Nottinghamshire ...	40,473	57,360	57,223	58,487	57,955	52,114	52,702	52,393
Derbyshire (except South Derbyshire).	55,412	62,413	60,109	59,215	56,856	53,064	53,021	52,722
Derbyshire, South ...	4,843	5,706	5,263	5,310	4,942	4,404	3,921	3,734
Staffordshire, North ...	30,453	35,550	35,335	35,765	33,114	28,834	28,350	26,396
Cannock Chase ...	20,370	26,460	25,796	26,093	25,052	23,920	23,773	23,159
Staffordshire, South, and Worcestershire.	10,153	6,977	6,456	6,558	5,825	5,151	4,919	4,725
Leicestershire ...	10,327	12,556	11,843	11,938	11,536	11,343	11,305	11,079
Warwickshire ...	19,137	22,149	20,389	20,344	19,482	17,765	17,025	17,459
Shropshire ...	3,578	3,893	3,777	3,641	3,479	3,006	2,827	2,714
Forest of Dean ...	6,741	7,682	7,331	7,152	6,628	6,038	5,714	5,373
Somerset... ..	6,211	6,007	5,595	5,265	4,376	4,233	4,159	3,842
Bristol ... ..	2,588	1,667	1,523	1,449	1,003	985	992	988
Kent ... ..	1,134	1,743	1,873	2,117	2,795	3,553	4,357	5,063
South Wales and Monmouth.	232,800	250,065	217,809	217,753	194,100	168,269	178,315	172,870
North Wales ... ..	15,881	19,100	17,359	17,761	15,596	14,758	15,274	14,407
Total: England and Wales	964,982	1,071,919	976,468	988,156	914,877	842,530	856,731	834,727
SCOTLAND:								
Fife and Clackmannan...	30,776	31,722	28,597	28,464	23,634	22,374	23,650	23,124
Lothians (Mid and East)	13,944	15,925	15,222	15,349	13,534	12,581	13,500	13,477
Lanarkshire, West Lothian (Linlithgow, Stirling, Renfrew, and Dumbarton.	79,128	77,845	66,986	68,645	57,651	49,891	49,998	48,080
Ayrshire, Dumfries and Argyll.	15,576	16,313	15,169	15,026	14,189	12,612	12,794	11,968
Total: Scotland ...	139,424	141,805	125,974	127,484	109,003	96,458	99,942	96,649
NORTHERN IRELAND ...	(c)765	160	148	163	48	—	—	—
TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM	1,105,171 (c)	1,213,884	1,102,590	1,115,803	1,023,933	938,988	956,673	931,376
Clerks and Salaried Persons—Great Britain (included in the above figures).	} Not available		21,740	18,805	18,855	18,880	17,728	17,306
Average Output in tons per annum per person employed (d)	(c)260	(d)220	221	Not available	245	253	270	262

(a) This Table includes particulars of all persons who are employed in raising or handling coal, or in connection therewith, including those employed on sidings at the pits and on private branch railways and tramways, and in washing coal. Clerks and salaried persons employed in and about mines are also included. In all cases allowance has been made for persons who were employed in raising or handling other minerals when got with coal, e.g., ironstone, fireclay, etc.



## MINES

## COLLIERY DISTRICT and AVERAGE OUTPUT PER HEAD in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	DISTRICT
43,672	42,425	41,787	43,402	44,199	44,927	45,775	ENGLAND AND WALES : Northumberland.
115,164	105,964	102,911	107,873	107,089	108,668	115,971	Durham.
8,616	7,044	6,416	6,873	6,356	4,881	5,930	Cumberland and West- morland.
72,492	67,819	65,372	62,327	60,703	60,059	59,985	Lancashire and Cheshire.
113,246	106,077	99,741	99,015	97,012	97,566	99,733	Yorkshire South.
51,057	49,353	44,765	44,245	43,298	42,823	43,500	West.
51,307	49,499	46,969	46,852	45,923	45,538	45,579	Nottinghamshire.
50,513	43,333	44,591	43,860	42,723	41,656	41,816	Derbyshire (except South Derbyshire).
8,761	3,684	3,521	3,372	3,203	3,265	3,189	Derbyshire, South.
23,762	22,803	22,901	23,144	22,843	23,228	23,865	Staffordshire, North.
23,052	23,297	22,998	22,809	22,207	21,565	20,538	Cannock Chase.
4,610	4,645	4,513	4,572	4,552	4,544	4,309	Staffordshire, South, and Worcestershire.
10,935	10,812	10,312	9,773	9,272	9,205	9,052	Leicestershire.
17,601	17,473	17,308	17,136	16,813	17,192	17,305	Warwickshire.
2,668	2,750	2,647	2,656	2,621	2,736	2,582	Shropshire.
5,139	5,133	5,178	5,263	5,122	5,299	5,160	Forest of Dean.
3,700	3,724	3,659	3,577	3,441	3,451	3,397	Somerset.
896	965	882	923	864	484	344	Bristol.
5,678	6,382	6,625	7,088	7,337	7,385	7,223	Kent.
158,162	145,709	142,900	139,806	131,697	126,233	135,901	South Wales and Mon- mouth.
13,787	13,075	11,494	10,582	8,741	9,756	9,902	North Wales.
779,818	736,966	707,490	705,148	686,016	680,461	701,146	Total: England and Wales.
							SCOTLAND :—
20,768	19,928	19,911	20,908	21,725	22,546	23,462	Fife and Clackmannan.
12,679	12,483	12,447	12,390	12,305	12,470	13,069	Lothians (Mid and East).
42,825	38,585	37,856	38,712	38,167	39,995	41,883	Lanarkshire, West Loth- ian (Linlithgow), Stir- ling, Renfrew, and Dumbarton.
11,774	11,362	11,387	11,052	11,261	11,619	12,178	Ayrshire, Dumfries and Argyll.
88,046	82,358	81,601	83,062	83,458	86,630	90,592	Total: Scotland.
—	—	—	16	21	24	9	NORTHERN IRELAND.
867,864	819,324	789,091	788,226	760,495	767,115	791,747	TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM.
16,241	15,709	15,451	15,379	15,174	15,371	15,599	{ Clerks and Salaried Persons — Great Britain—(Includ- ed in the above figures).
253	255	262	280	289	298	304	Average Output in tons per annum per person employed (d).

(b) The figures for Great Britain represent the number of persons employed on or about the 13th March, 1926, the majority of the coal mines being idle during a considerable period of the year owing to a protracted dispute. The total number of persons employed at 11th December, 1926, was 943,605.

(c) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(d) Great Britain only from 1924.

Sources.—See footnote on page 311.

## MINES

No. 232—NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED by ACCIDENTS at MINES, reported under the COAL MINES ACT, in each COLLIERY DISTRICT during the Years 1928 to 1937

DISTRICT	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES :</b>										
Northumberland ... ..	58	61	47	29	39	44	47	41	38	38
Durham ... ..	101	125	120	77	87	84	107	107	101	110
Cumberland and Westmorland	21	6	5	33	13	13	6	3	2	11
Lancashire and Cheshire ...	74	91	80	61	97	63	65	66	37	43
<i>Stratified Ironstone Mines of Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire.</i>	6	11	5	3	4	5	7	12	6	8
Yorkshire : South ... ..	127	117	136	132	88	93	74	125	161	77
West ... ..	40	35	45	31	46	35	33	46	32	31
Nottinghamshire ... ..	53	55	38	41	37	47	61	35	34	48
Derbyshire (except South Derbyshire)	44	49	50	40	48	58	39	40	31	49
Derbyshire, South ... ..	3	5	3	1	5	3	1	5	2	2
Staffordshire, North ... ..	21	29	22	21	24	16	13	27	23	55
Cannock Chase ... ..	16	24	30	16	18	16	16	22	13	21
Staffordshire, South and Worcestershire	7	17	5	6	8	18	9	9	6	13
Leicestershire ... ..	12	15	8	12	5	5	6	4	10	8
Warwickshire ... ..	14	11	10	26	18	7	11	7	9	19
Shropshire ... ..	2	1	3	2	3	1	4	2	4	4
Forest of Dean ... ..	5	5	1	4	3	1	—	1	3	4
Somerset ... ..	3	1	3	1	5	2	—	1	3	2
Bristol ... ..	3	4	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—
Kent ... ..	7	7	4	5	8	7	12	12	5	12
South Wales and Monmouth...	223	227	224	169	178	176	163	161	148	182
North Wales ... ..	16	16	17	16	16	11	277	6	8	7
Total : England and Wales ...	856	912	866	727	752	705	954	732	676	744
<b>SCOTLAND :</b>										
Fife and Clackmannan ...	33	27	24	36	26	29	29	26	19	25
Lothians (Mid and East) ...	15	27	21	17	22	18	20	23	14	16
Lanarkshire, West Lothian, (Inlithgow), Stirling, Renfrew and Dumbarton.	74	84	84	68	66	57	59	59	62	63
Ayrshire, Dumfries and Argyll	11	26	28	11	15	11	11	21	19	11
Total : Scotland ... ..	133	164	157	132	129	115	119	129	114	115
NORTHERN IRELAND ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL : UNITED KINGDOM ...	989	1,076	1,013	859	881	820	1,073	861	790	859
Number of Persons Employed Thousands	952	970	943	877	827	797	798	780	778	803
Output of Mineral at Mines under the Coal Mines Act(a).	245	266	251	225	213	212	227	228	235	248

(a) Great Britain only.

Sources.—See footnote on page 311.

## MINES

No. 233—NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED by ACCIDENTS at MINES REPORTED under the COAL MINES ACT, showing CAUSES of ACCIDENTS, including DEATH-RATE

YEARS	Number of Deaths resulting from						Total Number of Deaths	Death-rate from Accidents		
	Accidents Underground, viz. :					Accidents on Surface		Per 1,000 Persons Employed (a)	Per 1,000,000 Tons of Mineral Raised (a)	Per 100,000 Man-shifts Worked (b)
	Explosions of Fire-damp or Coal Dust	Falls of Ground	Accidents in Shafts	Haulage Accidents	Miscellaneous Accidents Underground					
1913(c)	462	620	98	251	149	173	1,753	1.55	5.81	Not available
1924	35	607	59	262	124	114	1,201	0.98	(b)4.36	0.38
1925	29	547	34	260	158	108	1,136	1.02	(b)4.53	0.40
1926(d)	5	334	28	131	79	72	649	(e)1.08	(b)(e)4.95	0.42
1927	72	565	53	232	111	96	1,129	1.09	4.36	0.45
1928	36	496	28	231	100	98	989	1.04	4.04	0.42
1929	34	581	41	220	120	80	1,076	1.11	4.05	0.43
1930	70	515	33	241	81	73	1,013	1.07	4.04	0.43
1931	107	418	20	174	71	69	859	0.98	3.82	0.41
1932	69	444	39	174	82	73	881	1.06	4.13	0.45
1933	35	454	28	158	79	66	820	1.03	3.87	0.43
1934	296	442	16	156	89	74	1,073	1.35	4.74	0.53
1935	37	458	16	186	77	87	861	1.10	3.77	0.43
1936	71	380	20	165	96	58	790	1.02	3.36	0.39
1937	63	436	30	178	82	70	859	1.07	3.47	0.40

(a) For particulars of persons employed and minerals raised see Table 232, p. 316.

(b) Great Britain only.

(c) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(d) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(e) For 1926, the death rates have been estimated on the basis of the first four months of the year.

Sources.—See footnote on page 311.

## MINES

No. 234—AVERAGE WEEKLY NUMBER of DAYS on which COAL was wound in one FORTNIGHT (a) of each MONTH

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly Mean
1913 (b)	5.64	5.61	5.67	5.69	5.64	5.44	5.26	5.54	5.60	5.59	5.56	5.66	5.58
1924 ...	5.17	5.66	5.68	5.71	5.31	5.07	4.61	5.17	5.18	5.13	5.28	5.36	5.28
1925 ...	5.39	5.31	5.20	5.28	4.93	4.54	5.05	4.48	4.59	4.88	5.15	5.46	5.02
1926 ...	5.47	5.37	5.30	5.57	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	5.33	5.41(d)
1927 ...	5.02	5.11	4.89	5.04	4.63	4.68	4.43	4.63	4.83	4.75	4.72	4.93	4.81
1928 ...	4.95	4.84	4.92	4.98	4.70	4.52	4.18	4.58	4.77	4.72	4.85	5.31	4.78
1929 ...	5.24	5.46	5.59	5.00	4.95	4.86	4.56	5.05	5.09	4.93	5.07	5.19	5.08
1930 ...	5.26	5.27	5.04	4.85	4.65	4.52	4.08	4.80	4.80	4.70	4.98	5.28	4.85
1931 ...	4.75	4.96	4.73	5.11	4.72	4.31	3.92	4.59	4.63	4.69	4.78	4.95	4.68
1932 ...	4.81	4.72	4.88	4.61	4.58	4.12	3.79	3.99	4.26	4.54	4.62	5.07	4.50
1933 ...	5.08	4.82	4.69	4.71	4.19	4.29	3.95	4.23	4.37	4.58	4.72	5.12	4.56
1934 ...	5.09	5.04	5.02	5.08	4.61	4.35	4.01	4.61	4.77	4.67	4.93	5.24	4.79
1935 ...	5.17	4.96	5.04	4.95	4.79	4.88	4.20	4.71	4.68	4.78	5.26	5.46	4.91
1936 ...	5.48	5.31	5.09	5.14	4.85	4.86	4.32	4.96	4.81	5.05	5.06	5.34	5.02
1937 ...	5.37	5.53	5.53	5.55	5.49	5.04	4.48	5.11	5.10	5.22	5.27	5.46	5.26

(a) Selected so as to eliminate as far as possible the effect of holiday stoppages.

(b) The figures for 1913 are based on returns collected by the Ministry of Labour and covered between one-half and two-thirds of the workpeople in the industry in the United Kingdom. Those for 1924 and later years are based on returns collected by the Mines Department, and relate to all the mines in Great Britain.

(c) General coal mining stoppage.

(d) Average of 5 months.

Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette. See also note (b) above.



## MINES

No. 235—PRODUCTION of IRON ORE and IRONSTONE by principal kinds  
in VARIOUS DISTRICTS of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	West Coast Hematite (non-phosphoric)	Jurassic Ironstone		Coal Measure Ironstone		Other Occurrences of Iron Ore	Total	Total Value
	Cumberland and Lancashire	Cleveland (N. Yorks.)	Other Districts	North Staffordshire	Other Coalfield Districts			
	THOUSAND TONS							Thousand £
1913(a)	1,767	6,011	6,555	860	682	116	15,991	4,543
1924 ...	1,051	2,234	7,173	405	95	99	11,057	3,415
1925 ...	952	2,284	6,464	271	72	103	10,146	2,920
1926(b)	497	977	2,464	92	30	36	4,096	1,247
1927 ...	1,241	2,530	7,013	241	57	130	11,212	3,241
1928 ...	1,172	2,272	7,268	331	39	181	11,263	3,075
1929 ...	1,392	2,674	8,524	370	47	209	13,216	3,646
1930 ...	1,134	2,168	7,835	307	44	139	11,627	3,091
1931 ...	709	1,497	5,330	53	20	17	7,626	1,838
1932 ...	552	1,083	5,483	133	16	61	7,328	1,600
1933 ...	633	1,013	5,615	81	14	106	7,462	1,608
1934 ...	813	1,642	7,841	120	23	148	10,587	2,242
1935 ...	840	1,640	8,102	145	22	146	10,895	2,351
1936 ...	880	1,848	9,569	149	25	230	12,701	2,838
1937 ...	857	2,037	10,882	141	37	261	14,215	3,584
Average Percentage of metal content 1937 (c) — Great Britain.	52%	29%	28%	33%	31%	—	30%	—

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(c) The yearly variations in the average metal contents of the above kinds of iron ore, etc., are small and the figures shown for 1937 may be regarded as typical. In the case of the total figures, the variation is mainly dependent on the relative amounts of the various classes produced.

Source.—See footnote on page 311

## METALS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 236—QUANTITY AND VALUE of the PRINCIPAL METALS obtainable by SMELTING ORES raised in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Pig Iron		Lead		Tin		Zinc	
	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000
1913(b)	5,139	22,097	18	342	5	1,081	6	132
1924 ...	3,315	16,824	11	374	2	494	1	27
1925 ...	3,043	13,313	12	432	2	613	1	21
1926(c)	1,269	5,199	14	449	2	678	1	22
1927 ...	3,362	14,513	16	375	3	749	1	28
1928 ...	3,379	12,562	14	297	3	627	1	14
1929 ...	3,964	15,329	18	411	3	667	1	16
1930 ...	3,604	14,245	19	349	2	353	1	8
1931 ...	2,364	8,361	22	291	1	71	(d)	2
1932 ...	2,198	7,424	31	372	1	182	(d)	(e)
1933 ...	2,239	7,394	38	441	2	300	(d)	(e)
1934 ...	3,176	10,573	51	559	2	461	(d)	5
1935 ...	3,269	11,092	39	558	2	463	1	13
1936 ...	3,810	14,547	29	510	2	430	(f) 3	(f) 49
1937 ...	4,264	24,173	25	585	2	432	(f) 6	(f) 139

(a) Value is calculated at the Average Market Price, except in the case of Pig Iron, which is calculated at the average declared value of exports.

(b) Figures relate to the United Kingdom. (c) See note (g), Table 229, p. 311. (d) Less than 500 tons.

(e) Less than £500.

(f) See note (j), Table 229, p. 311.

No. 237—PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON and FERRO-ALLOYS  
in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Hematite	Ordinary		Basic	Direct Castings and Other Qualities	Ferro-Alloys	Total
		Foundry	Forge				
THOUSAND TONS							
1913 ...	3,605	2,500	1,301	2,530	(a)	324	10,260
1924 ...	2,343	1,802	376	2,445	149	192	7,307
1925 ...	1,909	1,631	296	2,065	176	185	6,262
1926 (b) ...	815	669	105	759	64	46	2,458
1927 ...	2,453	1,889	277	2,359	134	181	7,293
1928 ...	2,139	1,539	268	2,432	84	148	6,610
1929 ...	2,348	1,473	275	3,196	118	179	7,589
1930 ...	1,841	1,434	282	2,408	94	133	6,192
1931 ...	879	1,154	175	1,436	61	68	3,773
1932 ...	794	1,017	133	1,550	33	47	3,574
1933 ...	1,108	930	101	1,911	37	49	4,136
1934 ...	1,517	1,278	103	2,954	22	95	5,969
1935 ...	1,466	1,328	116	3,382	21	111	6,424
1936 ...	1,728	1,310	147	4,343	45	148	7,721
1937 ...	1,866	1,567	176	4,689	47	148	8,493

(a) Not separately recorded

(b) See note (g), Table 229, p. 311.

Source (Table 236).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department (prior to 1920, issued by the Home Office). (Table 237).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation.

## No. 238—PRODUCTION of STEEL by PROCESSES in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Converter Ingots		Open Hearth Ingots		Electric		All Other Steel Castings	Total
	Acid	Basic	Acid	Basic	Ingots	Castings		
THOUSAND TONS								
1913	1,049	552	3,811	2,252	—	—	—	7,664
1924	406	109	2,359	5,117	42	23	145	8,201
1925	447	28	1,969	4,744	40	24	133	7,385
1926(a)	153	—	1,027	2,260	39	22	95	3,596
1927	445	—	2,519	5,921	48	26	138	9,097
1928	476	—	2,171	5,661	50	28	134	8,520
1929	528	—	2,404	6,480	57	30	137	9,636
1930	255	—	1,761	5,091	40	36	143	7,326
1931	113	—	1,155	3,777	28	20	104	5,203
1932	112	—	1,097	3,905	32	23	92	5,261
1933	189	—	1,524	5,132	51	24	104	7,024
1934	223	—	1,708	6,667	66	31	155	8,850
1935	199	224	1,812	7,347	77	29	171	9,859
1936	239	324	2,112	8,761	108	44	197	11,785
1937	254	418	2,215	9,660	155	61	221	12,984

(a) See note (g), Table 229, p. 311.

## No. 239—NUMBER of TINPLATE and STEEL SHEET MILLS working at the end of each MONTH (a)

YEARS	Number of Mills Working at end of month at the establishments for which particulars are obtained (b)												Yearly Mean
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1913(b)	576	560	487	481	525	498	504	523	539	540	551	538	527
1924	537	539	545	546	539	546	542	540	539	536	513	442	531
1925	444	436	453	466	468	489	499	505	523	524	525	514	487
1926	529	520	513	469	(c)264	(c)165	(c)208	(c)300	(c)303	(c)319	(c)294	(c)506	(c)366
1927	541	560	550	541	470	467	471	466	413	458	474	507	493
1928	525	435	484	507	449	565	574	529	470	520	479	510	504
1929	517	503	494	508	525	481	509	525	477	482	506	450	498
1930	488	485	500	503	494	429	466	443	376	346	368	346	437
1931	343	302	306	366	322	384	432	408	367	431	423	436	377
1932	450	428	439	408	391	355	351	378	374	370	367	420	394
1933	369	372	386	358	393	418	426	426	423	415	432	441	405
1934	397	378	398	383	388	398	428	439	429	433	396	(d)430	408
1935(d)	379	378	388	369	378	400	398	408	419	404	394	417	394
1936	369	408	382	396	382	396	435	434	446	442	440	449	415
1937	458	466	471	475	480	478	497	493	508	502	468	445	478

(a) The returns received cover the mills in South Wales, Monmouthshire and Gloucestershire and a few mills in North Wales and Staffordshire.

(b) The figures for 1913 cover 52 fewer mills than are covered by the returns for 1924 and subsequent years. See also note (d).

(c) Affected by general Coal Mining stoppage.

(d) From December, 1934, 4 additional mills are covered by the returns.

Source (Table 238).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation. (Table 239).—Abstract of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 240—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the working

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Paid-up Capital at end of each year :								
Local Authorities :								
Loans ... .. <i>Thousand £</i>	43,464	60,323	62,652	65,997	68,688	70,591	71,842	74,142
Less Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund...	17,946	31,746	33,426	35,071	37,330	38,881	40,638	43,707
Net Capital Liability ..	25,518	28,577	29,226	30,926	31,358	31,710	31,204	30,435
Companies :								
Loans (Including De-benture Stock) ..	15,823	22,545	22,778	25,370	26,135	29,088	29,264	32,877
Shares and Stock ... ..	76,876	85,538	86,557	87,658	88,582	89,772	87,794	89,865
Total ... ..	92,699	108,083	109,335	113,028	114,717	118,860	117,058	122,742
Total Capital Liability ..	118,217	136,660	138,561	143,954	146,075	150,570	148,262	153,177
Receipts ... ..	34,506	66,710	66,043	74,702	74,830	68,258	67,815	66,987
Expenditure ... ..	27,510	57,888	56,909	66,973	63,613	56,271	56,468	55,675
Profit :								
Local Authorities (Gross Profit) ..	2,470	3,285	3,301	2,560	3,907	4,924	4,304	4,248
Companies ... ..	4,617	5,538	5,833	5,161	7,311	7,063	7,043	7,064
Number of Authorised Undertakings. <i>No.</i>	798	784	781	784	782	774	771	767
Gas made ... .. <i>Million Cub. Ft.</i>	219,105	275,226	283,818	296,082	297,697	298,829	305,471	299,845
Gas sold ... ..	201,595	256,802	265,757	276,567	280,202	282,430	292,598	289,991
Residuals made :								
Coke and Breeze <i>Thousand Tons</i>	} Not available {	11,657	11,398	11,177	11,939	11,800	12,033	11,913
Tar ... .. <i>Galls.</i>		95,267	194,168	187,546	201,966	210,656	215,138	214,762
Sulphate of Ammonia <i>Tons</i>		125	126	116	126	129	129	125
Number of Consumers <i>Thousands</i>	6,918	7,994	8,200	8,405	8,686	8,901	9,138	9,344
Material used in Manufacture of Gas :								
Coal, carbonised <i>Thousand Tons</i>	16,641	17,329	17,031	16,564	17,704	17,562	17,887	17,069
Coke for Water and Producer Gas. <i>"</i>	} Not available {	976	1,153	1,436	1,035	979	949	790
Oil ... .. <i>Galls.</i>		45,461	61,383	97,703	61,001	56,377	58,083	49,073

NOTE.—The particulars relate generally to the years ended 31st December with the following exceptions :—  
 1. Finance for Local Authorities (England and Wales)—twelve months ended 31st March of the years following those stated.  
 2. Finance for Local Authorities (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.  
 3. Statistical information (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.



## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

## of AUTHORISED GAS UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	
75,762	77,152	78,311	79,422	80,558	82,300	Information not yet available	Paid-up Capital at end of each year :
45,772	47,396	49,675	51,800	53,747	56,081		Local Authorities :
29,990	29,756	28,636	27,622	26,811	26,219		Loans.
35,073	38,022	38,808	39,971	43,878	45,670		Less Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund.
91,208	93,484	94,321	95,305	96,222	97,879		Net Capital Liability.
126,281	131,506	133,129	135,276	140,100	143,549		Companies :
156,271	161,262	161,765	162,898	166,911	169,768		Loans (including De- benture Stock).
66,620	65,829	64,938	65,314	66,637	69,766		Shares and Stock.
55,286	54,276	53,602	54,081	55,088	58,343		Total.
4,041	4,174	4,112	3,947	4,027	3,786		Total Capital Liability.
7,293	7,379	7,223	7,235	7,522	7,638		Receipts.
749	734	727	726	718	714		Expenditure.
299,829	293,895	293,230	295,352	298,887	309,720		Profit :
290,693	286,988	286,144	290,664	295,857	309,936		Local Authorities (Gross Profit).
11,732	11,416	11,090	11,396	11,541	12,286		Companies.
212,682	211,010	209,983	215,966	219,774	233,656	No.	Number of Authorised Undertakings.
103	76	66	71	77	86		Gas made.
9,558	9,773	10,012	10,277	10,517	10,775		Gas sold.
17,427	17,001	16,714	17,137	17,294	18,334		Residuals made :
804	746	749	620	640	545		Thousand Tons. Coke and Breeze.
53,124	51,749	54,139	40,296	41,679	32,507		" Galls. Tar.
							" Tons. Sulphate of Am- monia.
							Thousands. Number of Con- sumers.
							Material used in Manufac- ture of Gas :
							Thousand Tons. Coal, carbonised.
							" " Coke for Water and Producer Gas.
							" Galls. Oil.

Source.—Returns relating to all authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 241—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating  
UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN in each

	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30
<b>Paid-up Capital at end of each year:</b>								
Local Authorities (including Joint-Electricity Authorities):								
Loans ... .. <i>Thousand £</i>	95,861	103,896	114,087	125,663	138,470	155,331	168,817	181,634
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption	36,051	40,101	44,011	48,685	52,930	57,607	62,874	67,835
Net Capital Liability ... ..	59,810	63,795	70,076	76,978	85,540	97,664	105,943	113,799
<b>Companies:</b>								
Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.)	18,282	19,487	23,183	22,246	25,472	32,011	36,676	40,780
Shares and Stock ... ..	29,066	31,472	34,718	40,311	50,202	54,146	62,263	69,783
Total ... ..	47,348	50,959	57,901	62,557	75,674	86,157	98,939	110,563
<b>Total Capital Liability ... ..</b>	<b>107,158</b>	<b>114,754</b>	<b>127,977</b>	<b>139,535</b>	<b>161,214</b>	<b>183,821</b>	<b>204,882</b>	<b>224,362</b>
<b>Revenue from Working:</b>								
Lighting, Heating and Cooking	14,534	16,782	18,162	19,782	21,621	24,138	25,863	27,957
Public Lighting ... ..	599	650	684	731	802	861	898	938
Traction ... ..	2,206	2,351	2,388	2,417	2,745	2,654	2,597	2,599
Power ... ..	13,190	14,525	15,614	15,591	17,840	17,681	17,635	18,420
Unallocated ... ..	2,180	214	228	—	—	—	—	—
Intersales ... ..	1,163	1,457	1,740	2,018	4,723	4,876	4,989	5,876
Other Revenue from Working	1,648	1,860	2,098	2,422	2,767	3,120	3,472	3,891
Total (b) ... ..	35,520	37,839	40,914	42,961	50,498	53,330	55,454	59,711
<b>Working Expenses: (i.e., excluding Capital Charges):</b>								
Generation ... ..	10,149	10,632	11,449	10,926	15,693	11,715	11,005	11,549
Energy purchased (b) (c) ...	1,669	1,997	2,366	2,553	5,198	5,110	5,394	6,224
Transmission and Distribution (c)	2,333	2,469	2,849	3,111	3,418	3,744	4,194	4,553
Other Working Expenses (c) (d)	5,512	5,940	6,746	7,903	8,932	9,473	10,790	12,311
Total (b) (c) (d) ... ..	19,713	21,038	23,410	24,493	33,241	30,042	31,262	34,637
<b>Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working) (c) (d)</b>	<b>6,480</b>	<b>17,792</b>	<b>18,429</b>	<b>19,658</b>	<b>18,659</b>	<b>24,791</b>	<b>25,856</b>	<b>27,697</b>
<b>Generating Stations:</b>								
Number ... ..	473		494	491	482	490	485	500
Capacity of Generating Plant installed:								
Alternating Current <i>Thousand KW.</i>	2,691	Not available	3,343	4,050	4,343	4,951	5,516	6,396
Direct Current ... ..	402		381	372	384	307	286	294
Total ... ..	3,093		3,724	4,422	4,682	5,258	5,802	6,690
<b>Units Generated (e) ... .. <i>Millions</i></b>	<b>4,541</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>6,022</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>8,451</b>	<b>9,324</b>	<b>10,401</b>
<b>Units Sold to Consumers:</b>								
For Lighting, Heating and Cooking	711	892	1,038	1,244	1,444	1,708	2,036	2,344
Public Lighting ... ..	60	70	81	90	96	114	128	144
Traction ... ..	386	417	447	512	561	643	710	770
Power ... ..	2,605	3,089	3,532	3,760	3,767	4,538	4,926	5,408
Total ... ..	3,762	4,468	5,098	5,606	5,868	7,003	7,800	8,666
<b>Number of Consumers ... .. <i>Thousands</i></b>		Not available				2,600	3,007	3,472
<b>Fuel used:</b>								
Coal and Coke ... .. <i>Thousand Tons</i>	3,481	6,174	6,661	6,397	7,004	7,957	8,228	8,884
Oil ... ..	43	51	52	38	96	31	31	31
Gas ... .. <i>Million Cub. Ft.</i>	2,210	2,591	1,758	2,547	1,093	2,532	2,943	2,771

NOTE.—The figures are for the year ended 31st March in respect of Local Authorities in England and Wales; for the year ended 15th May in respect of Local Authorities in Scotland; and for the twelve months ended the previous December in respect of all Companies in Great Britain.

(a) The figures for 1932-3 are not comparable in all details with those for previous years, owing to slight modifications which were made in the Electricity Commissioners' form of statistical return for that year.

(b) Figures for 1930-1 and subsequent years are exclusive of intersales and interurchases between authorised undertakings.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—GREAT BRITAIN

to the working of AUTHORISED ELECTRICITY SUPPLY  
of the YEARS 1922-3 to 1936-7

1930-1	1931-2	1932-3 (a)	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	
197,890 73,443	209,140 79,464	222,868 86,288	232,820 93,552	245,820 101,643	258,518 108,607	275,900 116,307	Paid-up Capital at end of each year : Local Authorities (including Joint Electricity Authorities : Thousand £ Loans " Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for re- demption " Net Capital Liability Companies : " Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.) " Shares and Stock " Total
124,447	129,685	136,580	139,268	144,177	149,911	159,593	" Total Capital Liability
45,082 75,833	44,948 79,938	47,417 84,580	49,830 88,033	49,422 93,239	55,214 97,762	59,147 102,122	" Companies : " Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.) " Shares and Stock " Total
120,415	124,886	131,997	137,863	142,661	152,976	161,269	" Total
244,862	254,571	268,577	277,131	286,838	302,887	320,862	" Total Capital Liability
30,494 1,056 2,557 18,140 — 4,241	32,465 1,134 2,463 17,967 Excluded 4,578	34,777 1,153 2,378 18,326 from Acc 4,666	37,133 1,184 2,462 19,518 ounts. See 5,012	40,233 1,276 2,472 20,931 note (b) 5,457	44,067 1,320 2,511 22,661 — 5,988	48,327 1,394 2,617 25,188 — 6,788	Revenue from Working : " Lighting, Heating and Cooking " Public Lighting " Traction " Power " Unallocated " Intersales " Other Revenue from Working Total (b)
(b) 56,488	58,807	61,300	65,309	70,369	76,547	84,314	
11,503 (b) 360 4,843 13,268 (d) 12,665	11,195 285 5,171 (d) 12,665	11,011 315 (c) 4,532 13,995	11,311 366 5,131 14,922	11,905 349 6,119 17,352	12,995 1,078 5,838 19,269	15,039 1,006 6,240 21,267	Working Expenses: (i.e., ex- cluding Capital Charges) " Generation " Energy purchased (b) (c) " Transmission and Distribution (c) " Other Working Expenses (c) (d) Total (b), (c), (d)
(b) 29,974	(d) 29,316	29,853	31,730	35,725	39,180	43,552	
28,643	(d) 31,880	33,534	35,808	36,950	40,084	43,528	" Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working) (c) (d)
483 6,668 278 6,946	464 6,932 263 7,195	451 7,108 258 7,366	437 7,585 252 7,837	421 7,553 232 7,785	398 7,880 220 8,100	395 8,181 217 8,398	Generating Stations :— Number Capacity of Generating Plant Installed : Thousand KW. Alternating Current Direct Current " Total
10,947 2,744 164 794 5,371 9,073	11,533 3,072 183 811 5,435 9,501	12,347 3,469 198 850 5,693 10,210	13,915 3,916 218 941 6,392 11,467	15,587 4,535 243 967 7,285 13,030	17,971 5,504 271 1,024 8,250 15,049	20,524 6,454 302 1,079 9,312 17,147	Millions Units generated (e) Units Sold to Consumers : " For Lighting, Heating and Cooking " Public Lighting " Traction " Power Total
4,012	4,646	5,337	6,109	6,903	7,704	8,557	Thous. Number of Consumers
8,685 30 1,904	8,736 30 2,450	9,074 35 2,584	9,820 28 2,858	10,491 24 3,116	11,744 24 2,909	12,885 24 1,687	Fuel used : Thous. Tons Coal and Coke Oil Mill. Cub. Ft. Gas

(c) Figures for Transmission and Distribution for the years 1932-3, 1933-4 and 1934-5 are inclusive of adjustments due to operations of Central Electricity Board, including certain capital charges; but in the subsequent years the corresponding amounts have been apportioned among the appropriate headings.

(d) For 1930-1 and prior years, income tax was included with working expenses; for subsequent years it was treated as appropriation of gross surplus.

(e) Board of Trade units of 1,000 watt-hours.

Source.—Returns of Engineering and Financial Statistics issued by the Electricity Commission.

## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 242—INCOME

	1913-4 (a)	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	Years ended 31st March							
<b>INCOME :</b>	£		£	£	£	£	£	£
Postal (b) ... ..	23,292,004	38,457,226	(b) 40,587,593	40,056,109	42,987,893	43,575,133	44,865,882	45,102,531
Telegraph ... ..	3,120,513	5,135,713	5,162,075	5,053,771	5,010,947	5,132,213	4,957,001	4,442,481
Telephone ... ..	6,191,184	15,006,512	16,163,206	17,488,221	18,874,816	20,329,077	21,891,927	22,844,181
<b>Total (c) ... ..</b>	<b>32,603,701</b>	<b>58,599,451</b>	<b>61,912,874</b>	<b>62,598,101</b>	<b>66,883,656</b>	<b>69,036,423</b>	<b>71,714,810</b>	<b>72,389,193</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE :</b>								
Postal (b) ... ..	17,119,241	31,845,113	(b) 33,171,327	33,202,774	34,154,107	34,329,827	35,207,112	35,252,627
Telegraph ... ..	4,332,255	6,781,238	6,461,289	6,402,883	6,391,776	5,889,450	5,757,313	5,448,150
Telephone ... ..	5,952,073	14,543,506	15,612,376	17,204,846	18,767,425	19,804,382	21,378,713	22,500,962
<b>Total (c) ... ..</b>	<b>27,403,569</b>	<b>53,169,857</b>	<b>55,244,992</b>	<b>56,810,503</b>	<b>59,313,308</b>	<b>60,023,659</b>	<b>62,343,138</b>	<b>63,201,739</b>
<b>SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-) :</b>								
Postal ... ..	+6,172,763	+6,612,113	+7,416,266	+6,853,335	+8,843,786	+9,245,306	+9,658,770	+9,849,904
Telegraph ... ..	-1,211,742	-1,645,525	-1,299,214	-1,349,113	-1,380,829	-757,237	-800,312	-1,005,669
Telephone ... ..	+239,111	+463,006	+550,830	+283,375	+107,391	+524,695	+513,214	+343,219
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>+5,200,132</b>	<b>+5,429,594</b>	<b>+6,667,882</b>	<b>+5,787,598</b>	<b>+7,570,348</b>	<b>+9,012,764</b>	<b>+9,371,672</b>	<b>+9,187,454</b>
<b>STAFF (POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE) :</b>								
Headquarters ... ..	Particulars not available	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Ex-Headquarters ... ..		11,576	177,312	190,712	193,299	195,748	198,026	199,025
Industrial ... ..		31,161	32,893	32,330	33,307	31,131	31,650	31,036
<b>Total at 31st March</b>	(d) 249,606	220,049	223,605	225,629	229,055	229,157	230,675	231,877

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) The cost of Post Office Savings Bank work and the amount recovered in respect thereof from the Savings Banks Fund were first included in these accounts in 1925-6.

(c) These figures are the totals of the income and expenditure of the separate accounts for the three services as shown in this statement, and thus include certain inter-service charges, etc., which do not enter into the General Account of the Post Office Services as published in the Post Office Commercial Accounts.



## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## EXPENDITURE, AND STAFF

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
Years ended 31st March							
£	£	£	£	£	£		
44,568,485	44,914,764	45,119,999	45,499,743	47,982,352	50,064,925		INCOME:
4,166,720	3,896,088	3,941,349	3,874,891	3,779,770	3,961,436		
23,569,086	24,439,952	25,921,210	27,045,818	28,920,308	30,949,994		
72,304,291	73,250,804	74,982,558	76,420,452	80,691,430	84,976,355		
							Total. (c)
							EXPENDITURE.
33,698,965	33,430,267	33,551,320	34,588,924	36,772,114	38,594,923		
4,976,294	4,734,389	4,594,940	4,526,126	4,577,745	4,597,039		
22,997,238	24,030,431	24,528,281	25,360,835	26,802,461	29,477,624		
61,672,497	62,195,087	62,674,541	64,475,885	68,152,320	72,669,586		Total. (c)
							SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-):
+10,869,520	+11,484,497	+11,568,679	+10,910,819	+11,210,238	+11,470,002		
- 809,574	- 838,301	- 653,591	- 651,235	- 797,975	- 635,603		
+ 571,848	+ 409,521	+ 1,392,929	+ 1,684,983	+ 2,126,847	+ 1,472,370		
+10,631,794	+11,055,717	+12,308,017	+11,944,567	+12,539,110	+12,306,769		Total.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	STAFF (POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE):
201,260	199,057	198,803	203,513	209,994	218,674	228,605	{ Headquarters. Ex-Headquarters.
29,731	29,365	29,079	31,591	35,857	43,158	50,390	
230,991	228,422	227,882	235,104	245,851	261,832	278,995	Total at 31st March.

(d) This total includes officers employed not directly by the Department, such as Assistants employed by Sub-Postmasters, Mail Cart Drivers employed by Contractors for the Conveyance of mails, and Medical Officers paid on a capitation basis. These are excluded from subsequent figures and the total at 31st March, 1914 comparable with the latter is 226,744.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 243—LETTERS, ETC., delivered, and PARCELS handled, LENGTH of LINE and

	1913-4 (a)	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
POSTAL								
Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers, and Post-cards delivered ... } <i>No. in Millions</i>	5,784	5,840	6,060	5,800	6,200	6,230	6,400	6,475
Parcels handled ... ..	137.1	139.5	145.6	141.5	153.1	154.5	160.5	161.6
Registered Letters (c) { <i>No. in Thous.</i>	23,623	47,592	48,124	45,983	47,375	47,766	48,169	48,641
Cash on Delivery Parcels (d) ..	—	258	807	(e) 1,407	1,993	(f)2,335	2,793	2,799
Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign) ... }	—	Particulars not available				550	1,330	1,480
Single Wire { Overhead ... Miles	947,392	1,106,375	1,143,810	1,175,444	1,216,697	(h)995,257	1,049,260	1,101,104
{ Underground ..	1,926,743	4,095,591	4,721,162	5,704,807	6,288,870	7,204,768	7,590,384	8,277,547
{ Submarine ... ..	11,890	20,458	20,738	21,862	23,074	(h)22,825 (i)17,121		17,577
Total ... ..	2,886,025	5,222,424	5,885,710	6,902,113	7,528,641	8,222,850	8,656,765	9,396,228
Postal Telegraph Offices ... No.	11,762	10,872	10,924	10,966	10,948	10,936	10,954	10,979
Railway and Cable Companies' Offices and Signalling Stations Transacting Public Telegraph Business ... ..	2,475	2,047	2,010	1,921	1,833	1,713	1,598	1,585
Total at 31st March ...	14,237	12,919	12,934	12,887	12,781	12,649	12,552	12,564
Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March(j) ... }	25,004	23,268	22,921	23,022	22,768	23,591	23,419	23,610
Telegrams, Inland ... .. { <i>No. in Thous.</i>	75,580	51,628	49,783	47,367	45,594	44,138	42,451	39,849
Foreign(k) ... ..	17,268	26,894	27,467	27,788	28,616	28,353	29,009	26,528
Total ... ..	92,848	78,522	77,250	75,155	74,210	72,491	71,460	66,377
Telephone Exchanges at 31st March ... .. } No.	2,943	3,800	4,019	4,177	4,317	4,476	4,647	4,886
Telephone Stations at 31st March(l) ... .. }	780,820	1,284,901	1,402,189	1,521,403	1,643,640	1,767,748	1,895,740	1,995,729
Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March ... }	14,088	18,330	20,300	21,934	24,054	25,864	31,091	34,618
Local Telephone Calls ... { <i>No. in Thous.</i>	796,000	851,500	930,000	1,006,000	1,070,500	1,155,000	1,204,500	1,248,000
Trunk Telephone Calls ... ..	38,085	77,720	86,491	95,259	102,909	110,504	118,255	122,809
Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year (o) ... }	—	1,350	1,960	2,270	2,483	2,730	3,091	3,647

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Including Sample Packets, reintroduced in May, 1932.

(c) Including Imperial and Foreign traffic and excluding Official registrations.

(d) Imperial and Foreign Cash on Delivery service introduced January 1st, 1920.

(e) Inland Cash on Delivery service introduced March 29th, 1926.

(f) Including from 1928-9 onwards, Cash on Delivery Registered Packets and also Undeliverable parcels and packets.

(g) Including letters without special charge for Air transport.

(h) Incorporating adjustments consequent on inventory of line plant.

(i) Decrease in mileage due to the transfer of Imperial Cables to the Imperial and International Communications Ltd.

(j) Including telephones used for telegraph purposes, but excluding in 1936-7 and 1937-8 telephones used jointly for telephone and telegraph purposes. Estimated comparable figure for 1935-6 is 12,667.

# POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES WIRE, NUMBER OF OFFICES, MESSAGES, TELEPHONE STATIONS, ETC.

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	—
							POSTAL
6,540	6,640	(b)6,753	(b)6,935	(b)7,345	(b)7,690	(b)7,990	<i>No. in Millions</i> { Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Post-cards delivered.
158.1	151.7	153.3	149.7	162.2	174.4	179.5	" Parcels handled.
47,517	46,771	49,702	45,505	47,344	48,550	49,821	<i>No. in Thous.</i> } Registered Letters.(c)
2,841	2,889	2,928	2,852	2,937	2,972	2,973	" Cash on Delivery Parcels.(d)
2,300	3,250	4,300	7,500	(g)10,750	(g)20,600	(g)40,320	" Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign).
1,148,353	1,190,740	1,218,010	1,258,222	1,312,171	1,388,005	1,438,620	<i>Miles</i> } { Overhead.
9,034,240	9,528,521	10,105,932	10,493,132	11,161,197	11,887,449	12,755,693	" Single Wire { Underground.
17,567	17,664	22,550	22,668	22,608	22,520	23,174	" Mileage at 31st March. { Submarine.
10,200,160	10,736,925	11,346,492	11,774,022	12,495,976	13,297,974	14,217,487	" Total.
10,999	11,036	11,683	12,017	12,080	12,283	12,384	<i>No.</i> Postal Telegraph Offices.
1,543	1,508	1,485	1,521	1,523	1,509	1,497	" { Railway and Cable Companies Offices and Signalling Stations transacting Public Telegraph Business.
12,542	12,544	13,168	13,538	13,603	13,792	13,881	" Total at 31st March.
22,720	22,023	19,672	19,945	20,785	(j)17,410	(j)17,316	" { Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March.(j)
37,231	36,041	36,217	35,292	44,490	49,253	49,226	<i>No. in Thous.</i> } Telegrams, Inland.
23,772	20,911	21,580	20,028	20,724	22,474	21,901	" Foreign.(k)
61,003	56,952	57,797	55,320	65,214	71,727	71,127	" Total.
5,116	5,303	5,405	5,463	5,530	5,614	5,663	<i>No.</i> { Telephone Exchanges at 31st March.
2,068,591	2,137,100	2,225,006	2,387,808	2,579,012	2,826,995	3,050,012	" { Telephone Stations at 31st March.(l)
37,381	39,416	41,185	42,581	43,952	45,959	48,157	" { Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March.
1,305,000	1,360,500	1,440,000	(m)1,594,500	1,724,700	(n)1,881,600	2,059,300	<i>No. in Thous.</i> } Local Telephone Calls.
125,689	129,784	140,458	(m)85,909	99,164	(n)100,704	107,725	" Trunk Telephone Calls.
4,620	5,497	6,260	7,012	7,618	8,131	8,593	" { Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year. (o)

(k) Including telegrams dealt with entirely by Cable Companies, etc., in this country.

(l) Including privately owned and privately maintained stations having access to the public exchange system.

(m) Consequent upon the introduction of a revised method of accounting, Local calls for 1934-5 and later years represent calls value 4d. and under and Inland Trunk calls value 5d. and over instead of 2d. and under and 3d. and over respectively as in previous years. Estimated comparable figures for 1933-4 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,503,870, Trunk 76,588

(n) In 1936-7, 12½-15 mile morning calls are included under Local calls instead of under Trunk calls as in previous years, owing to a reduction in charge from 1st May, 1936, from 5d. to 4d. (the whole year has been adjusted to the revised basis). Estimated comparable figures for 1935-6 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,734,100, Trunk 89,766.

(o) With yearly renewal of Licences the number in force at end of year is very nearly equal to the number issued in the year.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## POST OFFICE—MONEY ORDERS

## No. 244—NUMBER and AMOUNT of INLAND MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in each Division of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH (a)	NUMBER OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in—				AMOUNT for which MONEY ORDERS were Issued in—			
	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND (b)	UNITED KINGDOM (b)	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND (b)	UNITED KINGDOM (b)
		<i>In thousands</i>			£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1913 ...	9,504	1,115	(b) 633	(b) 11,252	39,143	5,090	(b) 2,612	(b) 46,845
1924-5...	9,367	1,326	199	10,892	62,039	8,002	1,279	71,320
1925-6...	9,456	1,317	192	10,965	62,061	7,865	1,187	71,113
1926-7 (c)	10,467	1,335	187	11,989	62,329	7,810	1,101	71,240
1927-8...	11,258	1,885	184	12,827	62,046	7,835	1,053	70,934
1928-9...	10,243	1,286	158	11,687	54,595	6,989	864	62,448
1929-30	10,495	1,305	159	11,959	53,916	6,902	848	61,666
1930-1...	10,654	1,309	160	12,123	53,649	6,817	822	61,288
1931-2...	10,485	1,320	154	11,959	47,605	6,784	779	55,168
1932-3...	10,720	1,345	155	12,220	44,957	6,567	824	52,348
1933-4...	10,956	1,348	162	12,466	44,687	6,328	928	51,943
1934-5...	11,294	1,374	165	12,833	46,565	6,425	968	53,958
1935-6...	11,885	1,437	174	13,496	48,613	6,673	994	56,280
1936-7...	12,369	1,495	182	14,046	51,729	6,954	1,000	59,683
1937-8...	13,120	1,553	(d)	14,682	56,491	7,332	(d)	63,823

NOTE.—The above statement does not include Money Orders issued in the United Kingdom for payment abroad, for which see the next Table.

(a) In 1913, figures are for year ended December.

(b) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(c) Including Inland Trade Charge Orders from 1926-7.

(d) Included under England and Wales; separate figures not available.

## No. 245—NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the UNITED KINGDOM for PAYMENT in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES; and the NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES for PAYMENT in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	DOMINION AND COLONIAL MONEY ORDERS				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS			
	Issued in the United Kingdom		Issued in the Dominions and Colonies		Issued in the United Kingdom		Issued in Foreign Countries	
	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount
1913-4(a)	256	£'000	2,003	£'000	740	£'000	1,796	£'000
1924-5(b)	374	1,365	1,412	5,450	218	2,633	842	4,672
1925-6	350	2,137	1,412	4,435	239	712	842	2,551
1926-7	315	2,017	1,428	4,379	239	751	830	2,363
1927-8	316	1,824	1,454	4,446	255	738	857	2,457
1928-9	301	1,833	1,535	4,610	243	778	867	2,521
1929-30	301	1,698	1,551	4,739	252	818	911	2,572
1930-1	308	1,776	1,574	4,759	260	836	925	2,655
1931-2	322	1,749	1,349	4,089	275	888	896	2,420
1932-3	322	1,722	1,095	3,646	228	736	815	2,256
1933-4	310	1,676	989	2,865	184	591	713	1,926
1934-5	301	1,416	859	2,223	198	602	640	1,603
1935-6	301	1,313	832	2,217	198	570	684	1,513
1936-7	302	1,228	843	2,225	205	575	780	1,657
1937-8	306	1,248	852	2,269	214	581	703	1,465
	314	1,268	908	2,418	246	622	689	1,371

(a) Particulars for territory which is now Eire are included in Table No. 244 for 1913.

(b) Including Trade Charge Orders for this and subsequent years.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.



## POST OFFICE—POSTAL ORDERS

No. 246—NUMBER and AMOUNT of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	NUMBER of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in—				AMOUNT for which POSTAL ORDERS were issued in—			
	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND (a)	UNITED KINGDOM (a)	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND (a)	UNITED KINGDOM (a)
	<i>In Thousands</i>				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1913-4 ...	131,176	14,845	(a) 6,519	(a) 152,340	45,578	5,133	(a) 2,395	(a) 53,106
1924-5 ...	100,471	14,038	1,589	116,098	34,033	5,391	611	40,035
1925-6 ...	106,792	14,903	1,645	123,340	35,533	5,533	619	41,685
1926-7 ...	118,360	15,162	1,733	135,255	35,827	5,802	594	41,723
1927-8 ...	119,742	15,038	1,703	136,483	38,678	5,536	600	44,814
1928-9 ...	125,124	15,239	1,721	142,084	39,873	5,559	610	46,042
1929-30 ...	144,872	16,992	1,932	163,796	44,345	5,883	666	50,894
1930-1 ...	163,462	18,307	2,138	183,907	47,859	6,207	741	54,807
1931-2 ...	182,302	18,206	2,219	202,727	51,242	6,346	743	58,336
1932-3 ...	185,670	18,521	2,188	206,379	53,266	6,441	739	60,446
1933-4 ...	197,059	19,612	2,297	218,968	56,225	6,567	775	63,567
1934-5 ...	232,962	21,594	2,542	257,098	62,399	6,808	836	70,043
1935-6 ...	281,038	24,702	2,892	308,632	70,997	7,261	929	79,187
1936-7 ...	308,966	28,295	3,097	340,358	78,204	7,785	959	86,948
1937-8 ...	356,891	34,864	3,768	395,523	88,105	8,751	1,063	97,919

NOTE.—In addition, British Postal Orders are issued on H.M. Ships, in many British Possessions and in other places abroad, for which see the "Post Office Guide."

(a) Inclusive, in 1913-4, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

## ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 247—CLASSIFICATION of ROADS, YEARS 1923-4 to 1936-7,  
SCHEDULE of MILEAGE

	Class I.—Roads		Class II.—Roads		Other Roads		Total: Mileage
	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	
<b>TOTAL: GREAT BRITAIN:</b>							
1923-4 ...	23,230	13.1	14,739	8.3	139,352	78.6	177,321
1924-5 ...	24,048	13.5	14,638	8.2	138,996	78.3	177,682
1925-6 ...	24,329	13.7	14,930	8.4	138,947	77.9	178,206
1926-7 ...	24,552	13.8	15,625	8.8	138,185	77.4	178,362
1927-8 ...	25,112	14.0	15,683	8.8	137,942	77.2	178,737
1928-9 ...	25,528	14.3	15,747	8.8	137,820	76.9	179,095
1929-30 ...	25,996	14.5	15,805	8.8	137,485	76.7	179,286
1930-1 ...	26,417	14.9	15,924	9.0	134,915	76.1	177,256
1931-2 ...	26,513	15.0	16,482	9.3	135,796	75.7	178,791
1932-3 ...	26,585	15.0	16,644	9.4	134,118	75.6	177,347
1933-4 ...	26,863	15.0	16,774	9.4	134,385	75.6	177,822
1934-5 ...	26,779	15.0	16,837	9.4	134,891	75.6	178,507
1935-6 ...	27,015	15.2	16,855	9.4	134,233	75.4	178,103
<b>1936-7:</b>							
ENGLAND AND WALES:							
Administrative Counties ...	18,846	13.6	12,089	8.8	106,539	77.6	137,274
County Boroughs ...	1,573	11.7	744	5.5	11,169	82.8	13,486
Metropolitan Boroughs and L.C.C.	289	12.3	126	5.4	1,927	82.3	2,342
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>20,508</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12,959</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>119,635</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>153,102</b>
SCOTLAND:							
Counties ...	6,317	26.4	3,871	16.2	13,704	57.4	23,895
Large Burghs ...	317	16.6	97	5.1	1,493	78.3	1,907
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>6,634</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15,197</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>25,802</b>
<b>Total: Great Britain ...</b>	<b>27,142</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16,930</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>134,832</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>178,904</b>

Sources—(Table 246)—Furnished by the Postmaster-General. (Table 247)—Reports on the Administration of the Road Fund issued Annually by the Ministry of Transport.

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 248—APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF ROAD-VEHICLE LICENCES CURRENT

Description of Vehicle and Quarters	1923	1924 (a)	1925	1926	1927	1928 (a)	1929
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES:—</b>							
Cars Taxed on Horse-Power—							
28th February ... ..	274,151	345,959	425,705	498,188	572,444	665,664	726,875
31st May ... ..	346,423	433,212	532,909	628,528	727,443	832,171	917,946
31st August ... ..	383,525	473,528	579,901	676,207	778,056	877,277	970,275
30th November ... ..	382,538	474,261	565,737	642,850	739,310	821,481	898,586
Cycles—							
28th February ... ..	257,107	295,506	329,292	338,905	356,949	380,278	343,125
31st May ... ..	387,274	446,775	518,457	585,746	635,427	682,249	670,071
31st August ... ..	430,138	495,579	571,552	629,648	671,620	690,672	705,025
30th November ... ..	391,087	440,770	491,438	498,255	518,867	519,306	516,053
Commercial Goods Vehicles—							
28th February ... ..	155,931	183,987	206,802	232,482	259,618	290,189	300,637
31st May ... ..	166,351	194,179	216,966	243,542	271,709	290,352	312,442
31st August ... ..	173,363	203,156	224,237	248,367	275,831	294,190	318,253
30th November ... ..	181,235	209,763	231,957	257,233	282,712	301,121	324,806
Motor Hackneys—							
28th February ... ..	65,414	72,424	75,870	77,424	73,560	74,783	75,204
31st May ... ..	79,267	85,476	92,024	91,918	86,488	86,692	87,772
31st August ... ..	85,985	94,153	98,533	99,077	95,676	93,429	95,798
30th November ... ..	78,358	83,527	84,444	82,677	78,283	77,996	80,589
Other Dutiable Licences—							
28th February ... ..	38,950	40,084	40,631	41,785	42,768	44,714	45,527
31st May ... ..	44,414	44,263	45,192	46,258	47,738	49,602	50,265
31st August ... ..	46,109	45,892	46,954	47,716	49,284	51,243	51,795
30th November ... ..	47,061	46,760	47,577	48,658	49,873	51,725	52,667
Exempt Licences—							
28th February ... ..	10,916	12,740	14,113	15,277	16,298	17,824	19,856
31st May ... ..	11,927	13,366	14,912	16,104	17,187	18,939	20,850
31st August ... ..	12,465	14,040	15,813	17,270	18,259	20,132	21,930
30th November ... ..	13,032	14,525	16,302	17,668	18,920	20,932	22,796
Total Motor Licences—							
28th February ... ..	802,469	950,700	1,092,413	1,204,061	1,321,637	1,463,452	1,511,224
31st May ... ..	1,035,656	1,217,271	1,420,460	1,610,096	1,785,992	1,940,005	2,059,346
31st August ... ..	1,131,565	1,326,348	1,537,340	1,718,291	1,888,726	2,026,943	2,163,076
30th November ... ..	1,093,311	1,269,606	1,437,455	1,547,391	1,687,965	1,789,552	1,895,496
<b>HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES:—</b>							
28th February ... ..	159,266	136,071	114,554	96,784	77,790	63,837	48,848
31st May ... ..	193,010	165,240	140,584	117,070	95,682	77,385	61,463
31st August ... ..	207,313	178,946	151,164	125,693	102,591	82,702	65,617
30th November ... ..	215,083	181,416	153,487	127,248	103,857	83,824	66,471

(a) Figures for 1st quarter relate to 29th February.

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

at the end of each QUARTER in each of the YEARS FROM 1923 to 1937

1930	1931	1932 (a)	1933	1934	1935	1936 (a)	1937	Description of Vehicle and Quarters
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES :—</b>								
<b>Cars Taxed on Horse Power—</b>								
804,564	839,262	873,043	916,231	1,005,529	1,173,413	1,314,102	1,458,574	28th February
996,307	1,019,972	1,058,073	1,123,398	1,221,914	1,370,785	1,531,449	1,671,225	31st May
1,042,258	1,076,128	1,118,521	1,195,882	1,298,440	1,455,721	1,604,048	1,762,098	31st August
959,353	977,800	1,014,026	1,093,389	1,198,796	1,376,054	1,530,183	1,676,909	30th November
<b>Cycles—</b>								
363,331	287,042	329,896	299,854	286,283	317,532	308,450	306,422	28th February
670,944	555,297	541,594	516,552	492,603	472,099	467,340	442,114	31st May
698,878	603,728	577,827	540,594	524,012	499,712	479,943	462,439	31st August
508,241	468,685	434,399	419,438	399,532	400,039	398,612	386,308	30th November
<b>Commercial Goods Vehicles—</b>								
324,263	335,524	348,482	356,852	382,881	403,161	425,010	448,570	28th February
331,906	343,660	355,662	367,440	382,020	409,935	433,531	458,100	31st May
334,237	348,969	357,068	372,273	401,479	414,760	438,365	460,343	31st August
340,545	352,493	360,195	379,592	393,128	420,004	445,825	466,668	30th November
<b>Motor Hackneys—</b>								
78,898	74,847	72,640	71,339	71,859	73,011	72,473	72,451	28th February
90,036	82,239	80,169	78,381	81,012	80,884	80,684	80,760	31st May
98,865	86,208	84,667	85,352	85,388	85,223	84,523	84,393	31st August
83,177	74,325	72,390	73,022	73,260	72,867	72,518	73,540	30th November
<b>Other Dutiable Licences—</b>								
45,758	42,705	42,932	42,668	45,434	47,113	49,512	50,591	28th February
50,914	47,112	46,375	47,179	49,091	51,661	55,439	56,652	31st May
53,045	48,871	48,229	49,330	51,686	54,815	58,630	60,617	31st August
53,534	49,697	48,933	50,160	52,874	56,235	60,454	62,887	30th November
<b>Exempt Licences—</b>								
21,757	23,432	24,572	25,877	27,574	29,567	33,219	42,109	28th February
22,884	24,789	25,963	27,329	28,936	31,886	36,624	46,550	31st May
23,859	25,646	26,700	28,268	30,054	33,346	39,946	51,144	31st August
24,799	26,471	27,308	29,073	31,125	35,231	43,127	55,179	30th November
<b>Total Motor Licences—</b>								
1,639,481	1,602,812	1,691,565	1,712,821	1,819,560	2,043,797	2,202,766	2,378,717	28th February
2,162,991	2,073,119	2,107,836	2,160,279	2,265,576	2,416,250	2,605,067	2,755,401	31st May
2,251,142	2,189,650	2,213,012	2,271,699	2,391,059	2,543,577	2,706,555	2,881,034	31st August
1,969,649	1,949,471	1,957,251	2,044,674	2,148,715	2,369,430	2,551,019	2,720,491	30th November
<b>HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES :—</b>								
40,638	32,267	25,453	20,177	17,195	14,172	11,086	8,762	28th February
49,123	38,875	30,551	25,306	20,997	17,153	13,657	10,722	31st May
52,414	41,363	32,981	27,245	22,602	18,569	14,738	11,646	31st August
53,015	41,907	33,412	27,670	22,953	18,796	14,915	11,832	30th November

Source (Tables 248 to 250).—Quarterly Returns of Road Vehicles issued by the Ministry of Transport.

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 249—AMOUNT RECEIVED in PAYMENT for ROAD-VEHICLE  
LICENCES in each of the YEARS from 1923 to 1937

YEARS	Motor Vehicles						Horse-drawn Vehicles	Miscellaneous Receipts	Total
	Cars taxed on Horse-Power	Cycles	Commercial Goods Vehicles	Motor Hackneys	Other Dutiable Licences	Total Receipts from Motor Vehicles			
1923	£ 5,875,488	£ 1,087,315	£ 3,703,033	£ 1,914,659	£ 177,137	£ 12,757,632	£ 166,955	£ 388,747	£ 13,313,334
1924	6,929,851	1,260,796	4,245,566	2,154,865	192,667	14,783,745	140,719	439,943	15,364,407
1925	8,063,467	1,373,701	4,697,020	2,270,906	197,667	16,602,761	118,847	511,630	17,233,238
1926	9,054,681	1,500,972	5,228,445	2,373,074	207,147	18,364,319	98,459	569,904	19,032,682
1927	10,149,167	1,620,455	7,755,135	2,971,419	242,317	22,738,493	80,302	637,583	23,456,378
1928	11,358,240	1,673,742	8,265,825	3,205,803	263,258	24,766,868	64,675	689,509	25,521,052
1929	12,321,299	1,677,117	8,368,600	2,889,429	275,902	25,532,347	51,199	718,410	26,301,965
1930	13,182,655	1,689,565	8,789,417	3,089,137	289,610	27,040,384	40,878	743,912	27,825,174
1931	13,621,505	1,414,720	9,075,756	3,090,121	275,926	27,378,028	32,303	724,392	28,134,723
1932	13,814,960	1,375,077	9,171,645	3,037,955	266,905	27,667,142	25,700	738,924	28,431,766
1933	14,405,990	1,292,414	9,430,792	3,005,195	267,117	28,401,508	21,288	778,337	29,201,133
1934	15,454,049	1,237,386	11,554,346	3,167,961	309,809	31,723,551	17,661	846,377	32,587,589
1935	13,048,518	955,678	11,852,576	3,384,581	317,072	29,558,424	14,481	907,271	30,480,176
1936	14,393,884	927,961	12,269,036	3,346,889	323,580	31,261,350	11,579	1,047,114	32,320,043
1937	15,663,155	891,273	12,746,238	3,529,896	333,993	33,164,575	9,177	1,153,146	34,326,898

No. 250—AVERAGE RECEIPTS PER ROAD-VEHICLE LICENCE,  
in respect of WHOLE YEAR LICENCES, in each of  
the YEARS from 1923 to 1937

YEARS	Cars taxed on Horse-Power	Cycles	Commercial Goods Vehicles	Motor Hackneys
1923 ... ..	£ s. d. 16 18 6	£ s. d. 2 11 6	£ s. d. 21 7 0	£ s. d. 25 11 6
1924 ... ..	16 0 0	2 13 0	20 16 6	27 10 0
1925 ... ..	15 8 0	2 13 6	21 1 6	31 9 0
1926 ... ..	14 17 0	2 14 0	21 0 6	33 18 6
1927 ... ..	14 7 6	2 14 0	28 10 0	46 19 0
1928 ... ..	14 4 0	2 15 0	28 9 6	50 13 0
1929 ... ..	14 1 6	2 15 0	26 9 0	45 5 6
1930 ... ..	13 18 6	2 15 6	26 5 0	47 11 0
1931 ... ..	13 17 6	2 15 0	25 13 0	43 10 0
1932 ... ..	13 14 0	2 13 0	25 8 0	50 3 6
1933 ... ..	13 9 0	2 12 0	25 2 0	50 17 6
1934 ... ..	13 1 6	2 11 6	28 13 6	62 8 6
1935 ... ..	9 10 6	2 0 0	28 5 6	54 10 6
1936 ... ..	9 8 6	2 0 0	27 14 6	52 0 6
1937 ... ..	9 8 0	1 18 6	27 8 0	53 16 0

Source.—See footnote on page 333.



## ROAD ACCIDENTS

No. 251—NUMBER of FATAL and NON-FATAL ROAD  
ACCIDENTS caused by VEHICLES

YEARS	England and Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland (a)	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)
1913 (b) ... ..	1,743	38,050	219	3,240	(a) 137	(a) 1,254
1924 ... ..	3,269	87,867	362	6,717	79	1,004
1925 ... ..	3,585	102,704	436	8,798	59	1,239
1926 ... ..	4,236	108,846	567	10,638	73	1,321
1927 ... ..	4,581	117,239	614	11,509	100	1,338
1928 ... ..	5,353	129,109	625	12,405	110	1,357
1929 ... ..	5,817	132,529	686	12,767	124	1,293
1930 ... ..	6,317	136,077	757	13,642	113	1,344
1931 ... ..	5,855	159,257	644	15,321	111	1,471
1932 ... ..	5,800	161,952	687	15,567	118	1,647
1933 ... ..	6,321	169,417	680	15,364	138	1,495
1934 ... ..	6,456	180,168	699	17,387	130	1,705
1935 ... ..	5,690	172,864	624	16,714	123	1,852
1936 ... ..	5,734	176,042	625	16,577	125	1,897
1937 ... ..	5,779	174,098	654	15,837	125	1,668

(a) Inclusive, in 1913, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) Exclusive of accidents caused by pedal cycles.

Sources.—Great Britain—Annual Returns of Road Accidents involving personal injury issued by the Ministry of Transport (Home Office prior to 1937). Northern Ireland—Annual Reports on the administration of Local Government Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of RAILWAY COMPANIES

## A—CAPITAL ISSUED of RAILWAY COMPANIES, with

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Issued Capital at 31st December (including Nominal Additions and Deductions but excluding duplications in respect of Capital raised for the purpose of subscribing to other railway companies):					
Loans:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	937	924	189	143	1
Average Rate of Interest Per cent.	6·09	6·17	3·18	2·35	2
Debenture:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	304,961	306,978	312,215	312,212	3
Average Rate of Interest Per cent.	3·83	3·82	3·80	3·86	4
Rent Charge:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	5
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·79	4·79	4·79	4·79	6
Guaranteed:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	146,872	146,872	149,872	149,872	7
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·20	4·20	4·17	4·22	8
Preference:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	366,472	366,474	366,474	366,465	9
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·25	4·25	4·24	3·70	10
Ordinary:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	280,634	280,577	280,584	280,548	11
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	2·71	3·91	2·20	0·95	12
Total:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	1,110,260	1,112,209	1,119,718	1,119,624	
Average Rate of Interest or Dividend Per cent.	3·74	4·05	3·61	3·13	
Nominal additions and deductions (included above):					
Debenture ... .. Thousand £	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	13
Rent Charge ... .. " "	84	84	84	84	14
Guaranteed ... .. " "	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15
Preference ... .. " "	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	16
Ordinary ... .. " "					
Total ... .. " "	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	

## B—RECEIPTS FROM PASSENGER AND GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC, WORKING

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Railway Working:					
Passenger Train Traffic Receipts:					
Ordinary Passengers ... .. £	51,770,952	49,731,172	46,973,719	42,776,345	17
Season Tickets ... .. £	9,171,611	8,971,379	8,699,061	8,330,094	18
Workmen ... .. £	3,270,719	3,393,416	3,290,033	3,092,650	19
Parcels under 2 cwt., Excess					
Luggage and Other Merchandise £	13,883,212	13,906,176	13,833,968	13,106,985	20
Mails and Parcels Post ... .. £	3,892,331	3,976,576	3,987,489	4,000,469	21
Total Passenger Train Receipts ... £	81,988,825	79,978,719	76,784,270	71,306,543	
Goods Train Traffic Receipts:					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6) £	50,881,044	50,395,565	46,766,061	42,932,958	22
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6) ... .. £	15,832,560	16,724,004	15,144,854	12,773,514	23
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... .. £	34,441,259	37,478,192	35,526,595	32,992,158	24
Live Stock ... .. £	1,988,310	1,891,155	1,837,280	1,594,700	25
Total Goods Train Receipts ... .. £	103,143,173	106,488,916	99,274,790	90,293,330	
Total Traffic Receipts ... .. £	185,131,998	186,467,635	176,059,060	161,599,873	26
Miscellaneous Receipts ... .. £	1,746,620	1,727,567	1,647,323	1,540,747	27
Total Receipts, Railway Working ... £	186,878,618	188,195,202	177,706,383	163,140,620	

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

of GREAT BRITAIN(a) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1937

AVERAGE RATES of INTEREST or DIVIDENDS PAID(b)

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	142	142	142	132	132	132
2	2·14	2·13	2·12	1·95	1·95	1·93
3	316,976	319,393	319,386	319,831	319,917	319,767
4	3·80	3·85	3·86	3·86	3·86	3·86
5	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384
6	4·79	4·79	4·79	4·79	4·79	4·79
7	149,872	149,872	149,849	149,909	149,909	149,905
8	4·22	4·22	4·22	4·22	4·22	4·22
9	366,445	366,407	366,407	366,377	366,377	366,376
10	2·29	2·61	3·15	3·41	3·61	3·84
11	280,560	280,523	280,472	280,447	280,447	280,457
12	0·57	0·76	0·86	0·96	1·44	1·70
	1,124,379	1,126,721	1,126,640	1,127,080	1,127,066	1,127,021
	2·57	2·74	2·84	3·05	3·23	3·39
13	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095
14	84	84	84	84	84	84
15	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263
16	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305
	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579

## EXPENSES, ETC., AND AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
17	39,909,193	40,219,486	41,124,859	42,459,795	44,254,063	46,797,485
18	7,966,909	7,815,677	7,858,404	7,916,470	7,971,844	8,138,863
19	3,032,989	3,086,435	3,288,534	3,377,178	3,547,463	3,652,178
20	12,286,012	12,468,449	12,550,017	12,478,883	12,490,511	12,736,668
21	3,868,859	3,843,057	3,823,123	3,773,580	3,923,600	3,891,843
	67,063,862	67,436,104	68,644,937	70,005,906	72,187,481	75,217,025
22	37,894,491	37,676,628	39,393,070	39,741,966	41,746,353	42,907,395
23	10,679,521	11,661,956	13,301,756	13,362,788	14,191,548	15,055,811
24	31,189,179	30,201,473	31,557,137	31,852,809	32,914,181	35,288,404
25	1,408,343	1,258,185	1,217,637	1,279,085	1,382,840	1,306,984
	81,171,534	80,798,242	85,469,600	86,236,648	90,234,922	94,558,594
26	148,235,396	148,234,346	154,114,537	156,242,554	162,422,403	169,775,619
27	1,412,793	1,408,281	1,464,423	1,467,378	1,561,084	1,615,989
	149,648,189	149,642,627	155,578,960	157,709,932	163,983,487	171,391,608

(b) The average rates of interest or dividend paid are calculated on the total amount of interest and dividends appropriated from revenue in relation to the Capital existing at the close of the year.

Source (Tables 252 and 253).—Annual Railway Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.

Table continued on next page.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of RAILWAY

B—RECEIPTS from PASSENGER and GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC,  
APPROPRIATION

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931
Railway Working—continued :				
Expenditure :				
Maintenance of :				
Way and Works ... .. £	21,904,060	21,823,710	20,555,219	18,821,148
Rolling Stock ... .. £	25,724,471	26,272,829	25,057,074	22,528,930
Locomotive Running Expenses ... £	35,294,844	35,005,569	34,577,798	32,292,326
Traffic Expenses ... .. £	51,551,336	50,110,516	49,690,833	46,260,046
General Charges ... .. £	5,193,951	5,184,578	5,132,204	4,988,941
Compensation(Accidents and Losses)£	982,128	1,035,139	916,148	803,146
Rates ... .. £	6,400,901	4,637,615	1,449,048	1,346,649
Railway Freight Rebates Fund :				
Rate Relief ... .. £	—	1,026,644	4,186,720	4,014,713
Deficiency ... .. £	—	—	—	—
Railway Freight Rebates (Anticipation) Fund—Deficiency ... £	—	77,859	699	—
Government Duty... .. £	869,755	75,678	—	—
National Insurance ... .. £	1,304,655	1,287,993	1,267,939	1,224,809
Other Expenditure ... .. £	411,305	406,106	442,856	336,156
Total Expenditure, Railway Working.	149,137,406	146,944,236	143,276,538	132,614,864
Proportion of Railway Expenditure to Railway Receipts <i>Per cent.</i>	79·80	78·08	80·62	81·29
Net receipts, Railway Working ... £	37,741,212	41,250,966	34,429,845	30,525,756
Net receipts, Ancillary Businesses £	591,612	1,020,190	813,406	403,515
Total Net Receipts ... .. £	38,332,824	42,271,156	35,243,251	30,929,271
Add—Miscellaneous Receipts (Net) ... £	6,051,505	6,252,053	6,087,487	6,140,112
Total ... .. £	44,384,329	48,523,209	41,330,738	37,069,383
Deduct—Miscellaneous Charges ... £	2,596,172	2,708,101	2,810,047	2,906,553
Net Revenue for the Year ... .. £	41,788,157	45,815,108	38,520,691	34,162,830
Balance brought forward from last year's account. £	84,620	250,906	453,420	41,961
Special items and appropriations from general reserve. £	<i>Dr. 59,070</i>	<i>Dr. 108,651</i>	1,447,551	863,508
Amount available for appropriation £	41,813,707	45,967,363	40,421,662	35,068,299

(c) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.



## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## COMPANIES of GREAT BRITAIN(a)—continued

WORKING EXPENSES, etc., and AMOUNT AVAILABLE for  
—continued

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
17,748,244	17,487,504	18,127,928	18,699,077	19,309,417	20,462,605
20,358,970	20,113,814	21,685,391	21,606,213	22,624,489	23,432,482
30,713,290	30,059,989	30,791,916	31,216,886	32,445,844	34,255,707
43,881,164	42,890,832	43,491,856	43,896,069	44,990,985	46,531,447
5,068,398	5,129,493	5,179,292	5,415,784	5,501,610	5,560,888
728,356	745,183	756,791	774,028	820,940	975,232
1,803,868	1,292,537	1,297,869	1,061,480	755,563	792,800
3,840,370	3,814,859	3,808,065	3,062,430	2,269,803	2,263,430
—	62,682	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,198,110	1,148,476	1,223,476	1,245,102	1,367,369	1,385,944
386,977	377,441	420,434	432,749	484,331	475,102
125,227,747	123,122,760	126,783,018	127,409,818	130,570,851	136,135,587
83·68	82·28	81·49	80·79	79·62	79·43
24,420,442	26,519,867	28,795,942	30,300,114	33,413,136	35,256,021
<i>Dr. 78,943</i>	413,453	613,830	628,495	873,786	1,205,566
24,341,499	26,933,320	29,409,772	30,928,609	34,286,022	36,461,587
5,816,205	5,658,639	5,890,247	5,864,357	5,410,709	5,485,649
30,157,704	32,591,959	35,300,019	36,792,966	39,697,631	41,947,236
2,063,403	3,002,870	3,045,123	3,097,908	3,170,132	3,262,853
27,194,301	29,589,089	32,254,896	33,695,053	36,527,499	38,684,383
<i>Dr. 19,910</i>	67,271	185,800	145,516	255,273	254,196
1,732,424	1,333,641	804,806	762,350	<i>Dr. 37,447</i>	<i>Dr. 315,933</i>
28,906,815	30,990,001	33,245,502	34,602,924	36,695,325	38,622,641

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 253—STATISTICAL RETURNS of RAILWAY COMPANIES of

	1928	1929	1930	1931	
<b>Mileage of Line open for traffic at 31st December:</b>					
Length of Road... ..	20,271	20,271	20,265	20,269	1
Running Lines (single track) ... ..	36,872	36,887	36,895	36,923	2
Total single track (including sidings) ... ..	52,210	52,325	52,415	52,478	3
<b>Rolling Stock owned:</b>					
Locomotives (b) ... ..	23,603	23,391	22,735	22,310	4
Passenger-carrying Vehicles (b) ... ..	49,472	48,641	48,175	47,073	5
Pullman Cars (c) ... ..	202	227	210	227	6
Other Coaching Vehicles ... ..	21,384	20,638	20,174	19,378	7
Merchandise and Mineral Vehicles (d) ... ..	705,537	699,549	689,672	682,215	8
Service Rolling Stock (b) ... ..	49,329	47,116	45,887	44,159	9
<b>Engine Mileage run (all traction):</b>					
Train:					
Coaching ... ..	No. (Thous.) 251,336	257,106	258,377	253,720	10
Freight ... ..	139,303	143,878	139,199	130,755	11
Total Engine Mileage run ... ..	572,122	586,100	574,091	549,718	12
<b>Passengers holding:</b>					
Ordinary Tickets ... ..	609,092	627,670	612,707	581,166	13
Workmen's Tickets ... ..	238,008	242,180	231,555	213,997	14
Season Tickets (Equivalent No. of Annual Tickets) ... ..	671	663	657	628	15
<b>Freight Traffic carried:</b>					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6) ... ..	Thous. Tons 57,200	57,559	53,209	47,552	16
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6) ... ..	61,572	64,858	57,837	47,114	17
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... ..	187,328	207,130	193,288	173,680	18
Live Stock ... ..	No. (Thous.) 19,121	17,701	16,117	13,721	19
<b>Average Receipts:</b>					
Passenger Train Traffic per Route mile ... ..	£ 4,058	3,959	3,802	3,530	20
Goods Train Traffic:					
Per Route-mile ... ..	£ 5,105	5,271	4,915	4,470	21
Per Ton ... ..	Pence 79.25	76.25	76.75	79.25	22
<i>The figures given below relate to Standard Gauge Railways only.</i>					
<b>Engine-hours in traffic (all traction):</b>					
Train:					
Coaching ... ..	No. (Thous.) 17,689	17,916	17,841	17,379	23
Freight ... ..	16,969	17,070	15,752	14,354	24
Total Engine-hours in traffic ... ..	66,296	68,247	65,283	61,386	25
<b>Train miles run (all traction):</b>					
Per Train hour:					
Coaching ... ..	No. 14.19	14.33	14.46	14.59	26
Freight ... ..	8.66	8.42	8.83	9.10	27
Per Engine-hour:					
Coaching ... ..	10.95	11.10	11.24	11.34	28
Freight ... ..	3.44	3.41	3.53	3.61	29
Freight Net Ton-miles worked (including free-hauled traffic) ... ..	No. (Thous.) 17,724,991	18,845,944	17,764,011	16,313,539	30
<b>Wagon-miles:</b>					
Total, loaded and empty ... ..	4,742,974	4,962,785	4,751,388	4,460,671	31
Percentage of loaded to total ... ..	Per cent. 67.38	67.24	66.92	66.45	32
<b>Average Number of Wagons per train:</b>					
Loaded ... ..	No. 22.94	23.20	22.86	22.68	33
Empty ... ..	11.11	11.31	11.30	11.46	34
Average Freight Net Ton-miles per engine-hour ... ..	438.28	446.82	452.91	449.83	35
Average Freight Train-Load ... ..	Tons 127.16	130.99	127.77	124.79	36
Average Wagon-load ... ..	5.54	5.65	5.59	5.50	37
Average Length of Haul, Freight (including free-hauled) Traffic ... ..	Miles 54.03	53.68	54.59	56.48	38
<b>Average Receipts per Ton-mile:</b>					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6 and Live Stock) ... ..	Pence 2.344	2.267	2.229	2.219	39
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6) ... ..	1.722	1.703	1.675	1.668	40
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... ..	1.053	1.043	1.050	1.039	41
All traffic (freight) ... ..	1.490	1.436	1.424	1.416	42

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

(b) Excluding locomotives, etc., used exclusively for departmental purposes.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

GREAT BRITAIN (a) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1937

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	20,248	20,233	20,216	20,152	20,121	20,080
2	36,948	37,000	36,939	36,865	36,843	36,799
3	52,540	52,638	52,595	52,545	52,536	52,427
4	21,492	21,005	20,573	20,359	20,029	19,806
5	46,126	45,069	44,436	43,920	43,562	43,632
6	259	225	224	216	218	218
7	18,740	18,306	17,891	17,579	17,902	17,865
8	668,324	647,000	636,201	633,963	635,946	656,834
9	42,616	40,742	38,660	37,163	37,725	37,771
10	253,784	258,159	266,556	272,936	278,919	283,402
11	123,372	122,947	129,463	130,249	136,136	140,239
12	533,665	536,399	568,645	566,052	584,796	597,823
13	571,258	591,342	609,131	629,514	638,208	659,099
14	206,091	207,530	220,537	226,683	237,477	246,982
15	606	600	617	625	636	649
16	42,509	42,479	45,185	45,314	48,324	50,319
17	39,910	43,116	50,848	50,747	54,874	58,683
18	167,193	165,452	173,988	174,317	177,515	188,149
19	12,328	11,149	10,615	10,410	10,645	9,238
20	3,323	3,344	3,407	3,485	3,603	3,762
21	4,022	4,007	4,242	4,293	4,504	4,729
22	76.75	76.00	75.00	75.25	76.00	75.25
23	17,246	17,373	17,855	18,200	18,615	18,932
24	12,878	12,951	13,882	13,980	15,363	16,291
25	58,112	58,042	60,726	61,215	64,293	66,307
26	14.71	14.85	14.92	14.99	14.98	14.97
27	9.53	9.49	9.32	9.31	8.86	8.61
28	11.45	11.58	11.63	11.71	11.71	11.73
29	3.70	3.69	3.67	3.63	3.59	3.55
30	14,933,491	15,017,897	16,210,225	16,402,194	17,429,928	18,384,022
31	4,141,599	4,186,339	4,443,256	4,493,072	4,728,409	4,842,945
32	66.53	66.82	66.79	66.75	66.93	67.16
33	22.95	22.77	23.63	23.03	23.25	23.20
34	11.24	11.30	11.41	11.48	11.49	11.35
35	448.11	451.37	459.92	463.43	459.69	465.61
36	121.06	122.21	125.27	125.98	128.08	131.13
37	5.42	5.37	5.46	5.47	5.51	5.65
38	55.61	55.78	56.09	56.58	57.99	57.86
39	2.161	2.097	2.040	2.022	1.960	1.948
40	1.028	1.021	1.000	0.993	0.974	0.966
41	1.046	1.046	1.038	1.039	1.029	1.037
42	1.390	1.373	1.344	1.339	1.316	1.308

(c) Not owned by the Railway Companies.

(d) Excluding privately owned wagons, which numbered 638,215 at 31st January, 1928.

Source.—See footnote on page 337.

## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 254—NUMBERS of PERSONS KILLED or INJURED in all as reported by

YEARS	NUMBER OF PERSONS															
	Passengers								Servants of Companies and Contractors							
	Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL		Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1913	32	713	106	2,205	7	684	145	3,602	8	144	398	5,451	41	22,598	447	28,193
1924	24	502	85	2,677	5	787	112	3,966	8	139	220	3,784	35	17,195	263	21,098
1925	1	991	70	2,989	5	997	76	4,377	14	107	242	3,561	42	17,635	298	21,303
1926	13	765	72	2,647	8	855	93	4,267	2	98	159	2,882	37	15,493	198	18,473
1927	27	518	79	3,194	8	1,080	114	4,792	2	117	200	3,177	44	16,631	246	19,025
1928	48	716	70	3,238	6	1,181	124	5,135	15	108	201	3,019	40	15,344	256	18,471
1929	3	507	73	3,703	4	1,312	80	5,522	14	97	205	3,170	48	15,820	267	19,087
1930	1	552	65	3,664	10	1,233	76	5,449	4	103	204	2,874	33	15,108	241	18,085
1931	8	414	63	3,697	3	1,323	74	5,434	13	81	146	2,633	35	14,016	194	16,730
1932	4	214	73	3,830	3	1,399	80	5,443	3	59	167	2,326	41	12,615	211	15,000
1933	6	619	64	4,097	6	1,452	76	6,168	11	81	152	2,406	36	12,444	199	14,931
1934	17	537	68	4,349	6	2,215	91	7,101	12	96	204	2,302	25	12,086	241	14,484
1935	13	408	84	4,517	5	2,386	102	7,311	7	81	165	2,436	39	12,760	211	15,277
1936	3	497	62	5,261	7	2,729	72	8,487	17	73	195	2,680	34	13,867	246	16,620
1937	49	1,007	61	5,373	7	2,753	117	9,133	11	116	178	2,927	47	14,394	236	17,437

No. 255—ACCIDENTS to TRAINS Reported by the

YEARS				ACCIDENTS TO		
				Collisions	Derailments	Running into Level Crossing Gates, etc.
1913	...	...	...	268	274	297
1924	...	...	...	290	408	331
1925	...	...	...	281	232	298
1926	...	...	...	247	232	291
1927	...	...	...	288	253	339
1928	...	...	...	246	229	372
1929	...	...	...	281	235	356
1930	...	...	...	242	173	348
1931	...	...	...	203	203	346
1932	...	...	...	180	188	329
1933	...	...	...	211	173	316
1934	...	...	...	256	162	334
1935	...	...	...	220	129	333
1936	...	...	...	295	184	393
1937	...	...	...	288	200	289



## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—GREAT BRITAIN

ACCIDENTS occurring on the RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN,  
the Companies

KILLED OR INJURED													YEARS
Other persons (a)								Grand Total (a)		Trespassers and Suicides			
Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL							
Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured		
—	3	96	212	14	511	110	726	702	32,521	443	128	1913	
10	42	61	97	16	438	87	577	462	25,641	368	128	1924	
19	46	54	107	18	560	91	713	465	26,393	373	108	1925	
17	54	53	89	13	560	83	693	374	23,433	318	119	1926	
7	38	54	113	14	535	75	686	435	25,403	356	112	1927	
9	71	56	106	15	541	80	718	460	24,324	377	124	1928	
2	52	61	113	7	590	70	755	417	25,364	327	131	1929	
9	49	46	100	8	628	63	777	380	24,311	389	113	1930	
13	40	46	121	12	563	71	724	339	22,888	399	110	1931	
9	35	51	95	3	460	63	590	354	21,033	331	116	1932	
8	42	41	103	8	452	57	597	382	21,696	410	133	1933	
8	40	27	107	4	497	39	644	371	22,229	403	110	1934	
10	40	56	81	12	511	78	632	391	23,220	362	80	1935	
17	36	41	91	6	510	64	637	382	25,744	354	104	1936	
10	22	31	107	6	470	47	599	400	27,169	362	93	1937	

(a) Excluding Trespassers and Suicides. See next Column.

## RAILWAY COMPANIES in GREAT BRITAIN

TRAINS		YEARS
Fires	Miscellaneous	
152	2	1913
98	24	1924
53	9	1925
79	12	1926
90	31	1927
77	40	1928
99	32	1929
55	25	1930
50	27	1931
31	11	1932
50	10	1933
46	12	1934
36	15	1935
28	8	1936
35	6	1937

Source—Annual Returns of Accidents and Casualties on Railways, issued by the Ministry of Transport.

# TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON (a)]

No. 256—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the  
in the CALENDAR YEARS 1929 to 1936 in respect of Companies and

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3
<b>Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year:</b>				
Local Authorities:				
Loans ... .. <i>Thous. £</i>	64,027	65,372	67,700	68,912
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	37,252	39,191	41,827	44,244
Net Capital Liability ... ..	26,775	26,181	25,873	24,668
<b>Companies:</b>				
Loans, Debenture and De- benture Stock.	4,456	4,309	3,520	3,893
Shares ... ..	10,426	11,076	9,176	8,988
Capital Paid-up ... ..	14,882	15,385	12,696	12,831
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	870	885	539	710
Net Capital Liability ... ..	14,012	14,500	12,157	12,171
<b>Total, Great Britain (a):</b>				
Loans, Debentures and De- benture Stock.	68,483	69,681	71,220	72,805
Shares ... ..	10,426	11,076	9,176	8,988
Capital Paid-up ... ..	78,909	80,757	80,396	81,793
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	38,122	40,076	42,366	44,954
Net Capital Liability ... ..	40,787	40,681	38,030	36,839
<b>Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings:</b>				
Tramway Receipts ... ..	20,131	18,691	17,208	15,903
„ Expenditure ... ..	15,722	14,999	13,925	12,681
Net Receipts ... ..	4,409	3,692	3,283	3,222
Other Income ... ..	837	761	797	776
Net Income from Tramways... ..	5,246	4,453	4,080	3,998
Transfers from other businesses (b).	351	424	487	391
Total Net Income ... ..	5,597	4,877	4,567	4,389
<b>Mileage of Lines:</b>				
Route miles open for traffic ... <i>Miles</i>	1,979	1,819	1,648	1,533
Track miles open for traffic ...	3,390	3,151	2,892	2,711
Cars owned: ... .. <i>No.</i>	11,174	10,531	10,137	9,645
Average seating capacity ... ..	59.07	59.44	59.63	60.03
Passengers carried—No. <i>No. in Thous.</i>	3,531,950	3,310,052	3,065,339	2,835,350
of single journeys paid for.				
Car miles run ... ..	289,117	277,924	260,239	245,080
Car hours worked ... ..	35,761	33,923	31,348	29,211
Electricity consumed:				
Quantity ... .. <i>Thous. B.T.U.</i>	582,998	580,369	553,322	538,649
Units per car mile ... .. <i>B.T.U.</i>	2.03	2.09	2.14	2.21
Average fare paid per passenger journey.	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32
<b>Average Traffic Income:</b>				
Per car mile ... ..	16.52	15.95	15.89	15.40
Per route mile... .. <i>£</i>	9.988	9.954	10.024	9.986
Average Working Expenditure per car mile. <i>Pence</i>	13.04	12.94	12.82	12.41
Operating ratio ... .. <i>Per cent.</i>	78.10	80.25	80.92	79.74

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

# TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS — GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON (a)]

working of TRAMWAYS and LIGHT RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN (except LONDON), the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929-30 to 1936-7 in respect of LOCAL AUTHORITIES

1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	
67,302 44,727	63,494 43,192	63,021 43,667	62,150 43,384	<i>Thous. £</i> Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year : Local Authorities : Loans. Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
22,575	20,302	19,354	18,766	Net Capital Liability.
3,080	2,669	2,159	1,739	Companies : Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock.
3,384	7,514	7,062	7,614	Shares.
11,464 679	10,183 307	9,221 162	9,353 176	Capital Paid-up. Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
10,785	9,876	9,059	9,177	Net Capital Liability.
70,382	66,103	65,180	63,889	Total, Great Britain (a) : Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock.
8,384	7,514	7,062	7,614	Shares.
78,766 45,406	73,677 43,499	72,242 43,829	71,503 43,560	Capital Paid-up. Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
33,360	30,173	28,413	27,943	Net Capital Liability.
15,585 12,133	14,721 11,562	13,963 11,136	13,522 10,845	Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings : Tramway Receipts. Expenditure.
3,452 667	3,159 510	2,827 437	2,677 363	Net Receipts. Other Income.
4,119 502	3,669 411	3,264 573	3,040 547	Net Income from Tramways. Transfers from other businesses.
4,621	4,080	3,837	3,587	(b) Total Net Income.
1,439 2,574 9,148 60·19 2,774,979	1,296 2,339 8,545 60·61 2,651,557	1,201 2,185 8,124 60·57 2,543,287	1,114 2,038 7,743 61·07 2,475,081	Miles Route miles open for traffic. Track miles open for traffic. No. Cars owned : Average seating capacity. No. in Thous. Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.
239,450 28,452	228,407 26,730	218,697 25,880	212,726 24,306	Car miles run. Car hours worked. Electricity consumed :
533,609 2·24 1·32	524,471 2·31 1·31	519,573 2·38 1·30	515,601 2·42 1·29	Thous. B.T.U. Quantity. B.T.U. Units per car mile. Pence Average fare paid per passenger journey.
15·44 10,369 12·15	15·32 10,692 12·14	15·18 11,187 12·21	15·11 11,605 12·22	Average Traffic Income : Per car mile. Per route mile.
77·85	78·54	79·76	80·20	Pence Average Working Expenditure per car mile. Per cent. Operating ratio.

(b) In respect of Local Authorities only.

Source (Tables 256 and 257).—Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertaking Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.

## TROLLEY VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON(a)]

No. 257—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to  
(except LONDON), in the CALENDAR YEARS 1929 to 1936 in respect of  
LOCAL

		1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3
Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year:					
Local Authorities:					
Loans ... ..	Thous. £	1,390	1,558	1,785	1,973
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	"	429	565	680	831
Net Capital Liability ...	"	961	993	1,105	1,142
Companies:					
Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. ...	"	15	40	40	40
Shares ... ..	"	360	413	413	465
Capital Paid-up ... ..	"	375	453	453	505
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	"	—	—	—	10
Net Capital Liability... ..	"	375	453	453	495
Total, Great Britain (a):					
Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. ...	"	1,405	1,598	1,825	2,013
Shares ... ..	"	360	413	413	465
Capital Paid-up ... ..	"	1,765	2,011	2,238	2,478
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	"	429	565	680	841
Net Capital Liability... ..	"	1,336	1,446	1,558	1,637
Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings:					
Trolley Vehicle Receipts ...	Thous. £	788	918	1,046	1,193
" " Expenditure ...	"	581	691	786	895
Net Receipts ... ..	"	207	227	260	298
Other Income ... ..	"	23	23	28	20
Net Income from Trolley Vehicles	"	230	250	288	318
Transfers from other businesses	"	—	—	—	—
Total Net Income ... ..	"	230	250	288	318
Route miles open for traffic ...		Miles	169	194	239
Cars owned ... ..	No.	492	526	631	687
Average seating capacity ...	"	40.34	41.10	43.17	43.46
Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.	No. in Thous.	127,462	153,005	172,444	194,182
Car miles run ... ..	"	13,671	16,065	18,690	21,696
Car hours worked ... ..	"	1,543	1,780	2,022	2,318
Electricity consumed:					
Quantity ... ..	Thous. B.T.U.	21,854	26,078	32,522	39,699
Units per car mile ... ..	B.T.U.	1.60	1.68	1.74	1.83
Average fare paid per passenger journey.	Pence	1.47	1.43	1.44	1.46
Average Traffic Income:					
Per car mile ... ..	" £	13.74	13.63	13.35	13.12
Per route mile ... ..	"	4.638	4.709	4.889	4.764
Average Working Expenditure per car mile.	Pence	10.20	10.33	10.10	9.90
Operating ratio ... ..	Per cent.	73.70	75.29	75.18	75.02

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.



## TROLLEY VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON(a)]

the working of TROLLEY VEHICLE UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN  
COMPANIES and the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929-30 to 1936-7 in respect of  
AUTHORITIES

1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	—	
2,307	2,754	3,042	3,512	Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year	
937	1,283	1,365	1,635	Thous. £	Local Authorities:
				"	Loans.
				"	Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
1,370	1,471	1,677	1,877	"	Net Capital Liability.
40	40	133	133	"	Companies:
747	1,747	1,747	1,866	"	Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock.
				"	Shares.
787	1,787	1,890	1,999	"	Capital Paid-up.
20	40	70	93	"	Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
767	1,747	1,810	1,906	"	Net Capital Liability.
2,347	2,794	3,175	3,645	"	Total, Great Britain (a):
747	1,747	1,747	1,866	"	Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock.
				"	Shares.
3,094	4,541	4,922	5,511	"	Capital Paid-up.
957	1,323	1,435	1,728	"	Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
2,137	3,218	3,487	3,783	"	Net Capital Liability.
1,389	1,845	2,209	2,534	Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings:	
1,035	1,358	1,609	1,863	Thous. £	Trolley Vehicle Receipts.
				"	" " Expenditure.
354	487	600	671	"	Net Receipts.
21	47	56	42	"	Other Income.
375	534	656	713	"	Net Income from Trolley Vehicles.
				"	Transfers from other businesses.
375	534	656	713	"	Total Net Income.
313	350	381	416	Miles	Route miles open for traffic.
874	1,032	1,210	1,356	No.	Cars owned.
46·21	45·09	49·79	50·27	"	Average seating capacity.
227,084	309,489	375,515	429,415	No. in Thous.	Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.
24,659	31,652	37,776	42,434	"	Car miles run.
2,613	3,342	3,991	4,406	"	Car hours worked.
48,199	65,428	81,101	93,751	Thous. B.T.U.	Electricity consumed:
1·04	2·07	2·15	2·21	B.T.U.	Quantity.
1·44	1·42	1·40	1·40	Pence	Units per car mile.
13·34	13·86	13·88	14·17	"	Average fare paid per passenger journey.
4,841	5,470	5,945	6,263	£	Average Traffic Income:
10·02	10·30	10·22	10·53	Pence	Per car mile.
				"	Per route mile.
74·51	73·63	72·83	73·52	Per cent.	Average Working Expenditure per car mile.
					Operating ratio.

Source.—See footnote to page 345.

# TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES AND PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN (INCLUDING LONDON)

No. 258—STATISTICAL RETURNS of TRAMWAYS and LIGHT RAILWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES and PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES in GREAT BRITAIN (including LONDON)

YEARS		Length of Running Lines (First Track) or Route	Vehicles owned at end of period		Passenger Journneys (a)		Vehicle Miles	Vehicle Hours	Vehicle Miles per Vehicle Hour	Current Consumption (B. of T. Units of 1,000 watt hours)	
			Number	Average Seating capacity	Number	Proportion represented by each means of transport				Number	Average number per vehicle mile
Tramways and Light Railways (b):		Miles	No.	Seats	Millions	Per cent.	000's	000's	No.	000's	No.
1933-4 ... ..		1,766	11,708	62·24	3,778	39·95	341,900	38,930	8·78	806,118	2·36
1934-5 ... ..		1,620	11,018	62·72	3,664	37·51	330,299	37,175	8·88	800,470	2·43
1935-6 ... ..		1,485	10,447	62·78	3,526	35·20	317,945	35,584	8·93	791,960	2·49
1936-7 ... ..		1,341	9,803	63·18	3,379	32·81	301,370	33,457	9·01	766,034	2·54
Trolley Vehicles (b):											
1933-4 ... ..		331	935	46·86	254	2·69	27,313	2,879	9·49	55,727	2·04
1934-5 ... ..		367	1,095	48·58	337	3·45	34,398	3,609	9·53	73,281	2·13
1935-6 ... ..		442	1,510	52·80	446	4·45	44,661	4,639	9·63	99,860	2·24
1936-7 ... ..		538	1,950	55·44	632	6·14	62,017	6,305	9·83	147,619	2·38
Public Service Vehicles (c):											
1933 ... ..	Not available		45,393	32·20	5,424	57·36	1,312,967	—	—	—	—
1934-5 ... ..			45,536	32·73	5,766	59·04	1,348,841	—	—	—	—
1935-6 ... ..			46,440	33·74	6,045	60·35	1,384,409	—	—	—	—
1936-7 ... ..			47,890	34·87	6,287	61·05	1,415,829	—	—	—	—
Total:											
1933-4 ... ..			58,036	38·50	9,456	100·00	1,682,180	—	—	—	—
1934-5 ... ..			57,649	38·76	9,767	100·00	1,713,538	—	—	—	—
1935-6 ... ..			58,397	39·43	10,017	100·00	1,747,015	—	—	—	—
1936-7 ... ..			59,643	40·20	10,298	100·00	1,779,216	—	—	—	—

(a) The numbers included in respect of the London Passenger Transport Board represent passengers originating on tramways, trolley vehicles and public service vehicles respectively.

(b) The figures relate to services provided by the following undertakings during the undermentioned periods:—  
Local Authorities.—Financial years ended 31st March, 1934, etc.

Companies.—Years ended 31st December, 1933, etc.

London Passenger Transport Board.—Years ended 30th June, 1934, etc.

(c) The figures relate to services provided by the following operators during the undermentioned periods:—

Year 1933 ... .. All Operators.—Year ended 31st December.

Years 1934-5 to 1936-7 ... Local Authorities.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1936.

London Passenger Transport Board.—Financial years ended 30th June, 1935 to 1937.

Other Operators.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1936.

Sources.—Annual Returns of Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertakings issued by the Ministry of Transport and Annual Reports issued by the London Passenger Transport Board and the Traffic Commissioners.

## CIVIL AVIATION

No. 259—BRITISH CIVIL AVIATION—REGULAR AIR TRANSPORT  
(Internal, Continental, and on the England-Malay States and Hong Kong,  
England-Africa and Bermuda-New York Air Routes)

YEARS	Aircraft Mileage Flown	Number of Passengers Carried	Passenger- Mileage	Tons of Cargo Carried (a)	Cargo-ton- Mileage
1923 (b) ...	944,000	(c) 15,550	Not available	(d) 328	Not available
1924 (b) ...	936,000	(c) 13,600	2,645,000	543	148,000
1925 ...	806,000	11,030	3,746,000	550	159,000
1926 ...	778,000	16,820	4,296,000	679	153,000
1927 ...	789,000	19,000	6,477,000	615	215,500
1928 ...	916,000	27,300	7,147,000	927	345,400
1929 ...	1,189,000	28,500	6,003,000	832	376,200
1930 ...	1,222,000	24,000	7,009,000	709	415,400
1931 ...	1,354,000	23,800	16,007,000	772	529,900
1932 ...	1,793,000	48,200	21,601,000	913	733,000
1933 ...	2,633,000	79,100	23,162,000	(e) 1,422	1,119,900
1934 ...	4,557,000	135,100	42,360,000	(e) 2,612	2,080,100
1935 ...	8,412,000	200,000	(f) 114,144,000	3,124	2,552,200
1936 ...	9,584,000	(f) 238,300	749,729,000	5,961	4,678,100
1937 ...	10,773,000	(f) 244,400			

(a) The figures normally represent goods, mails, excess luggage and companies' stores.

(b) The figures include a small amount of miscellaneous air transport. Statistics for regular air transport only are not available for these years.

(c) The passengers carried represent stage-passengers. For later years the passengers carried represent individual passengers irrespective of the length of their journey.

(d) Excludes excess luggage.

(e) Includes some free luggage, amount unknown.

(f) Paying passengers only; figures for earlier years may include a few non-paying passengers.

No. 260—ACCIDENTS INVOLVING DEATH OF, OR INJURY TO, OCCUPANTS  
OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT ON REGULAR AIR TRANSPORT FLIGHTS

YEARS	Number of Accidents		Crew		Passengers	
	Fatal (a)	Non-fatal (b)	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1923 (c) ...	1 (1)	— (2)	2 (2)	— (3)	3 (3)	— (—)
1924 (c) ...	1 (1)	— (—)	1 (1)	— (—)	7 (7)	— (—)
1925 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929 ...	3	—	5	3	12	1
1930 ...	1	—	1	1	3	1
1931 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933 ...	2	—	5	—	20	—
1934 ...	2	—	2	—	9	—
1935 ...	4	—	6	—	12	—
1936 ...	8	1	16	5	11	1
1937 ...	5	—	10	1	6	5

(a) Flying accidents resulting in the death of one or more occupants of the aircraft.

(b) Non-fatal, but resulting in injury to one or more occupants.

(c) For the years 1923 and 1924, the figures in brackets represent the total numbers for all air transport (regular and miscellaneous): these figures are comparable with the traffic statistics for these years in Table No. 259.

No. 261—AIRCRAFT FLIGHTS AND PASSENGERS CARRIED between  
UNITED KINGDOM and ABROAD

YEARS	British Aircraft		Foreign Aircraft	
	Flights	Passengers Carried	Flights	Passengers Carried
1923 ...	2,559	11,947	2,016	3,189
1924 ...	2,794	10,456	2,044	7,402
1925 ...	2,891	10,602	2,399	10,119
1926 ...	2,879	15,460	2,641	10,074
1927 ...	2,489	16,538	3,325	12,231
1928 ...	3,120	24,810	4,490	18,369
1929 ...	3,244	26,182	5,992	22,071
1930 ...	3,000	22,045	6,685	20,390
1931 ...	2,878	21,925	7,324	23,817
1932 ...	2,757	41,609	6,221	29,122
1933 ...	4,644	53,483	7,237	37,404
1934 ...	6,820	58,125	7,862	44,542
1935 ...	10,181	70,049	8,320	56,690
1936 ...	13,191	72,915	9,777	72,198
1937 ...	12,608	77,067	11,280	81,158

Source.—Annual Reports on the Progress of Civil Aviation issued by the Air Ministry.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS, distinguishing FOREIGN TRADE, at PORTS

## I. With Cargo

YEARS	ENTERED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1913(a)	46,226,861	376,059	46,602,920	34,044,003	1,501,646	35,545,649	80,270,864	1,877,705	82,148,569
1924	52,131,916	139,183	52,271,099	34,488,272	297,205	34,785,477	86,620,188	436,388	87,056,576
1925	51,873,038	147,696	52,020,734	31,705,419	291,628	31,997,047	83,578,457	439,324	84,017,781
1926	53,144,990	125,155	53,270,145	28,784,723	223,455	29,008,178	81,929,713	348,610	82,278,323
1927	55,720,834	113,920	55,834,754	34,335,053	272,506	34,607,558	90,055,887	386,425	90,442,312
1928	56,468,451	93,774	56,562,225	34,243,826	209,194	34,453,020	90,712,277	302,968	91,015,245
1929	58,753,564	95,877	58,849,441	37,522,447	232,739	37,755,186	96,270,011	328,616	96,604,627
1930	57,393,704	55,561	57,449,265	39,890,650	203,163	40,093,813	97,284,354	258,724	97,543,078
1931	51,998,931	18,894	52,017,825	37,046,603	155,201	37,201,804	89,045,534	174,095	89,219,629
1932	48,985,714	10,965	48,996,679	35,561,120	107,394	35,668,514	84,546,834	118,359	84,665,193
1933	47,783,722	6,365	47,790,087	36,563,003	176,216	36,739,219	84,346,725	182,581	84,529,306
1934	47,137,951	5,416	47,143,367	37,997,822	217,600	38,215,422	85,135,773	223,016	85,358,789
1935	46,833,418	6,876	46,840,294	38,542,886	156,143	38,699,029	85,376,304	163,019	85,539,323
1936	48,098,599	1,359	48,099,958	40,534,153	133,336	40,667,489	88,632,752	134,695	88,767,447
1937	50,144,959	2,969	50,147,928	43,853,560	98,780	43,952,340	93,993,519	101,749	94,100,268

## II. With

YEARS	ENTERED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1913(a)	32,022,266	270,077	32,292,343	15,878,078	893,812	16,771,890	47,900,344	1,163,889	49,064,233
1924	36,740,171	115,959	36,856,130	18,288,254	225,356	18,513,610	55,028,425	341,315	55,369,740
1925	37,839,890	133,807	37,973,697	17,320,098	217,690	17,537,788	55,159,988	351,497	55,511,485
1926	43,401,001	121,594	43,522,595	20,478,883	179,145	20,658,028	63,879,884	300,739	64,180,623
1927	40,314,434	107,877	40,422,311	19,941,668	225,873	20,167,541	60,256,102	333,750	60,589,852
1928	40,140,218	80,767	40,220,985	19,938,378	177,161	20,115,539	60,078,596	257,928	60,336,524
1929	40,658,941	88,746	40,747,687	21,798,082	215,645	21,953,727	62,397,023	304,391	62,701,414
1930	40,735,941	52,317	40,788,258	22,752,067	175,971	22,928,038	63,488,008	228,288	63,716,296
1931	38,180,591	14,526	38,195,117	21,944,906	134,875	22,079,781	60,125,497	149,401	60,274,898
1932	35,515,338	5,318	35,520,656	23,763,094	85,448	23,848,542	59,278,432	90,766	59,369,198
1933	35,362,148	3,856	35,366,004	24,909,407	154,870	25,064,277	60,271,555	158,226	60,429,781
1934	36,125,925	4,127	36,130,052	26,347,907	193,535	26,541,442	62,473,832	197,662	62,671,494
1935	36,105,268	4,599	36,109,867	27,378,502	140,139	27,518,641	63,493,770	144,738	63,638,508
1936	38,054,165	706	38,054,871	29,237,856	121,892	29,359,748	67,292,021	122,598	67,414,619
1937	39,288,585	865	39,289,450	31,040,013	90,395	31,130,408	70,328,598	91,260	70,419,858

(a) Prior to 1st April, 1923, trade between ports in Great Britain and ports in the whole of Ireland and trade between one port in Ireland and another was recorded as *coasting* trade. Since that date trade between ports in Great Britain and Northern Ireland on the one hand, and ports in Eire on the other has been recorded as *foreign* trade while the trade of ports in Eire with ports outside Great Britain and Ireland, and the trade of one Eireann port with another, previously recorded as foreign trade and coasting trade respectively, have been excluded from the navigation returns of the United Kingdom.



## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, ENTERED and CLEARED, in the  
in the UNITED KINGDOM  
and in Ballast

CLEARED										YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL				
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total		
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	(a)1913	
46,308,447	338,206	46,646,653	34,558,563	1,455,796	36,014,359	80,867,010	1,794,002	82,661,012	1913	
53,259,431	134,565	53,393,996	35,084,224	301,649	35,385,873	88,343,655	436,214	88,779,869	1924	
52,693,007	146,267	52,839,274	32,172,623	278,212	32,450,835	84,865,630	424,479	85,290,109	1925	
53,305,109	121,862	53,426,971	28,985,557	195,259	29,180,846	82,290,666	317,151	82,607,817	1926	
56,194,218	106,889	56,301,107	34,721,044	274,829	34,995,873	90,915,262	381,718	91,296,980	1927	
57,491,245	87,978	57,579,223	34,470,543	212,747	34,683,290	91,961,788	300,725	92,262,513	1928	
59,187,076	89,091	59,276,167	37,686,336	236,501	37,922,837	96,873,412	325,592	97,199,004	1929	
56,880,413	57,991	56,938,404	40,474,923	199,553	40,674,476	97,335,336	257,544	97,592,880	1930	
52,290,108	23,820	52,313,928	37,488,467	155,278	37,643,745	89,778,575	179,098	89,957,673	1931	
49,286,812	7,700	49,294,512	35,740,654	85,073	35,825,727	85,027,466	92,773	85,120,239	1932	
48,333,640	5,240	48,338,880	36,862,017	159,218	37,021,235	85,195,657	164,458	85,360,115	1933	
47,171,521	6,264	47,177,785	38,092,070	210,691	38,302,761	85,263,591	216,955	85,480,546	1934	
47,282,310	4,128	47,286,438	38,677,305	151,843	38,829,148	85,959,615	155,971	86,115,586	1935	
48,637,456	2,890	48,640,346	40,653,728	130,342	40,784,070	89,291,184	133,232	89,424,416	1936	
50,541,102	1,576	50,542,678	43,875,347	94,534	43,969,881	94,416,449	96,110	94,512,559	1937	

Cargo only

CLEARED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	(a)1913
39,909,342	191,890	40,101,232	26,730,079	988,390	27,718,469	66,639,421	1,180,280	67,819,701	1924
41,678,657	53,431	41,732,088	23,384,554	182,117	23,566,671	65,063,211	235,548	65,298,759	1925
41,362,029	45,276	41,407,305	20,759,307	145,725	20,905,032	62,121,336	191,001	62,312,337	1926
33,841,619	25,909	33,867,528	13,038,974	55,261	13,094,235	46,880,593	81,170	46,961,763	1927
42,336,963	25,940	42,362,903	21,036,449	100,710	21,137,159	63,373,412	126,650	63,500,062	1928
43,352,704	19,205	43,371,909	20,993,738	78,635	21,072,373	64,346,442	97,840	64,444,282	1929
45,316,294	21,191	45,337,485	23,264,995	77,150	23,342,145	68,581,289	98,341	68,679,630	1930
42,606,348	13,149	42,619,497	23,178,764	54,332	23,233,096	65,785,112	67,481	65,852,593	1931
38,153,879	11,461	38,165,340	20,143,328	31,655	20,174,983	58,297,207	43,116	58,340,323	1932
34,843,809	5,853	34,849,662	20,564,207	26,869	20,591,076	55,408,016	32,722	55,440,738	1933
33,852,260	4,673	33,856,933	21,761,696	34,360	21,796,056	55,613,956	39,033	55,652,989	1934
33,793,781	4,881	33,798,662	22,248,788	42,120	22,290,908	56,042,569	47,001	56,089,570	1935
34,302,012	2,991	34,305,003	22,987,026	32,838	23,019,864	57,289,038	35,829	57,324,867	1936
34,300,050	1,788	34,301,838	22,492,655	23,719	22,516,374	56,792,705	25,507	56,818,212	1937
35,982,147	1,421	35,983,568	25,384,926	21,877	25,406,803	61,367,073	23,298	61,390,371	

Source (Tables 262-271).—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 263—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of STEAM, MOTOR and SAILING VESSELS of the FOREIGN TRADE, at

NATIONALITY	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
REGISTERED								
British ... ..	46,602,920	52,271,099	52,020,734	53,270,145	55,834,754	56,562,225	58,849,441	57,449,265
Soviet Union (Russian) }	1,212,248	Included with " Other Nationalities "						393,868
Finnish ... ..		282,753	294,983	293,367	390,062	413,400	502,481	555,744
Swedish ... ..	3,400,660	2,747,852	2,435,244	1,878,921	2,411,290	2,317,984	2,758,447	2,785,183
Norwegian ... ..	5,883,316	4,614,734	4,220,173	3,623,612	4,251,685	3,818,215	4,176,267	4,124,760
Danish ... ..	3,149,675	3,024,426	2,673,834	2,407,574	2,573,763	2,376,126	2,529,818	2,691,296
German ... ..	9,073,855	4,160,415	3,890,165	4,371,280	4,735,643	4,981,898	5,657,045	6,768,694
Dutch ... ..	3,169,375	4,816,627	4,619,075	4,556,223	4,998,196	5,313,650	5,489,684	5,814,375
Belgian ... ..	1,568,456	1,295,544	1,241,460	1,361,724	1,488,804	1,505,037	1,540,373	1,517,173
French ... ..	2,248,981	4,638,978	3,903,362	2,654,853	4,479,532	4,588,911	4,799,213	5,274,368
Spanish ... ..	1,762,692	1,528,652	1,496,616	990,183	1,529,510	1,332,212	1,316,278	1,380,064
Portuguese ... ..	(b)	186,562	176,038	103,457	116,867	117,085	116,963	119,299
Italian ... ..	911,627	966,908	826,076	1,099,643	1,223,174	1,131,784	1,677,275	1,549,243
Greek ... ..	999,316	924,474	793,521	864,116	1,225,827	1,301,090	1,563,105	1,623,548
United States of America	817,970	3,541,321	3,232,371	3,144,308	3,405,861	3,409,386	3,535,028	3,244,221
Japanese ... ..	415,169	832,605	977,031	730,736	820,136	766,376	741,190	824,036
Other Nationalities ...	932,309	1,223,626	1,217,098	923,181	957,308	1,080,867	1,452,019	1,428,441
TOTAL ... ..	82,148,569	87,056,576	84,017,781	82,278,323	90,442,312	91,015,245	96,604,627	97,543,078
CLEARED								
British ... ..	46,646,653	53,393,996	52,839,274	53,426,971	56,301,107	57,579,223	59,276,167	56,918,404
Soviet Union (Russian) }	1,231,068	Included with " Other Nationalities "						375,997
Finnish ... ..		297,088	301,163	284,535	404,824	423,776	490,126	563,110
Swedish ... ..	3,455,529	2,807,184	2,462,494	1,892,731	2,433,158	2,326,444	2,769,943	2,817,001
Norwegian ... ..	5,915,274	4,708,897	4,264,683	3,688,245	4,284,745	3,899,689	4,245,944	4,293,567
Danish ... ..	3,170,815	3,032,973	2,672,193	2,359,750	2,598,736	2,341,242	2,504,649	2,692,984
German ... ..	9,087,608	4,226,680	3,880,633	4,369,511	4,836,569	4,962,310	5,698,966	6,808,782
Dutch ... ..	3,216,969	4,859,786	4,606,336	4,600,850	5,022,860	5,271,449	5,487,601	5,804,399
Belgian ... ..	1,560,570	1,303,530	1,260,707	1,355,851	1,490,115	1,528,315	1,540,441	1,510,628
French ... ..	2,274,635	4,673,136	3,914,835	2,648,874	4,527,831	4,610,943	4,905,676	5,304,955
Spanish ... ..	1,802,781	1,565,358	1,490,890	1,018,290	1,510,082	1,331,226	1,297,868	1,441,836
Portuguese ... ..	(b)	190,145	179,652	102,467	117,212	124,967	117,658	132,510
Italian ... ..	989,197	1,118,591	943,694	1,105,279	1,263,844	1,141,229	1,600,724	1,617,411
Greek ... ..	1,090,289	964,805	854,187	903,574	1,285,391	1,369,227	1,616,814	1,662,045
United States of America	838,296	3,528,583	3,351,321	3,114,578	3,390,326	3,408,596	3,522,715	3,337,990
Japanese ... ..	412,686	845,316	994,764	779,703	815,461	810,724	751,351	813,776
Other Nationalities ...	968,644	1,263,821	1,273,293	956,608	1,009,719	1,133,153	1,472,361	1,497,485
TOTAL ... ..	82,661,012	88,779,869	85,290,109	82,607,817	91,296,980	92,262,613	97,199,004	97,592,880

(a) See note (a), p. 850.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

ch NATION ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGO and in BALLAST, in  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	NATIONALITY
ENTERED							
Tons 2,017,825	Tons 48,996,679	Tons 47,790,087	Tons 47,143,367	Tons 46,840,294	Tons 48,099,958	Tons 50,147,923	British.
282,160	273,721	446,393	448,416	740,296	812,722	905,245	Soviet Union (Russian).
576,403	830,793	1,087,469	1,205,486	1,258,111	1,387,519	1,575,256	Finnish.
3,362,943	2,700,295	2,825,675	3,071,629	2,988,779	3,057,733	3,371,675	Swedish.
4,601,708	4,150,554	4,439,917	4,920,104	4,715,795	5,119,651	5,482,759	Norwegian.
5,591,961	2,711,826	3,010,603	3,119,350	3,140,799	3,349,149	3,161,315	Danish.
7,045,030	6,446,442	6,315,791	6,283,395	6,704,783	7,110,314	7,743,363	German.
6,608,108	4,577,827	4,711,907	4,817,196	4,713,509	5,002,144	5,263,977	Dutch.
5,556,538	1,257,421	1,237,936	1,319,617	1,451,221	1,507,238	1,684,759	Belgian.
4,967,361	4,205,411	4,426,866	4,524,703	4,923,133	5,413,385	5,896,558	French.
4,404,349	1,153,555	816,831	869,018	756,685	574,684	455,020	Spanish.
117,271	144,815	164,613	Included with "Other Nationalities"				Portuguese.
4,087,463	1,148,047	1,005,525	633,685	394,552	278,351	476,896	Italian.
1,166,295	994,984	949,788	1,050,459	1,029,963	1,199,321	1,519,259	Greek.
6,601,578	2,221,289	2,275,457	2,808,017	3,106,620	3,195,744	3,332,530	United States of America.
867,087	1,093,710	881,441	788,285	544,908	525,407	556,409	Japanese.
3,366,549	1,752,824	2,143,002	2,306,062	2,227,875	2,134,127	2,522,319	Other Nationalities.
9,219,629	84,665,193	84,529,306	85,358,789	85,539,323	88,767,447	94,100,268	TOTAL.
CLEARED							
Tons 2,313,928	Tons 49,294,512	Tons 48,338,880	Tons 47,177,785	Tons 47,286,438	Tons 48,640,346	Tons 50,542,678	British.
308,402	281,477	460,547	460,173	755,243	814,123	918,671	Soviet Union (Russian).
589,572	832,221	1,091,324	1,208,093	1,260,334	1,384,328	1,577,128	Finnish.
2,391,739	2,721,022	2,838,318	3,089,361	2,996,667	3,083,561	3,432,939	Swedish.
3,683,134	4,137,318	4,445,456	4,900,020	4,721,033	5,143,645	5,490,967	Norwegian.
2,606,928	2,740,276	2,989,395	3,095,988	3,142,536	3,354,692	3,142,606	Danish.
7,072,123	6,439,045	6,292,840	6,303,244	6,710,545	7,170,543	7,764,928	German.
5,602,497	4,540,864	4,657,061	4,829,044	4,694,868	4,982,850	5,259,143	Dutch.
1,550,989	1,252,145	1,231,034	1,316,913	1,449,094	1,507,956	1,684,712	Belgian.
4,956,463	4,191,983	4,422,477	4,511,818	4,936,114	5,376,540	5,899,815	French.
1,392,413	1,123,555	839,227	857,992	756,686	558,302	385,642	Spanish.
124,488	144,488	166,825	Included with "Other Nationalities"				Portuguese.
1,174,868	1,195,098	1,133,077	777,820	472,111	303,640	486,803	Italian.
1,231,791	1,041,049	1,057,092	1,110,612	1,056,601	1,222,134	1,516,755	Greek.
2,648,238	2,250,072	2,286,780	2,791,776	3,101,022	3,178,310	3,304,567	United States of America.
887,907	1,129,448	907,476	778,028	543,610	532,450	563,232	Japanese.
1,431,193	1,805,666	2,201,806	2,271,879	2,232,684	2,170,996	2,541,973	Other Nationalities.
9,957,673	85,120,239	85,360,115	85,480,546	86,115,586	89,424,416	94,512,559	TOTAL.

(b) Included with "Other Nationalities."

Source.—See footnote on page 351.



## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 264—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the FOREIGN TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>
Barrow ... ..	269,446	329,726	235,198	319,759	342,247	238,046	287,672	197,498
Beaumaris (including Holyhead) ... ..	25,642	1,591,381	1,520,449	1,375,457	1,431,163	1,501,751	1,493,674	1,494,633
Blyth ... ..	1,501,040	1,242,015	1,128,408	475,772	1,007,373	963,313	1,105,447	942,925
Bristol ... ..	1,531,199	2,380,098	2,276,474	2,342,708	2,408,423	2,337,754	2,563,034	2,572,238
Cardiff ... ..	7,617,450	6,583,730	5,497,296	3,345,577	5,970,854	5,889,288	6,309,948	5,666,692
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick) ... ..	573,257	532,025	509,068	483,973	496,244	523,822	526,942	604,319
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight) ... ..	16,861	940,174	1,228,163	1,383,042	1,522,574	1,677,304	2,344,939	3,028,473
Dartmouth (including Brixham) ... ..	1,117,032	873,776	708,830	484,260	772,361	786,958	745,353	746,362
Dover ... ..	2,418,943	1,638,959	1,845,065	1,671,332	1,611,348	1,686,498	2,056,258	2,292,425
Farnmouth (including Truro) ... ..	706,373	813,199	926,666	553,477	798,571	954,244	1,071,690	1,208,625
Folkestone ... ..	777,739	790,750	828,207	931,653	803,653	846,819	915,429	995,763
Goolse ... ..	759,837	971,071	1,853,804	512,095	568,802	654,38	789,401	804,333
Grimaby (including Immingham) ... ..	2,498,883	2,178,474	2,032,843	1,882,732	1,663,383	1,745,043	2,091,104	2,134,827
Hartlepool ... ..	1,136,164	922,816	798,404	472,156	919,111	835,229	801,246	894,818
Harwich ... ..	986,881	1,391,802	1,589,239	1,788,043	2,282,856	2,285,344	2,352,820	2,702,323
Hull ... ..	4,794,865	5,450,067	4,768,611	4,922,004	4,340,311	4,986,363	5,200,078	5,286,170
Liverpool (including Birkenhead) ... ..	12,064,066	13,185,360	13,590,951	14,038,959	13,399,715	13,943,707	14,668,586	14,303,549
London ... ..	13,725,156	17,456,798	18,251,969	21,110,101	20,372,997	21,312,758	21,927,093	22,582,921
Manchester (including Runcorn) ... ..	1,873,376	2,805,349	3,086,319	3,544,967	3,313,373	3,464,359	3,377,681	3,586,883
Runcorn ... ..	49,130	39,612	48,704	102,621	56,914	42,049	47,436	56,633
Middlebrough ... ..	2,374,801	2,470,275	2,219,553	1,896,621	2,401,834	2,286,007	2,632,543	2,267,169
Newcastle and North and South Shields ... ..	7,213,833	7,205,071	5,665,639	3,194,414	6,524,864	6,543,049	7,533,562	7,079,827
Newhaven ... ..	491,390	525,611	562,376	552,105	596,355	628,180	671,131	713,657
Newport ... ..	2,229,101	2,173,870	1,990,133	1,377,665	2,146,605	1,928,890	2,065,436	2,006,163
Plymouth ... ..	3,509,341	4,477,010	4,866,782	5,422,743	5,824,353	5,163,681	6,618,115	7,441,610
Portsmouth ... ..	94,769	122,293	113,665	202,401	91,563	102,214	139,931	118,513
Port Talbot ... ..	824,372	869,919	704,134	412,523	702,839	915,631	889,793	95,938
Southampton ... ..	6,700,789	9,166,723	9,274,060	9,652,543	9,811,835	10,605,964	10,981,310	11,682,647
Sunderland ... ..	1,695,399	1,315,707	1,268,598	563,663	1,381,260	1,376,743	1,310,066	1,277,038
Swansea ... ..	2,119,551	2,649,632	2,503,809	2,006,926	2,705,620	2,507,883	2,869,765	2,865,335
Weymouth ... ..	1,116,918	581,752	591,708	500,183	687,017	772,463	852,726	862,470
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Aberdeen ... ..	271,161	409,927	449,774	501,763	384,149	406,752	394,567	386,470
Arbroath ... ..	242,862	253,718	188,092	140,151	286,660	266,237	258,889	217,073
Ayr ... ..	100,274	213,347	178,513	99,108	233,495	201,854	179,964	169,523
Burntisland ... ..	549,201	333,007	248,320	104,070	194,367	224,285	235,200	173,941
Dundee (including Perth) ... ..	429,200	556,839	534,719	516,711	651,208	677,022	642,651	579,986
Glasgow ... ..	3,573,945	4,143,556	4,119,668	3,975,982	3,979,707	4,220,622	4,307,776	4,322,945
Grangemouth ... ..	1,089,439	1,162,201	1,063,775	1,163,757	1,183,120	1,097,764	1,110,137	1,129,070
Greenock (including Port Glasgow) ... ..	1,178,103	1,137,754	1,356,607	1,581,419	1,734,882	2,104,805	2,252,207	2,334,203
Leith ... ..	1,608,022	1,453,064	1,566,191	1,541,271	1,478,502	1,427,540	1,436,429	1,359,127
Methil ... ..	912,323	726,846	551,890	224,295	466,456	471,993	550,501	472,995
<b>IRELAND (a)</b>								
Belfast ... ..	643,603	1,776,971	1,540,685	2,096,212	2,189,142	2,527,829	2,917,071	3,655,191
Londonderry ... ..	718,293	696,193	623,393	886,203	813,969	809,473	799,044	698,607
Cork (including Queenstown) ... ..	3,760,365							
Dublin ... ..	384,340							
Wexford ... ..	3,383							

(a) See note (a), p. 350.



## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
166,586	99,252	128,458	147,937	124,177	150,465	197,448	Barrow.
1,471,750	1,393,792	1,344,080	1,321,402	1,397,019	1,454,097	1,517,332	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
730,449	790,557	892,039	902,582	876,191	742,432	735,081	Blyth.
2,519,917	2,246,090	2,287,021	2,411,158	2,643,357	2,737,178	2,694,620	Bristol.
4,513,620	3,912,454	3,414,755	3,156,035	3,226,272	2,944,156	3,760,974	Cardiff.
632,202	633,066	598,072	603,677	610,297	637,240	650,845	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
3,703,109	4,550,206	3,178,404	2,532,031	3,776,597	5,215,114	4,982,333	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
516,896	562,669	482,853	394,664	409,973	380,719	468,932	Dartmouth (including Exham).
2,222,362	2,037,283	2,274,776	2,505,378	2,773,898	2,998,871	3,832,713	Dover.
883,632	941,200	932,127	982,681	768,979	917,439	981,508	Falmouth (including Truro).
1,031,162	1,046,100	1,095,084	1,227,336	1,226,053	1,203,899	1,086,262	Folkestone.
686,487	495,271	481,881	494,672	516,732	610,495	569,916	Goole.
1,771,876	1,918,357	1,790,749	1,713,593	1,545,265	1,845,586	1,668,253	Grimsby (including Immingham).
710,769	674,968	619,136	629,480	652,298	617,365	770,337	Hartlepool.
2,783,639	2,628,322	2,740,984	2,720,408	2,783,736	2,743,621	2,746,591	Harwich.
4,830,147	4,615,658	4,859,386	4,846,186	5,267,154	5,175,282	5,414,015	Hull.
13,073,652	13,035,594	13,667,102	14,078,133	13,985,415	14,318,143	14,547,106	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
21,623,678	20,143,283	21,073,525	21,716,773	21,829,113	22,385,652	22,573,023	London.
3,131,945	3,177,521	3,224,680	3,402,577	3,559,569	3,660,490	3,640,053	Manchester (including Runcorn).
52,149	47,492	34,664	40,995	36,505	34,752	38,286	Runcorn.
1,717,130	1,881,523	1,499,243	1,851,865	1,774,869	1,997,519	2,311,080	Middlesbrough.
5,971,962	5,099,585	4,716,166	4,941,789	4,386,320	4,531,264	4,676,479	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
667,943	617,594	707,882	723,634	721,209	727,905	764,009	Newhaven.
1,498,747	1,212,897	1,081,892	1,092,732	1,002,835	839,143	1,226,080	Newport.
6,704,772	6,080,194	6,077,740	6,194,120	5,250,007	5,061,494	5,551,947	Plymouth.
70,914	108,276	84,602	93,532	123,390	154,080	106,403	Portsmouth.
692,101	805,200	820,825	808,996	715,796	713,750	707,088	Port Talbot.
10,453,926	9,205,967	10,427,028	10,349,421	10,755,721	10,867,266	11,880,143	Southampton.
1,239,472	1,028,211	837,997	781,580	747,823	751,556	837,053	Sunderland.
2,341,315	2,866,335	2,569,787	2,560,885	2,404,684	2,228,374	2,365,349	Swansea.
729,244	691,266	607,051	596,196	598,545	546,397	553,816	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
374,119	368,307	325,740	342,818	325,621	324,085	330,495	Aberdeen.
255,167	260,924	286,825	326,028	323,032	328,125	302,131	Ardrossan.
151,887	184,350	144,688	144,134	142,167	126,050	124,485	Ayr.
136,211	154,964	179,478	192,053	222,035	209,143	213,205	Burntisland.
513,470	532,046	624,126	720,137	661,443	738,367	671,308	Dundee (including Perth).
4,003,317	3,618,124	3,710,399	4,148,215	4,201,984	4,705,587	4,740,523	Glasgow.
929,033	977,919	903,364	1,006,075	956,750	1,034,983	1,034,749	Grangemouth.
2,193,947	2,047,829	2,130,555	2,300,562	2,060,657	2,476,168	2,489,840	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
1,267,105	1,214,892	1,263,869	1,267,124	1,234,185	1,281,124	1,271,589	Leith.
384,911	413,855	419,531	453,553	465,595	466,379	457,085	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND (a)
3,166,567	3,045,575	2,863,364	2,947,984	3,382,897	3,554,678	3,568,519	Belfast.
622,766	356,099	393,665	374,120	402,691	431,368	417,411	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 351.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 265—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the FOREIGN TRADE at CERTAIN

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ENGLAND AND WALES	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	88,227	209,565	219,231	280,503	256,140	192,275	184,531	153,385
Beaumaris (including Holyhead) ... ..	23,942	1,513,592	1,454,120	1,340,391	1,372,120	1,415,358	1,419,266	1,413,452
Blyth ... ..	2,216,779	1,909,180	1,740,373	733,554	1,590,092	1,295,975	1,470,115	1,168,152
Bristol ... ..	1,131,439	2,075,123	2,113,161	2,116,564	1,850,295	1,913,348	2,067,092	2,107,093
Cardiff ... ..	10,447,151	8,829,013	7,293,182	4,209,875	7,784,738	7,505,174	7,986,704	7,350,999
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick) ... ..	572,996	526,126	507,397	477,525	493,580	517,599	523,690	600,309
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight) ... ..	23,618	960,071	1,238,301	1,391,487	1,536,019	1,680,478	2,353,351	3,033,179
Dartmouth (including Brixham) ... ..	1,025,993	856,081	775,184	786,778	755,731	781,094	908,654	821,751
Dover ... ..	2,407,818	1,623,334	1,827,776	1,645,414	1,576,371	1,673,935	2,043,785	2,283,968
Falmouth (including Truro) ... ..	663,994	758,564	859,572	617,329	864,439	983,103	1,169,775	1,249,262
Folkstone ... ..	774,517	787,433	831,352	987,963	800,568	842,689	913,697	984,680
Goole ... ..	766,878	715,680	656,031	529,449	612,587	736,556	785,749	1,181,388
Grimsby (including Immingham) ... ..	2,755,332	2,306,861	2,265,420	1,812,873	1,954,900	1,823,479	2,284,083	2,428,829
Hartlepool ... ..	812,536	762,297	706,325	467,447	926,374	1,009,460	960,500	983,095
Harwich ... ..	940,801	1,373,935	1,573,512	1,762,883	2,261,888	2,268,497	2,341,850	2,689,634
Hull ... ..	4,350,700	4,845,336	4,260,854	4,517,580	4,046,378	4,337,681	4,588,724	4,509,902
Liverpool (including Birkenhead) ... ..	11,209,415	12,572,937	12,687,494	13,267,474	12,365,885	12,773,030	13,324,813	13,145,639
London ... ..	11,403,908	15,100,668	16,107,060	19,832,550	18,323,629	19,246,814	19,539,879	20,106,788
Manchester (including Runcorn) ... ..	1,484,826	2,478,316	2,582,782	3,241,062	2,885,732	3,054,673	3,098,698	2,940,110
Middlesbrough ... ..	48,665	42,395	24,014	83,888	44,255	52,444	47,395	56,675
Newcastle and North and South Shields ... ..	2,117,832	2,414,896	2,188,361	2,006,067	2,422,225	2,422,966	2,546,015	2,411,319
Newhaven ... ..	8,490,747	8,536,788	8,630,873	4,063,294	7,883,126	7,918,544	8,884,172	8,324,027
Newport ... ..	478,279	524,879	564,382	558,943	601,009	625,414	670,982	711,587
Plymouth ... ..	2,674,683	2,028,578	2,703,492	1,872,427	2,794,600	2,639,582	2,840,733	2,711,609
Portsmouth ... ..	3,778,427	4,340,290	4,804,413	5,391,152	5,815,737	6,457,469	6,900,467	7,412,901
Port Talbot ... ..	86,758	81,391	103,099	205,417	101,524	90,233	144,979	124,252
Southampton ... ..	1,135,022	1,058,339	916,227	476,051	981,436	723,809	990,064	1,056,400
Sunderland ... ..	6,025,472	9,151,000	9,263,653	9,669,169	9,693,529	10,583,118	10,879,148	11,311,676
Swansea ... ..	1,993,128	1,664,312	1,556,815	756,653	1,822,059	1,601,979	1,498,536	1,507,960
Weymouth ... ..	2,792,414	3,348,769	3,205,942	2,276,695	3,330,420	3,118,656	3,636,002	3,377,155
Wymouth ... ..	1,052,822	589,540	563,824	555,842	652,905	779,684	815,971	863,248
SCOTLAND								
Aberdeen ... ..	189,454	231,585	293,779	421,116	257,882	275,215	262,133	236,123
Ardrossan ... ..	178,958	241,359	185,741	135,492	205,461	210,594	238,651	179,321
Ayr ... ..	76,074	331,755	312,070	143,779	326,691	334,032	289,068	243,865
Burntisland ... ..	895,591	551,179	408,402	177,606	438,418	425,199	425,240	343,077
Dundee (including Perth) ... ..	223,907	409,898	466,641	461,694	572,519	582,803	538,964	522,494
Glasgow ... ..	4,331,003	4,884,653	4,979,966	4,780,316	4,864,551	4,796,412	4,989,113	4,761,068
Grangemouth ... ..	1,059,270	968,955	789,279	641,318	659,282	735,125	750,917	763,739
Greenock (including Port Glasgow) ... ..	1,071,292	1,087,521	1,246,531	1,530,396	1,724,539	2,071,675	2,228,206	2,233,594
Leith ... ..	1,518,637	1,523,867	1,655,348	1,548,521	1,558,552	1,414,911	1,428,331	1,325,207
Metilil ... ..	1,185,685	1,105,990	990,177	397,792	824,636	836,792	966,884	845,235
IRELAND(a)								
Belfast ... ..	345,369	1,474,194	1,294,873	1,943,008	1,952,386	2,304,023	2,734,007	3,415,686
Londonderry ... ..	681,505	602,859	887,817	864,192	779,865	757,464	666,431	660,688
Cork (including Queenstown) ... ..	3,893,563							
Dublin ... ..	147,083							
Wexford ... ..	2,875							

(a) See note (a), p. 350.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
111,381	57,915	54,712	108,629	80,674	117,101	132,122	Barrow.
1,400,500	1,556,035	1,303,163	1,285,703	1,333,400	1,372,947	1,418,185	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
910,105	957,856	1,196,622	1,268,654	1,207,940	1,126,539	1,139,732	Blyth.
2,072,621	1,737,304	1,712,713	1,883,446	2,068,725	2,074,004	2,179,684	Bristol.
6,374,221	5,862,120	5,498,104	5,308,139	5,265,145	5,400,428	6,170,271	Cardiff.
634,281	633,790	601,532	605,018	609,336	632,715	653,180	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
3,712,132	4,584,087	3,190,048	2,537,618	3,773,573	5,223,656	4,989,077	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
522,741	533,930	453,542	362,784	382,692	359,223	445,065	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
2,231,323	2,039,488	2,273,693	2,521,337	2,788,660	2,999,529	3,859,522	Dover.
1,184,193	1,171,921	1,366,461	1,356,920	1,332,735	1,434,022	1,396,001	Falmouth (including Truro).
1,025,225	1,038,118	1,093,043	1,221,514	1,230,648	1,208,966	1,097,557	Folkestone.
759,310	543,244	535,431	585,947	610,245	594,879	697,040	Goole.
2,087,447	2,281,464	2,072,996	2,022,103	1,777,548	1,587,557	1,975,731	Grimsby (including Immingham).
809,106	799,509	793,971	792,171	806,493	732,558	786,547	Hartlepool.
2,770,214	2,609,632	2,716,723	2,708,402	2,771,453	2,731,310	2,733,949	Harwich.
4,204,715	3,955,378	4,287,465	4,097,000	4,511,016	4,457,025	4,662,113	Hull.
11,901,553	11,639,092	12,383,594	12,616,920	12,458,813	12,964,830	13,029,142	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
19,440,049	17,858,956	18,889,214	19,293,203	19,486,647	20,136,125	20,391,212	London.
2,703,877	2,751,803	2,612,036	2,731,668	2,894,189	2,966,783	2,935,022	Manchester (including Runcorn).
51,704	68,531	38,308	28,716	30,006	38,744	46,241	Middlesbrough.
1,955,344	1,739,585	1,799,701	1,916,057	2,138,944	2,330,489	2,360,671	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
6,984,277	6,374,599	6,066,589	6,345,591	5,878,464	6,071,399	6,126,713	Newhaven.
666,028	614,446	705,790	722,834	724,500	722,832	767,372	Newport.
2,033,209	1,694,530	1,664,017	1,713,039	1,775,875	1,570,159	2,053,885	Plymouth.
6,675,593	5,932,523	6,034,946	6,086,340	6,164,289	4,983,840	5,446,423	Portsmouth.
911,189	114,061	75,612	96,115	143,827	136,127	57,711	Port Talbot.
731,129	916,803	942,605	949,729	949,165	829,734	787,239	Southampton.
10,389,319	9,102,477	10,388,648	10,217,102	10,680,869	10,786,231	11,743,731	Sunderland.
1,525,376	1,362,942	1,172,107	1,180,711	1,051,905	1,135,855	1,235,173	Swansea.
2,373,325	3,447,414	3,365,271	3,430,755	3,164,828	2,942,168	3,256,034	Weymouth.
718,781	670,280	598,278	584,936	586,683	548,194	551,614	
							SCOTLAND
271,877	248,980	212,511	237,493	212,175	217,525	218,558	Aberdeen.
272,537	229,382	264,188	262,222	257,308	327,930	276,441	Ardrossan.
182,914	204,103	174,470	197,315	198,325	171,054	194,397	Ayr.
247,486	284,345	309,199	367,608	374,865	384,651	378,417	Burntisland.
441,448	451,329	545,332	616,905	601,785	635,543	568,390	Dundee (including Perth).
4,269,665	4,087,405	4,011,383	4,385,902	4,378,257	4,664,911	4,876,374	Glasgow.
704,035	654,026	717,294	768,982	732,447	706,558	680,928	Grangemouth.
2,138,277	1,962,212	2,077,236	2,211,299	2,027,754	2,494,357	2,446,119	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
1,267,503	1,230,848	1,303,246	1,337,777	1,269,805	1,298,868	1,290,028	Leith.
645,260	725,311	764,022	859,233	900,433	887,218	847,252	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND (a)
2,932,686	2,768,383	2,652,983	2,675,616	3,151,565	3,304,176	3,280,405	Belfast.
559,210	301,807	359,355	337,330	365,158	385,957	378,961	Londonderry.

Sources.—See footnote on page 351.



## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 266—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS  
and DEPARTED in the COASTING TRADE

## I.—With CARGO

YEARS	ARRIVED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1913(a)	56,099,151	3,661,613	59,760,764	5,269,357	243,717	5,513,074	61,368,508	3,905,330	65,273,838
1924	40,598,698	1,271,958	41,870,656	5,275,398	60,365	5,335,763	45,874,096	1,332,323	47,206,419
1925	41,508,603	1,187,091	42,695,694	4,460,233	61,007	4,521,240	45,968,836	1,248,098	47,216,934
1926	30,906,627	913,125	31,819,752	2,179,492	51,023	2,230,515	33,086,119	964,148	34,050,267
1927	45,170,415	1,128,592	46,299,007	4,337,301	30,229	4,367,530	49,507,716	1,158,821	50,666,537
1928	47,069,112	1,043,765	48,112,877	3,726,634	21,397	3,748,031	50,795,746	1,065,162	51,860,908
1929	49,659,500	1,018,685	50,678,185	4,489,191	17,665	4,506,856	54,148,691	1,036,350	55,185,041
1930	49,285,333	981,246	50,266,579	4,702,830	10,022	4,712,852	53,988,163	991,268	54,979,431
1931	48,176,761	952,234	49,128,995	3,916,182	4,040	3,920,222	52,092,943	956,274	53,049,217
1932	49,049,635	926,234	49,975,869	4,071,109	3,828	4,074,937	53,120,744	930,062	54,050,806
1933	50,741,167	922,065	51,663,232	4,628,625	3,612	4,632,237	55,369,792	925,677	56,295,469
1934	53,832,817	976,067	54,808,884	4,800,120	1,035	4,801,155	58,632,937	977,102	59,610,039
1935	54,917,036	879,218	55,796,254	4,926,327	5,440	4,931,767	59,843,363	884,658	60,728,021
1936	57,276,609	886,619	58,163,228	5,129,029	3,489	5,132,518	62,405,638	890,108	63,295,746
1937	58,657,886	880,681	59,538,567	5,888,582	4,755	5,893,337	64,546,468	885,436	65,431,904

## II.—With

YEARS	ARRIVED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1913(a)	31,923,046	2,539,476	34,462,522	256,102	40,532	296,634	32,179,148	2,580,008	34,759,156
1924	19,596,392	784,513	20,380,905	184,655	10,588	195,243	19,781,047	795,101	20,576,148
1925	19,806,786	713,584	20,520,370	93,334	13,255	106,589	19,900,120	726,839	20,626,959
1926	15,542,786	568,858	16,111,644	63,898	21,048	84,946	15,606,684	589,906	16,196,590
1927	21,384,645	672,786	22,057,431	90,015	12,657	102,672	21,474,660	685,443	22,160,103
1928	22,322,430	620,627	22,943,057	87,918	6,831	94,749	22,410,348	627,458	23,037,806
1929	23,287,368	597,088	23,884,456	134,877	1,471	136,348	23,422,245	598,559	24,020,804
1930	23,623,739	579,481	24,203,220	189,013	1,391	190,404	23,812,752	580,872	24,393,624
1931	23,295,794	557,030	23,852,824	193,259	557	193,816	23,489,053	557,587	24,046,640
1932	23,762,806	525,869	24,288,675	150,431	—	150,431	23,913,237	525,869	24,439,106
1933	24,550,142	519,494	25,069,636	209,838	78	209,916	24,759,980	519,572	25,279,552
1934	25,996,480	548,387	26,544,867	220,814	—	220,814	26,207,294	548,387	26,755,681
1935	26,682,112	505,720	27,187,832	287,276	—	287,276	26,969,388	505,720	27,475,108
1936	27,474,783	513,547	27,988,330	391,381	—	391,381	27,866,164	513,547	28,379,711
1937	28,215,217	498,230	28,713,447	418,641	146	418,787	28,633,858	498,376	29,132,234

(a) See note (a), page 350.



## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

distinguishing STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, that ARRIVED  
at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM  
and in BALLAST

DEPARTED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
55,933,292	3,625,343	59,559,135	5,322,573	229,378	55,551,951	61,255,865	3,855,221	65,111,086	(a) 1913
40,675,769	1,258,792	41,934,561	5,256,934	58,685	5,315,619	45,932,703	1,317,477	47,250,180	1924
41,401,158	1,197,921	42,599,079	4,448,319	67,693	4,516,012	45,849,477	1,265,614	47,115,091	1925
30,992,122	900,349	31,892,471	2,141,225	50,737	2,191,962	33,133,347	951,086	34,084,433	1926
45,019,556	1,127,821	46,147,377	4,162,897	29,083	4,191,980	49,182,453	1,156,904	50,339,357	1927
46,948,332	1,039,798	47,988,130	3,653,882	20,292	3,674,174	50,602,214	1,060,090	51,662,304	1928
49,556,676	1,020,215	50,576,891	4,339,282	14,166	4,353,448	53,895,958	1,034,381	54,930,339	1929
48,889,871	981,068	49,870,939	4,627,827	11,065	4,638,892	53,517,698	992,133	54,509,831	1930
48,291,801	948,030	49,239,831	3,799,183	4,490	3,803,673	52,090,984	952,520	53,043,504	1931
49,179,980	924,111	50,104,091	3,801,237	3,857	3,805,094	52,981,217	927,968	53,909,185	1932
50,403,035	921,469	51,324,504	4,396,298	2,785	4,399,083	54,799,333	924,254	55,723,587	1933
53,551,543	972,029	54,523,572	4,519,905	1,222	4,521,127	58,071,448	973,251	59,044,699	1934
54,623,915	878,377	55,502,292	4,523,648	4,871	4,528,519	59,147,563	883,248	60,030,811	1935
57,055,427	875,308	57,930,735	4,871,221	3,838	4,875,059	61,926,648	879,146	62,805,794	1936
58,634,079	879,831	59,513,910	5,648,009	4,430	5,652,439	64,282,088	884,261	65,166,349	1937

## CARGO only

DEPARTED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
31,537,545	2,445,144	33,982,689	259,215	40,445	299,660	31,796,760	2,485,589	34,282,349	(a) 1913
19,718,105	756,145	20,474,250	206,237	11,717	217,954	19,924,342	767,862	20,692,204	1924
19,780,673	697,452	20,478,125	108,550	15,220	123,770	19,889,223	712,672	20,601,895	1925
15,480,350	523,915	16,004,265	70,016	21,425	91,441	15,550,366	545,340	16,095,706	1926
21,324,700	640,440	21,965,140	95,739	12,361	108,100	21,420,439	652,801	22,073,240	1927
22,200,072	595,645	22,795,717	102,220	5,874	108,094	22,302,292	601,519	22,903,811	1928
23,011,970	583,666	23,595,636	135,765	1,985	137,750	23,147,735	585,651	23,733,386	1929
23,436,024	562,801	23,998,825	204,343	1,035	205,378	23,040,367	563,836	24,204,203	1930
23,202,039	539,222	23,741,261	195,087	763	195,850	23,397,126	539,985	23,937,111	1931
23,601,106	509,635	24,110,741	153,792	94	153,886	23,754,898	509,729	24,264,627	1932
24,379,985	512,243	24,892,228	205,199	312	205,511	24,585,184	512,555	25,097,739	1933
25,710,164	535,869	26,246,033	220,769	—	220,769	25,930,933	535,869	26,466,802	1934
26,466,520	496,615	26,963,135	287,475	—	287,475	26,763,995	496,615	27,260,610	1935
27,428,559	497,837	27,926,396	393,187	—	393,187	27,821,746	497,837	28,319,583	1936
28,363,625	491,192	28,854,817	415,933	147	416,080	28,779,558	491,339	29,270,897	1937

Source.—See footnote on page 351.

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 267—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the COASTING TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ENGLAND AND WALES	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	282,763	176,334	199,891	154,458	182,826	199,407	207,841	200,704
Beaumaris (including Holyhead) ... ..	1,514,308	426,282	468,253	497,096	595,783	600,000	641,440	580,093
Blyth ... ..	962,904	988,234	1,014,460	510,035	1,326,382	1,237,849	1,573,249	1,479,984
Bristol ... ..	1,201,633	1,032,425	1,019,755	812,779	980,255	967,532	961,478	974,643
Cardiff ... ..	4,965,866	3,481,823	2,969,145	1,739,377	3,019,445	2,865,707	3,055,727	3,059,632
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick) ... ..	768,413	25,497	28,062	21,670	25,504	24,823	18,510	14,375
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight) ... ..	1,935,006	1,708,600	1,848,345	1,637,606	2,016,534	2,244,346	2,275,618	2,359,925
Dartmouth (including Brixham) ... ..	211,706	251,382	260,556	460,867	190,946	250,331	424,119	434,151
Dover ... ..	189,334	117,398	106,874	86,613	133,023	138,458	171,034	194,861
Falmouth (including Truro) ... ..	352,449	551,128	615,775	455,749	601,556	649,661	676,582	940,062
Folkestone ... ..	75,877	78,261	73,926	62,052	75,443	81,213	82,982	81,456
Goole ... ..	661,305	413,795	443,343	238,422	435,897	446,212	428,706	489,163
Grimsby (including Immingham) ... ..	557,695	462,472	537,137	214,657	380,589	379,883	493,199	445,057
Hartlepool ... ..	526,080	355,036	387,067	180,286	510,431	637,197	692,151	691,954
Harwich ... ..	243,842	72,715	51,083	46,942	55,118	49,720	54,906	70,036
Hull ... ..	1,199,833	827,726	787,698	676,046	798,223	827,600	861,667	940,472
Liverpool (including Birkenhead) ... ..	3,520,933	2,317,626	2,258,068	1,916,099	2,297,267	2,398,910	2,521,848	2,628,220
London ... ..	6,362,915	5,288,275	5,338,962	3,467,245	5,839,626	6,428,976	6,984,805	6,650,900
Manchester (including Runcorn) ... ..	806,858	524,836	557,897	486,453	602,422	565,723	552,463	528,335
Runcorn ... ..	212,470	117,452	102,719	91,912	138,292	122,212	116,362	103,729
Middlesbrough ... ..	1,041,761	807,946	749,073	507,019	906,839	887,442	865,789	885,257
Newcastle and North and South Shields ... ..	4,482,772	3,638,040	3,127,608	1,855,662	3,702,487	3,693,914	3,996,146	3,740,523
Newhaven ... ..	224,317	134,768	135,272	97,411	134,640	149,955	149,462	158,016
Newport ... ..	1,401,580	1,303,390	1,319,819	683,475	1,371,260	1,306,878	1,400,161	1,445,911
Plymouth ... ..	908,397	440,829	420,997	325,552	540,835	507,858	566,945	540,580
Portsmouth ... ..	1,604,862	1,328,867	1,555,110	1,399,544	1,626,175	1,727,595	1,756,119	1,819,723
Port Talbot ... ..	559,504	355,538	413,501	164,362	409,272	331,048	345,883	334,706
Southampton ... ..	1,568,080	1,047,269	1,143,934	1,119,899	1,353,880	1,506,375	1,575,927	1,538,415
Sunderland ... ..	1,680,550	1,687,322	1,638,010	898,785	1,943,763	1,917,949	1,888,579	1,893,730
Swansea ... ..	1,254,888	1,197,331	1,208,725	752,027	1,256,614	1,227,366	1,365,550	1,244,133
Weymouth ... ..	215,162	99,292	127,968	218,138	196,260	237,466	261,232	277,269
SCOTLAND								
Aberdeen ... ..	860,629	561,482	592,931	466,724	586,749	625,272	637,102	678,920
Ardrossan ... ..	487,449	553,930	575,157	375,821	639,254	658,533	672,068	663,536
Ayr ... ..	445,391	501,385	512,280	284,418	526,397	534,146	533,950	493,860
Burntisland ... ..	345,117	208,648	150,368	75,597	215,829	156,346	180,032	180,186
Dundee (including Perth) ... ..	339,261	218,380	231,355	195,696	243,611	246,588	258,417	252,174
Glasgow ... ..	2,527,874	1,913,717	1,932,728	1,667,753	2,023,159	1,833,111	2,013,190	1,929,879
Grangemouth ... ..	482,549	354,795	392,525	286,632	304,976	439,785	458,853	385,264
Greenock (including Port Glasgow) ... ..	679,709	498,294	558,098	382,476	583,238	566,898	575,169	676,517
Leith ... ..	738,173	711,199	705,921	521,140	693,824	715,790	744,551	761,806
Methil ... ..	502,646	553,572	662,171	301,113	716,360	779,298	875,992	802,532
IRELAND(a)								
Belfast ... ..	2,702,176	2,641,435	2,644,871	2,009,607	2,682,103	2,692,346	2,972,321	3,214,076
Londonderry ... ..	261,532	282,292	281,817	191,408	271,534	301,781	303,568	300,530
Cork (including Queenstown) ... ..	557,601							
Dublin ... ..	2,111,514							
Wexford ... ..	589,600							

(a) See note (a), p. 350.

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
186,116	97,762	98,607	150,034	157,475	222,387	161,139	Barrow.
557,430	476,925	571,253	619,816	614,353	617,688	718,198	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
1,454,924	1,571,424	1,795,396	2,024,240	2,118,400	2,329,856	2,249,584	Blyth.
999,392	879,331	922,763	981,446	912,470	952,451	1,031,366	Bristol.
2,953,022	2,970,779	3,169,443	3,878,490	3,342,004	3,822,553	3,960,758	Cardiff.
20,903	13,472	13,616	15,440	6,519	5,376	5,574	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
2,468,054	2,440,530	2,564,498	2,754,464	2,860,970	2,773,254	3,067,512	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
241,830	212,367	173,601	176,052	177,572	210,616	262,843	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
187,252	180,237	224,828	226,747	257,341	229,661	229,115	Dover.
1,118,549	1,011,589	1,108,980	1,077,219	1,146,457	1,012,318	849,223	Falmouth (including Truro).
86,284	71,050	99,943	97,511	114,322	104,636	130,761	Folkestone.
518,187	530,227	509,936	512,015	507,289	505,609	566,923	Goole.
472,439	560,566	424,074	512,976	401,785	374,993	552,909	Grimby (including Immingham).
750,905	748,961	771,311	886,376	904,448	879,958	871,799	Hartlepool.
59,407	71,487	65,308	64,373	66,317	62,813	62,640	Harwich.
793,124	806,781	885,031	797,522	865,792	841,675	824,910	Hull.
2,450,801	2,470,512	2,708,955	2,659,796	2,655,147	2,767,150	3,142,262	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
6,365,388	6,712,654	7,021,759	7,656,832	7,944,819	8,482,729	8,676,440	London.
458,014	333,162	299,726	345,087	344,740	340,023	326,430	Manchester (including Runcorn).
86,828	85,863	88,757	85,839	96,217	106,728	104,294	Runcorn.
761,305	898,108	960,436	987,333	1,149,733	1,085,099	1,027,605	Middlesbrough.
3,364,768	3,633,235	3,752,595	4,039,609	4,210,486	4,439,430	4,421,663	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
144,053	159,394	153,137	159,809	175,612	179,048	192,079	Newhaven.
1,069,908	940,228	1,009,883	1,126,225	1,262,759	1,265,254	1,370,906	Newport.
559,603	553,340	572,346	536,744	549,525	552,701	544,698	Plymouth.
1,875,467	1,916,246	1,957,676	2,165,649	2,285,583	2,129,150	2,379,395	Portsmouth.
294,563	363,837	416,167	414,099	397,806	345,038	340,722	Port Talbot.
1,650,487	1,664,658	1,653,125	1,659,390	1,752,988	2,004,840	1,877,210	Southampton.
1,900,680	1,808,001	1,830,091	1,940,486	1,878,405	2,035,972	2,170,944	Sunderland.
982,224	1,054,002	1,176,824	1,220,095	1,055,698	1,088,802	1,333,484	Swansea.
242,855	223,909	242,345	257,778	260,683	272,366	283,739	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
661,407	656,127	639,871	648,434	679,080	711,803	727,942	Aberdeen.
687,468	680,079	776,454	771,174	847,996	808,127	737,313	Ardrossan.
435,956	500,612	547,666	603,849	619,677	643,685	722,794	Ayr.
171,742	193,985	259,829	315,224	300,455	344,123	338,311	Burntisland.
254,960	250,185	271,813	291,977	289,248	315,284	323,504	Dundee (including Perth).
1,577,152	1,612,070	1,409,785	1,496,801	1,501,031	1,661,527	1,678,837	Glasgow.
377,733	372,717	353,465	319,614	332,055	273,514	268,449	Grangemouth.
991,442	1,011,961	1,072,358	967,823	977,477	979,353	954,883	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
742,431	817,064	894,416	860,535	842,592	848,355	901,631	Leith.
651,941	790,618	803,701	872,664	873,599	917,863	826,156	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND
3,243,323	3,306,352	3,330,698	3,636,378	3,778,333	3,940,748	4,058,535	(a)
297,900	293,642	264,720	262,855	287,614	302,294	295,431	Belfast.
							Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 351.



## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 268—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM  
in the COASTING TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ENGLAND AND WALES	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	451,379	313,071	263,604	209,791	249,957	209,628	260,794	214,475
Beaumaris (including Holyhead).	1,526,331	493,689	528,196	527,233	659,271	686,123	717,594	637,162
Blyth ... ..	257,200	334,137	419,824	240,099	744,677	901,805	1,199,454	1,227,935
Bristol ... ..	1,010,798	1,447,802	1,255,580	1,019,462	1,433,148	1,398,324	1,435,078	1,418,441
Cardiff ... ..	2,207,472	1,440,366	1,265,991	858,167	1,214,868	1,268,100	1,305,574	1,284,525
Cardigan (including Fisiguard and Goodwick).	755,563	28,416	30,411	25,197	27,938	27,505	20,826	17,771
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).	1,928,325	1,692,365	1,839,324	1,630,860	2,003,848	2,240,396	2,260,112	2,349,355
Dartmouth (including Brixham).	304,174	312,828	213,716	150,939	201,893	258,668	235,524	286,341
Dover ... ..	196,901	121,283	120,717	104,580	148,405	141,321	180,293	193,468
Falmouth (including Truro).	430,522	611,363	659,082	417,311	531,578	614,508	515,882	509,995
Folkestone ... ..	77,444	82,282	71,894	52,972	82,574	86,347	77,724	87,044
Goole. ... ..	672,196	396,137	415,388	229,400	428,185	392,332	369,526	405,444
Grimsby (including Immingham).	323,375	393,326	443,667	245,236	382,316	360,601	435,818	281,027
Hartlepool ... ..	957,319	566,387	536,969	197,380	548,046	521,928	650,761	640,614
Harwich ... ..	270,103	90,552	66,663	52,032	65,214	53,161	58,749	74,665
Hull ... ..	1,444,694	1,401,984	1,284,943	978,550	1,456,714	1,369,797	1,396,554	1,439,361
Liverpool (including Birkenhead).	4,238,120	3,063,993	3,336,664	2,817,450	3,433,574	3,567,759	3,992,973	3,771,031
London ... ..	8,588,303	7,546,908	7,366,984	4,867,977	8,040,503	8,435,133	9,126,578	8,745,896
Manchester (including Runcorn).	1,201,306	1,013,607	1,064,390	807,800	997,293	978,750	1,071,756	960,776
Middlesbrough ... ..	229,257	132,077	113,377	101,041	147,338	115,506	136,253	111,046
Newcastle and North and South Shields.	1,313,026	936,711	782,956	431,505	895,481	808,301	950,039	790,778
Newhaven ... ..	3,448,415	2,514,118	2,350,953	1,217,010	2,353,788	2,349,678	2,652,214	2,559,030
Newport ... ..	238,066	136,523	133,148	94,482	127,967	146,978	149,933	160,201
Plymouth ... ..	989,370	770,926	787,597	358,570	711,065	692,531	657,675	639,298
Plymouth ... ..	929,846	561,691	473,329	347,390	558,310	516,991	678,971	557,241
Portsmouth ... ..	1,612,297	1,395,084	1,569,431	1,389,294	1,616,527	1,722,033	1,738,598	1,795,208
Port Talbot ... ..	250,411	189,875	167,774	98,383	163,232	198,125	227,713	232,355
Southampton ... ..	1,577,565	1,107,025	1,156,824	1,091,266	1,424,984	1,559,653	1,637,437	1,662,758
Sunderland ... ..	1,455,816	1,418,744	1,396,638	739,148	1,551,376	1,805,382	1,790,145	1,737,746
Swansea ... ..	594,125	617,432	596,403	544,841	712,159	596,052	580,065	537,645
Weymouth ... ..	247,530	92,416	153,502	157,324	239,619	237,413	293,956	263,551
SCOTLAND								
Aberdeen ... ..	923,234	738,545	761,549	552,660	714,757	754,486	771,175	827,121
Ardrossan ... ..	558,315	559,183	584,322	371,947	706,401	685,337	689,620	688,467
Ayr ... ..	476,286	383,902	372,896	216,089	415,738	401,888	420,203	416,801
Burntisland ... ..	116,270	70,097	43,692	45,404	88,658	69,574	89,534	100,241
Dundee (including Perth).	552,324	368,879	311,250	255,485	332,089	345,885	352,408	346,008
Glasgow ... ..	1,962,934	1,434,516	1,469,845	1,093,867	1,468,754	1,496,801	1,578,696	1,605,487
Grangemouth ... ..	443,498	463,304	574,301	473,866	786,737	713,701	723,477	637,803
Greenock (including Port Glasgow).	807,502	476,042	557,519	383,898	541,660	570,234	620,257	686,536
Leith ... ..	815,189	679,679	645,378	495,448	605,231	727,010	724,074	777,012
Methil ... ..	227,973	183,111	216,691	137,066	350,299	413,551	448,104	426,911
IRELAND(a)								
Belfast ... ..	3,120,217	2,999,987	2,933,979	2,158,657	2,973,049	2,887,802	3,145,522	3,525,874
Londonderry ... ..	308,445	317,194	312,375	216,299	300,667	329,282	335,599	333,471
Cork (including Queenstown).	627,494							
Dublin ... ..	2,273,398							
Wexford ... ..	588,969							

(a) See note (a), p 350



## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
240,788	157,961	191,044	203,973	217,320	236,544	266,429	Barrow.
626,614	509,811	597,400	662,801	670,851	696,946	811,136	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
1,248,205	1,381,889	1,438,925	1,641,429	1,778,985	1,901,770	1,818,638	Blyth.
1,466,292	1,370,153	1,457,595	1,500,894	1,470,548	1,555,549	1,550,496	Bristol.
1,166,186	1,058,612	1,132,497	1,180,302	1,214,765	1,370,530	1,502,308	Cardiff.
20,322	14,56	11,328	17,914	6,898	6,290	7,299	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
2,448,434	2,410,425	2,543,738	2,746,648	2,860,139	2,764,954	3,058,288	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
191,966	237,210	250,873	220,127	220,774	237,191	289,438	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
169,173	175,940	213,798	197,621	232,379	210,852	231,631	Dover.
784,571	712,021	723,638	719,669	679,078	557,611	381,918	Falmouth (including Truro).
88,041	70,705	96,281	96,148	110,423	100,320	116,506	Folkestone.
480,037	500,166	471,696	453,512	452,237	452,364	484,410	Goole.
259,916	239,944	269,044	240,833	267,851	224,332	324,786	Grimsby (including Immingham).
658,353	630,132	604,869	718,404	755,021	779,905	876,224	Hartlepool.
76,017	72,120	76,296	73,721	74,078	70,262	66,649	Harwich.
1,341,393	1,325,928	1,390,345	1,393,828	1,465,055	1,428,439	1,411,267	Hull.
3,735,069	3,912,770	4,098,762	4,303,323	4,110,984	4,231,576	4,093,497	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
8,645,441	9,188,993	9,495,508	10,280,834	10,601,571	11,146,804	11,005,083	London.
789,508	655,067	750,896	814,588	774,806	808,323	779,917	Manchester (including Runcorn).
82,109	97,636	105,977	98,363	99,048	118,024	107,281	Runcorn.
534,991	574,382	666,626	892,151	797,154	763,961	975,812	Middlesbrough.
2,288,347	2,291,035	2,386,989	2,501,149	2,485,952	2,946,805	3,026,000	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
145,659	161,519	156,354	160,208	174,485	187,878	189,725	Newhaven.
521,230	476,550	453,411	500,275	486,663	502,838	543,015	Newport.
566,287	600,464	636,469	608,353	603,566	617,047	620,289	Plymouth.
1,857,411	1,914,132	1,961,982	2,147,665	2,284,185	2,142,612	2,428,278	Portsmouth.
216,685	229,101	270,604	249,874	240,258	225,839	252,602	Port Talbot.
1,705,836	1,757,889	1,723,243	1,758,794	1,796,912	2,053,805	2,046,536	Southampton.
1,603,183	1,470,805	1,514,647	1,560,394	1,604,916	1,736,014	1,853,610	Sunderland.
422,917	449,730	415,565	391,999	359,365	401,254	441,118	Swansea.
249,715	234,381	247,367	269,807	273,568	268,915	286,565	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
763,722	765,847	745,476	755,812	791,741	817,263	837,391	Aberdeen.
649,167	682,523	803,556	840,238	919,510	800,768	763,815	Ardrossan.
411,164	379,106	515,097	546,301	562,412	599,297	643,156	Ayr.
120,909	114,077	176,796	204,187	194,449	235,823	223,911	Burntisland.
324,683	327,721	350,716	382,187	362,508	422,767	427,351	Dundee (including Perth).
1,256,131	1,223,792	1,047,673	1,083,100	1,283,808	1,510,951	1,653,792	Glasgow.
532,431	578,378	484,208	471,377	484,706	496,313	522,533	Grangemouth.
1,020,561	1,065,803	1,196,893	1,130,157	1,127,711	1,119,083	1,185,554	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
791,689	791,309	840,104	793,817	805,559	849,272	912,786	Leith.
389,588	486,323	458,732	482,907	464,906	490,403	437,333	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND (a)
3,525,683	3,587,823	3,531,402	3,887,330	4,017,033	4,269,674	4,288,157	Belfast.
353,393	351,348	299,348	290,720	321,078	314,870	324,930	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 351.

## SHIPPING

No. 269—TOTAL NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS REGISTERED under Part I of the MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894, belonging to the UNITED KINGDOM, including the ISLE OF MAN and the CHANNEL ISLANDS, at the end of each Year

YEARS	STEAM VESSELS			MOTOR VESSELS			SAILING VESSELS			TOTAL		
	Num- ber	Tonnage		Num- ber	Tonnage		Num- ber	Tonnage		Num- ber	Tonnage	
		Net	Gross		Net	Gross		Net	Gross		Net	Gross
		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons
1913(a)	12,602	11,273	18,683	Included with "Steam"			8,336	847	922	20,938	12,120	19,605
1924	10,690	10,809	18,253	1,823	385	630	5,842	522	561	18,355	11,716	19,444
1925	10,526	10,964	18,517	1,965	499	817	5,785	520	559	18,276	11,983	19,893
1926	10,262	10,760	18,196	2,170	630	1,033	5,678	517	555	18,110	11,907	19,784
1927	10,032	10,577	17,899	2,340	770	1,276	5,609	506	543	17,981	11,853	19,718
1928	9,959	10,754	18,217	2,681	1,009	1,672	5,408	496	531	18,048	12,259	20,420
1929	9,855	10,675	18,118	2,940	1,214	2,014	5,249	480	514	18,044	12,369	20,646
1930	9,729	10,561	17,959	3,237	1,425	2,373	5,098	468	500	18,064	12,454	20,832
1931	9,529	10,233	17,457	3,483	1,579	2,635	4,960	462	493	17,972	12,274	20,585
1932	9,248	9,774	16,720	3,650	1,617	2,700	4,773	472	512	17,671	11,863	19,932
1933	8,900	9,062	15,579	3,863	1,642	2,741	4,632	466	505	17,395	11,170	18,825
1934	8,622	8,621	14,879	4,168	1,692	2,826	4,435	432	459	17,225	10,745	18,164
1935	8,306	8,253	14,258	4,494	1,819	3,040	4,351	414	440	17,161	10,486	17,738
1936	8,032	8,114	14,059	4,888	2,057	3,443	4,288	419	445	17,208	10,590	17,947
1937	7,702	7,902	13,697	5,294	2,236	3,749	4,185	415	441	17,181	10,553	17,887

(a) Inclusive of particulars of vessels registered in territory which is now Eire.

Source.—See footnote on page 351.

## SHIPPING

No. 270—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of all STEAM, MOTOR, and SAILING VESSELS (*other than War Vessels*) BUILT in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	STEAM VESSELS		MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		TOTAL	
	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net
1913(a)	909	1,170,107	Included with Steam		338	30,382	1,247	1,200,489
1924	475	711,506	145	140,933	240	24,305	860	876,744
1925	332	480,580	149	162,128	329	38,763	810	679,461
1926	166	254,523	138	120,620	203	21,155	507	396,298
1927	325	528,814	222	211,659	221	20,995	768	761,468
1928	355	599,386	245	253,705	180	16,641	780	869,732
1929	445	630,098	254	286,123	179	15,178	878	931,397
1930	359	399,678	343	456,667	244	23,550	946	879,895
1931	116	146,785	204	139,143	108	12,463	428	298,391
1932	83	102,004	126	3,510	93	7,557	302	113,071
1933	80	42,789	208	31,599	115	10,058	403	84,446
1934	135	146,686	305	116,048	189	14,554	629	277,288
1935	116	139,774	377	155,074	267	17,175	760	312,023
1936	200	243,570	428	244,603	299	23,994	927	517,167
1937	185	292,114	403	232,111	205	18,587	793	542,812

NOTE.—The above Table includes vessels built for foreigners.

(a) Inclusive of particulars of vessels built in territory which is now Eire.

No. 271—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING VESSELS (*other than War Vessels*) SOLD to FOREIGN COUNTRIES, distinguishing between SHIPS NEW BUILT and VESSELS on the REGISTER of the UNITED KINGDOM which were sold to FOREIGN COUNTRIES

YEARS	VESSELS BUILT FOR FOREIGN OWNERS				VESSELS ON THE UNITED KINGDOM REGISTER (INCLUDING ISLE OF MAN AND CHANNEL ISLANDS) WHICH WERE SOLD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES			
	STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING		STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING	
	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net
1913(a)	154	220,097	48	5,218	318	450,431	57	37,809
1924	44	92,051	2	1,460	302	423,348	40	15,047
1925	43	78,981	5	353	294	336,992	6	2,567
1926	24	37,491	20	2,804	251	307,366	22	4,567
1927	64	93,255	16	3,702	267	516,773	15	8,772
1928	50	86,267	10	2,211	212	361,935	25	6,883
1929	88	131,185	8	1,277	219	421,219	29	11,466
1930	158	330,019	12	4,865	214	333,171	14	8,570
1931	37	79,225	4	1,736	198	364,709	19	1,373
1932	18	10,616	1	223	181	388,680	14	772
1933	4	371	4	492	254	594,013	5	893
1934	11	8,388	1	20	163	302,749	9	1,023
1935	13	7,020	1	18	182	372,718	9	9,708
1936	20	19,804	1	19	168	265,292	8	272
1937	24	24,337	2	341	243	389,749	16	3,601

(a) Inclusive of particulars of vessels built or registered in territory which is now Eire.

Source.—See footnote on page 351.

## SHIPPING

NO. 272—(I) NUMBER and GROSS TONNAGE (NET prior to 1927) of REGISTERED KINGDOM and EMPLOYED in TRADING, distinguishing the HOME and FOREIGN  
(Vessels employed on Rivers and in

TRADES IN WHICH EMPLOYED		(I) VESSELS EMPLOYED					
		STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		TOTAL	
		Number	Tons	Number	Tons	Number	Tons
In the Home Trade	1913 (b)	2,088	511,630	1,911	147,477	3,999	659,107
	1924	1,946	499,848	723	56,294	2,669	556,142
	1925	1,932	451,058	646	49,348	2,478	500,406
	1925 (c)	1,122	416,388	85	15,090	1,207	431,478
	1926 (c)	1,255	525,129	91	17,580	1,346	542,709
	1927 (c)	1,259	524,137	87	15,925	1,346	540,062
	1927 (d)	1,612	1,151,304	149	25,325	1,761	1,176,629
	1928	1,578	1,158,007	145	24,935	1,723	1,182,942
	1929	1,582	1,208,901	125	21,065	1,707	1,229,966
	1930	1,615	1,282,046	116	19,743	1,731	1,301,789
	1931	1,534	1,212,968	104	17,254	1,638	1,230,222
	1932	1,494	1,129,864	87	15,506	1,581	1,145,370
	1933	1,435	1,087,432	66	11,390	1,501	1,098,812
	1934	1,429	1,093,640	66	9,951	1,485	1,078,591
	1935	1,414	1,091,307	50	8,968	1,464	1,100,275
	1936	1,439	1,103,387	47	8,484	1,486	1,111,871
	1937	1,479	1,151,880	41	7,832	1,520	1,159,712
Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade	1913 (b)	337	611,325	38	4,829	375	616,154
	1924	310	233,377	—	—	310	233,377
	1925	243	197,332	1	142	244	197,474
Not ascertained for later years (e)							
In the Foreign Trade	1913 (b)	4,062	10,156,001	203	318,246	4,265	10,474,247
	1924	3,800	10,147,335	13	18,258	3,813	10,165,593
	1925	3,896	10,488,301	9	14,164	3,404	10,502,465
	1925 (c)	3,860	10,487,122	8	14,060	3,877	10,501,191
	1926 (c)	3,862	10,525,171	8	14,622	3,870	10,539,793
	1927 (c)	3,877	10,640,670	5	11,454	3,882	10,652,124
	1927 (d)	3,889	17,469,086	6	12,695	3,895	17,481,781
	1928	3,455	18,024,831	7	15,322	3,462	18,040,153
	1929	3,491	18,336,372	4	8,274	3,495	18,344,646
	1930	3,358	18,068,298	2	7,832	3,360	18,076,130
	1931	2,999	16,465,445	—	—	2,999	16,465,445
	1932	2,788	15,426,147	—	—	2,788	15,426,147
	1933	2,663	14,840,393	2	435	2,665	14,840,828
	1934	2,671	14,846,198	—	—	2,671	14,846,198
	1935	2,658	14,995,932	—	—	2,658	14,995,932
	1936	2,694	15,226,224	—	—	2,694	15,226,224
	1937	2,753	15,549,418	—	—	2,753	15,549,418
TOTAL	1913 (b)	6,487	11,278,956	2,152	470,552	8,639	11,749,508
	1924	5,556	10,880,560	736	74,552	6,292	10,955,112
	1925	5,470	11,136,691	956	63,654	6,126	11,200,345
	1925 (c)	4,730	11,100,769	94	29,301	4,824	11,130,070
	1926 (c)	4,617	11,050,300	99	32,202	4,716	11,082,502
	1927 (c)	4,636	11,164,807	92	27,379	4,728	11,192,186
	1927 (d)	5,001	18,620,390	155	38,020	5,156	18,658,410
	1928	5,033	19,182,838	152	40,257	5,185	19,223,095
	1929	5,073	19,545,273	129	29,339	5,202	19,574,612
	1930	4,973	19,350,344	116	27,575	5,091	19,377,919
	1931	4,533	17,678,413	104	17,254	4,637	17,695,667
	1932	4,282	16,556,011	87	15,506	4,369	16,571,517
	1933	4,098	15,927,825	63	11,815	4,166	15,939,640
	1934	4,100	15,914,838	56	9,951	4,156	15,924,789
	1935	4,072	16,087,239	50	8,968	4,122	16,096,207
	1936	4,133	16,329,611	47	8,484	4,180	16,338,095
	1937	4,232	16,701,298	41	7,832	4,273	16,709,130

NOTES.—The above Return includes vessels belonging to the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

The number of persons shown as employed in the year is the sum of the number of persons forming the first crew of each vessel employed during the year. For 1926 and later years see the procedure outlined in note (e).

The Home Trade includes vessels trading or going within the following limits, viz.: the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, Eire, the Channel Islands, and the Continent of Europe between the River Elbe and Brest.

The Foreign Trade includes vessels trading or going beyond the above limits.

Some vessels known to be trading abroad are omitted from the Return, owing to the fact that no late information of the number of their crews could be obtained.

Fishing vessels employed in Trading are omitted from the Return. In 1925, 11 vessels aggregating 441 tons were so employed.



## SHIPPING

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING VESSELS belonging to the UNITED TRADES, respectively, and (II) NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED therein  
Inland Navigation are not included)

(II) PERSONS EMPLOYED										TRADES IN WHICH EMPLOYED
IN STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS				IN SAILING VESSELS	TOTAL					
British	Foreign	Lascars (a)	Total	Total	British	Foreign	Lascars (a)	Total		
27,291	1,288	—	28,579	6,704	33,835	1,448	—	35,283	(b) 1913	In the Home Trade
23,877	537	—	24,414	2,086	25,951	599	—	26,550	1924	
22,749	400	—	23,149	1,866	24,608	407	—	25,015	1925	
18,758	392	—	19,150	358	19,113	395	—	19,508	(c) 1925	
20,508	573	—	21,081	367	20,874	574	—	21,448	(c) 1926	
20,468	625	—	21,093	363	20,827	629	—	21,456	(c) 1927	
22,647	630	—	23,277	579	23,221	635	—	23,856	(d) 1927	
22,662	702	—	23,364	554	23,209	709	—	23,918	1928	
22,855	671	—	23,526	459	23,307	678	—	23,985	1929	
23,669	672	—	24,341	429	24,094	676	—	24,770	1930	
22,171	651	—	22,822	368	22,533	657	—	23,190	1931	
21,616	486	—	22,102	307	21,916	493	—	22,409	1932	
20,815	377	—	21,192	224	21,037	379	—	21,416	1933	
20,643	327	—	20,970	191	20,830	331	—	21,161	1934	
20,544	268	—	20,812	177	20,720	269	—	20,989	1935	
20,824	243	—	21,067	153	20,976	244	—	21,220	1936	
21,921	261	—	21,585	130	21,454	261	—	21,715	1937	
10,061	1,027	1,993	13,081	222	10,258	1,052	1,993	13,303	(b) 1913	Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade
4,990	458	—	5,448	—	4,990	458	—	5,448	1924	
3,908	358	301	4,567	6	3,914	358	301	4,573	1925	
Not ascertained for later years (c)										
130,597	27,604	44,855	203,056	4,618	133,564	29,255	44,855	207,674	(b) 1913	In the Foreign Trade
135,961	11,196	54,954	202,111	208	136,137	11,228	54,954	202,319	1924	
141,703	11,111	54,668	207,482	162	141,842	11,134	54,668	207,644	1925	
141,495	11,013	54,628	207,136	167	141,629	11,036	54,628	207,293	(c) 1925	
133,896	17,752	56,444	208,092	148	133,995	17,801	56,444	208,240	(c) 1926	
136,530	18,307	55,060	209,897	75	136,588	18,324	55,060	209,972	(c) 1927	
136,600	18,366	55,113	210,079	81	136,660	18,407	55,113	210,180	(d) 1927	
139,399	18,196	56,555	214,150	61	139,447	18,209	56,555	214,211	1928	
139,430	19,588	56,270	215,297	48	139,467	19,599	56,270	215,345	1929	
136,741	18,227	56,416	211,384	34	136,771	18,231	56,416	211,418	1930	
118,020	14,846	55,373	188,239	—	118,020	14,846	55,373	188,239	1931	
109,361	11,837	52,117	173,315	—	109,361	11,837	52,117	173,315	1932	
104,784	10,712	49,080	164,576	18	104,802	10,712	49,080	164,594	1933	
104,163	10,599	48,293	163,055	—	104,163	10,599	48,293	163,055	1934	
105,045	8,348	48,009	161,402	—	105,045	8,348	48,009	161,402	1935	
108,799	7,649	47,307	163,755	—	108,799	7,649	47,307	163,755	1936	
110,845	8,845	48,658	168,348	—	110,845	8,845	48,658	168,348	1937	
167,949	29,919	46,848	244,716	11,544	177,657	31,755	46,848	256,260	(b) 1913	TOTAL
164,828	12,241	54,954	232,023	2,294	167,078	12,285	54,954	234,317	1924	
168,360	11,869	54,669	235,108	2,034	170,364	11,899	54,969	237,232	1925	
164,117	11,763	54,929	230,809	521	164,612	11,789	54,929	231,330	(c) 1925	
154,404	18,325	56,444	229,173	515	154,869	18,375	56,444	229,683	(c) 1926	
156,998	18,932	55,060	230,990	438	157,415	18,953	55,060	231,428	(c) 1927	
159,247	19,016	55,113	233,376	660	159,881	19,042	55,113	234,036	(d) 1927	
162,061	18,898	56,555	237,514	615	162,656	18,918	56,555	238,129	1928	
162,285	20,259	56,279	238,823	507	162,774	20,277	56,279	239,330	1929	
160,410	18,899	56,416	235,725	463	160,865	18,907	56,416	236,188	1930	
140,191	16,497	55,373	211,061	368	140,553	16,503	55,373	211,429	1931	
130,977	12,323	52,117	195,417	307	131,277	12,330	52,117	195,724	1932	
125,599	11,089	49,080	185,768	242	125,839	11,091	49,080	186,010	1933	
124,806	10,926	48,293	184,025	191	124,993	10,930	48,293	184,216	1934	
125,589	8,616	48,009	182,214	177	125,765	8,617	48,009	182,391	1935	
129,623	7,892	47,307	184,822	153	129,775	7,893	47,307	184,975	1936	
132,169	9,106	48,658	189,933	130	132,299	9,106	48,658	190,063	1937	

(a) Under the heading "Lascars" are included Asiatics and East Africans employed under agreements, for natives of Asia or East Africa, which open and terminate in Asia.

(b) Inclusive of particulars of vessels registered in territory which is now Eire.

(c) Excluding vessels of under 100 tons net.

(d) Excluding, in 1927 and later years, vessels of under 100 tons gross.

(e) Prior to 1926, vessels engaged during the year partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade, have been separately distinguished. In 1926 and later years, vessels employed on the canal date have been included in the Trade in which they were engaged on that date. Vessels not employed on the canal date but employed some time during the year have been included in the Trade in which they were employed when the crew of the vessel was engaged during the year.

(f) The figures for 1926 and later years include seamen who, in accordance with previous practice, would have been enumerated as British. In 1926 such seamen numbered about 4,000.

Source.—See footnote on page 351

## SHIPPING—CASUALTIES

No. 273—NUMBER of SEAMEN (including *Lascars*) killed by CASUALTIES to, and other accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894

YEARS	TRADING VESSELS					FISHING VESSELS				
	STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		Total Deaths caused by Accidents	DEATHS CAUSED BY ACCIDENTS			Total Deaths by Disease (a)	
	By Casualties to Vessels	By Other Accidents	By Casualties to Vessels	By Other Accidents		Total				
1913-14 (b) (c) ...	461	455	94	57	1,067	259	74	333	22	
1924 ...	162	334	12	17	515	49	53	102	14	
1925 ...	189	329	10	14	552	100	58	156	20	
1926 ...	204	339	10	18	561	39	46	85	10	
1927 ...	107	331	16	11	465	35	47	82	27	
1928 ...	190	302	7	5	508	50	47	97	19	
1929 ...	137	331	9	3	482	12	66	78	17	
1930 ...	31	308	7	3	349	41	49	90	27	
1931 ...	49	243	7	5	304	38	40	78	25	
1932 ...	36	193	—	6	285	37	34	71	25	
1933 ...	12	190	2	1	265	59	38	97	21	
1934 ...	172	210	2	5	329	92	57	149	25	
1935 ...	122	208	4	3	330	467	42	516	20	
1936 ...	24	208	4	5	236	122	40	162	16	
1937 ...	60	259	4	3	328	83	46	129	27	
1913-14 (b) (c) ...	461	455	94	57	1,067	259	74	333	22	
1924 ...	162	334	12	17	515	49	53	102	14	
1925 ...	189	329	10	14	552	100	58	156	20	
1926 ...	204	339	10	18	561	39	46	85	10	
1927 ...	107	331	16	11	465	35	47	82	27	
1928 ...	190	302	7	5	508	50	47	97	19	
1929 ...	137	331	9	3	482	12	66	78	17	
1930 ...	31	308	7	3	349	41	49	90	27	
1931 ...	49	243	7	5	304	38	40	78	25	
1932 ...	36	193	—	6	285	37	34	71	25	
1933 ...	12	190	2	1	265	59	38	97	21	
1934 ...	172	210	2	5	329	92	57	149	25	
1935 ...	122	208	4	3	330	467	42	516	20	
1936 ...	24	208	4	5	236	122	40	162	16	
1937 ...	60	259	4	3	328	83	46	129	27	

(a) Including Deaths from Homicide or Suicide.

(a) Including Deaths from Homicide or Suicide.

(b) Year ended 30th June.

(c) Inclusive of particulars of deaths in vessels registered in territory which is now Elre.

Source (Tables 273 to 275).—Return of Shipping Casualties to and Deaths on Vessels registered in the United Kingdom issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## WRECKS

No. 274—NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS belonging to the UNITED KINGDOM TOTALLY LOST at Sea or in River or Harbour (exclusive of VESSELS of the ROYAL NAVY)

YEARS	STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons Gross	Vessels	Tons Gross	Vessels	Tons Gross
1913 (a) ... ..	108	(b) 103,824	140	(b) 23,082	248	(b) 126,906
1924 ... ..	133	103,816	47	4,702	180	108,518
1925 ... ..	106	60,832	41	2,464	147	63,296
1926 ... ..	102	118,939	29	1,554	131	120,493
1927 ... ..	122	59,532	52	3,992	174	63,524
1928 ... ..	119	119,735	47	2,900	166	122,635
1929 ... ..	109	113,623	38	2,400	147	116,023
1930 ... ..	102	104,451	31	1,892	133	106,343
1931 ... ..	94	39,904	31	1,938	125	41,842
1932 ... ..	98	48,808	21	1,242	119	50,050
1933 ... ..	96	67,167	24	1,799	120	68,966
1934 ... ..	108	84,038	34	2,533	142	86,571
1935 ... ..	104	98,410	13	1,546	117	69,965
1936 ... ..	89	42,369	19	1,545	102	43,914
1937 ... ..	90	81,693	14	883	104	82,521

NOTE.—Losses of unregistered vessels (if any) are included in the above figures for 1913 but are subsequently excluded. The figures for 1913 relate to losses at sea only.

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

(b) *Net tons*.

No. 275—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and CREW LOST at SEA by WRECKS and CASUALTIES to VESSELS belonging to the United Kingdom (exclusive of VESSELS of the ROYAL NAVY)

YEARS	FROM STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS			FROM SAILING VESSELS			TOTAL		
	Crew	Passen- gers	Total	Crew	Passen- gers	Total	Crew	Passen- gers	Total
1913 (a) ...	342	160	502	124	12	136	466	172	638
1924 ...	161	—	161	10	—	10	171	—	171
1925 ...	252	3	255	13	1	14	265	4	269
1926 ...	219	1	220	9	—	9	228	1	229
1927 ...	98	—	98	22	—	22	120	—	120
1928 ...	208	71	279	14	1	15	222	72	294
1929 ...	127	—	127	4	—	4	131	—	131
1930 ...	53	5	58	4	1	5	57	6	63
1931 ...	72	—	72	5	—	5	77	—	77
1932 ...	60	—	60	4	—	4	64	—	64
1933 ...	153	51	204	2	—	2	155	51	206
1934 ...	160	—	160	3	—	3	163	—	163
1935 ...	206	4	210	4	1	5	210	5	215
1936 ...	131	1	132	2	—	2	133	1	134
1937 ...	127	2	129	4	1	5	131	3	134

NOTE.—Losses of unregistered vessels (if any) are included in the above figures for 1913 but are subsequently excluded.

(a) Inclusive of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

## LIGHTHOUSES

No. 276—STATEMENT of LIGHT DUES, etc., collected, and of  
UNITED KINGDOM (a) in each

	1913-4 (b)	1923-4 (c)	1924-5 (c)	1925-6 (c)	1926-7 (c)	1927-8	1928-9 (c)	1929-30
RECEIPTS :—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Light Dues collected ...	514,527	897,920	597,252	728,632	819,543	995,415	999,968	1,636,549
Sundry Revenue Receipts	4,410	7,432	7,028	10,003	10,567	7,389	9,701	8,060
Rents and Interest on Investments.	5,231	28,993	23,498	14,439	4,199	3,539	5,999	12,371
Total Receipts ...	524,168	934,345	628,678	753,074	834,309	1,006,343	1,015,668	1,056,980
EXPENDITURE :—								
Maintenance of Lighthouses	118,800	206,058	208,514	215,820	217,400	216,700	217,789	216,602
Maintenance of Light Vessels	101,959	163,927	190,410	171,740	178,066	186,076	179,946	199,387
Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels.	3,452	15,552	10,755	11,555	10,635	4,710	3,215	5,451
Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons.	11,990	13,281	20,501	22,525	16,390	21,453	18,183	10,295
Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels.	94,714	156,406	158,679	167,517	167,001	154,456	161,517	162,136
Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc.	15,855	20,300	20,288	30,448	30,660	29,948	32,295	31,884
Head Office Expenses ...	39,345	61,811	66,080	62,331	64,116	65,473	64,933	66,038
Charges for Collection of Light Dues.	7,500	8,810	8,460	8,390	8,550	8,510	8,515	8,275
Superannuation Allowance	37,386	62,629	71,173	65,573	69,539	67,534	71,022	70,206
Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals.	58,616	56,868	66,707	94,742	197,200	99,274	206,900	118,749
Miscellaneous Expenses ...	17,237	33,208	35,409	34,700	34,993	28,420	34,272	34,103
Total Expenditure ...	506,854	819,250	869,979	882,511	904,304	882,614	988,587	932,126

NOTE.—The Light Dues collected in the United Kingdom (under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1898) in part maintain the Colonial Lighthouse services, Bahamas and Sombrero (West Indies), but the maintenance of the Cape Pembroke (Falkland Islands) Lighthouse and the British contribution towards the upkeep of the international lighthouse at Cape Spartel (Morocco) is wholly paid therefrom.

(a) The figures include particulars for the whole of Ireland in all years. The Lighthouse Service has not yet been taken over by the Government of Eire.



## LIGHTHOUSES

EXPENDITURE incurred for the LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE in the  
Year ended 31st March

1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	RECEIPTS :—
959,475	862,359	810,906	845,592	828,406	767,114	723,103	Light Dues collected.
6,643	10,514	7,566	4,488	4,578	4,556	4,959	Sundry Revenue Receipts.
10,885	10,209	7,627	7,926	8,786	8,635	(d)24,434	Rents and Interest on Investments.
977,003	883,082	826,099	858,006	841,720	780,305	752,496	Total Receipts.
							EXPENDITURE :—
218,444	212,310	197,825	197,630	194,113	200,013	202,512	Maintenance of Lighthouses.
204,495	189,721	163,168	147,556	156,298	152,606	156,696	Maintenance of Light Vessels.
4,414	5,482	5,601	2,861	4,228	5,239	4,773	Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels.
21,334	20,623	9,249	15,815	16,297	18,776	17,894	Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons.
174,464	139,688	144,091	138,036	149,435	149,175	161,430	Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels.
32,264	28,429	28,636	28,961	27,868	28,880	29,020	Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc.
66,399	65,042	61,832	61,107	62,204	64,636	66,020	Head Office Expenses.
8,470	8,280	8,285	8,585	8,585	8,690	8,990	Charges for Collection of Light Dues.
67,035	67,573	66,714	71,632	74,306	80,503	77,668	Superannuation Allowance.
154,462	89,065	62,389	63,672	34,831	158,455	65,098	Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals.
25,498	28,814	35,464	15,277	15,144	22,856	22,599	Miscellaneous Expenses.
977,279	855,027	783,254	751,132	743,309	889,829	812,700	Total Expenditure.

(b) Figures for 1913-4 are not properly comparable with those for subsequent years as a "Revenue and Expenditure" system of Accounting was introduced for the General Lighthouse Fund from the 1st April, 1921.

(c) No account is taken of expenditure for removal of wrecks in respect of which Treasury Grants were made as follows :—1923-4, £17,578; 1924-5, £10,631; 1925-6, £5,551; 1926-7, £5,129; 1928-9, £5,218.

(d) Includes £16,674 profit on sale of investments.

Source.—Accounts of the General Lighthouse Fund, issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

[The value of the imports represents the cost, insurance, and freight : or, when goods are consigned for sale, the value corresponding to the price at which sold. The value of the exports represents the cost and the charges of delivering the goods on board the ship, and is known as "the free on board" value.]

No. 277—TOTAL VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE (MERCHANDISE) of  
UNITED KINGDOM, with the PROPORTION thereof per HEAD of TOTAL  
POPULATION

YEARS	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
	TOTAL IMPORTS (a)		IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)		Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom		Imported Mer- chandise	Total Exports
	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Population of United Kingdom		
	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1913(b)	768,734,739	16 16 10	659,168,005	14 8 10	525,253,595	11 10 2	109,566,731	634,820,326
1924	1,277,439,144	28 8 10	1,137,469,001	25 6 6	800,986,837	17 16 8	139,970,143	940,936,980
1925	1,320,715,190	29 6 3	1,166,878,301	25 17 10	773,380,702	17 3 3	154,036,799	927,417,501
1926	1,241,361,277	27 8 11	1,115,866,309	24 13 5	653,046,909	14 8 9	125,494,968	778,541,877
1927	1,218,341,150	26 16 10	1,095,388,311	24 2 8	709,081,268	15 12 5	122,352,839	832,034,102
1928	1,195,598,413	26 4 8	1,075,315,169	23 11 10	723,579,089	15 17 6	120,283,244	843,862,333
1929	1,220,765,300	26 14 7	1,111,063,472	24 6 6	729,349,322	15 19 5	109,701,828	839,051,150
1930	1,043,975,261	22 15 5	957,139,852	20 17 4	570,755,416	12 8 1	86,835,409	657,590,825
1931	861,252,638	18 13 10	797,385,089	17 6 2	396,621,598	8 9 7	63,867,549	454,489,147
1932	701,670,061	15 2 10	650,648,805	14 0 10	365,024,008	7 17 7	51,021,256	416,045,264
1933	675,016,119	14 10 2	625,935,392	13 9 1	367,909,052	7 18 2	49,080,727	416,989,779
1934	731,413,789	16 13 6	680,170,456	14 11 6	395,985,521	8 9 9	51,243,347	447,228,868
1935	756,040,537	16 2 7	709,737,918	14 10 0	425,834,428	9 1 0	55,302,619	431,137,047
1936	847,751,866	18 0 1	746,083,007	16 14 4	444,084,579	9 7 2	60,708,859	501,373,738
1937	1,027,824,428	21 14 8	952,690,757	20 2 11	521,391,494	11 0 6	75,133,671	596,525,165

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds reported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (d), pp. 374-5.

(b) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

No. 278—VARIATIONS IN VOLUME and AVERAGE VALUE of the IMPORT  
and EXPORT TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM as compared with  
(i) the YEAR 1924, (ii) the YEAR 1930 and (iii) the YEAR 1935

I. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1924

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1924		INDEX NUMBERS (1924 = 100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1924		INDEX NUMBERS (1924=100)		
		Average Values	Volume	Average Values	Volume		Average Values	Volume			
TOTAL IMPORTS						EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE					
1924 ...	£'000	£'000				£'000	£'000				
1924 ...	1,277,439	1,277,439	100.0	100.0		139,970	139,970	100.0	100.0		
1925 ...	1,320,715	1,318,863	100.1	103.2		154,037	157,427	112.1	98.2		
1926 ...	1,241,361	1,354,677	91.6	106.0		125,495	119,880	104.7	85.6		
1927 ...	1,218,341	1,391,204	87.6	108.9		122,953	126,128	97.5	90.1		
1928 ...	1,195,598	1,348,953	88.6	105.6		120,283	123,118	97.7	88.0		
1929 ...	1,220,765	1,415,622	86.2	110.9		109,702	115,703	92.4	84.8		
1930 ...	1,043,975	1,379,875	75.7	108.0		86,835	113,359	76.6	81.0		
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total imports less Re-Exports)						EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE					
1924 ...	£'000	£'000				£'000	£'000				
1924 ...	1,137,469	1,137,469	100.0	100.0		800,987	800,987	100.0	100.0		
1925 ...	1,166,878	1,181,436	98.8	103.9		773,381	795,136	97.3	99.3		
1926 ...	1,115,866	1,231,797	90.4	103.6		653,047	711,841	91.7	88.9		
1927 ...	1,095,388	1,265,076	86.6	111.2		709,081	819,382	86.5	102.3		
1928 ...	1,075,315	1,225,835	87.7	107.8		723,579	838,348	86.3	104.7		
1929 ...	1,111,063	1,296,919	85.7	114.0		729,349	867,575	84.1	108.3		
1930 ...	957,140	1,266,516	75.6	111.3		570,755	710,719	80.3	88.7		

Sources.—The tables relating to trade (Nos. 277-293) are compiled mainly from the Annual Statements of the Trade of the United Kingdom issued by the Customs and Excise Department. (Table 278) Information published quarterly in the Board of Trade Journal.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

No. 278—VARIATIONS in VOLUME and AVERAGE VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM as compared with (i) the YEAR 1924, (ii) the YEAR 1930 and (iii) the YEAR 1935  
—continued

## II. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1930

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1930	INDEX NUMBERS (1930=100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1930	INDEX NUMBERS (1930=100)		
			Average Values	Volume			Average Values	Volume	
TOTAL IMPORTS					EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE				
	£'000	£'000			£'000	£'000			
1924 ...	1,277,489	933,324	129.9	94.2	139,970	113,394	123.4	130.6	
1930 ...	1,043,975	1,043,975	100.0	100.0	86,835	86,835	100.0	100.0	
1931 ...	861,253	1,067,196	80.7	102.2	63,868	82,906	77.1	96.4	
1932 ...	701,670	939,085	74.7	90.0	51,021	74,586	68.4	85.9	
1933 ...	675,016	945,509	71.4	90.6	49,081	67,856	72.3	78.1	
1934 ...	731,414	991,007	73.8	94.9	51,243	63,311	80.9	72.9	
1935 ...	756,041	1,012,113	74.7	96.9	55,303	71,500	77.3	82.3	
1936 ...	847,752	1,076,861	78.7	103.2	60,770	71,355	85.2	82.2	
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)					EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE				
	£'000	£'000			£'000	£'000			
1924 ...	1,137,489	859,830	130.8	90.9	800,967	682,263	120.9	116.0	
1930 ...	957,140	957,140	100.0	100.0	570,755	570,755	100.0	100.0	
1931 ...	797,385	984,390	81.0	102.8	390,622	436,703	89.4	76.5	
1932 ...	650,640	864,499	75.3	90.3	365,024	438,363	83.3	78.8	
1933 ...	625,935	877,653	71.3	91.7	367,909	449,464	81.9	78.7	
1934 ...	680,171	927,696	73.3	96.9	395,986	481,690	82.2	84.4	
1935 ...	700,738	940,618	74.5	98.3	425,834	518,383	82.1	90.8	
1936 ...	786,982	1,005,506	78.3	105.1	440,605	531,286	82.9	93.1	

## III. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1935

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1935	INDEX NUMBERS (1935 = 100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1935	INDEX NUMBERS (1935 = 100)	
			Average Values	Volume			Average Values	Volume
TOTAL IMPORTS					EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE			
1930 ...	£'000 1,043,975	£'000 813,205	128.4	107.6	£'000 86,835	£'000 68,012	127.7	123.0
1935 ...	756,041	756,041	100.0	100.0	55,303	55,303	100.0	100.0
1936 ...	847,752	804,869	105.3	106.5	60,770	55,147	110.2	99.7
1937 ...	1,027,824	854,404	120.3	113.0	75,134	57,065	131.7	103.2
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Exports)					EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE			
1930 ...	£'000 957,140	£'000 745,193	128.4	106.3	£'000 570,755	£'000 489,641	116.6	115.0
1935 ...	700,738	700,738	100.0	100.0	425,834	425,834	100.0	100.0
1936 ...	786,982	749,722	105.0	107.0	440,605	432,263	101.9	101.5
1937 ...	952,690	797,399	119.5	113.8	521,391	478,140	110.2	111.1

NOTE.—In the table above a comparison is made between the foreign trade of the Year 1924 and that of 1935-30 by estimating, as nearly as available data permit, the value which would be put upon imports and exports in the aggregate, if each item had the same average value per unit of quantity as was declared for goods of the same description in 1924. In this way figures are obtained, the comparison of which with the corresponding figures for 1924 enables the extent of the influence of price changes and the aggregate changes in the volume of goods imported and exported to be estimated. Similar calculations are made for the years 1930-6 on the basis of prices in 1930, and for years subsequent to 1935 on the basis of prices in that year. To facilitate comparison with earlier series, the particulars for 1924 and 1930 have also been calculated on the basis of prices in 1930 and 1935 respectively.

## IMPORTS

## No. 279—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED FROM

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
BRITISH COUNTRIES		£	£	£	£	£	
Eire ... ..	—	51,095,818	43,381,726	40,865,657	43,247,137	45,147,443	1
Channel Islands ... ..	1,983,671	3,317,769	3,445,998	3,364,686	3,426,532	3,547,532	2
Cyprus ... ..	138,786	372,657	319,697	169,804	336,589	358,206	3
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) ... ..	—	1,070,305	1,160,611	1,347,639	1,593,075	1,306,807	4
Gambia ... ..	54,370	530,939	421,933	347,829	67,071	396,701	5
Sierra Leone ... ..	243,166	1,372,016	1,366,390	808,211	660,179	583,618	6
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). (c)	886,689	1,941,059	2,166,135	2,170,681	3,227,069	2,815,702	7
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate). (c)	(d) 3,890,438	9,420,288	9,918,677	9,222,662	7,522,927	7,662,134	8
Union of South Africa (e)	12,301,429	18,026,826	25,061,100	18,816,984	21,323,988	24,146,119	9
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	193,842	612,753	895,883	854,718	175,878	188,400	10
Southern Rhodesia ... ..							
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	—	783,016	1,369,016	1,147,907	971,143	883,556	12
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	175,898	367,269	277,008	149,766	176,304	106,259	13
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.	724,363	3,366,211	5,334,392	3,639,709	3,432,813	3,902,906	14
Nyasaland Protectorate ... ..	105,959	814,423	842,036	922,589	1,242,069	1,037,612	15
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	Included in Egypt	2,697,366	2,597,707	4,295,601	4,907,233	5,423,821	16
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	293,209	3,539,991	1,439,244	3,431,132	3,741,941	3,233,067	17
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	309,120	272,453	342,294	269,996	805,760	310,672	18
Iraq ... ..	—	1,911,105	1,653,873	852,267	(e)	(e)	19
British India ... ..	48,420,490	78,872,953	80,099,083	57,638,068	65,840,065	64,472,793	20
Burma ... ..							
British Malaya (f)	19,373,146	12,226,800	23,506,187	26,256,755	21,666,465	12,429,280	21
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	7,797,090	13,596,374	17,040,283	17,930,580	16,642,867	13,773,162	22
State of North Borneo ... ..	94,041	239,497	295,952	277,406	384,506	313,029	23
Hong Kong ... ..	675,276	765,341	718,118	664,602	477,203	481,206	24
Australia ... ..	38,065,260	59,022,426	72,637,109	61,030,461	52,739,869	54,413,289	25
New Zealand ... ..	46,964,167	51,331,282	46,813,322	46,649,306	47,274,188	47,274,188	26
Fiji ... ..	2,896	43,229	668,945	286,647	163,835	338,392	27
Canada ... ..	30,458,374	65,899,590	70,586,601	64,048,440	55,161,649	57,142,860	28
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	974,266	1,862,993	1,953,960	1,549,820	2,242,714	2,083,276	29
British West India Islands ... ..	2,134,935	4,822,798	5,941,193	4,822,076	4,487,635	5,343,659	30
British Honduras ... ..	164,990	164,726	154,720	97,353	112,674	153,107	31
British Guiana ... ..	648,323	855,644	815,046	791,544	826,414	1,074,676	32
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.	427,619	398,735	484,003	615,950	718,160	612,188	33
Whale Fisheries, British	(h) 521,813	Included with "Whale Fisheries, Foreign" 626,487	1,082,925	606,622	443,124	049,135	34
Other British Countries (g)							
TOTAL FROM BRITISH COUNTRIES (c)	191,515,895	337,872,997	439,136,177	376,156,079	366,661,372	363,584,841	36
FOREIGN COUNTRIES							
Soviet Union ... ..	40,270,539	19,773,842	25,322,033	24,130,217	21,051,633	21,576,107	37
Finland ... ..	—	13,803,906	13,213,375	13,287,763	15,895,432	13,239,715	38
Estonia ... ..	—	2,461,701	1,813,045	2,233,326	2,249,443	2,271,727	39
Latvia ... ..	—	6,374,805	5,278,553	5,600,466	6,001,127	5,748,135	40
Lithuania ... ..	—	734,545	475,230	367,381	389,956	357,148	41
Sweden ... ..	14,212,902	22,504,967	21,326,877	21,425,722	25,258,812	22,049,869	42
Norway (t)	7,437,141	11,605,238	12,978,471	12,163,312	12,923,453	13,012,691	43
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	23,830,633	48,904,197	49,063,974	47,954,043	49,973,366	53,057,529	44
Poland (including Dantzig)	—	8,319,739	5,164,920	8,626,262	8,100,632	6,781,343	45

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) For certain countries figures for 1913 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years on account of the reconstitution of boundaries under the Peace Treaties.

(c) Exclusive of the value of Rough Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. The following statement shows the value of Diamonds, the produce of these territories, Exported to the United Kingdom.

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Value of Rough Diamonds exported to the United Kingdom:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
From the Union of South Africa:	11,986,083	6,498,426	7,615,070	9,215,097	9,308,189	6,717,695	46
„ South-West Africa Territory:	—	1,395,846	1,387,209	1,863,860	1,871,830	1,215,320	47
„ Gold Coast:	—	86,361	98,760	362,333	612,159	554,279	48
„ Sierra Leone:	—	—	—	—	—	—	49

\* Includes exports of bort and fine sand.



## BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	45,087,212	42,955,118	36,546,967	26,542,305	17,791,251	17,199,774	18,757,328	20,364,613	21,082,104
2	3,485,533	3,423,399	3,480,712	3,879,655	4,442,537	4,368,815	4,383,973	4,321,849	4,466,211
3	375,419	319,651	284,882	355,927	288,068	362,172	367,677	650,328	696,269
4	1,020,415	1,452,788	1,413,843	1,529,207	1,646,661	1,861,271	2,644,102	2,100,161	3,119,475
5	136,398	184,699	28,230	65,126	216,312	56,940	93,175	103,599	244,607
6	409,967	312,632	207,377	267,890	338,768	345,438	599,926	649,542	955,812
7	2,730,981	1,739,035	1,290,992	1,484,112	1,306,562	1,334,768	1,875,413	2,497,090	3,603,536
8	8,108,608	5,923,092	3,364,847	3,782,357	3,888,128	4,353,627	5,648,413	7,085,437	9,409,669
9	24,368,747	20,242,219	13,120,261	15,446,861	14,415,564	11,890,721	13,683,403	13,555,407	17,914,395
10	326,714	367,497	271,029	567,296	1,172,616	1,747,442	2,231,469	2,868,753	6,677,479
11	1,294,203	1,223,900	996,165	1,293,030	1,463,375	1,914,647	2,292,706	2,237,559	2,237,559
12	749,687	660,250	445,468	662,322	724,499	636,290	800,663	1,261,344	1,213,239
13	137,209	108,899	92,650	63,343	49,853	60,242	36,988	41,509	61,933
14	3,162,029	2,689,834	2,290,868	1,956,403	2,654,413	1,479,367	1,746,675	2,427,338	2,758,006
15	880,670	966,223	821,507	933,344	709,507	847,577	884,383	1,095,554	1,142,226
16	5,944,706	3,734,153	977,201	2,842,111	1,953,944	2,447,978	3,178,778	3,887,570	4,552,228
17	3,928,152	1,655,072	1,683,021	2,147,987	2,370,887	2,209,518	1,693,161	2,330,460	3,826,961
18	158,894	78,913	55,025	37,413	18,782	23,475	37,059	85,670	116,866
19	62,844,796	51,044,435	36,711,288	32,308,273	37,351,929	42,102,298	41,168,438	51,913,214	58,246,959
20	17,644,862	11,434,980	6,479,917	4,805,212	4,771,666	12,379,861	10,886,946	7,002,044	6,446,293
21	15,160,352	13,482,504	11,996,189	10,319,752	9,081,037	11,323,635	10,030,615	10,076,357	11,609,038
22	275,622	220,691	190,663	160,836	149,528	207,755	187,692	194,196	535,026
23	488,924	422,490	406,335	243,596	280,887	420,910	704,017	754,021	993,561
24	55,648,097	46,418,943	45,679,237	45,992,432	48,551,240	49,928,685	54,285,846	61,434,551	71,732,272
25	47,726,597	44,899,288	37,775,155	37,019,001	37,171,312	40,439,546	38,122,742	43,553,463	49,881,823
26	706,212	658,943	228,094	687,697	857,846	734,446	614,813	844,883	1,196,263
27	46,410,075	38,146,076	32,840,526	42,993,850	46,215,796	50,390,355	56,010,400	75,128,150	88,847,634
28	2,034,202	2,066,728	2,029,326	2,090,884	2,140,532	2,413,805	2,202,439	2,286,011	3,198,138
29	5,327,408	5,133,764	4,388,981	5,486,900	5,757,061	6,295,091	7,052,074	8,007,651	11,175,141
30	126,271	35,822	17,851	42,401	14,307	88,894	99,330	124,762	145,641
31	628,488	696,106	577,820	1,092,754	1,115,472	1,060,954	721,466	978,610	1,141,822
32	703,036	462,942	110,742	100,980	81,933	149,386	153,728	202,684	327,013
33									
34		Included with "Foreign Countries"	632,210	946,406	578,254	668,565	799,771	809,353	1,167,848
35	882,308	(g) 720,994					941,766	1,629,299	1,851,330
36	358,842,127	304,029,609	247,416,469	248,136,572	249,137,323	271,284,946	284,558,217	332,361,497	406,224,643
37	26,487,499	34,235,002	32,285,563	19,645,130	17,491,099	17,326,619	21,763,984	18,903,585	29,124,460
38	14,944,760	12,634,451	11,630,127	11,733,436	12,766,868	15,216,340	14,914,652	18,145,231	22,436,701
39	2,497,127	1,991,592	1,908,066	1,260,258	1,216,978	1,995,766	1,825,083	1,933,881	2,253,590
40	5,467,018	4,746,797	2,927,537	2,682,735	2,640,792	2,714,666	2,919,894	3,411,875	5,388,624
41	687,061	791,016	1,487,692	1,882,105	1,967,392	1,855,683	2,337,977	2,990,893	3,274,953
42	25,709,087	22,580,948	17,342,035	13,424,319	15,938,166	17,926,297	17,009,544	20,628,767	26,190,643
43	14,149,095	11,967,407	8,630,233	(h) 8,282,983	6,961,296	8,359,000	8,213,347	8,940,273	11,573,825
44	56,177,745	54,117,596	46,695,558	40,589,635	35,428,306	32,885,245	32,037,872	33,235,907	36,569,583
45	6,908,415	7,948,583	8,612,175	6,184,424	6,551,059	7,438,308	7,281,356	9,855,675	10,834,231

(d) Nigeria was shown as the "Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria" and the "Protectorate of Northern Nigeria" in 1913.

(e) Shown under "Foreign Countries."

(f) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(g) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China.

(h) Inclusive of Deep Sea Fisheries.

(i) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
46	8,177,670	2,766,370	2,076,153	647,376	90,758	1,342,141	1,436,905	1,942,159	1,823,512
47	1,563,805	1,184,217	226,720	85,440	10,100	24,873	895,887	895,510	916,968
48	584,613	658,994	440,924	536,946	518,400	* 756,816	* 516,094	* 584,997	* 648,057
49	—	—	—	1,497	73,226	144,861	402,067	725,272	1,070,384

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## IMPORTS

No. 279—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED from

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Germany ... ..	80,411,057	36,888,265	48,403,494	72,609,965	59,915,951	63,725,716	2
Netherlands ... ..	23,577,841	42,735,104	45,597,995	50,299,477	44,506,225	42,943,998	3
Dutch East Indies ... ..	3,914,233	11,914,783	13,595,650	13,764,925	13,881,035	11,174,821	4
Dutch West Indies ... ..	42,163	970,402	2,320,619	2,410,790	3,422,767	4,618,905	5
Belgium ... ..	23,382,268	36,386,576	35,560,819	44,853,301	46,524,295	43,400,977	6
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi) ... ..	Shown as Congo Free State	558,375	653,316	349,855	470,848	474,916	7
Luxemburg ... ..	1,512,205	1,443,082	1,114,019	622,543	622,543	447,302	8
France ... ..	(c) 46,352,718	66,578,211	65,042,372	59,176,536	63,436,377	60,621,152	9
Algeria ... ..	1,311,599	1,972,927	2,000,658	1,320,726	2,420,320	2,355,003	10
Tunis ... ..	862,461	952,056	897,741	810,932	1,024,610	899,939	11
French West and Equatorial Africa ... ..	888,631	2,141,061	2,401,154	2,087,680	1,230,430	1,410,227	12
Madagascar and Dependencies	231,636	352,593	495,487	440,287	456,421	499,485	13
Syria ... ..	324,329	305,999	304,316	304,316	339,805	218,079	14
French Indo-China (d) ... ..	277,209	121,849	418,247	325,748	682,989	813,928	15
Switzerland ... ..	11,070,464	19,435,757	18,965,806	13,993,078	14,411,285	14,360,887	16
Portugal ... ..	3,017,101	4,691,340	4,766,942	4,498,098	4,602,879	3,676,168	17
Azores and Madeira ... ..	88,035	180,505	177,295	194,708	214,102	365,119	18
Portuguese West Africa (e) ... ..	171,421	80,247	104,446	86,716	146,669	151,381	19
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	344,072	1,652,247	951,740	428,412	470,237	416,154	20
Spain ... ..	14,393,909	19,649,332	19,897,102	17,047,008	18,788,928	18,270,212	21
Canary Islands ... ..	1,549,454	3,820,323	3,996,594	3,652,615	3,173,366	3,320,281	22
Italy (f) ... ..	6,127,213	19,237,633	19,289,254	15,733,629	16,776,818	16,766,452	23
Libya ... ..	49,992	54,440	14,574	31,697	43,171	22,061	24
Austria ... ..	7,705,949	2,522,174	2,596,336	2,390,650	2,426,819	2,319,370	25
Hungary ... ..	—	541,286	479,459	272,515	409,666	667,656	26
Czechoslovakia ... ..	—	13,472,820	10,721,993	10,916,018	9,292,589	8,188,905	27
Yugoslavia ... ..	—	489,384	397,661	404,521	485,311	612,983	28
Greece ... ..	2,297,409	3,890,676	3,186,400	2,638,864	3,135,003	3,262,532	29
Bulgaria ... ..	40,732	54,630	69,502	119,832	69,554	73,104	30
Roumania ... ..	2,037,265	2,208,610	2,383,972	2,673,316	2,197,699	1,763,061	31
Turkey (European and Asiatic) ... ..	5,416,659	3,154,902	2,424,459	3,003,362	2,990,596	2,656,694	32
Egypt ... ..	(g) 21,394,733	38,263,654	34,201,873	25,100,537	25,680,760	26,336,912	33
Morocco ... ..	408,218	1,203,002	566,129	437,089	563,485	665,362	34
Congo Free State ... ..	43,733	Shown as Belgian Congo	—	—	—	—	35
Liberia ... ..	61,187	111,807	111,807	84,078	61,080	63,316	36
Iraq ... ..	—	Shown under British Countries	—	—	1,698,678	1,727,403	37
Iran ... ..	429,562	8,093,270	7,242,145	7,858,996	9,452,992	9,044,369	38
Siam ... ..	516,187	189,648	380,041	252,112	322,832	394,727	39
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, Manchuria and leased territories) (h) ... ..	4,671,608	13,915,282	12,417,620	11,539,123	12,123,145	11,973,885	40
Japan (including Formosa) (i) ... ..	4,387,606	7,470,068	7,280,505	7,204,117	8,164,527	8,731,671	41
United States of America (j) ... ..	141,652,072	241,189,641	245,277,995	228,890,791	200,186,487	188,447,519	42
Philippine Islands ... ..	2,182,750	2,849,849	3,253,489	1,860,874	2,358,398	2,244,602	43
Cuba ... ..	3,674,866	12,510,531	11,628,723	4,499,399	6,008,330	10,239,866	44
Haiti and St. Domingo ... ..	270,034	2,968,636	2,363,670	1,539,015	2,186,637	2,881,524	45
Mexico ... ..	1,379,784	5,846,695	5,211,026	6,043,597	5,524,311	2,369,188	46
Central American States (k) ... ..	2,014,030	3,512,237	4,184,920	3,231,595	4,322,970	3,344,175	47
Colombia ... ..	1,088,717	1,539,855	1,677,674	1,832,060	2,363,634	2,276,072	48
Panama (including Canal Zone) ... ..	62,256	71,545	64,209	119,298	66,831	66,814	49
Venezuela ... ..	560,180	480,437	1,370,076	399,707	318,908	315,583	50
Ecuador ... ..	467,747	416,759	463,305	212,040	246,675	162,270	51
Peru ... ..	3,178,261	9,763,559	8,592,590	7,213,914	8,224,492	6,710,101	52
Chile ... ..	5,350,335	10,689,028	12,357,117	7,768,707	7,461,788	9,103,716	53
Brazil ... ..	10,008,367	4,783,216	5,993,239	4,251,315	4,479,543	4,686,076	54
Uruguay ... ..	2,748,819	5,449,475	4,899,057	4,544,642	4,680,691	7,025,960	55
Bolivia ... ..	2,250,092	5,177,436	5,399,874	6,623,730	6,730,376	7,248,999	56
Argentine Republic ... ..	42,485,391	78,955,013	68,856,044	67,505,081	76,495,859	76,788,817	57
Whale Fisheries, Foreign (l) ... ..	209,187	25,103	34,672	24,654	20,762	8,324	58
Deep Sea Fisheries ... ..	(m)	963,029	979,500	1,371,358	1,321,659	1,413,057	59
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	1,996,192	1,537,146	1,781,064	1,275,086	1,491,388	2,015,340	60
TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES ... ..	577,218,814	839,566,147	891,679,013	865,205,198	851,679,778	833,013,572	61
TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES (n) ... ..	768,734,739	1,277,439,144	1,320,716,190	1,241,361,277	1,218,341,150	1,195,598,413	62

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(d) Coochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.

(e) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## IMPORTS

## BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	68,817,086	65,490,446	64,162,635	30,429,459	29,814,174	30,578,031	30,076,170	33,002,134	36,118,060
2	42,372,186	39,323,812	35,195,580	22,029,899	18,602,932	20,947,063	23,065,817	25,088,588	32,010,357
3	14,707,048	9,747,379	6,891,003	6,558,573	5,027,792	6,727,154	6,314,394	4,145,123	7,061,948
4	3,172,223	3,150,220	3,158,633	5,291,314	7,843,904	9,999,042	9,818,471	12,543,691	16,566,015
5	44,019,077	38,016,738	33,189,870	16,022,686	12,918,076	14,562,926	15,491,174	18,644,892	22,701,097
6	277,984	241,192	209,783	55,704	28,890	22,058	31,249	20,493	275,464
7	461,917	506,888	587,575	355,182	265,787	620,285	586,067	664,435	1,130,231
8	56,540,239	49,266,839	40,921,520	19,070,363	19,085,263	19,236,112	21,613,978	25,623,465	25,625,800
9	2,436,069	2,201,458	1,213,327	1,102,380	1,352,525	1,676,687	1,721,064	2,218,052	2,812,988
10	1,239,416	1,038,455	766,872	671,809	674,516	992,724	1,108,953	1,205,531	1,815,102
11	1,251,816	678,543	619,515	212,993	91,162	162,311	167,341	246,141	329,030
12	616,803	795,064	337,361	293,777	294,128	274,807	263,452	376,649	431,184
13	267,931	249,830	225,537	214,277	125,719	198,691	211,154	430,712	396,930
14	778,719	275,876	168,037	131,097	129,191	272,741	307,291	282,672	412,627
15	13,740,693	12,639,929	11,361,750	5,177,689	5,223,945	5,487,435	5,399,581	6,233,787	7,316,545
16	4,216,003	3,654,081	3,309,273	2,586,085	2,724,206	3,178,806	3,120,897	3,856,060	4,311,607
17	388,835	386,818	326,583	339,913	264,137	268,149	241,476	242,524	253,704
18	123,175	69,275	36,587	(e) 22,425	3,892	6,314	7,219	65,145	24,729
19	589,664	348,114	328,956	171,743	56,768	87,371	58,773	89,618	207,321
20	19,074,380	16,037,987	14,248,575	12,500,865	11,168,100	11,262,601	11,119,060	10,515,485	8,569,910
21	2,895,500	2,784,122	2,833,463	1,923,493	1,815,622	2,065,011	1,874,361	1,884,670	2,290,875
22	16,800,033	15,004,768	13,147,876	(f) 10,762,672	9,183,512	8,421,870	7,901,850	2,311,181	7,739,188
23	62,294	46,020	11,657	1,372	1,372	1,178	8,855	3,383	15,843
24	2,731,541	3,380,520	2,729,792	1,091,147	1,265,562	1,666,081	1,715,187	2,256,912	2,690,274
25	720,237	399,537	1,652,979	1,682,140	1,476,564	1,421,912	1,898,654	2,355,040	2,475,593
26	6,875,887	6,402,617	6,619,588	2,041,121	2,394,623	3,680,640	4,337,141	5,843,862	7,279,625
27	615,437	707,715	564,020	437,159	602,467	848,967	1,193,046	1,868,173	3,525,485
28	2,742,138	2,197,433	2,177,058	2,546,311	2,307,569	2,286,741	2,095,213	2,174,032	2,124,788
29	105,822	83,966	53,409	94,789	73,871	107,891	393,321	849,031	1,060,136
30	2,905,199	4,726,165	3,412,441	3,449,755	4,159,577	3,420,526	3,218,332	6,232,941	4,532,610
31	2,244,713	1,869,728	1,476,144	1,616,942	1,149,636	925,351	992,066	1,297,680	1,613,321
32	23,582,565	13,908,509	10,861,492	10,387,952	12,287,190	11,469,828	12,725,698	13,642,592	14,335,668
33	797,657	332,334	218,810	263,276	293,731	346,613	349,614	571,631	941,187
34			Shown as Belgian Congo						
35	58,512	42,767	31,290	14,960	6,523	5,936	5,246	7,595	12,287
36	1,676,228	1,131,166	705,113	421,914	439,737	486,571	1,900,182	2,467,617	3,709,207
37	9,147,918	8,776,307	5,791,368	6,942,432	7,725,274	7,870,213	7,339,918	7,667,985	10,136,506
38	260,915	288,980	161,202	47,906	62,126	163,518	112,891	317,105	389,965
39	12,156,627	(h) 9,888,819	7,773,074	6,163,025	(h) 5,095,071	6,142,315	6,259,494	7,618,426	8,248,983
40	9,131,663	7,819,649	6,952,533	(f) 6,694,612	6,200,412	7,983,195	8,254,767	9,772,169	11,516,093
41	195,979,919	153,496,858	104,009,495	(f) 83,632,211	75,812,684	81,956,185	87,521,679	93,226,992	114,105,372
42	2,041,439	1,741,484	1,248,705	699,176	674,233	731,680	726,858	1,149,436	1,572,614
43	7,934,001	6,874,203	4,927,075	5,334,373	4,279,608	3,767,916	3,758,637	5,248,673	3,619,791
44	1,900,942	2,001,041	1,214,713	1,953,701	1,214,605	1,089,343	1,860,285	1,357,280	1,145,069
45	2,689,866	2,886,360	2,397,003	2,430,449	2,513,749	3,106,380	3,319,882	3,071,064	3,541,122
46	3,821,055	3,467,242	3,676,613	2,546,809	2,639,293	2,064,162	1,105,328	1,198,236	716,886
47	2,106,245	1,397,086	764,126	394,473	974,785	1,112,191	516,773	562,384	119,060
48	41,924	39,818	255,459	79,721	20,601	20,208	31,620	29,605	32,529
49	462,332	798,312	641,857	362,735	277,344	125,362	475,004	693,605	1,062,427
50	136,652	165,063	109,375	127,799	89,405	206,777	203,415	155,683	109,655
51	6,462,403	4,494,246	3,510,014	4,405,420	4,706,199	4,878,579	3,785,257	4,541,412	5,138,812
52	10,615,169	7,271,652	4,482,578	3,895,564	3,765,841	5,236,832	5,179,357	5,239,659	9,368,092
53	7,292,865	8,111,092	5,703,797	4,049,445	4,506,960	8,439,866	7,194,266	9,844,380	8,459,834
54	5,651,023	7,387,283	5,229,628	3,003,258	3,456,513	3,180,329	3,380,732	3,955,103	4,014,955
55	5,989,034	3,391,748	2,973,771	1,877,005	1,880,849	3,506,070	3,582,871	3,721,235	3,413,535
56	82,446,943	56,665,769	52,744,214	50,885,373	41,687,313	47,029,541	43,966,596	45,069,682	59,836,062
57	145,020	741,242	1,498,117	447,264	1,099,605	(f) 516,469	60,765	699,628	276,793
58	1,121,397	1,157,664	1,049,122	707,295	541,143	530,247	466,502	445,407	456,614
59	1,595,008	1,519,628	1,217,421	815,085	1,825,466	2,256,380	2,702,673	2,790,261	1,052,265
60	861,923,173	739,945,652	613,836,169	453,533,489	425,878,796	460,128,837	471,482,320	515,390,369	622,599,785
61	1290,765,300	1043,975,261	861,252,038	701,070,061	675,016,119	731,413,793	756,004,527	847,761,866	1027,824,428

(g) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, now shown separately.

(h) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(i) Including Kwangtung Peninsula in 1933 and prior years.

(j) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(k) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.

(l) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

(m) Included with "Other British Countries."

(n) See note (e), p. 374.



## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

## No. 280—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

COUNTRIES	1913 (b) (c)	1924 (b)	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>							
Eire ... ..	—	50,205,879	42,485,165	39,940,758	42,366,631	44,062,395	1
Channel Islands ... ..	1,956,721	3,262,413	3,357,299	3,257,058	3,349,570	3,456,285	2
Cyprus ... ..	134,701	336,699	306,735	164,853	332,485	378,772	3
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan) ... ..	—	1,033,704	1,122,100	1,288,757	1,622,210	1,231,301	4
Gambia ... ..	20,181	529,886	394,443	318,871	55,034	395,017	5
Sierra Leone ... ..	76,875	1,288,329	1,186,587	743,405	615,925	548,921	6
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate) ... ..	650,596	1,634,794	1,755,227	1,853,509	2,979,259	2,479,716	7
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate) ... ..	(d) 2,223,682	8,278,340	8,984,126	8,628,526	7,187,964	7,213,291	8
Union of South Africa ... ..	6,020,383	9,718,416	12,317,410	8,935,404	10,568,196	12,953,107	9
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	181,068	427,120	716,655	752,144	157,853	176,862	10
Southern Rhodesia ... ..					1,784,335	1,824,999	11
Tanganyika Territory ... ..					910,206	731,982	12
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	(e) —,1235	59,398	103,803	42,729	83,736	(e) —,3552	13
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate ... ..	619,315	2,893,919	4,862,807	3,121,682	2,907,552	3,050,184	14
Nyasaland Protectorate ... ..	99,768	724,164	801,574	893,416	1,220,904	985,418	15
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	Included in Egypt	2,439,308	2,339,538	3,896,655	3,689,312	4,761,618	16
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	213,892	2,498,337	1,389,886	2,408,622	3,663,247	3,188,358	17
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	118,188	197,840	252,808	190,509	253,704	279,007	18
Iraq ... ..	—	1,450,568	1,122,337	611,067	(f)	(f)	19
British India ... ..	36,118,225	66,106,649	64,655,006	44,653,834	52,617,069	50,170,127	20
Burma ... ..							
British Malaya (g) ... ..							
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	5,029,930	872,686	1,429,837	9,464,376	6,439,214	(e) 7,404,356	21
State of North Borneo ... ..	4,401,771	11,136,725	14,010,885	14,762,659	13,491,878	10,954,082	22
Hong Kong ... ..	84,644	168,413	186,437	248,775	347,731	262,020	23
Australia ... ..	593,946	710,488	555,877	450,884	409,843	462,126	24
New Zealand ... ..	26,087,231	40,331,718	55,585,869	46,365,190	39,060,689	42,117,686	25
Fiji ... ..	16,271,242	39,663,348	43,904,445	40,409,473	39,069,047	39,238,737	26
Canada ... ..	2,721	37,884	319,968	198,882	150,934	291,688	27
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador ... ..	29,420,652	62,678,003	67,201,125	61,315,937	52,418,340	54,247,848	28
British West India Islands ... ..	917,055	1,686,056	1,798,576	1,401,772	2,095,028	1,879,181	29
British Honduras ... ..	1,708,649	4,014,599	5,269,972	4,178,856	3,891,993	4,590,361	30
British Guiana ... ..	126,787	107,936	112,839	67,795	80,472	123,480	31
Falkland Islands and Dependencies ... ..	588,953	788,012	729,358	702,061	740,898	954,837	32
Whale Fisheries, British ... ..	358,909	316,734	401,066	533,998	606,395	417,972	33
Other British Countries (h) ... ..	Included with 554,786	438,649	910,289	"Whale Fisheries, Foreign"	387,615	552,639	34
<b>TOTAL FROM BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>(f) 430,938</b>	<b>316,145,478</b>	<b>341,800,349</b>	<b>304,364,967</b>	<b>296,271,569</b>	<b>292,572,019</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	38,171,884	15,079,422	20,079,128	19,919,113	16,652,095	18,005,961	37
Finland ... ..	—	13,647,164	13,096,530	13,092,229	15,690,899	13,086,343	38
Estonia ... ..	—	2,100,436	1,545,561	1,978,585	2,009,629	2,040,053	39
Latvia ... ..	—	6,174,601	5,191,654	5,539,444	5,901,944	5,702,179	40
Lithuania ... ..	—	690,325	446,160	623,574	584,073	351,290	41
Sweden ... ..	13,752,569	22,215,016	21,048,995	21,105,591	24,946,835	21,749,884	42
Norway (j) ... ..	6,793,173	11,357,195	12,734,320	11,890,619	12,518,304	11,436,081	43
Denmark (including Farøe Islands) ... ..	23,507,810	48,456,536	48,644,686	47,665,758	49,543,451	52,691,287	44
Poland (including Dantzic) ... ..	—	8,204,314	5,042,642	8,431,912	8,027,066	5,686,394	45
Germany ... ..	76,183,383	35,403,408	46,717,387	70,726,819	67,633,148	61,438,206	46
Netherlands ... ..	22,936,121	41,050,332	44,758,384	49,437,910	43,564,833	41,963,911	47
Dutch East Indies ... ..	3,367,708	9,834,645	10,694,398	11,435,985	11,715,643	8,463,038	48
Dutch West Indies ... ..	34,087	956,275	2,285,900	2,417,352	3,361,579	4,506,741	49
Belgium ... ..	2,590,073	35,742,344	34,868,890	44,163,416	45,896,143	42,640,923	50
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi) ... ..	Shown as Congo Free State	293,857	383,638	45,693	289,931	281,378	51

(a) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries less the value of merchandise originally consigned therefrom and re-exported during each year.

(b) See note (a), p. 374.

(c) See note (b), p. 374.

(d) Nigeria was shown as the "Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria" and the "Protectorate of Northern Nigeria" in 1913.



# IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM from BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN (a) in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	43,925,059	41,922,859	35,658,238	25,999,846	17,340,769	16,453,233	18,159,529	19,693,298	20,097,919
2	3,322,701	3,310,500	3,389,073	3,531,640	4,422,595	4,352,331	4,361,685	4,297,079	4,411,874
3	371,183	316,898	282,910	351,225	286,746	260,070	262,930	536,820	681,616
4	965,542	1,354,136	1,347,952	1,482,342	1,565,521	1,781,749	2,551,012	2,031,427	2,942,743
5	136,622	181,577	28,226	64,923	216,282	66,910	93,112	103,438	243,887
6	380,476	292,032	192,679	260,062	328,908	334,917	571,784	631,443	943,177
7	2,406,563	1,641,036	1,219,282	1,411,479	1,236,684	1,201,895	1,798,331	2,399,903	3,387,199
8	7,611,967	5,643,566	3,280,568	3,691,765	3,785,480	4,231,427	5,450,187	6,928,258	9,198,685
9	14,440,272	11,852,747	8,599,636	10,124,459	9,461,991	8,045,377	10,306,724	9,721,078	13,829,306
10	261,444	343,225	241,483	525,004	1,160,320	1,739,431	2,154,286	2,538,190	6,243,963
11	1,218,719	1,089,247	964,526	1,268,516	1,099,957	1,428,486	1,872,786	2,120,166	1,958,161
12	624,950	577,031	325,384	596,822	641,706	555,555	718,762	1,205,866	1,177,041
13	29,826	16,219	52,379	(e)-7,211	33,852	45,649	19,847	34,896	8,237
14	2,835,196	1,983,317	1,699,946	1,659,610	2,284,800	1,209,156	1,421,052	2,179,828	2,584,863
15	843,198	931,231	805,032	905,964	677,833	826,541	843,915	1,072,132	1,104,053
16	5,116,509	3,211,358	878,618	2,612,786	1,556,326	2,083,692	2,939,519	3,665,556	4,028,182
17	3,893,769	1,638,116	1,675,299	2,143,958	2,269,131	2,206,139	1,691,709	2,326,295	3,822,005
18	142,379	62,008	33,371	30,542	14,620	20,475	28,283	77,585	104,386
19			Shown under Foreign Countries						
20	48,830,009	40,074,159	28,415,683	27,009,679	32,089,418	37,006,839	35,230,274	45,447,873	51,056,043
21	9,759,417	8,769,281	4,052,991	3,197,641	3,857,398	8,897,212	7,544,575	1,995,655	8,529,167
22	12,460,967	11,117,930	9,998,341	8,849,186	7,610,446	9,908,657	8,271,340	8,381,203	9,928,857
23	255,851	197,184	179,300	144,272	118,565	199,194	153,135	163,225	301,709
24	456,251	404,534	593,873	299,745	271,430	416,965	549,871	749,340	923,405
25	45,232,719	38,929,877	40,693,755	40,920,023	43,887,612	45,334,159	48,593,468	56,123,430	65,044,255
26	40,073,162	40,286,523	33,656,453	33,220,690	31,906,508	35,085,121	34,236,760	38,389,314	43,640,959
27	599,804	562,739	227,477	687,077	838,582	729,208	594,939	844,883	1,194,616
28	45,633,929	35,760,757	30,876,472	40,430,855	43,720,456	48,176,079	52,593,321	71,191,224	83,568,468
29	1,836,410	2,035,048	1,949,718	2,063,908	2,078,481	2,337,997	2,165,189	2,253,214	3,168,037
30	4,581,353	4,563,752	3,999,562	5,212,803	5,501,607	5,958,678	6,707,817	7,651,219	10,757,690
31	93,787	25,429	6,715	33,894	10,392	80,295	98,294	122,031	141,969
32	497,169	603,146	464,708	1,026,629	1,053,654	989,798	641,469	905,393	1,068,745
33	650,732	398,765	14,410	56,525	29,012	117,007	65,010	67,029	183,244
34		Included with (h) 646,963					616,018	808,346	1,167,848
35	782,972		605,406	913,671	546,722	588,202	839,622	1,226,806	1,414,981
36	298,921,500	258,824,183	216,104,463	220,958,321	221,903,607	242,768,474	254,274,027	297,863,653	364,648,276
37	23,106,464	30,886,594	28,724,705	16,829,234	15,225,117	15,206,616	19,670,625	16,454,507	25,014,766
38	14,767,250	12,425,717	11,516,138	11,630,181	12,690,846	15,136,440	14,816,947	18,055,545	22,311,619
39	2,214,141	1,710,834	1,561,318	1,179,057	1,204,162	1,978,308	1,800,354	1,914,805	2,235,244
40	5,437,395	4,678,717	2,839,800	2,654,274	2,692,323	2,693,542	2,895,887	3,391,065	5,304,281
41	582,425	752,652	1,410,223	1,864,564	1,943,380	1,817,464	2,237,676	2,917,648	3,205,101
42	26,341,096	22,227,392	17,067,031	13,238,649	16,765,659	17,780,613	16,856,738	20,336,067	26,861,094
43	13,579,611	11,577,211	8,307,696	(j) 8,046,627	6,789,748	8,139,078	7,984,062	8,560,363	10,900,125
44	55,796,399	53,642,540	46,211,990	40,294,083	35,223,533	32,696,414	31,799,170	33,103,209	36,437,916
45	6,791,219	7,782,902	8,297,886	6,129,560	6,482,390	7,312,999	7,143,227	9,710,648	10,672,195
46	66,279,344	63,288,006	62,265,764	29,443,119	28,790,133	29,609,489	29,081,597	31,795,091	34,862,415
47	41,488,391	38,708,038	34,677,425	21,744,079	18,376,061	20,531,467	22,247,791	24,678,236	30,386,563
48	12,845,808	8,492,073	5,825,490	5,746,888	4,031,043	5,647,553	4,828,052	2,563,862	4,917,718
49	2,798,118	3,106,988	3,006,418	5,198,294	7,768,886	8,903,596	9,745,655	12,460,171	16,361,402
50	43,169,464	37,281,585	32,648,048	15,751,708	12,645,789	14,372,092	15,318,641	18,389,231	22,063,236
51	71,033	46,650	33,392	(e)-17,632	(e)-17,252	3,356	13,329	3,055	260,013

(e) Re-exports in excess of imports.

(f) Shown under Foreign Countries.

(g) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(h) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with "China."

(i) Inclusive of Deep Sea Fisheries.

(j) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

## No. 280—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

COUNTRIES	1913 (b) (c)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	
Luxemburg ... ..	—	1,508,520	1,440,471	1,107,969	615,976	443,249	1
France ... ..	(d) 40,810,031	58,994,356	59,289,006	55,182,562	59,312,866	56,788,467	2
Algeria ... ..	1,307,003	1,956,887	1,956,859	1,304,902	2,393,194	2,339,705	3
Tunis ... ..	858,007	931,032	888,067	795,634	1,009,811	894,000	4
French West and Equatorial Africa ... ..	675,907	1,850,087	2,181,761	1,912,419	1,175,887	1,365,375	5
Madagascar and Dependencies ... ..	124,998	211,714	367,431	355,662	408,109	412,709	6
Syria ... ..	—	201,307	219,515	215,517	285,559	173,960	7
French Indo-China(e) ... ..	272,562	105,055	283,941	316,698	645,718	804,618	8
Switzerland ... ..	9,197,057	16,485,120	16,851,454	12,401,298	13,128,935	13,136,622	9
Portugal ... ..	2,490,393	4,300,441	4,360,175	4,086,446	4,158,367	3,230,657	10
Azores and Madeira ... ..	58,188	(f) — 13,634	39,143	92,406	85,450	150,340	11
Portuguese West Africa (g) ... ..	142,489	56,764	97,260	80,612	139,374	147,873	12
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	298,214	1,475,326	732,054	274,084	385,070	214,962	13
Spain ... ..	13,376,508	18,583,780	18,964,539	16,190,292	17,930,935	17,400,443	14
Canary Islands ... ..	1,473,357	3,607,467	3,748,682	3,512,660	3,053,172	3,331,525	15
Italy (h) ... ..	7,345,451	17,096,754	18,168,579	14,668,382	15,826,239	14,833,003	16
Libya ... ..	46,833	54,159	13,666	31,086	42,593	21,218	17
Austria ... ..	7,271,694	2,382,109	2,441,974	2,255,333	2,284,326	2,155,264	18
Hungary ... ..	—	499,638	453,548	220,789	346,277	485,369	19
Czechoslovakia ... ..	—	13,085,078	10,359,731	10,672,494	8,937,116	7,798,187	20
Yugoslavia ... ..	—	479,193	377,099	389,323	474,809	599,536	21
Greece ... ..	2,163,019	3,493,877	2,933,799	2,414,682	2,881,451	3,078,110	22
Bulgaria ... ..	32,054	44,671	49,354	95,578	87,893	51,523	23
Roumania ... ..	2,028,104	2,117,410	2,200,591	2,502,208	2,378,984	1,678,674	24
Turkey (European and Asiatic) ... ..	4,643,444	2,483,453	1,944,897	2,394,928	2,626,532	2,302,273	25
Egypt ... ..	(i) 16,134,777	34,231,751	28,094,217	20,414,446	20,823,833	24,144,365	26
Morocco ... ..	189,479	1,137,131	534,235	416,018	537,265	542,325	27
Congo Free State ... ..	(f) — 41,730	Shown	as Belgian	Congo	—	—	28
Liberia ... ..	50,374	24,606	84,778	52,076	44,698	54,658	29
Iraq ... ..	—	Shown	under British	Countries	1,342,938	1,401,689	30
Iran ... ..	(f) — 122,326	5,321,822	4,795,389	5,640,817	7,027,783	6,526,425	31
Siam ... ..	406,985	144,415	298,644	126,798	266,677	366,073	32
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, Manchuria and leased territories (j)) ... ..	2,903,592	10,028,038	9,600,653	8,065,161	8,563,644	8,786,967	33
Japan (including Formosa) (k) ... ..	3,818,467	6,511,965	6,361,777	6,466,973	7,323,724	7,865,847	34
United States of America (l) ... ..	130,331,274	222,653,590	228,596,653	216,279,327	188,795,720	177,933,391	35
Philippine Islands ... ..	1,531,235	2,325,374	2,501,842	1,382,192	1,898,679	1,898,931	36
Cuba ... ..	3,582,331	12,284,185	11,530,967	4,430,917	6,474,761	10,148,473	37
Haiti and St. Domingo ... ..	262,759	2,931,809	2,343,003	1,521,651	2,170,835	2,806,996	38
Mexico ... ..	1,699,670	5,742,253	4,957,931	5,877,890	5,282,915	2,294,939	39
Central American States (m) ... ..	1,177,598	2,445,873	3,216,528	2,195,356	3,236,467	2,825,082	40
Colombia ... ..	668,364	1,398,023	1,340,159	1,714,900	2,162,073	2,166,389	41
Panama (including Canal Zone) ... ..	41,972	51,003	43,902	86,865	40,261	62,608	42
Venezuela ... ..	383,262	427,490	1,315,257	240,845	291,428	221,174	43
Ecuador ... ..	274,079	326,595	354,400	163,007	208,371	131,940	44
Peru ... ..	2,860,682	9,252,266	7,979,128	6,796,647	7,708,497	6,180,538	45
Chile ... ..	4,267,261	8,967,216	10,979,687	6,227,016	5,899,567	7,445,481	46
Brazil ... ..	4,598,466	3,593,685	4,768,133	3,432,076	3,672,416	4,142,366	47
Uruguay ... ..	2,519,110	5,201,257	4,730,891	4,415,566	4,307,376	6,711,368	48
Bolivia ... ..	1,876,279	5,108,304	5,369,150	6,502,067	6,708,780	7,234,585	49
Argentine Republic ... ..	40,728,496	75,160,539	64,687,432	64,862,914	73,233,338	74,093,985	50
Whale Fisheries, Foreign (n) ... ..	197,455	25,463	34,672	24,654	20,762	8,324	51
Deep Sea Fisheries ... ..	(o)	963,577	966,253	1,369,517	1,316,108	1,413,057	52
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	1,613,252	982,384	1,482,403	1,027,531	1,176,900	1,733,060	53
<b>TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>	<b>523,890,284</b>	<b>821,426,980</b>	<b>824,929,682</b>	<b>811,580,098</b>	<b>799,230,515</b>	<b>782,874,498</b>	<b>54</b>
Unknown Countries ... ..	(f) — 78,064	(f) — 103,457	(f) — 60,640	(f) — 78,756	(f) — 103,773	(f) — 131,348	55
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>659,168,008</b>	<b>1,137,469,001</b>	<b>1,167,679,322</b>	<b>1,116,866,309</b>	<b>1,095,388,311</b>	<b>1,075,315,169</b>	<b>56</b>

(a) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries less the value of merchandise originally consigned therefrom and re-exported during each year.

(b) See note (a), p. 374.

(c) See note (b), p. 374.

(d) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(e) Oochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.

(f) Re-exports in excess of imports.

(g) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(h) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

from BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN  
(a) in the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	455,081	499,105	584,674	352,278	263,479	618,936	585,290	662,625	1,128,729
2	52,822,026	46,101,836	38,875,541	17,905,503	18,033,544	18,292,291	20,468,196	24,618,665	24,304,063
3	2,420,977	2,190,157	1,203,802	1,096,359	1,346,220	1,673,251	1,711,601	2,211,373	2,801,308
4	1,283,985	1,033,592	765,924	669,865	673,009	990,264	1,108,094	1,203,869	1,808,979
5	1,312,885	659,186	507,160	199,260	80,859	154,968	155,474	230,638	306,337
6	466,738	572,188	290,812	270,681	273,296	256,253	224,551	339,657	378,314
7	245,652	233,233	219,365	205,042	115,901	190,694	223,713	405,390	375,397
8	759,723	271,337	164,063	126,427	122,735	266,631	293,890	278,201	407,973
9	12,616,174	11,682,279	10,742,551	4,803,414	4,881,580	5,153,122	5,042,735	5,935,578	6,933,819
10	3,810,366	3,296,786	2,936,368	2,402,433	2,665,462	2,946,306	2,962,252	3,666,235	4,101,089
11	225,277	298,208	252,999	316,411	253,520	228,181	222,706	223,492	233,900
12	116,382	62,787	33,622	(g) 18,360	1,676	5,104	6,041	59,097	22,146
13	474,606	205,771	294,218	144,060	79,209	76,680	90,256	80,761	179,771
14	18,278,327	15,796,925	13,640,900	12,044,478	10,724,934	10,741,677	10,628,936	9,932,003	7,606,283
15	2,514,108	2,707,921	2,569,030	1,882,499	1,778,637	2,025,884	1,830,287	1,831,227	2,157,382
16	15,748,543	13,891,188	14,465,332	(h) 10,301,343	8,771,489	8,003,707	7,428,245	2,038,973	7,384,454
17	51,343	45,404	11,322	1,230	1,289	1,137	8,559	3,218	15,651
18	2,566,788	3,178,613	2,533,013	1,018,125	1,206,673	1,698,177	1,698,671	2,153,426	2,562,749
19	659,250	943,252	1,480,416	1,033,988	1,392,792	1,302,069	1,763,063	2,174,670	2,347,231
20	6,250,396	6,067,271	6,344,364	2,868,824	2,741,815	3,500,207	4,178,271	5,664,879	7,030,466
21	587,439	694,721	554,117	433,015	593,865	839,659	1,177,891	1,776,072	2,436,164
22	2,594,469	2,062,257	2,080,038	2,474,868	2,240,108	2,226,970	2,035,598	2,129,353	2,052,896
23	85,101	75,366	47,771	93,136	67,577	93,095	375,516	836,339	1,006,740
24	2,343,151	4,528,699	3,352,313	3,373,134	4,052,992	3,349,856	3,075,878	6,064,483	4,345,609
25	1,990,957	1,673,494	1,334,455	1,525,575	1,062,096	819,789	911,353	1,151,297	1,446,998
26	21,540,261	12,392,242	10,202,114	9,490,260	11,550,939	10,483,512	11,677,567	12,691,647	13,374,105
27	774,321	312,411	206,610	240,883	243,953	325,821	326,911	559,678	916,911
28				Shown as Belgian Congo					
29	38,162	32,568	30,221	13,870	6,341	4,409	4,313	6,761	10,661
30	1,327,667	910,333	546,082	333,953	326,125	396,823	1,795,840	2,701,620	3,179,635
31	6,353,013	6,512,147	3,680,630	5,208,585	5,923,531	6,454,165	6,681,230	6,129,227	9,266,883
32	231,515	283,503	142,467	41,492	45,169	149,974	107,391	309,016	366,293
33	9,676,376	(j) 8,235,033	6,383,988	5,315,765	(j) 4,372,260	5,308,120	5,215,616	6,223,448	6,832,421
34	8,197,087	7,162,688	6,304,698	(k) 6,226,802	5,629,631	7,282,479	7,654,936	9,105,986	11,132,577
35	183,977,397	143,977,302	97,519,634	(l) 78,652,692	71,155,384	76,656,161	81,289,172	87,113,880	106,075,157
36	1,686,068	1,469,669	1,064,979	682,989	622,106	664,807	613,561	1,027,809	1,477,052
37	7,538,316	6,793,366	4,238,411	5,298,950	4,242,131	3,726,871	3,714,758	5,202,438	4,431,257
38	1,889,790	1,988,373	1,206,908	1,946,467	1,203,966	1,080,063	1,850,975	1,342,577	1,435,490
39	2,572,291	2,748,614	2,283,045	2,284,347	2,454,727	2,975,235	2,989,581	2,707,416	3,560,917
40	2,590,538	2,194,698	2,684,253	1,635,528	1,963,790	1,565,267	669,513	966,466	559,618
41	1,973,754	1,297,052	685,809	262,033	902,002	1,030,241	479,377	525,465	91,243
42	14,389	27,546	240,092	73,941	17,640	13,812	19,632	25,026	29,432
43	386,676	749,852	628,476	335,816	263,917	112,747	451,185	661,329	1,033,333
44	99,002	143,836	66,912	111,746	49,553	189,955	179,179	145,021	97,215
45	5,881,768	3,968,675	3,311,824	4,211,788	4,484,874	4,620,990	3,427,059	4,261,011	1,915,930
46	8,704,605	5,741,663	3,278,767	3,181,124	2,312,445	4,135,383	3,993,613	3,338,416	8,015,267
47	6,790,636	7,514,251	5,378,946	6,885,659	4,440,017	8,051,655	6,758,302	9,515,711	8,109,685
48	5,396,933	7,101,821	4,943,053	2,801,747	3,384,493	3,086,840	3,332,480	3,864,759	3,936,029
49	5,828,384	3,387,402	2,263,062	1,875,312	1,678,406	3,293,266	3,433,505	3,714,543	3,173,45
50	80,203,759	54,714,758	50,613,039	48,666,277	40,556,641	45,493,636	42,282,099	43,695,890	57,516,403
51	145,020	741,242	1,497,438	440,203	1,099,551	(m) 516,469	60,370	697,678	276,793
52	1,121,397	1,157,664	1,014,990	707,295	541,143	530,247	466,502	485,217	443,875
53	1,395,990	1,376,975	1,119,204	727,947	1,722,192	2,191,297	2,512,477	1,943,101	2,950,305
54	812,271,265	698,315,669	581,280,626	429,690,484	404,031,785	437,411,962	446,463,891	489,119,354	588,042,481
55	(f) 129,293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	111,063,472	957,139,852	797,385,089	650,648,805	625,935,392	680,170,436	700,737,918	786,993,007	952,690,757

(i) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan now shown separately.

(j) Including W in 1929 from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(k) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(l) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(m) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.

(n) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

(o) Included with "Other British Countries."



## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

## NO. 281—VALUE OF EXPORTED MERCHANDISE (PRODUCE AND COUNTRIES and to

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
BRITISH COUNTRIES	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Bire ... ..	—	47,296,605	40,217,360	34,757,887	36,199,867	35,079,584	1
Channel Islands ... ..	1,351,465	3,017,734	3,268,816	3,090,130	3,423,718	3,514,363	2
Gibraltar ... ..	827,842	1,327,786	1,114,172	642,462	791,163	747,034	3
Malta and Gozo ... ..	1,105,424	1,336,224	1,541,095	1,113,315	1,191,810	1,161,269	4
Cyprus ... ..	147,498	287,510	387,263	354,614	374,932	409,398	5
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	—	580,253	717,096	647,209	769,486	683,732	6
Gambia ... ..	235,068	222,906	230,303	280,288	316,638	345,931	7
Sierra Leone ... ..	757,677	752,246	926,154	692,500	855,529	860,926	8
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate).	1,876,941	3,398,832	4,097,257	3,584,060	6,136,705	4,677,277	9
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate)	(c) 3,734,126	6,112,704	8,661,388	7,175,799	8,380,761	8,942,888	10
Union of South Africa ... ..	22,184,818	30,270,575	30,570,821	31,997,278	30,312,361	31,502,577	11
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	383,873	1,063,897	1,278,081	1,466,554	192,155	186,425	12
Southern Rhodesia ... ..	—	—	—	—	1,665,307	1,982,187	13
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	—	411,394	770,519	836,891	1,142,299	899,475	14
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	105,597	279,241	378,683	275,706	265,345	243,760	15
Kenya Colony and Uganda Pro- tectorate.	1,184,643	2,809,512	3,759,969	3,101,624	2,975,755	3,692,141	16
Nyasaland Protectorate... ..	81,820	163,358	236,896	236,801	247,984	194,333	17
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	Included in Egypt	1,284,937	1,663,347	1,327,391	1,937,349	1,825,379	18
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	535,881	1,233,117	881,113	700,080	832,420	656,668	19
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	483,171	645,324	676,621	549,888	695,660	522,566	20
Iraq ... ..	—	3,695,464	4,371,031	2,829,955	(d)	(d)	21
British India ... ..	70,273,221	90,577,148	86,047,767	81,755,046	85,044,842	83,900,440	22
Burma ... ..	7,174,975	9,462,617	13,564,955	14,115,922	14,762,956	15,087,685	23
British Malaya (e) ... ..	4,185,184	4,309,994	5,038,670	5,692,443	5,876,360	5,962,129	24
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Hong Kong ... ..	4,354,222	8,554,434	5,109,898	3,189,460	4,909,994	5,472,229	26
Australia ... ..	34,471,269	60,759,614	60,169,330	61,331,260	61,179,266	55,654,186	27
New Zealand ... ..	10,837,987	20,333,219	23,072,583	20,683,362	19,608,464	19,287,825	28
Fiji ... ..	123,876	320,769	294,977	416,748	302,291	467,518	29
Canada ... ..	23,794,935	27,993,586	27,553,090	26,374,171	29,250,282	34,466,279	30
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	880,632	1,957,881	1,366,653	1,024,321	790,357	986,682	31
Bermuda ... ..	163,242	493,345	313,809	391,156	393,699	430,951	32
British West India Islands ... ..	2,405,671	4,246,610	4,501,005	4,022,406	4,567,982	5,110,913	33
British Honduras ... ..	121,622	181,626	179,840	174,114	173,710	179,263	34
British Guiana ... ..	730,464	1,289,077	1,356,799	1,147,965	1,110,014	1,277,658	35
Falkland Islands and Depen- dencies.	95,404	250,995	248,912	397,713	331,049	365,576	36
Other British Countries (includ- ing Whale Fisheries, British)(f)	(g) 247,871	543,927	642,239	681,418	692,811	890,095	37
TOTAL TO BRITISH COUNTRIES.	195,311,399	337,464,361	335,114,162	316,851,427	326,650,210	327,667,902	38
FOREIGN COUNTRIES							
Soviet Union ... ..	18,102,683	3,860,385	6,239,717	5,858,257	4,508,880	2,715,990	39
Finland ... ..	—	4,558,482	3,998,813	2,771,121	3,234,010	3,600,729	40
Estonia ... ..	—	628,372	603,729	551,612	671,834	600,894	41
Latvia ... ..	—	2,206,955	1,631,776	1,147,778	1,150,565	1,292,967	42
Lithuania ... ..	—	316,067	296,967	150,578	234,865	353,367	43
Sweden ... ..	8,220,410	13,868,858	11,575,967	8,051,684	9,653,768	9,711,817	44
Norway (h) ... ..	6,147,445	8,721,046	8,113,048	6,916,324	7,455,193	7,927,686	45
Iceland ... ..	(i) 210,039	454,332	614,496	447,508	502,011	650,015	46
Denmark (including Farøe Is- lands).	5,792,257	13,799,397	10,364,016	8,714,351	7,997,812	9,799,926	47
Poland (including Dantzig) ... ..	—	3,500,429	3,711,660	2,471,420	5,319,153	5,253,229	48
Germany ... ..	40,877,379	42,586,928	44,226,072	26,351,802	41,879,093	40,946,970	49
Netherlands ... ..	16,429,315	25,220,248	24,808,518	17,933,830	21,219,497	21,801,930	50
Dutch East Indies ... ..	7,245,719	9,071,638	11,396,346	8,440,439	8,887,842	9,673,868	51
Dutch West Indies ... ..	50,130	295,018	265,471	282,734	552,510	670,236	52
Belgium ... ..	13,339,960	22,667,817	18,667,080	14,266,224	16,471,444	17,002,370	53
Belgian Congo (including Bel- gian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi).	Shown as Congo	463,329	992,708	748,582	432,997	592,749	54
Free State	—	—	—	—	—	—	55

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Nigeria was shown as the "Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria" and the "Protectorate of Northern Nigeria" in 1913.

(d) Shown under "Foreign Countries."



## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

## MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM CONSIGNED TO BRITISH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	36,078,090	34,496,909	30,511,122	25,784,484	19,033,595	19,525,264	20,239,597	21,071,939	21,596,400
2	3,646,814	3,697,049	3,610,024	4,030,139	4,343,337	4,723,055	4,942,093	5,101,658	5,477,580
3	725,465	614,002	381,706	538,022	609,211	760,899	1,022,233	845,070	1,058,886
4	1,279,498	1,028,415	974,292	1,006,495	1,075,841	1,128,750	1,206,654	1,274,898	1,258,544
5	468,034	358,628	321,940	355,015	378,690	459,232	503,404	444,488	584,709
6	887,873	1,063,931	793,783	1,303,891	1,659,873	2,382,294	2,586,090	1,803,451	1,898,619
7	187,278	174,531	78,972	135,885	201,960	131,855	218,569	286,835	312,504
8	779,004	626,423	557,905	738,312	449,682	405,645	775,372	824,600	1,034,096
9	3,828,368	3,450,465	1,952,687	2,659,129	2,324,087	2,290,427	3,715,053	4,290,325	5,564,023
10	7,591,532	6,479,568	3,731,842	4,380,836	3,386,490	2,925,532	4,591,122	6,611,560	7,348,073
11	32,556,441	26,462,342	21,856,810	18,105,420	23,354,948	30,213,990	33,600,322	37,511,021	41,432,651
12	411,290	830,732	1,014,631	190,699	258,867	604,203	651,905	463,458	1,029,113
13	2,024,370	2,556,646	1,476,884	1,207,676	1,450,889	1,686,017	2,005,414	2,030,987	2,950,732
14	1,105,062	1,290,917	665,004	421,484	408,625	476,336	607,713	630,033	655,344
15	233,076	215,815	168,325	133,293	91,603	101,656	124,657	89,966	111,269
16	3,426,765	2,807,524	1,943,858	1,478,210	1,499,313	1,704,136	2,107,367	2,388,632	2,975,252
17	203,687	188,734	196,856	219,253	168,823	140,612	141,731	157,919	180,039
18	1,781,101	1,909,968	736,779	594,423	650,634	813,172	965,527	913,874	1,354,430
19	669,109	600,546	442,201	415,218	535,981	554,678	559,132	559,095	713,731
20	575,724	409,714	304,214	403,692	348,398	280,135	420,105	540,905	525,409
Shown under Foreign Countries									
22	78,227,208	52,944,447	32,288,579	34,088,361	33,402,404	36,074,581	37,840,092	34,121,978	35,842,544
23	15,564,299	10,474,848	6,340,355	5,715,348	5,882,423	6,993,182	7,409,415	8,363,349	11,571,333
24	6,920,176	3,998,008	2,702,752	2,485,331	2,130,980	2,536,825	3,109,478	3,206,820	3,921,685
25	6,162,007	4,354,270	4,435,340	4,817,734	3,228,927	2,512,001	3,409,935	2,105,342	3,391,716
26	54,235,261	31,677,581	14,527,871	20,020,106	21,340,614	26,243,415	29,338,126	32,395,842	37,510,766
27	21,393,411	17,866,803	11,196,327	10,358,131	9,546,893	11,437,971	14,359,259	17,297,278	20,237,210
28	446,625	328,191	242,427	244,849	292,218	309,912	401,691	466,656	512,356
29	55,007,873	29,138,405	20,550,612	16,412,077	17,443,823	19,726,235	21,382,653	23,242,807	27,551,343
30	908,885	754,188	542,634	648,957	661,617	775,830	928,736	1,125,661	1,181,749
31	602,300	694,845	750,760	574,128	1,671,284	402,692	160,460	646,581	678,329
32	5,042,858	4,748,814	3,876,612	4,620,158	4,632,188	4,860,082	4,967,810	5,299,865	6,187,365
33	195,596	141,604	143,651	121,847	100,475	89,853	140,536	144,078	154,519
34	1,069,971	1,008,172	814,313	905,347	994,920	900,532	945,263	1,059,671	1,190,402
35	431,056	348,175	130,041	70,981	76,560	81,804	79,475	96,893	95,608
36	875,398	(f) 704,761	410,853	337,449	875,100	(f) 394,099	549,091	504,763	613,154
37	324,451,495	248,344,959	170,672,792	165,512,280	163,517,263	185,573,034	204,344,539	216,568,048	251,939,797
38	3,743,489	6,771,946	7,291,319	9,222,885	3,341,414	3,640,469	3,482,510	3,507,300	3,085,500
39	3,362,573	2,414,486	1,603,658	2,263,001	2,845,878	3,611,967	4,152,904	4,217,345	5,962,090
40	463,774	388,479	212,680	358,632	369,925	442,034	680,524	732,809	1,293,037
41	1,496,447	1,152,046	590,712	590,505	1,001,154	1,163,957	1,121,219	1,245,966	1,692,192
42	380,006	367,708	300,866	392,575	658,726	1,069,862	1,548,141	1,647,249	1,874,288
43	10,647,903	10,067,730	7,743,767	6,885,495	7,175,142	9,083,291	9,723,022	10,386,970	13,021,485
44	9,858,202	12,930,759	7,559,388	(h) 5,801,931	6,553,208	6,291,708	6,619,246	7,146,708	8,939,207
45	658,684	702,903	410,404	391,854	580,988	656,446	482,167	373,095	493,844
46	10,670,084	10,248,522	8,656,592	9,852,636	11,791,403	13,356,676	13,759,198	14,943,471	16,901,742
47	4,504,771	3,564,177	2,003,774	2,001,414	2,738,083	3,001,114	3,792,474	4,861,763	5,702,483
48	36,966,791	26,808,992	18,411,873	14,674,741	14,821,224	14,008,483	18,939,981	18,980,431	21,560,859
49	21,818,198	18,860,020	13,701,614	12,106,511	12,371,463	12,089,699	11,657,839	12,343,033	15,019,230
50	9,399,000	6,295,187	3,358,458	3,438,799	2,920,679	2,524,795	2,448,832	2,802,630	4,381,526
51	564,300	419,689	200,377	139,763	186,658	181,102	278,632	323,281	302,110
52	19,412,970	15,035,266	10,025,509	8,678,094	8,833,744	8,795,567	8,690,479	9,466,433	11,118,860
53	749,758	567,632	447,614	354,041	392,415	391,922	498,373	403,132	527,815

(e) *f.e.*, Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.  
 (f) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with "China." In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."

(g) Inclusive of Deep Sea Fisheries.

(h) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

(i) Inclusive of Greenland.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

No. 281—VALUE OF EXPORTED MERCHANDISE (PRODUCE AND COUNTRIES and to

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>cont.</i>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
France ... ..	(c) 28,933,072	41,714,860	31,036,406	20,584,170	23,633,947	25,166,756	1
Algeria ... ..	1,340,613	2,073,107	1,437,783	666,195	1,638,640	1,702,175	2
Tunis ... ..	476,363	381,749	328,475	150,816	293,872	240,190	3
French West and Equatorial Africa ... ..	1,479,344	2,614,496	3,138,457	2,266,768	1,951,340	2,492,347	4
Syria ... ..	—	1,909,968	1,775,580	1,199,743	1,020,905	1,196,450	5
French Indo-China (d) ... ..	168,970	326,359	276,670	333,667	371,235	346,685	6
St. Pierre and Miquelon ... ..	6,633	660,447	397,176	37,683	325,123	505,323	7
Switzerland ... ..	4,212,401	11,306,816	9,213,214	6,193,808	7,645,207	7,920,994	8
Portugal ... ..	3,370,702	4,618,738	4,170,311	3,364,040	3,887,942	3,716,380	9
Azores and Madeira ... ..	298,639	656,506	425,206	440,721	393,079	369,075	10
Portuguese West Africa (e) ... ..	543,355	1,145,222	639,175	543,244	1,241,429	772,751	11
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	1,725,646	2,080,808	2,960,414	2,566,460	3,143,081	3,179,783	12
Spain ... ..	7,851,574	10,478,899	10,277,663	7,219,968	10,207,505	9,803,956	13
Canary Islands ... ..	1,671,482	2,040,727	1,787,308	1,213,076	1,605,567	1,384,212	14
Italy (f) ... ..	14,610,068	17,670,065	18,835,444	10,499,741	13,487,719	14,353,130	15
Libya ... ..	137,142	86,865	108,763	70,944	103,152	60,921	16
Austria ... ..	4,480,768	2,375,016	2,304,410	1,805,820	2,419,822	2,706,003	17
Hungary ... ..	—	376,945	585,098	655,017	967,339	999,907	18
Czechoslovakia ... ..	—	1,376,223	1,556,733	1,329,587	1,834,728	2,167,941	19
Yugoslavia ... ..	—	1,129,472	1,291,674	866,910	1,273,125	1,269,006	20
Greece ... ..	2,594,351	5,891,066	6,053,660	3,398,266	4,762,013	4,877,279	21
Bulgaria ... ..	471,579	1,101,831	1,333,436	889,515	924,351	914,038	22
Roumania ... ..	1,947,198	2,857,170	3,072,818	2,619,153	2,681,780	2,989,317	23
Turkey, European and Asiatic ... ..	7,705,951	4,216,079	4,600,192	3,103,229	3,180,740	2,738,018	24
Egypt ... ..	(g) 9,808,639	15,117,525	16,424,231	11,030,589	12,564,387	11,185,647	25
Morocco ... ..	1,377,197	2,396,083	2,135,363	1,517,383	1,722,573	2,036,123	26
Congo Free State ... ..	238,699	—	—	Shown as Belgian Congo	—	—	27
Liberia ... ..	90,268	143,242	155,939	173,969	186,313	211,297	28
Iraq ... ..	—	Shown under British Countries	—	—	3,679,814	2,680,957	29
Iran ... ..	724,808	1,880,246	2,453,714	2,001,355	2,243,515	1,628,649	30
Siam ... ..	1,352,494	1,845,767	2,017,169	1,941,698	2,036,471	2,033,968	31
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (h) ... ..	14,845,291	20,346,613	14,633,399	16,408,614	9,689,977	16,723,992	32
Japan (including Formosa) (i) ... ..	14,530,439	26,704,904	16,237,778	13,904,495	15,150,476	14,536,038	33
United States of America (j) ... ..	29,294,579	53,980,810	52,074,185	49,115,767	45,437,065	46,665,706	34
Philippine Islands ... ..	982,972	1,209,798	1,243,256	970,334	1,199,946	1,126,525	35
Cuba ... ..	2,214,386	3,193,924	2,605,317	2,073,293	2,098,702	1,649,156	36
Haiti ... ..	167,310	263,502	423,980	228,249	181,656	333,389	37
St. Domingo ... ..	163,217	234,514	238,995	246,432	291,651	285,487	38
Mexico ... ..	2,333,082	2,424,883	3,136,147	2,771,771	2,200,380	2,800,486	39
Central American States (k) ... ..	1,277,441	2,507,524	2,272,188	1,830,258	2,022,608	1,790,020	40
Colombia ... ..	1,692,541	2,701,964	3,874,970	3,768,229	3,467,805	3,654,126	41
Panama (including Canal Zone) ... ..	456,900	416,143	388,153	371,135	402,665	412,100	42
Venezuela ... ..	825,674	1,782,394	2,480,027	2,390,583	2,170,502	2,166,221	43
Ecuador ... ..	414,641	799,946	688,299	524,722	426,937	496,631	44
Peru ... ..	1,487,809	2,734,281	2,381,338	2,349,417	2,087,487	1,953,935	45
Chile ... ..	6,010,502	5,356,148	6,028,530	5,666,023	5,183,338	5,127,719	46
Brazil ... ..	12,465,161	13,611,888	16,155,044	12,610,436	14,388,564	16,034,508	47
Uruguay ... ..	3,916,422	3,208,160	3,179,129	2,377,088	2,861,737	3,105,832	48
Bolivia ... ..	360,465	503,330	521,067	541,230	410,141	497,931	49
Argentine Republic ... ..	22,640,943	27,204,123	29,146,326	23,074,409	26,991,958	31,209,978	50
Other Foreign Countries (including Whale Fisheries, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries) (l) ... ..	(m) 2,393,408	1,738,050	1,882,136	1,606,693	1,989,300	2,148,496	51
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	329,942,196	463,503,476	438,266,540	336,195,482	382,431,053	395,911,187	52
TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES	525,353,595	800,966,837	773,380,702	653,046,909	709,081,263	723,579,089	53

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(d) Co-hin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.

(e) Including Angola in 1923 and prior years.

(f) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1923 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM CONSIGNED TO BRITISH  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	31,663,321	29,689,568	22,551,750	18,445,764	18,152,099	16,751,170	16,701,595	17,751,953	21,410,128
2	1,860,209	1,035,473	1,234,644	1,172,974	938,588	962,845	924,533	892,887	825,684
3	340,405	333,827	220,069	193,936	208,902	191,586	223,770	231,032	275,565
4	2,129,447	1,737,911	783,680	1,140,336	1,138,143	1,082,948	1,253,143	1,794,007	1,696,283
5	1,395,505	1,086,068	1,019,239	882,112	924,830	843,716	922,891	730,148	838,139
6	403,737	397,447	199,240	149,182	145,285	141,329	216,432	249,437	244,698
7	437,286	626,262	582,168	433,465	219,038	6,278	4,403	1,515	1,517
8	6,421,257	5,186,859	4,136,024	3,705,697	3,945,891	4,648,347	4,077,037	3,911,120	4,662,949
9	3,631,749	3,363,262	2,434,939	2,561,781	3,920,332	3,629,437	4,173,005	3,776,433	3,067,534
10	421,676	388,391	363,607	329,003	347,412	312,977	312,438	299,183	328,569
11	720,878	766,125	323,708	(c) 226,049	140,323	94,406	135,017	134,157	281,760
12	3,159,951	2,809,381	2,367,348	1,698,963	1,582,739	1,499,337	1,646,365	1,355,299	1,531,536
13	13,055,289	9,334,535	5,294,001	5,224,474	4,492,675	4,794,465	5,344,039	2,975,218	2,443,885
14	1,317,149	1,101,789	937,573	1,061,797	1,076,346	988,266	1,005,015	672,012	383,441
15	15,999,601	13,834,817	9,916,611	(f) 8,638,830	9,050,134	9,313,689	6,799,275	533,114	4,941,793
16	85,534	61,461	46,095	50,164	63,631	63,176	62,039	2,443	11,238
17	2,620,332	2,039,555	1,317,918	941,574	878,825	1,057,886	1,334,130	1,469,479	1,847,668
18	1,058,942	738,737	613,828	339,794	278,247	500,487	435,921	413,584	800,519
19	2,100,970	1,730,693	1,337,433	961,919	860,179	1,246,867	1,432,037	1,821,245	2,601,124
20	1,624,482	1,158,567	940,186	1,219,824	599,603	824,393	923,214	885,268	1,002,433
21	4,917,166	3,749,699	3,199,338	2,199,692	1,958,314	2,682,181	2,924,373	3,321,702	2,946,098
22	853,334	433,843	546,449	662,516	268,464	268,039	199,104	311,930	267,933
23	2,316,681	1,946,963	1,333,342	1,757,028	2,385,194	2,679,189	1,213,324	1,120,365	1,814,286
24	2,321,840	1,868,285	1,714,222	1,492,311	1,459,060	1,172,139	1,021,210	947,745	1,542,695
25	12,574,232	9,807,690	6,650,427	6,509,481	6,260,049	6,528,322	7,651,372	7,750,411	7,878,890
26	2,023,084	1,404,432	1,337,426	1,420,284	1,203,727	863,834	715,473	543,540	439,231
27				Shown as Belgian Congo					
28	133,452	119,575	65,425	82,051	77,808	69,115	74,919	81,980	91,414
29	2,425,649	1,692,199	1,242,118	1,975,845	1,893,866	1,655,870	1,954,345	1,935,091	2,545,400
30	2,260,727	2,694,514	727,443	826,845	1,053,530	1,780,863	2,662,704	2,705,990	3,278,293
31	2,365,340	2,050,514	1,004,591	1,140,809	1,236,098	1,079,181	1,196,797	1,156,705	1,012,368
32	14,028,933	(h) 8,573,923	7,858,615	7,837,835	(h) 6,299,987	6,613,404	5,021,523	6,780,445	5,911,739
33	13,431,656	8,228,783	6,186,905	(i) 5,729,952	4,187,306	3,809,514	4,005,680	2,563,789	4,330,488
34	45,555,133	28,704,934	18,245,713	(j) 15,091,313	19,136,845	17,570,827	22,893,722	27,625,612	31,418,907
35	1,095,908	751,013	479,699	691,222	526,945	386,729	438,945	536,670	616,382
36	2,026,988	1,282,796	655,821	700,873	596,374	919,428	874,258	1,019,498	1,410,991
37	180,162	166,921	110,347	188,981	249,498	171,779	138,724	236,718	313,187
38	266,299	152,687	103,938	97,516	128,944	162,841	107,894	115,122	145,122
39	2,537,652	2,433,312	1,433,004	1,088,669	1,420,116	1,589,643	1,386,436	1,386,235	1,738,621
40	2,331,938	1,306,533	753,433	646,810	776,226	790,638	779,993	665,132	817,876
41	2,240,655	1,552,734	1,352,245	1,528,841	2,211,132	1,864,942	1,950,134	2,449,475	3,027,548
42	431,359	614,290	300,605	271,796	237,464	442,279	397,310	368,812	428,496
43	2,509,795	1,643,930	942,801	969,590	1,007,284	1,097,176	1,107,792	1,207,553	1,777,521
44	580,155	392,280	260,676	198,873	208,208	191,679	221,667	230,229	272,647
45	2,006,870	1,442,612	664,461	727,641	896,824	1,100,549	1,029,086	1,132,720	1,162,145
46	9,195,855	6,962,671	1,932,479	662,607	731,065	1,448,076	2,051,202	1,746,447	1,903,604
47	13,333,059	7,970,173	4,065,428	4,679,039	6,165,293	5,741,511	4,737,152	4,798,569	7,046,626
48	3,723,230	3,573,035	1,944,001	1,801,361	1,751,856	1,694,459	1,516,279	1,919,940	2,309,351
49	673,349	348,813	170,118	194,174	420,328	260,562	128,744	186,922	253,257
50	29,074,250	25,231,173	14,755,467	10,660,386	13,073,149	14,661,653	15,256,670	15,266,220	20,043,196
51	2,060,516	1,704,905	1,271,898	1,622,999	2,024,719	(k) 2,129,509	2,141,827	1,695,454	1,905,333
52	404,897,827	322,410,457	219,948,806	199,511,728	204,391,789	210,412,487	221,489,899	223,746,851	269,451,697
53	729,349,322	570,755,416	390,621,568	365,024,008	367,909,052	395,985,521	425,834,428	440,604,879	521,391,194

(g) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, now shown separately.

(h) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(i) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(j) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(k) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.

(l) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

(m) Deep Sea Fisheries included with "Other British Countries."



## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

## No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	
Elire ... ..	—	11,215,720	10,963,465	10,417,429	9,366,339	9,640,799	1
Channel Islands ... ..	250,892	1,019,545	1,055,323	1,079,926	1,027,068	1,030,101	2
Gibraltar ... ..	91,006	98,996	88,701	78,676	70,174	76,307	3
Malta and Gozo ... ..	102,172	182,475	207,138	201,792	176,624	188,830	4
Cyprus ... ..	4,893	7,831	6,810	10,216	6,953	7,597	5
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	—	33,328	26,483	26,733	20,893	27,112	6
Gambia ... ..	12,693	14,760	10,618	13,362	13,349	18,066	7
Sierra Leone ... ..	71,735	98,269	126,608	87,196	89,661	87,471	8
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate).	268,019	419,243	457,492	580,767	652,112	596,587	9
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate).	(c) 277,372	621,994	789,101	679,412	694,995	949,649	10
Union of South Africa ... ..	1,860,864	1,594,140	1,649,220	1,637,410	1,531,186	1,604,257	11
Southern Rhodesia (d) ... ..	56,095	45,622	52,570	(d) 57,563	65,469	64,495	12
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	—	10,613	27,741	19,861	20,588	24,647	13
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	4,756	7,145	6,324	12,799	5,045	3,680	14
Kenya Colony and Uganda Pro- tectorate.	60,092	92,800	127,763	117,923	91,512	99,288	15
Nyasaland Protectorate ... ..	1,831	5,461	7,039	7,816	7,549	8,301	16
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	Included in Egypt	36,118	41,490	47,911	36,566	38,227	17
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	42,971	38,462	24,086	16,207	18,511	18,463	18
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	31,179	10,744	9,012	16,731	9,540	10,044	19
Iraq ... ..	—	44,332	78,207	174,378	(e)	(e)	20
British India ... ..	1,397,010	1,114,241	1,187,275	1,402,313	1,291,831	1,167,625	21
Burma ... ..	213,326	203,338	227,160	453,760	425,357	381,782	22
British Malaya (f) ... ..	130,972	124,966	124,915	211,319	234,263	237,125	23
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	200,368	114,437	82,853	67,077	90,567	97,526	24
Hong Kong ... ..	3,359,213	5,168,899	3,864,696	2,499,914	2,563,252	2,283,631	25
Australia ... ..	951,876	1,026,433	1,110,885	793,900	791,743	782,668	26
New Zealand ... ..	3,512,298	2,449,916	3,131,432	2,369,822	2,110,239	2,563,153	27
Canada ... ..	114,867	142,644	148,829	138,852	147,316	209,164	28
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	392,723	339,448	319,233	302,478	261,316	324,099	29
British West India Islands ... ..	21,117	17,969	22,037	20,307	21,363	16,917	30
British Honduras ... ..	108,321	89,630	104,721	96,003	93,879	114,848	31
British Guiana ... ..	21,583	20,449	18,252	34,192	35,792	30,819	32
Falkland Islands and Depen- dencies.	(A) 61,980	94,012	82,186	91,605	82,705	97,312	33
Other British Countries (includ- ing Whale Fisheries, British) (g)	13,610,784	26,469,668	28,299,565	23,622,649	22,043,667	22,779,260	34
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	9,591,270	7,212,144	13,017,212	8,543,109	6,780,895	2,084,762	35
Finland ... ..	—	1,018,748	699,421	767,517	544,883	510,093	36
Estonia ... ..	—	266,021	306,661	85,169	181,393	234,142	37
Latvia ... ..	—	222,087	180,623	126,264	134,089	176,811	38
Lithuania ... ..	—	15,761	21,873	9,264	17,144	22,983	39
Sweden ... ..	1,014,247	1,811,402	1,739,341	1,289,328	1,029,269	1,259,304	40
Norway (h) ... ..	618,335	686,183	789,175	566,539	503,507	448,738	41
Iceland ... ..	(j) 36,360	81,969	100,064	76,241	109,665	108,933	42
Denmark (including Faröe Is- lands).	559,851	1,709,836	1,227,406	884,127	766,536	781,661	43
Poland (including Dantsig) ... ..	—	1,507,911	887,995	912,562	848,891	829,089	44
Germany ... ..	19,829,314	28,930,306	27,263,150	20,921,643	27,537,610	26,392,300	45
Netherlands ... ..	5,094,716	7,011,255	6,875,410	4,698,260	4,819,963	4,843,059	46
Dutch East Indies ... ..	66,740	108,226	125,069	119,093	138,918	147,860	47
Belgium ... ..	7,420,402	10,216,243	10,263,820	8,100,391	8,779,209	10,348,182	48
Belgian Congo (including Bel- gian Ruanda and Belgian Candy).	Shown as Free State	14,989	36,543	30,946	28,267	34,067	49

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Nigeria was shown as the "Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria" and the "Protectorate of Northern Nigeria" in 1913.

(d) Inclusive of Northern Rhodesia in 1926 and prior years.

(e) Shown under Foreign Countries.



## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

## CONSIGNED TO BRITISH COUNTRIES and to FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	10,219,607	9,797,741	8,537,876	6,078,800	4,634,507	5,279,547	4,920,328	4,901,900	5,716,299
2	1,071,539	1,002,353	872,438	857,228	898,859	936,816	1,000,187	1,011,093	1,019,646
3	74,134	65,616	56,760	54,133	63,111	61,425	117,250	63,661	68,263
4	193,641	174,901	148,621	126,051	142,835	128,212	143,455	127,524	111,392
5	10,084	7,536	7,217	7,060	6,683	5,271	5,542	4,597	6,813
6	25,619	28,022	27,299	26,110	50,118	48,314	50,774	42,404	41,279
7	17,416	16,252	7,907	6,105	6,578	11,081	6,302	5,770	7,309
8	76,279	54,252	36,762	41,492	36,797	31,992	39,042	31,502	39,965
9	547,560	413,298	229,325	190,323	161,209	113,464	140,719	150,562	266,630
10	993,458	696,782	369,437	296,536	294,652	229,031	314,047	360,319	451,420
11	1,573,908	1,239,400	1,073,285	519,143	614,932	626,841	655,189	702,741	761,663
12	58,120	48,436	39,163	25,749	25,106	26,270	26,946	30,389	37,111
13	27,981	24,703	14,673	10,617	11,096	12,713	17,923	16,349	13,674
14	3,616	5,636	4,309	2,621	2,642	2,082	1,708	1,270	1,944
15	94,136	74,015	56,013	36,777	49,006	37,099	46,362	56,593	58,435
16	7,274	8,378	8,544	6,070	4,429	2,618	2,818	5,224	5,816
17	43,388	40,041	17,167	16,948	20,277	35,012	41,534	45,114	31,778
18	13,821	13,555	10,615	8,198	7,809	11,069	10,054	8,241	8,659
19	10,343	7,912	8,771	8,423	7,744	8,070	16,580	28,421	21,334
20	Shown under Foreign Countries								
21	1,145,431	1,282,670	801,442	583,700	690,929	539,887	623,143	486,225	500,847
22	490,864	304,264	199,978	135,092	118,006	140,330	155,356	119,355	29,733
23	216,889	162,230	117,271	69,937	71,273	71,330	79,744	67,499	90,621
24	114,016	95,132	59,289	54,910	48,078	48,766	44,600	40,010	52,679
25	2,104,871	1,390,990	624,952	591,773	738,951	714,603	699,557	723,493	755,305
26	792,654	761,724	534,782	287,936	258,083	260,306	272,641	347,226	315,969
27	2,502,700	2,107,595	1,600,432	973,694	1,111,512	1,388,275	1,176,671	1,064,663	1,268,340
28	163,740	140,625	92,119	61,734	66,036	61,271	66,384	63,126	63,330
29	310,862	297,279	299,579	218,009	170,098	140,159	148,477	130,921	162,772
30	21,213	19,269	15,315	12,723	9,323	6,413	8,358	8,358	7,653
31	86,274	88,776	94,618	43,506	36,062	29,122	30,961	27,564	28,227
32	30,123	24,718	18,623	8,199	9,234	8,589	12,620	14,153	10,702
33	92,066	(p)87,240	78,988	71,636	80,683	(p)71,657	84,341	81,410	82,026
34	23,062,117	20,479,629	16,063,451	11,531,112	10,442,658	11,076,574	10,961,606	10,792,587	12,190,080
35	2,798,544	2,619,355	1,911,895	1,397,402	957,356	3,805,431	6,243,547	9,838,441	16,419,566
36	530,031	429,560	169,579	242,492	256,454	386,880	463,928	561,941	397,942
37	235,922	124,313	50,476	61,080	92,489	192,525	221,428	204,012	288,830
38	134,689	95,360	21,314	44,275	188,355	228,814	140,944	125,662	146,480
39	14,444	30,381	5,968	16,337	31,389	30,186	52,559	92,126	88,573
40	1,156,405	867,940	719,421	667,356	673,818	792,599	818,574	909,738	951,998
41	469,010	342,286	300,649	(f)339,544	260,577	254,233	386,614	262,164	376,352
42	104,861	122,883	95,147	76,180	54,075	55,882	49,311	29,812	61,478
43	829,150	741,668	556,834	498,544	476,948	730,765	776,791	642,167	667,119
44	778,821	616,528	573,577	668,193	1,107,951	1,261,500	1,309,037	1,709,587	1,924,468
45	23,253,156	17,308,493	13,689,920	10,811,882	9,777,338	8,899,396	7,445,742	6,815,702	7,321,429
46	6,212,003	4,149,478	2,998,164	2,383,172	1,975,742	1,991,094	2,303,064	1,959,402	2,064,852
47	126,538	126,836	112,457	64,720	61,798	55,782	55,225	68,233	63,901
48	9,205,338	6,543,682	4,547,126	4,131,112	4,107,132	4,110,602	4,442,926	4,693,165	5,902,116
49	35,877	31,037	33,604	18,193	21,842	16,676	15,414	16,324	19,195

(f) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(g) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China. In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."

(h) Inclusive of Deep Sea Fisheries.

(i) Inclusive of Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

(j) Inclusive of Greenland.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE  
COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.	£	£	£	£	£	£	
France ... ..	(c) 11,948,635	17,766,422	23,216,681	20,224,386	18,455,612	18,560,018	1
Algeria ... ..	7,104	28,947	6,882	7,221	26,330	10,195	2
Tunis ... ..	18,588	39,069	31,812	22,194	38,668	21,809	3
French West and Equatorial Africa...	63,620	120,448	145,390	141,633	121,148	127,407	4
Syria ... ..	—	16,869	14,293	10,685	19,901	16,220	5
French Indo-China (d) ...	3,552	3,111	1,410	7,295	4,073	9,269	6
Switzerland ... ..	875,587	1,394,142	1,182,216	1,637,323	1,372,697	1,311,348	7
Portugal ... ..	663,364	399,425	633,447	589,194	428,455	357,081	8
Azores and Madeira ... ..	63,232	41,166	56,390	50,244	39,533	33,558	9
Portuguese West Africa (e) ...	11,166	8,458	18,595	25,199	26,741	23,780	10
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	84,601	46,430	64,915	56,234	59,637	71,766	11
Spain ... ..	779,820	899,211	754,831	538,875	640,076	644,915	12
Canary Islands ... ..	178,915	67,806	65,279	61,727	108,092	44,140	13
Italy (f) ... ..	1,011,836	2,371,167	2,868,862	1,959,717	2,239,632	2,116,181	14
Libya ... ..	35,166	2,894	4,890	6,028	7,567	4,760	15
Austria ... ..	1,299,552	535,126	530,480	377,397	408,523	575,457	16
Hungary ... ..		34,308	59,890	39,616	67,759	68,258	17
Czechoslovakia ... ..	—	155,625	230,821	177,589	204,473	177,564	18
Yugoslavia ... ..	—	19,735	38,322	32,507	42,109	53,584	19
Greece ... ..	62,923	150,919	168,390	126,860	162,600	150,438	20
Bulgaria ... ..	30,430	10,240	23,560	14,419	10,430	12,633	21
Roumania ... ..	70,962	81,930	118,170	86,984	107,455	72,186	22
Turkey (European and Asiatic)...	244,705	131,607	210,195	108,325	105,726	144,364	23
Egypt ... ..	(g) 154,263	260,337	237,354	228,194	195,100	197,810	24
Morocco ... ..	265,135	73,825	54,434	36,473	41,863	86,316	25
Congo Free State ... ..	11,868	—	shown	as Belgian Congo	—	—	26
Liberia ... ..	15,205	16,100	19,270	21,034	20,629	22,268	27
Iraq ... ..	—	—	shown under British Countries	as 141,981	—	60,884	28
Iran ... ..	20,703	177,981	94,328	57,867	169,883	91,880	29
Siam ... ..	24,918	20,677	18,254	20,236	22,067	24,286	30
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, Manchuria and leased territories) (h)...	166,127	190,917	175,424	241,833	120,078	134,673	31
Japan (including Formosa) (i) ...	296,831	304,607	265,164	275,906	231,686	264,792	32
United States of America (j) ...	30,168,652	24,585,188	31,130,595	25,835,302	21,437,967	22,063,793	33
Philippine Islands and Guam...	61,389	22,000	22,956	24,379	18,260	26,476	34
Cuba ... ..	755,694	126,136	81,551	108,593	76,278	44,394	35
Haiti and St. Domingo ... ..	5,357	26,212	15,717	11,834	4,602	3,684	36
Mexico ... ..	265,117	61,608	57,932	63,749	33,990	64,667	37
Central American States (k) ...	32,806	45,962	27,151	52,255	26,686	28,426	38
Colombia ... ..	20,813	26,163	27,082	32,185	29,260	53,968	39
Panama (including Canal Zone)...	45,811	22,252	20,276	18,003	21,752	22,741	40
Venezuela ... ..	13,594	20,566	32,904	35,492	24,981	35,047	41
Ecuador ... ..	10,071	8,791	12,163	7,733	7,657	11,296	42
Peru ... ..	103,654	68,778	74,347	80,722	74,596	84,964	43
Chile ... ..	358,820	313,791	307,929	276,863	327,557	284,512	44
Brazil ... ..	555,936	496,685	530,873	379,957	377,104	394,665	45
Uruguay ... ..	95,596	58,221	71,409	62,381	65,472	84,668	46
Bolivia ... ..	15,885	20,403	18,798	17,835	15,949	14,346	47
Argentine Republic ... ..	796,400	498,263	590,006	575,301	609,544	563,333	48
Other Foreign Countries (including Wake P. Islands, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries) (l)...	(m) 125,698	122,885	68,832	65,022	96,874	102,568	49
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES...	95,955,947	113,480,475	137,737,234	101,812,319	100,909,172	97,503,984	50
TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES...	109,566,731	139,970,142	154,036,799	126,494,968	122,952,839	120,783,344	51

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(d) Orchid-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.

(e) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

CONSIGNED TO BRITISH COUNTRIES AND TO FOREIGN

—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	17,517,002	14,507,640	9,467,968	8,332,320	7,621,777	6,719,363	6,805,505	8,034,377	8,623,428
2	12,965	26,087	6,837	19,172	6,943	3,434	2,404	2,931	1,731
3	24,420	14,201	28,638	11,514	26,738	37,203	13,485	8,394	18,941
4	122,647	116,215	52,272	51,065	52,245	72,564	68,556	98,024	117,977
5	22,329	26,857	26,418	15,828	13,244	10,820	16,010	12,922	20,417
6	2,865	2,361	3,210	1,990	1,357	939	2,343	1,973	1,267
7	1,167,610	1,026,363	853,410	737,268	634,277	789,821	927,851	1,067,693	1,090,036
8	357,592	427,372	204,265	182,729	120,055	157,360	229,112	333,624	397,246
9	23,889	28,520	20,282	7,426	9,307	8,501	10,105	16,165	11,322
10	23,982	14,711	14,600	(28,818)	7,626	4,725	5,841	4,788	3,089
11	80,444	63,964	58,308	45,517	42,937	49,966	55,852	31,056	24,280
12	485,580	526,743	222,025	253,574	214,496	274,224	414,284	242,155	966,650
13	47,394	37,294	36,350	34,969	53,850	29,841	36,896	36,416	31,590
14	1,578,819	956,962	727,322	(7)785,587	882,406	1,233,276	1,356,453	407,686	632,416
15	1,345	3,115	3,229	2,665	4,413	5,636	1,600	4,377	7,594
16	460,174	465,516	412,731	228,958	223,886	321,386	391,025	612,673	670,878
17	70,944	90,109	80,616	38,465	49,994	71,030	63,201	103,403	107,156
18	135,977	115,508	127,030	117,086	150,881	240,033	309,962	501,748	580,052
19	49,941	30,431	32,749	15,035	17,024	17,215	26,622	68,618	50,465
20	159,159	185,632	136,573	121,600	107,422	239,631	282,287	317,530	253,622
21	11,691	4,110	13,423	16,143	5,595	20,235	24,328	43,468	26,530
22	57,635	38,757	29,066	32,198	57,022	80,207	53,637	46,224	94,353
23	120,576	72,585	66,348	51,014	63,332	57,514	27,354	21,576	25,597
24	264,634	194,813	158,130	131,568	184,187	226,335	204,466	182,997	146,720
25	109,092	130,010	63,803	45,017	41,004	53,625	36,464	24,524	32,881
26				shown as Belgium		Congo			
27	17,874	9,699	6,851	4,583	3,911	4,041	6,001	5,521	8,332
28	71,381	84,201	26,675	34,417	26,675	20,062	22,655	21,759	19,524
29	85,500	129,081	52,787	11,422	28,108	26,203	53,679	39,856	54,790
30	23,585	18,981	13,282	7,963	11,455	6,865	7,998	7,871	11,462
31	116,793	(2)85,755	114,716	87,613	(7)113,243	79,683	26,442	55,274	64,212
32	207,227	167,736	145,366	(7)109,180	140,492	165,208	131,619	89,880	396,934
33	16,454,193	11,228,671	7,966,134	59,783,349	7,070,502	8,641,950	7,225,179	9,148,632	10,916,599
34	29,799	18,617	13,635	11,686	8,651	7,530	7,596	9,616	10,894
35	53,966	31,883	18,825	23,994	7,704	9,919	18,260	14,155	17,791
36	4,223	2,639	3,205	2,399	3,511	1,389	724	796	796
37	39,392	29,893	35,346	18,767	14,776	16,366	12,693	8,460	18,958
38	26,512	16,304	10,762	9,558	8,643	6,325	6,717	6,124	7,238
39	62,672	31,060	25,532	18,906	22,153	16,234	20,793	18,307	18,965
40	26,327	14,029	13,891	12,727	9,978	8,764	10,449	16,761	12,537
41	37,479	24,831	14,556	11,802	11,775	10,650	10,167	12,425	18,888
42	13,778	7,012	4,645	4,174	2,964	2,748	3,985	2,159	1,963
43	80,153	55,771	40,647	36,284	34,508	28,624	41,818	29,760	37,154
44	396,369	321,409	216,132	106,261	26,687	43,189	40,635	24,492	31,372
45	321,993	171,879	105,912	151,579	152,521	140,376	138,550	107,040	156,761
46	52,266	55,771	32,919	26,250	21,508	26,263	42,440	36,924	40,910
47	15,066	17,672	20,610	10,548	3,597	7,333	5,612	5,025	10,219
48	603,132	44,006	370,023	292,272	214,107	248,978	344,076	273,937	343,400
49	84,005	87,918	194,656	35,311	62,318	(7)19,969	73,280	86,716	76,585
50	86,659,711	66,355,780	47,804,098	59,490,144	38,638,069	40,166,773	44,341,013	49,976,272	62,934,691
51	109,701,828	86,835,409	63,867,549	51,931,253	49,080,797	61,243,347	55,303,619	60,768,859	75,133,671

(g) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, now shown separately.

(h) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(i) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(j) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(k) Including the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.

(l) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

(m) Deep Sea Fisheries included with "Other British Countries."

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at  
and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>BIRMINGHAM:</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Imports ... ..	18,019,452	34,707,954	33,287,479	32,036,738	32,804,289	30,764,969	1
Exports, United Kingdom	3,961,028	5,419,379	4,899,145	4,250,516	4,626,514	3,760,746	2
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	77,141	346,687	402,535	223,470	246,107	490,913	3
TOTAL ... ..	22,057,621	40,474,020	38,589,159	36,510,724	37,676,910	35,016,628	4
<b>CARDIFF:</b>							
Imports ... ..	6,704,664	12,150,534	10,330,650	11,330,071	11,097,529	8,992,594	5
Exports, United Kingdom	17,179,572	22,239,533	17,239,720	7,055,823	15,968,557	13,407,318	6
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	32,877	37,054	27,054	9,456	17,158	18,652	7
TOTAL ... ..	23,917,113	34,427,126	27,597,424	18,395,350	26,683,244	22,418,964	8
<b>DOVER AND FOLKESTONE:</b>							
Imports ... ..	24,356,587	37,132,180	37,302,471	30,845,424	24,171,638	21,944,574	9
Exports, United Kingdom	6,728,518	6,414,512	6,332,182	5,515,268	6,200,298	7,857,341	10
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	4,153,523	5,768,627	7,464,377	7,247,424	6,183,798	5,542,512	11
TOTAL ... ..	35,238,628	49,315,309	51,099,030	43,608,116	36,555,734	35,344,427	12
<b>GOOLE:</b>							
Imports ... ..	8,441,414	14,403,796	12,929,201	12,274,863	12,700,670	12,337,622	13
Exports, United Kingdom	10,317,763	19,467,399	17,152,573	11,184,971	14,359,840	16,245,542	14
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	85,140	320,898	175,719	105,420	112,146	146,564	15
TOTAL ... ..	18,844,307	34,192,093	30,257,493	23,564,254	27,072,656	28,729,728	16
<b>GRIMSBY:</b>							
Imports ... ..	15,849,100	16,866,799	19,863,567	22,466,625	21,753,128	20,828,820	17
Exports, United Kingdom	21,868,235	21,503,328	19,208,536	10,002,782	13,482,837	13,122,636	18
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	133,894	99,913	132,325	116,850	116,479	145,191	19
TOTAL ... ..	37,851,229	38,470,040	39,204,423	32,586,057	35,352,444	34,096,647	20
<b>HARWICH:</b>							
Imports ... ..	25,637,263	34,256,516	36,550,477	32,238,075	42,600,739	44,463,995	21
Exports, United Kingdom	5,977,053	3,232,063	3,704,583	3,752,180	4,379,052	4,929,002	22
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	2,682,568	1,580,369	1,483,077	1,437,368	1,428,036	1,563,143	23
TOTAL ... ..	34,296,889	39,068,938	41,738,137	37,427,623	48,407,827	50,956,140	24
<b>HULL:</b>							
Imports ... ..	49,840,283	80,938,559	75,255,416	75,552,748	73,944,758	72,445,249	25
Exports, United Kingdom	29,220,199	37,122,327	37,190,327	28,124,071	34,233,581	34,517,324	26
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	5,543,935	3,125,421	2,637,424	1,780,402	1,304,989	1,386,791	27
TOTAL ... ..	84,604,417	121,186,307	115,083,167	105,457,221	108,483,328	108,349,364	28
<b>LIVERPOOL (including Birkenhead):</b>							
Imports ... ..	175,491,584	280,510,147	286,168,126	245,974,863	222,703,855	230,660,033	29
Exports, United Kingdom	170,102,994	273,170,712	265,336,577	239,529,595	239,432,143	238,296,274	30
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	25,184,835	28,899,716	28,175,380	22,496,263	19,093,462	16,429,864	31
TOTAL ... ..	370,779,413	582,580,575	579,680,083	508,000,721	481,229,460	485,386,171	32
<b>LONDON (including Queenborough):</b>							
Imports ... ..	253,879,289	445,530,289	498,042,528	478,664,078	478,979,061	466,047,672	33
Exports, United Kingdom	99,105,890	152,119,629	156,727,642	148,888,558	152,757,447	151,467,711	34
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	58,806,970	79,692,430	91,555,802	74,033,486	74,527,512	75,214,968	35
TOTAL ... ..	411,792,149	677,342,348	745,425,972	701,606,122	706,264,020	692,730,351	36
<b>MANCHESTER (including Runcorn):</b>							
Imports ... ..	35,290,606	72,804,516	71,865,119	64,855,720	60,295,244	65,643,243	37
Exports, United Kingdom	20,630,351	40,277,790	42,839,980	30,536,168	33,315,871	32,316,343	38
Produce.							
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	378,095	1,544,587	942,449	1,056,646	827,628	605,137	39
TOTAL ... ..	56,299,052	114,626,893	115,647,548	96,448,534	94,438,743	98,464,723	40

(a) The particulars exclude trade with ports in territory now Eire.



## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE  
IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
2	31,075,439	27,646,324	22,879,121	19,886,504	19,817,039	21,782,206	23,431,939	27,906,835	34,114,511
3	3,766,277	2,158,413	1,480,656	957,733	747,229	787,037	850,345	1,059,496	1,469,416
4	479,276	512,387	207,820	297,797	154,809	159,237	268,853	101,731	140,398
5	35,310,992	30,317,124	24,567,597	21,142,034	20,719,077	22,678,480	24,551,137	29,068,062	35,724,326
6	8,968,036	7,760,751	6,487,151	5,258,242	4,622,879	4,741,864	4,774,926	5,698,794	7,736,956
7	14,865,649	13,475,762	10,399,955	9,363,857	8,589,274	8,347,564	8,308,276	7,066,932	9,506,119
8	13,887	16,896	9,492	5,773	8,665	14,505	14,161	16,135	16,143
9	23,347,572	21,243,409	16,896,598	14,527,877	13,220,818	13,103,933	13,097,362	12,771,861	17,359,218
10	19,476,244	16,891,107	14,875,504	8,494,347	8,773,430	8,734,715	8,731,789	8,843,663	10,208,215
11	7,980,344	6,981,771	5,746,042	4,586,260	4,500,949	4,822,338	4,443,381	4,158,380	5,192,778
12	4,511,333	4,968,058	2,969,524	3,263,194	2,875,797	1,963,732	2,465,386	2,363,680	2,397,061
13	31,967,921	28,840,936	23,591,070	16,343,801	16,150,176	15,520,783	15,641,066	15,265,673	17,798,054
14	12,368,167	11,167,135	9,634,180	5,052,286	5,011,949	5,215,475	4,972,220	6,481,347	7,010,137
15	14,962,529	11,063,233	8,013,702	7,049,067	7,292,810	7,849,736	8,033,684	7,376,846	9,130,406
16	114,531	147,084	93,023	60,970	135,573	115,486	63,419	106,771	85,776
17	27,445,227	22,377,452	17,790,905	12,162,323	12,440,332	13,180,697	13,069,323	13,964,964	16,226,319
18	22,236,445	20,879,910	17,652,854	13,413,410	12,415,199	12,136,155	12,257,761	12,642,054	14,751,704
19	13,188,537	10,250,431	6,936,012	5,584,345	5,158,006	5,240,452	5,076,173	4,761,695	5,421,722
20	167,695	96,505	46,223	51,877	23,904	28,526	49,133	43,830	79,380
21	35,642,677	31,226,846	24,635,089	19,049,632	17,597,100	17,406,133	17,382,073	17,437,579	20,252,806
22	45,215,809	44,385,185	40,116,111	21,927,345	19,383,505	19,594,125	20,052,223	21,332,212	24,464,697
23	6,104,940	4,696,176	3,075,499	3,448,734	3,516,016	3,627,106	3,705,730	3,143,273	3,544,331
24	2,106,163	2,032,653	1,648,999	1,276,853	1,149,550	1,108,869	1,267,606	1,050,831	985,280
25	53,426,902	51,114,014	45,339,609	26,652,932	24,549,071	24,327,190	25,025,559	25,526,316	28,992,308
26	74,996,352	61,298,853	50,795,260	43,237,588	42,325,866	42,236,852	48,515,163	56,104,376	69,035,246
27	33,697,685	26,244,518	19,632,475	19,866,227	21,053,751	22,104,802	24,756,043	24,391,736	28,632,326
28	1,580,270	1,425,143	855,721	683,847	770,480	1,058,690	1,140,645	1,132,986	1,127,627
29	109,274,207	88,968,814	71,253,456	63,787,662	64,150,097	65,400,344	74,411,856	81,529,098	98,795,199
30	230,173,217	172,655,829	131,699,965	135,089,807	123,232,985	136,708,107	139,790,975	158,988,286	194,250,829
31	230,317,996	166,433,310	105,157,755	105,802,172	107,454,450	114,743,872	125,494,354	130,270,495	156,272,522
32	16,585,956	12,156,908	7,172,925	6,509,139	5,991,378	6,701,184	6,503,427	7,893,618	11,808,005
33	477,077,169	351,246,047	244,030,625	237,401,118	236,678,813	258,153,163	271,788,766	297,152,399	361,831,356
34	480,155,645	427,872,714	366,390,778	294,157,100	286,036,876	312,639,643	321,391,009	353,067,978	420,517,710
35	180,244,707	126,854,754	89,185,094	87,298,266	92,314,244	102,171,332	112,201,022	120,455,240	140,567,832
36	64,837,372	49,014,996	36,824,874	27,916,283	27,792,376	30,118,773	33,132,230	36,213,195	44,175,517
37	705,237,724	603,742,464	492,400,746	409,371,649	406,143,496	444,924,748	466,724,261	609,736,413	605,261,059
38	68,889,303	55,227,853	40,649,633	35,334,833	35,522,552	38,661,705	39,767,157	45,542,582	56,596,491
39	30,395,699	20,365,831	13,934,013	12,809,169	10,914,630	11,074,936	12,768,054	13,322,256	15,029,505
40	601,965	694,519	506,623	400,907	345,300	306,291	387,014	278,792	354,132
41	99,888,967	76,388,203	65,090,274	48,544,909	46,782,463	50,032,932	62,912,225	59,143,630	71,780,138

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at  
and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

PORTS	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
NEWCASTLE, NORTH SHIELDS AND SOUTH SHIELDS:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Imports ... ..	11,349,000	20,962,012	20,232,853	21,276,346	21,459,321	20,385,074	1
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	13,191,456	22,180,185	16,130,309	10,240,877	14,720,043	15,248,408	2
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	26,214	95,868	132,311	126,466	121,548	131,546	3
TOTAL ... ..	24,566,670	43,238,065	36,495,473	31,643,679	36,300,912	35,765,028	4
NEWHAVEN:							
Imports ... ..	13,480,794	15,752,319	14,501,481	10,029,067	8,712,407	8,375,396	5
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	5,009,896	3,718,324	3,840,050	3,160,822	2,906,785	3,904,173	6
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	2,488,789	1,654,969	1,215,438	1,123,970	1,196,161	1,298,065	7
TOTAL ... ..	20,979,479	21,125,512	19,556,969	14,313,859	12,815,353	13,477,634	8
SOUTHAMPTON:							
Imports ... ..	25,492,809	39,899,554	43,798,181	39,994,274	41,955,245	42,523,572	9
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	20,669,071	30,938,918	36,050,351	36,676,110	35,845,928	40,366,009	10
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	7,407,333	10,468,022	13,246,692	10,378,414	12,453,027	11,995,441	11
TOTAL ... ..	53,569,213	81,296,494	93,095,224	87,048,798	90,253,200	94,885,022	12
GLASGOW:							
Imports ... ..	18,485,383	33,022,464	34,459,275	32,286,138	31,058,081	29,632,122	13
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	35,917,646	51,395,127	51,883,500	46,495,580	45,294,612	57,497,770	14
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	353,598	1,007,325	1,164,165	899,698	1,010,396	1,062,051	15
TOTAL ... ..	54,756,626	85,324,816	87,506,940	79,681,416	77,363,089	88,181,943	16
LEITH:							
Imports ... ..	15,748,662	20,046,658	20,266,331	19,999,808	20,015,567	19,918,124	17
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	6,888,438	6,669,052	6,380,774	4,520,064	5,530,401	6,064,943	18
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	345,073	409,199	489,161	259,527	288,625	277,893	19
TOTAL ... ..	22,982,173	27,123,909	27,136,286	24,779,399	25,834,593	26,260,960	20
OTHER PORTS IN GREAT BRITAIN:							
Imports ... ..	53,335,436	94,396,586	85,773,238	91,427,806	95,696,663	82,505,024	21
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	57,751,582	95,138,042	80,870,867	56,407,881	78,374,471	78,468,531	22
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	481,277	3,718,393	3,609,469	2,981,600	2,848,493	2,951,171	23
TOTAL ... ..	111,568,295	193,253,021	170,253,594	150,817,287	176,919,627	163,914,726	24
PORTS IN IRELAND:							
Imports ... ..	17,332,408	24,069,361	20,088,797	20,108,933	19,392,965	18,229,930	25
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	733,914	10,060,522	8,593,666	6,705,643	7,652,883	6,129,018	26
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	1,385,469	1,210,765	1,085,401	1,193,718	1,178,274	1,133,342	27
TOTAL ... ..	19,451,791	35,340,648	29,765,864	28,013,294	28,224,113	25,492,290	28
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM:		(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	
Imports (c) ... ..	768,734,739	1,377,439,144	1,320,715,190	1,241,361,377	1,218,341,160	1,195,598,413	29
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	525,253,595	800,906,837	773,380,702	653,046,909	709,081,363	723,579,089	30
Exports, Imported Mer- chandise.	109,566,731	139,970,143	154,036,799	135,494,968	122,952,839	120,283,244	31
TOTAL ... ..	1,403,555,065	2,218,376,124	2,248,132,691	2,019,903,154	2,050,375,362	2,039,460,746	32

(a) The particulars exclude trade with ports in territory now Eire.

(b) The figures represent the trade of ports in Northern Ireland and also the Land Boundary trade with Eire.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE  
IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED—*continued*

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	22,169,784	19,349,976	16,378,262	12,797,295	11,515,095	11,492,539	11,647,904	13,534,144	16,462,157
2	19,439,247	19,577,113	12,340,744	9,378,923	9,758,232	10,499,216	11,342,813	11,839,232	13,017,790
3	140,090	134,242	109,158	70,243	47,190	47,708	78,340	58,131	129,178
4	41,749,121	39,061,331	28,828,164	22,246,461	21,320,517	22,039,463	23,068,757	25,431,507	29,609,125
5	8,744,601	8,111,950	7,148,803	3,198,428	3,260,425	3,059,266	3,215,653	3,486,269	2,900,798
6	3,817,513	3,518,604	2,637,458	2,015,182	1,846,765	1,984,635	2,208,125	2,311,032	2,291,208
7	1,290,383	1,393,913	1,262,351	1,000,956	964,379	1,325,540	1,564,810	1,574,187	1,843,631
8	13,852,497	13,024,467	11,048,612	6,212,566	6,071,559	6,369,441	6,988,628	7,371,478	8,035,637
9	42,016,572	36,732,077	28,583,434	26,996,006	25,535,046	25,654,830	26,139,710	29,732,292	34,556,769
10	42,639,856	30,568,063	22,557,465	18,931,463	20,799,205	22,576,959	23,450,841	27,419,408	30,948,403
11	11,551,366	8,921,984	7,415,515	6,146,962	6,133,360	5,389,985	5,399,742	7,238,320	8,307,340
12	96,207,794	76,222,123	58,561,414	52,074,430	52,467,611	53,621,774	54,890,293	64,390,020	78,712,512
13	29,759,607	26,633,463	20,805,656	17,102,444	17,170,479	19,017,780	20,132,765	23,364,700	29,558,963
14	50,848,828	42,816,100	25,789,968	21,202,822	20,719,792	25,818,413	26,056,535	26,384,111	32,794,157
15	1,086,897	939,388	730,954	487,015	470,544	587,675	516,460	525,956	601,190
16	81,695,332	70,388,951	47,326,578	38,792,281	38,360,815	45,423,868	46,705,760	50,274,767	62,954,310
17	19,145,426	15,731,302	13,401,355	10,641,341	9,362,961	9,359,426	10,086,003	11,318,730	13,990,016
18	5,787,389	4,902,416	3,907,430	3,329,636	3,311,017	3,170,126	3,125,937	3,351,248	4,005,551
19	286,099	192,313	148,774	136,206	121,575	109,370	91,954	75,664	85,980
20	25,188,914	20,826,036	17,457,559	14,107,183	12,795,553	12,638,922	13,303,894	14,775,642	18,079,547
21	86,619,273	74,790,091	59,563,056	46,866,178	41,541,745	49,623,485	49,321,463	57,141,689	76,248,822
22	36,056,594	74,708,534	53,813,643	49,760,245	47,863,614	48,870,186	49,914,124	48,017,154	59,522,924
23	3,136,199	3,044,117	2,983,191	1,869,266	1,442,457	1,568,229	1,744,635	1,593,628	2,327,687
24	175,812,066	152,542,742	116,359,895	98,485,689	90,847,816	100,061,900	100,990,222	106,762,471	138,099,433
25	18,705,380	16,850,741	14,147,510	19,218,907	8,988,096	10,765,610	11,801,877	12,565,925	14,620,407
26	6,275,632	6,140,388	5,513,702	3,749,908	2,069,078	2,346,723	4,109,651	5,366,395	6,044,504
27	1,312,356	1,143,998	902,382	843,963	653,390	657,547	714,904	601,404	773,346
28	26,193,368 (b)	24,135,137 (b)	20,563,594 (b)	16,812,778 (b)	11,710,564 (b)	13,769,580 (b)	16,626,412 (b)	18,533,724 (b)	20,438,257 (b)
29	1220,765,300	1043,975,261	861,252,638	701,670,061	675,016,119	731,413,783	756,040,537	847,751,866	1,027,824,438
30	729,349,322	570,755,416	390,621,598	365,024,008	367,909,052	395,985,521	425,834,428	440,604,379	521,391,494
31	109,701,828	86,836,409	63,867,549	51,021,256	49,080,727	51,243,347	55,302,619	60,768,859	75,133,671
32	2059,816,450	1701,566,086	1316,741,785	1117,715,326	1092,005,898	1178,642,651	1237,177,584	1349,125,604	1624,349,593

(c) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom, see note (c), pp. 374-5.



## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CLASSIFIED

No. 284—VALUE of MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED to and from the  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

YEARS	CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO			CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED		
	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total
IMPORTS						
1913(a)	£ 75,975,692	£ 214,226,631	£ 290,202,323	£(b) 91,538,780	£ 190,283,664	£(b) 281,822,444
1924(c)	218,119,350	352,896,075	571,015,425	131,220,374	269,900,697	401,121,071
1925	228,878,109	341,111,894	569,990,003	159,616,760	266,170,726	425,787,486
1926(c)	202,614,336	327,055,437	529,669,823	138,299,984	234,727,539	393,027,523
1927	201,437,927	336,957,319	538,395,246	128,117,419	224,489,638	352,607,057
1928	200,932,337	329,866,955	530,799,292	121,844,045	213,687,933	335,531,978
1929	189,931,428	345,445,454	535,376,882	127,621,607	212,831,557	340,452,994
1930	178,093,979	296,023,045	475,017,024	89,065,303	162,071,911	251,137,214
1931	157,182,413	259,480,376	416,662,794	68,919,206	111,638,782	173,557,988
1932	160,184,091	212,708,783	372,892,874	58,456,523	106,591,461	165,047,984
1933	152,890,447	186,966,776	339,857,223	66,395,177	114,503,074	180,898,251
1934	155,414,514	191,178,497	346,593,011	80,771,643	129,220,105	209,991,748
1935	162,968,003	192,155,186	355,123,189	81,746,379	130,534,948	212,281,327
1936	184,616,229	196,950,848	381,567,077	95,617,220	152,323,455	247,940,675
1937	214,063,212	217,036,476	431,099,688	24,084,361	191,151,401	315,235,762
EXPORTS OF UNITED						
1913(a)	£ 12,756,122	£ 19,840,126	£ 32,596,248	£ 3,949,075	£ 65,955,917	£ 69,904,992
1924(c)	30,225,501	25,663,584	55,894,085	9,717,935	96,793,071	106,511,006
1925	29,502,876	24,426,254	53,929,130	9,440,120	74,935,849	84,375,969
1926(c)	29,748,847	19,772,148	49,520,995	5,647,277	41,549,010	47,196,287
1927	30,266,071	20,922,046	51,188,117	9,101,042	67,280,868	76,381,910
1928	30,902,591	22,382,542	53,285,133	8,072,938	62,105,215	70,178,153
1929	31,691,290	22,775,943	54,467,233	9,102,648	69,785,152	78,947,800
1930	26,732,159	21,592,624	47,324,783	7,876,032	55,912,478	63,788,510
1931	19,125,562	15,650,638	34,776,200	6,636,034	40,424,464	47,060,498
1932	17,112,788	14,393,759	31,506,547	6,931,519	36,701,685	43,633,204
1933	14,305,699	13,460,498	27,766,197	6,425,094	39,589,365	46,014,459
1934	14,630,507	15,824,222	30,454,729	6,380,127	41,912,125	48,292,252
1935	15,830,366	15,748,804	31,579,170	7,986,438	44,899,473	52,885,911
1936	16,841,090	18,744,372	35,585,462	8,385,690	42,921,017	51,306,707
1937	18,574,707	20,200,133	38,774,840	9,626,451	65,002,713	64,629,164
EXPORTS OF IMPORTED						
1913(a)	£ 3,580,986	£ 12,353,273	£ 15,934,259	£ 1,880,809	£ 62,156,958	£ 64,037,767
1924(c)	12,780,185	17,070,218	29,850,403	1,976,983	74,711,152	76,688,135
1925	13,203,032	18,843,117	32,137,049	2,109,076	38,610,384	90,728,460
1926(c)	13,124,412	13,244,484	26,368,896	1,977,560	72,143,161	74,120,721
1927	11,942,291	14,575,845	26,518,136	1,526,873	69,995,094	71,521,967
1928	12,619,800	14,919,506	27,539,306	1,635,225	65,061,366	66,696,591
1929	12,548,311	13,464,705	26,013,016	1,350,111	53,195,847	54,545,998
1930	11,133,939	12,571,207	23,755,206	1,208,509	37,277,930	38,571,436
1931	9,202,741	10,039,277	20,142,018	889,395	25,000,584	25,889,979
1932	6,913,938	8,236,566	15,150,504	867,050	22,946,624	23,813,674
1933	6,190,292	5,910,226	12,100,518	944,091	21,788,855	22,733,546
1934	6,660,407	5,978,107	12,638,514	1,104,440	26,627,195	27,821,635
1935	6,160,624	6,394,921	12,555,545	1,278,294	27,853,811	29,132,105
1936	5,840,464	5,835,591	11,676,055	1,495,982	31,438,917	32,934,899
1937	6,513,136	6,074,010	13,187,146	1,717,151	35,156,265	36,873,416

NOTE.—Changes in the classification of commodities as made from time to time in the original trade returns have been taken into account in the above table, and the figures for each class of goods are based on the classification in force in the latest year. In the case of 1913, however, exact comparison of classes with those for subsequent years is not possible.



## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CLASSIFIED

UNITED KINGDOM, from and to BRITISH COUNTRIES and respectively—by PRINCIPAL CLASSES

CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED			TOTAL (Including Classes IV and V)			YEARS
British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	
IMPORTS						
£	£		£(b)	£	£(b)	
23,345,010	170,257,356	193,602,375	191,515,895	577,218,844	768,734,739	(a)1913
31,173,729	264,610,981	295,784,710	387,872,997	889,566,147	1,277,439,144	(c)1924
36,712,629	282,029,303	318,741,932	429,136,177	891,579,013	1,320,715,190	1925
31,923,729	282,033,227	313,956,956	376,156,079	865,205,198	1,241,361,277	(c)1926
33,122,579	288,553,998	321,676,577	366,661,372	851,679,778	1,218,341,150	1927
34,230,932	282,840,584	317,071,516	363,584,341	832,013,572	1,195,598,413	1928
34,718,150	298,865,395	333,583,545	358,842,127	861,923,173	1,220,765,300	1929
30,503,173	276,335,357	306,838,535	304,029,609	739,945,652	1,043,975,261	1930
25,563,219	235,689,303	261,257,522	247,416,469	613,536,169	861,252,638	1931
25,195,479	132,191,386	157,386,865	248,136,572	453,533,489	701,670,061	1932
27,455,983	122,983,843	150,439,826	249,137,323	425,878,796	675,016,119	1933
32,414,632	138,461,262	170,875,944	271,284,946	460,128,837	731,413,783	1934
36,954,796	147,563,696	184,518,492	284,558,217	471,482,320	756,040,537	1935
48,468,037	164,210,118	212,678,155	332,361,497	515,390,369	847,751,866	1936
62,433,595	212,467,902	274,901,497	405,224,643	622,599,785	1,027,824,428	1937

## KINGDOM PRODUCE

£	£	£	£	£	£	(a)1913
173,823,023	237,540,330	411,368,358	195,311,399	329,942,196	525,253,595	(c)1924
285,446,411	334,443,234	619,889,645	337,464,361	463,502,476	800,966,837	1925
284,723,560	332,916,623	617,640,188	335,114,162	438,266,540	773,380,702	(c)1926
270,836,516	269,406,799	540,243,315	316,851,427	336,195,482	653,046,900	1927
276,381,746	288,592,080	564,973,826	326,650,210	382,431,053	709,081,263	1928
276,329,304	303,480,284	579,809,588	327,667,902	395,911,187	723,579,039	1929
270,572,772	304,166,401	574,741,173	324,451,495	404,397,822	728,849,322	1930
203,825,069	237,382,467	440,007,536	248,344,959	322,410,457	570,755,416	1931
134,977,521	157,776,108	292,753,629	170,672,792	219,948,806	390,621,598	1932
132,977,796	143,364,643	276,342,439	165,512,280	199,511,728	365,024,008	1933
134,857,495	146,309,769	281,667,254	163,517,263	204,391,789	367,909,052	1934
156,589,106	148,216,506	304,805,612	185,573,034	210,412,487	395,985,521	1935
172,436,769	156,380,394	328,817,163	204,314,529	221,489,899	425,834,428	1936
183,210,509	157,567,482	340,777,991	216,858,048	223,746,831	440,604,879	1937
214,923,375	189,732,565	404,655,940	251,939,797	269,451,097	521,391,494	

## MERCHANDISE

£	£	£	£	£	£	(a)1913
8,140,499	21,317,139	29,457,638	13,610,784	95,955,947	109,666,731	(c)1924
11,728,383	21,551,687	33,280,070	26,489,668	113,480,475	139,970,143	1925
10,893,763	20,170,706	31,064,469	26,299,565	127,737,234	154,036,799	(c)1926
8,575,358	16,296,170	24,871,528	23,682,649	101,512,319	125,494,968	1927
8,562,310	16,190,776	24,753,086	22,043,667	100,909,172	122,952,839	1928
8,347,210	17,419,603	25,766,813	22,779,260	97,503,984	120,283,244	1929
8,869,690	19,773,980	28,643,580	23,062,117	86,639,711	109,701,828	1930
5,561,261	11,670,724	17,231,985	16,063,451	66,355,780	86,335,409	1931
3,532,102	8,202,538	11,734,640	11,531,112	39,490,144	51,021,256	1932
3,166,537	7,848,177	11,014,714	10,442,658	38,638,069	49,080,727	1933
3,031,976	7,444,222	10,476,398	11,076,574	40,166,773	51,243,347	1934
3,876,625	9,957,711	13,336,336	10,961,606	44,341,013	55,302,613	1935
3,232,931	12,600,433	15,833,364	10,792,587	49,976,272	60,785,859	1936
3,653,211	20,789,805	24,443,016	12,199,080	62,934,591	75,133,671	1937

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (c), pp. 374-5.

(c) From 1924 to 1926 inclusive, Iraq is shown as British.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Wheat ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 105,878,102	117,420,522	96,854,178	96,266,030	110,435,815	103,577,471	1
£	43,849,173	69,003,960	67,901,364	62,835,402	68,059,784	57,633,019	2
Barley ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 22,439,248	21,656,359	15,779,162	11,570,343	16,418,510	12,975,345	3
£	8,077,100	12,093,314	8,532,885	5,188,790	8,938,592	6,685,233	4
Oats ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 18,162,663	10,315,735	8,365,700	7,639,787	5,907,035	7,447,051	5
£	5,671,957	4,316,661	3,708,905	3,029,738	2,454,832	3,737,107	6
Maize ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 49,154,953	37,667,010	27,585,433	31,783,768	41,927,968	33,015,892	7
£	13,769,793	16,994,370	13,078,083	11,907,776	15,336,094	14,775,873	8
Rice ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 4,297,713	3,295,382	3,259,253	2,402,612	2,486,347	2,560,628	9
£	2,269,567	2,795,714	2,742,231	2,086,298	2,022,325	1,863,961	10
Wheatmeal and Flour... {	<i>Cwts.</i> 11,978,163	11,045,853	9,112,614	10,661,076	10,960,907	8,926,841	11
£	6,347,771	8,325,334	8,256,427	8,906,452	8,555,159	6,265,930	12
Feeding Stuffs for Animals:							
Cereal Bye-Products {	<i>Tons</i> 228,993	517,766	419,311	346,617	458,897	514,992	13
£	1,091,381	3,621,488	2,941,483	2,003,467	2,902,938	3,757,065	14
Oilseed Cake and Meal {	<i>Tons</i> 406,700	372,600	467,360	507,581	497,518	381,781	15
(except Husk Meal) £	2,539,892	3,472,782	4,428,623	3,861,526	3,942,221	3,538,963	16
Cattle, for Food ... {	<i>No.</i> 14,743	1,010,198	800,144	708,868	636,868	724,917	17
£	304,312	19,114,704	15,748,246	13,963,013	11,706,857	12,707,613	18
Meat:							
Beef: Chilled ... {	<i>Cwts.</i> 5,248,004	8,301,846	8,233,087	9,679,962	10,404,975	9,564,520	19
£	9,785,438	18,861,510	21,510,812	22,679,943	22,811,949	24,531,574	20
Frozen ... {	<i>Cwts.</i> (c) 3,952,880	4,212,710	4,120,453	3,583,025	2,987,803	2,608,006	21
£	6,278,793	8,583,024	9,159,168	7,909,208	6,591,282	6,250,278	22
Tinned, canned, etc... {	<i>Cwts.</i> 966,811	Not dis-	1,233,442	1,023,414	969,660	969,408	23
£	3,383,126	tinguished	4,836,924	3,963,678	3,631,741	3,754,359	24
Mutton: Chilled or {	<i>Cwts.</i> 2,478,619	2,521,704	2,565,302	2,421,281	2,353,769	2,353,769	25
Frozen (c) £	5,204,267	7,425,369	7,947,301	6,428,630	5,749,123	6,232,768	26
Lamb: Chilled or {	<i>Cwts.</i> 10,583,930	2,497,047	2,823,490	2,768,872	3,087,736	3,267,998	27
Frozen (c) £		11,669,998	13,854,475	11,170,658	11,677,954	13,109,670	28
Pig Products:							
Bacon ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 4,857,890	7,873,377	7,436,164	7,471,278	8,481,963	8,852,878	29
£	17,428,381	37,388,638	42,232,926	42,687,759	38,679,205	40,348,408	30
Hams ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 354,995	1,636,023	1,516,748	1,195,189	888,723	942,031	31
£	3,068,251	7,670,981	8,541,793	7,459,199	4,653,877	4,608,995	32
Other Pig Products {	<i>Cwts.</i> 734,861	1,331,886	1,551,837	1,185,849	840,724	969,950	33
£	1,605,495	5,787,926	7,346,502	5,555,603	3,609,772	3,976,862	34
Other Meat (except {	<i>Cwts.</i> 2,425,343	865,909	1,004,494	825,897	570,086	673,315	35
Poultry and Game) £	6,498,570	3,800,749	4,394,451	3,779,941	2,984,950	3,445,121	36
Poultry, Dead ... {	<i>Cwts.</i> 278,465	282,765	387,156	410,559	565,724	490,249	37
£	954,540	1,670,649	2,222,619	2,317,709	2,756,658	2,687,953	38
Butter ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 4,139,028	5,287,244	5,853,245	5,818,840	6,818,611	6,112,972	39
£	24,083,668	49,647,492	53,204,417	48,283,312	48,204,721	52,044,506	40
Cheese (except Mar- {	<i>Cwts.</i> 2,297,340	2,887,613	3,098,702	3,014,055	2,949,082	3,005,237	41
garine Cheese) ... £	7,035,039	13,552,406	15,696,800	13,940,648	13,493,668	14,907,173	42
Eggs, in Shell ... {	<i>Th. Doz.</i> 215,800	202,795	218,651	221,251	243,404	264,665	43
£	9,590,602	16,475,588	16,584,898	15,369,434	15,914,257	17,766,214	44
Margarine ... .. {	<i>Cwts.</i> 1,518,297	1,315,344	1,386,881	1,533,454	1,165,225	1,102,576	45
£	3,917,701	4,703,277	4,878,434	4,687,514	4,045,193	3,581,295	46

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) Inclusive of some animals for breeding purposes.

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	111,767,398	104,774,738	119,418,582	105,637,134	112,374,798	102,625,344	101,225,904	100,772,430	96,858,586
2	57,784,498	43,064,163	30,376,000	32,474,217	31,005,043	27,611,902	30,463,899	27,950,036	49,844,186
3	11,988,261	15,207,759	15,423,116	10,178,118	15,884,783	15,476,301	17,097,486	18,294,416	18,176,124
4	5,522,137	4,593,812	4,136,233	2,973,615	3,744,839	3,893,173	4,160,341	5,006,490	7,263,827
5	6,929,391	9,631,091	8,753,194	6,471,849	5,619,731	3,210,213	3,553,614	3,161,092	1,207,844
6	2,747,518	2,409,111	1,923,767	1,836,423	1,200,658	769,806	1,038,205	604,685	485,874
7	34,908,609	34,164,670	53,261,331	52,746,019	51,315,626	61,350,031	59,455,687	73,293,065	71,671,479
8	15,282,135	9,934,857	9,919,096	11,466,020	10,271,356	13,333,684	12,176,121	16,262,217	21,411,441
9	2,380,788	2,238,153	2,399,504	2,452,567	2,120,189	2,552,332	2,345,510	2,218,064	2,311,977
10	1,790,797	1,528,334	1,259,459	1,395,235	876,874	988,563	986,213	1,015,614	1,225,025
11	8,703,446	11,728,234	10,747,038	8,529,532	9,843,347	9,447,139	7,981,469	8,366,523	8,540,053
12	6,333,433	6,646,207	4,035,388	3,584,031	3,557,101	3,149,365	3,219,366	3,843,362	5,449,142
13	472,327	335,022	511,972	685,403	809,986	934,062	870,539	961,513	960,086
14	3,190,520	1,643,842	2,041,901	3,270,686	3,146,198	3,608,249	3,663,857	4,233,342	5,615,576
15	493,478	454,807	458,626	423,452	387,407	557,428	571,317	548,316	636,422
16	4,548,976	2,946,440	2,394,653	2,314,838	2,040,347	2,684,290	2,909,399	2,976,082	4,078,568
17	750,282	840,561	786,523	642,611	633,607	509,537	599,122	695,053	650,049
18	13,014,625	14,332,302	12,615,945	8,944,010	6,362,904	4,403,155	4,634,301	6,056,722	6,273,322
19	9,304,926	9,087,010	9,288,276	8,798,741	8,171,320	3,250,658	3,485,549	3,779,685	8,969,699
20	26,236,627	23,722,690	20,134,205	18,173,657	14,835,265	13,811,605	13,959,754	14,560,882	17,057,627
21	2,364,719	2,490,950	2,692,266	2,563,417	2,913,937	3,409,640	3,973,093	2,886,345	3,357,330
22	6,071,478	6,267,018	5,340,333	4,590,192	4,493,035	5,090,564	4,746,327	4,653,037	5,588,349
23	371,931	1,096,904	1,074,453	752,584	855,656	947,027	979,008	1,012,198	1,082,609
24	3,425,900	4,446,870	3,431,971	2,110,585	2,086,390	2,623,034	2,634,739	3,014,944	3,439,706
25	2,086,767	2,453,190	2,274,104	2,065,534	1,740,231	1,536,315	1,714,464	1,344,281	1,499,225
26	5,348,806	5,588,209	4,106,815	3,213,424	2,749,075	3,015,003	2,816,143	2,462,768	2,776,393
27	3,544,161	3,926,718	4,833,175	4,861,540	4,912,488	4,881,979	4,983,693	4,955,451	5,302,498
28	18,600,168	14,063,366	14,140,849	12,437,206	12,649,526	14,531,461	14,574,185	14,789,838	16,134,916
29	8,278,121	9,191,182	11,133,676	11,390,839	9,084,553	7,592,262	6,926,905	6,569,708	6,926,042
30	43,742,239	41,151,972	33,120,521	36,189,052	29,928,221	30,047,164	27,304,262	27,257,916	29,286,727
31	1,023,738	1,003,026	831,149	801,349	863,314	728,273	676,767	671,666	674,092
32	5,473,269	4,960,335	3,217,422	2,723,993	3,065,763	3,126,058	3,067,987	2,989,336	3,153,893
33	970,189	1,064,586	1,169,467	970,727	1,184,731	1,689,878	1,419,375	1,507,143	1,457,463
34	4,171,273	4,603,356	4,156,461	2,871,846	3,344,485	5,105,192	4,368,629	4,578,160	4,830,273
35	667,759	753,788	875,787	1,054,133	1,103,021	1,072,239	942,533	982,899	990,399
36	3,235,686	3,554,460	2,852,345	2,317,850	2,356,114	2,461,217	2,427,053	2,698,024	2,673,349
37	554,165	569,921	685,453	613,888	500,415	452,193	422,535	421,724	505,888
38	2,959,536	2,881,147	3,125,814	2,253,273	1,961,376	1,613,376	1,689,749	1,659,398	1,980,841
39	6,397,266	6,821,620	8,060,068	8,364,367	8,831,686	9,695,394	9,608,016	9,740,735	9,417,669
40	54,706,404	46,869,697	46,297,585	41,055,142	34,340,921	33,271,706	39,328,128	44,385,148	47,362,965
41	2,994,038	3,112,316	2,885,794	3,003,113	3,039,450	2,988,539	2,714,351	2,676,371	2,935,907
42	13,912,535	12,602,974	9,062,707	9,089,757	7,611,726	7,014,517	6,649,093	7,783,747	9,262,915
43	249,644	265,413	259,252	190,947	183,726	187,354	197,689	246,091	247,452
44	17,866,167	16,377,646	13,773,082	9,063,620	7,306,408	7,053,427	7,770,782	9,889,274	10,447,157
45	950,084	846,193	692,951	92,411	32,527	19,593	17,741	43,555	101,497
46	2,788,621	2,421,003	1,924,024	199,165	52,296	30,825	27,983	67,411	169,559

(c) "Tongues, Hearts, Livers, Kidneys, etc.," included with "Other Meat."

Source.—See footnote on page 372.



## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—</b>							
<i>cont.</i>							
Milk, Condensed, and Milk Powder ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	1,298,815	2,316,779	2,379,166	2,527,492	2,657,342	2,873,215	1
	2,272,345	6,049,992	5,494,541	5,219,175	5,389,204	5,757,397	2
Fruit, Fresh or Raw:							
Apples ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	3,357,419	7,232,616	5,989,674	8,284,160	6,161,267	6,089,088	3
	2,230,370	8,370,974	7,541,961	9,561,229	7,271,741	7,837,776	4
Bananas ... {	<i>Bunches</i>						
£	7,539,984	11,307,940	12,029,628	13,546,084	12,696,115	12,965,921	5
	2,172,688	5,500,628	5,859,639	6,047,562	5,750,243	5,611,693	6
Oranges ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	5,792,631	7,519,608	7,728,601	7,973,275	7,898,374	7,760,989	7
	2,476,865	7,108,450	8,097,289	7,664,466	8,593,440	7,898,072	8
Other ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	2,956,783	5,001,434	4,397,504	4,877,936	4,920,529	4,639,481	9
	2,964,051	7,328,938	7,484,851	7,896,343	8,114,993	7,975,064	10
Nuts used as Fruit ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	863,367	1,359,820	1,222,301	1,207,338	1,015,159	1,169,796	11
	1,782,005	3,628,181	3,918,983	3,654,279	3,540,923	3,699,449	12
Vegetables, Fresh:							
Potatoes ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	9,427,316	9,009,872	9,838,724	6,776,232	5,831,557	9,521,365	13
	2,689,038	5,433,037	4,722,947	3,646,491	3,941,501	4,915,308	14
Onions (b) ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	4,552,682	4,755,488	5,231,059	6,107,311	4,947,697	5,077,413	15
	1,035,053	2,102,387	2,429,181	2,042,115	2,071,504	2,463,786	16
Tomatoes ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	1,582,986	2,437,934	2,478,278	2,301,954	2,332,046	2,804,870	17
	1,348,682	3,772,165	4,137,444	4,065,750	4,262,811	4,416,724	18
Other... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	510,340	1,045,519	1,227,700	Not available	1,511,028	1,564,009	19
				1,519,009			20
Cocoa, Raw ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	699,639	1,166,430	1,345,956	1,189,231	1,281,151	1,266,594	21
	2,282,573	2,331,892	3,139,528	2,872,689	4,321,278	3,805,616	22
Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	346,471	571,513	655,439	477,808	681,478	655,912	23
	2,920,855	3,334,542	4,652,154	3,352,385	4,799,517	4,529,077	24
Tea ... {	<i>Th. Lbs.</i>						
£	365,043	510,499	490,567	492,416	537,002	508,857	25
	13,782,905	40,448,996	37,506,329	38,625,085	41,581,209	35,702,445	26
Wine ... {	<i>Galls.</i>						
£	12,332,912	17,650,859	17,767,293	17,976,007	18,526,222	13,644,256	27
	4,078,143	6,900,653	6,994,623	7,307,343	7,032,320	5,739,999	28
Fish:							
(not of British taking)							
Fresh or Frozen (including Shell Fish) ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	2,316,970	2,544,324	2,913,142	3,361,800	3,181,324	3,438,435	29
	1,169,171	3,599,547	3,760,120	4,438,023	4,426,821	4,960,635	30
Cured or Salted, not Canned (including Wet salted, split)... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	370,755	456,043	516,895	452,725	631,934	753,304	31
	490,348	676,693	807,461	715,885	980,200	1,193,771	32
Canned (including Shell Fish) (c) ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	1,001,244	1,201,477	1,004,171	990,833	1,027,645	1,276,173	33
	3,221,706	6,747,361	6,196,724	6,085,823	6,155,444	7,424,130	34
Fruit, Dried:							
Raisins ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	738,150	1,168,647	1,127,429	1,162,183	1,592,238	1,393,987	35
	1,237,333	3,194,291	3,008,356	3,140,596	4,057,906	2,910,805	36
Currants ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	1,302,806	1,342,293	1,168,422	1,167,338	1,224,460	1,109,405	37
	1,639,964	3,237,167	2,329,653	2,152,444	2,695,929	2,636,782	38
Fruit, tinned or bottled, in Syrup ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	693,006	2,100,401	2,628,674	2,235,678	2,091,180	2,609,087	39
	1,005,718	5,804,335	6,682,260	5,853,730	6,031,955	6,046,588	40
Oils and Fats, Refined, Edible:							
Lard ... {	<i>Cuts.</i>						
£	2,005,360	2,489,000	2,284,100	2,254,200	2,397,040	2,446,800	41
	5,552,462	8,772,754	9,550,024	8,615,611	7,585,423	7,504,874	42

(a) See note (a), p. 396.



## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	2,930,239	2,866,869	3,159,518	3,067,926	2,729,026	2,348,438	2,011,111	1,930,295	1,982,721
2	5,592,859	5,028,568	5,082,311	4,238,586	3,575,102	3,280,627	2,460,002	2,420,849	2,832,048
3	5,757,541	6,171,524	7,598,533	8,090,780	7,450,322	5,892,163	7,241,820	5,627,553	5,479,439
4	7,062,037	7,552,186	7,879,044	7,830,110	6,968,943	5,607,584	6,960,202	5,481,732	4,875,230
5	14,936,719	14,989,564	16,161,900	17,107,535	15,907,828	17,053,414	20,063,867	20,442,110	22,571,816
6	5,640,412	5,604,135	5,538,633	4,429,506	4,349,335	4,564,252	4,779,513	4,513,177	5,096,673
7	9,263,968	10,207,164	10,391,489	9,342,590	11,554,821	10,404,381	10,305,307	9,535,919	12,461,806
8	9,905,727	9,547,867	9,548,350	7,594,372	7,989,846	7,450,132	7,967,623	7,185,133	7,698,457
9	5,314,650	5,027,725	5,934,512	5,355,075	5,416,184	5,595,030	5,904,744	4,804,841	5,114,818
10	9,075,255	8,332,906	8,710,116	7,114,583	6,517,996	6,394,134	7,511,929	6,191,234	6,381,423
11	1,285,530	1,140,611	1,381,056	1,287,382	1,411,557	1,321,244	1,413,715	1,339,037	1,329,634
12	3,846,356	3,084,665	2,999,536	2,619,154	2,672,665	2,489,507	2,925,191	3,247,985	3,206,752
13	5,869,186	5,781,574	16,653,210	15,560,396	3,928,090	3,077,047	3,816,087	6,327,551	4,446,179
14	3,172,336	2,680,814	6,961,841	5,748,787	2,063,403	2,091,052	2,778,933	3,082,500	2,282,277
15	5,342,803	5,391,852	5,085,275	5,020,037	5,102,518	5,124,489	5,232,238	5,217,022	(b) 4,800,351
16	9,268,071	1,590,874	1,756,018	1,837,217	1,239,844	1,265,827	1,317,597	1,371,964	1,471,949
17	2,751,473	3,052,101	2,936,436	2,432,115	2,904,599	2,782,507	2,975,244	2,831,206	2,715,181
18	4,209,931	4,545,237	4,563,718	4,311,069	4,285,682	4,391,766	3,999,922	3,881,645	4,431,871
19		Not available				762,206	644,273	1,262,163	954,307
20	1,576,038	1,713,136	1,691,012	1,059,779	871,370	919,777	882,560	1,363,988	1,040,912
21	1,542,076	1,188,538	1,312,711	1,469,325	1,490,838	1,516,068	1,931,179	2,258,046	1,897,592
22	3,810,844	2,046,383	1,949,959	2,234,495	1,958,313	1,778,233	2,344,145	3,139,545	4,546,159
23	558,286	814,650	750,808	741,943	658,883	531,268	478,407	435,251	370,215
24	3,763,491	4,768,931	4,033,314	3,531,548	2,896,887	2,450,455	1,890,562	1,540,082	1,271,595
25	559,168	541,038	535,446	565,962	505,032	607,747	476,540	481,631	487,424
26	37,558,282	34,077,254	29,620,257	25,350,058	24,921,986	27,923,854	25,913,502	20,445,264	23,633,463
27	15,240,111	13,838,658	14,705,137	12,419,240	14,602,882	14,528,395	16,086,229	17,440,763	17,985,939
28	6,198,889	5,294,198	5,226,339	3,725,778	4,722,024	5,004,896	5,641,795	6,310,692	6,121,423
29	3,363,128	3,418,471	2,959,184	2,606,322	2,454,146	1,932,687	2,046,790	1,806,494	1,761,667
30	4,925,339	4,615,097	4,161,520	3,116,596	2,793,967	2,720,024	2,773,966	2,718,794	2,974,970
31	580,315	373,236	273,176	232,493	143,260	236,091	371,357	330,130	312,732
32	1,047,368	674,940	442,620	295,382	191,630	212,643	358,994	309,446	366,676
33	1,311,323	1,454,656	1,336,428	1,300,223	1,074,003	1,551,916	1,468,064	(c) 1,482,105	1,614,733
34	7,318,309	7,505,655	6,451,015	5,546,187	4,406,006	6,432,705	6,013,627	(c) 6,287,065	6,754,860
35	1,602,479	1,372,616	1,241,602	1,674,854	1,605,740	1,192,426	1,427,891	1,434,476	1,377,349
36	3,256,587	2,565,692	2,486,961	3,325,885	3,160,136	2,113,220	2,286,205	2,363,167	2,481,433
37	1,103,117	1,198,514	1,055,782	1,139,156	1,034,953	1,197,125	1,149,045	1,056,867	1,060,481
38	2,357,218	2,212,126	2,160,836	2,279,918	2,021,373	2,162,688	1,897,760	1,574,845	1,620,606
39	2,720,152	2,430,085	2,945,490	3,203,251	3,014,733	3,450,257	3,689,205	3,722,563	3,748,531
40	6,403,531	5,866,857	5,483,763	6,027,839	4,860,628	5,378,286	6,055,983	5,954,625	5,958,836
41	2,620,960	2,505,000	2,548,700	2,427,060	2,885,308	2,809,012	1,531,111	1,520,613	1,471,143
42	7,806,995	6,853,243	5,910,839	4,812,356	4,953,100	3,856,377	4,290,790	3,939,706	4,148,074

(b) Quantity recorded in cwts. in 1937. Quantities shown for years prior to 1937 have been converted from bushels to cwts. on the basis of 2 bushels to 1 cwt.

(c) Exclusive of fish paste in 1936 and prior years

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES		1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—</b>								
<i>cont.</i>								
<b>Sugar:</b>								
Refined, including Candy	Cuts. £	18,450,897 12,361,086	11,905,074 15,948,070	15,252,965 13,680,278	13,978,982 11,176,485	9,374,318 8,693,023	4,427,899 3,634,171	1 2
Unrefined	Cuts. £	20,934,293 10,715,535	23,189,723 28,040,852	27,049,014 19,493,836	21,322,560 14,804,657	23,538,368 18,398,899	34,182,918 23,385,303	3 4
Tobacco, Unmanufactured	Lbs. £	182,365,925 6,709,082	182,422,745 15,902,719	188,981,026 15,476,637	197,203,625 16,398,209	222,265,323 17,833,926	217,785,216 16,224,328	5 6
<b>II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>								
Asphalt and Bitumen, Natural	Tons £	148,071 399,295	270,051 1,406,028	246,703 1,234,541	226,847 1,123,275	260,648 1,333,088	187,453 886,868	7 8
Mineral Phosphates of Lime	Tons £	539,016 874,166	342,719 490,068	333,403 458,721	292,254 422,906	404,396 577,735	274,623 378,009	9 10
Iron Ore, other than Manganiferous	Tons £	7,230,605 6,873,383	5,817,131 6,398,742	4,289,988 4,608,888	2,058,036 2,099,890	5,102,562 5,364,474	4,393,088 4,500,594	11 12
Copper Ore (including Regulus and Matte) and Precipitate and Cement Copper	Tons £	133,375 2,454,473	39,174 1,957,074	36,730 1,744,680	34,754 1,726,237	40,077 1,851,077	46,313 1,992,896	13 14
Manganese Ore	Tons £	601,177 1,265,113	325,311 1,363,427	278,647 1,231,043	144,208 630,870	198,527 789,521	205,965 747,575	15 16
Tin Ore and Concentrates	Tons £	34,592 3,308,933	69,308 7,950,452	64,124 9,306,646	63,341 9,608,482	64,339 9,757,711	81,320 10,440,612	17 18
<b>Wood and Timber:</b>								
Sawn (except Planed or Dressed):								
Hard	Th. Cu. Ft.		25,687	28,648	24,791	29,846	31,563	19
Soft	Th. Cu. Ft.		7,086,115	7,855,177	6,621,904	7,463,337	7,929,778	20
Planed or Dressed, Soft (d)	Th. Cu. Ft.		5,136,893	4,992,904	4,771,053	6,025,932	4,605,073	21
	£	21,034,635	27,457,201	24,292,742	21,914,630	28,239,995	21,435,525	22
	£	504,329	662,220	605,409	688,616	589,470	23	
	£	3,436,869	3,419,274	3,465,736	4,037,867	3,393,731	24	
Pitprops (e)	£	3,451,328	3,004,269	2,503,447	1,532,444	2,864,493	2,596,886	25
	£	4,445,066	5,911,646	4,594,554	2,987,574	5,467,824	4,779,080	26
Other Wood and Timber	£	8,309,183	7,178,853	6,834,292	4,269,649	4,467,764	5,019,795	27
Cotton, Raw (except Linters)	Centals of 100 lbs. £	21,742,996	15,776,603	18,941,929	17,402,820	15,463,393	15,075,799	28
	(g) 70,570,547		119,486,766	123,719,997	82,816,596	66,009,209	79,204,897	29
Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured	£	437,662	486,414	452,122	525,403	442,698		30
	£	1,939,862	1,813,564	1,404,819	1,391,275	1,330,487		31
Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs'	Th. Lbs. £	(h) 800,581	760,348	726,859	811,441	821,990	779,254	32
	£	(h) 34,226,103	69,901,671	71,797,203	62,586,574	59,774,149	60,496,035	33
Mohair (Angora Goats' Hair)	Th. Lbs. £	(h) 29,316	20,883	13,413	11,069	20,396	14,537	34
	£	(h) 1,574,181	1,863,782	1,373,104	954,162	1,881,467	1,419,019	35
Silk, Raw	Lbs. £	969,633	808,503	825,044	1,021,119	1,180,439	1,502,695	36
	£	619,427	1,174,300	1,082,699	1,285,411	1,366,776	1,587,723	37
Flax	Tons £	84,270	36,623	29,370	38,901	40,106	29,080	38
	£	4,180,129	4,314,913	3,768,547	3,333,610	3,188,085	2,899,549	39
Hemp	Tons £	137,702	103,593	94,792	77,971	92,542	85,784	40
	£	4,191,825	4,194,359	4,464,813	3,291,851	3,869,882	3,191,613	41
Jute, Raw	Tons £	350,826	181,008	201,608	131,783	250,624	204,390	42
	£	9,246,598	5,403,347	8,628,454	5,611,989	7,526,107	6,293,487	43
Seeds and Nuts for expressing Oil	Tons £	1,566,395	1,772,229	1,729,883	1,417,959	1,321,020	1,555,547	44
	£	15,888,367	30,371,575	29,444,361	20,613,233	18,497,869	22,054,985	45

(a) See note (a) p. 396.

(b) Exclusive of Sawn Furniture Woods. Inclusive of Sleepers, subsequently included with "Other Wood and Timber."

(c) Standards of 165 cubic feet.

(d) Inclusive of Hard Woods in 1932 and prior years.

(e) Inclusive of Other Pitwood in 1934 and prior years.

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	1,114,938	1,169,613	1,097,609	557,045	619,852	1,018,870	1,031,517	650,482	850,763
2	738,714	636,063	511,899	257,287	281,145	413,809	384,778	248,651	353,674
3	40,940,586	37,153,713	35,546,996	47,013,986	40,167,353	33,254,676	33,303,044	44,245,079	44,318,308
4	22,732,067	16,406,431	14,301,540	17,996,832	14,908,259	13,275,603	12,236,556	14,823,099	19,995,386
5	240,026,107	237,027,857	194,046,176	174,911,905	211,107,754	233,874,890	251,619,856	270,898,852	267,460,393
6	17,187,434	14,642,327	10,397,429	9,522,730	10,960,664	15,723,470	16,380,002	17,094,714	17,314,665
7	199,476	185,655	165,710	118,094	94,022	85,576	92,284	83,731	84,911
8	981,946	888,031	707,911	487,525	392,079	342,422	392,775	352,661	323,879
9	377,717	457,915	258,692	352,862	342,338	423,043	383,875	427,490	445,887
10	519,321	619,255	338,926	458,881	429,541	575,855	537,405	638,206	738,259
11	5,623,592	4,087,464	2,108,213	1,766,289	2,699,341	4,313,386	4,502,626	5,919,685	6,952,780
12	6,123,671	4,400,011	2,087,286	1,600,660	2,358,029	3,617,417	3,915,991	5,217,802	7,878,031
13	39,051	46,823	35,651	33,170	32,256	41,330	31,351	31,209	30
14	1,613,664	1,805,145	1,221,093	714,133	793,519	964,625	741,040	731,046	423
15	289,353	216,444	78,265	78,572	119,617	202,313	228,036	240,637	283,871
16	1,110,526	836,257	297,480	274,116	374,082	537,622	655,589	698,750	1,235,084
17	92,776	76,454	60,525	47,221	27,404	38,587	45,217	51,954	50,935
18	10,711,948	6,185,100	3,627,283	3,170,703	3,014,510	5,161,312	5,797,788	6,120,614	7,350,027
19	31,871	32,453	26,634	25,943	26,639	32,891	35,029	39,097	46,628
20	8,087,244	7,585,274	5,264,910	4,695,821	4,190,244	5,429,377	5,744,942	6,732,258	8,606,699
21	5,224,082	4,849,159	4,265,838	4,222,121	5,594,531	6,297,454	5,557,585	2,018,783	2,063,704
22	23,772,367	20,662,712	14,679,222	13,056,690	17,180,855	21,716,397	17,890,305	22,536,960	30,899,093
23	621,156	623,006	539,236	(d) 576,721	773,939	930,079	949,951	(c) 352,323	327,802
24	3,405,260	3,304,946	2,670,383	(d) 2,314,590	2,996,390	3,954,706	3,588,789	4,633,775	5,677,657
25	2,692,517	2,783,106	1,900,175	1,917,450	1,940,533	(e) 2,237,171	2,324,162	(f) Fathoms 824,027	1,042,503
26	5,029,098	5,192,802	3,070,289	2,927,646	2,775,099	(e) 3,180,374	3,528,927	3,498,929	7,527,313
27	5,546,166	6,028,807	3,455,725	2,614,905	2,740,297	5,216,282	5,323,294	6,115,157	9,061,523
28	15,397,780	12,130,036	10,906,188	12,575,630	14,048,372	12,625,925	12,720,523	15,461,825	16,601,101
29	75,646,011	43,721,828	26,270,817	30,384,037	35,888,765	34,902,048	35,983,943	44,238,406	46,829,368
30	510,129	506,895	496,912	418,721	431,859	475,101	493,453	549,188	644,501
31	1,501,286	1,164,728	821,313	638,510	681,234	743,614	806,045	943,449	1,166,349
32	813,873	782,287	848,229	918,308	952,019	788,531	864,061	913,896	782,987
33	59,766,810	42,474,201	32,715,067	32,482,743	35,612,590	37,086,099	35,582,813	43,928,422	49,654,404
34	12,721	13,869	10,578	8,827	17,923	8,188	10,571	8,522	6,348
35	1,123,151	991,656	630,114	401,921	889,787	318,394	359,651	475,360	604,265
36	1,404,237	1,341,093	1,874,777	2,352,257	2,820,035	3,633,319	4,133,809	4,286,310	4,889,471
37	1,453,701	1,181,263	1,103,247	1,208,518	1,178,235	1,155,254	1,386,311	1,635,710	2,025,030
38	36,458	32,468	28,936	30,373	27,990	37,319	33,958	45,566	39,426
39	3,325,082	2,661,996	1,588,645	1,695,893	1,844,445	2,447,132	2,754,582	3,361,254	3,365,618
40	84,370	77,035	77,686	59,057	68,585	66,369	89,913	91,481	98,820
41	3,139,378	2,357,470	1,642,541	1,159,884	1,355,070	1,648,812	1,725,126	2,388,275	2,994,832
42	213,266	136,654	147,763	134,690	168,771	194,618	173,242	181,730	192,579
43	6,583,031	3,300,801	2,548,684	2,453,927	2,625,253	2,871,707	2,911,179	3,327,776	3,726,967
44	1,539,608	1,233,697	1,372,038	1,371,293	1,288,673	1,311,412	1,575,376	1,473,300	1,622,261
45	21,732,279	14,762,232	11,465,705	11,923,990	10,691,812	12,878,735	12,831,791	14,134,199	17,490,501

(f) Fathoms of 216 cubic feet.

(g) Inclusive of "Linters" and "Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured."

(h) Inclusive of "Nolls."

Table continued on next page.



## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>II — RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UN-MANUFACTURED—cont.</b>							
Gums and Resins ... { Cuts. £	2,375,313 2,899,827	2,099,732 3,664,864	2,024,418 4,141,770	1,921,089 4,052,659	2,119,027 4,642,309	1,944,986 4,207,411	1 2
Oils, Fats and Greases:							
Tallow, not refined ... { Tons £	(b) 95,104 (b) 3,207,628	50,229 2,120,423	62,106 2,819,774	46,788 1,959,426	49,181 1,797,545	50,133 1,947,388	3 4
Whale Oil, unrefined { Tons £	(c) 70,886 (c) 1,508,416	32,549 1,184,041	43,151 1,683,561	50,856 1,826,499	53,207 1,637,475	58,523 1,959,721	5 6
Crude Petroleum ... { Th.Gals. £	1,109 14,746	464,363 7,740,012	569,082 8,864,530	537,444 8,187,881	664,870 9,627,666	498,002 5,848,988	7 8
Vegetable Oils, other than Essential ... { Tons £	(d) 154,468 (d) 5,303,568	149,239 5,809,930	172,339 7,363,405	194,985 7,646,549	208,572 7,734,465	196,062 7,415,499	9 10
Hides: Wet ... { Cuts. £	831,323 3,159,832	1,158,264 4,055,303	1,186,529 4,475,946	1,006,667 3,561,238	810,282 3,081,986	693,539 3,452,822	11 12
Dry and Dry Salted ... { Cuts. £	622,689 2,688,467	647,446 2,604,991	667,686 3,056,132	625,365 2,288,484	722,086 3,322,211	809,230 4,880,241	13 14
Skins, Undressed:							
Sheep and Lamb Skins: Woolled (i.e., with Wool left on) ... { Cuts. £	734,484 2,415,207	668,548 4,184,799	472,180 3,088,625	510,742 2,916,165	587,711 3,209,803	584,513 3,430,411	15 16
Other than Woolled { — £	No. 7,533,798 969,031	Cuts. 81,322 340,152	Cuts. 88,610 418,124	Cuts. 76,081 339,111	Cuts. 121,940 612,718	Cuts. 109,065 576,765	17 18
Goat Skins ... { No. £	12,094,788 1,488,593	8,780,858 1,134,505	11,280,266 1,613,552	8,841,415 1,230,127	9,556,699 1,234,204	11,674,431 1,713,185	19 20
Fur Skins (except Rabbit) (e) ... { — £	No. 20,577,735 3,809,871	No. 26,878,922 7,842,659	No. 28,196,601 7,708,581	No. 24,602,106 7,525,481	No. 28,258,365 9,409,797	No. 26,256,438 9,639,955	21 22
Pulp of Wood ... { Tons £	977,757 4,617,759	1,227,624 9,766,141	1,234,701 9,311,904	1,331,409 10,171,477	1,430,744 10,987,688	1,253,454 8,471,512	23 24
Rubber, Raw, including Crepe and Latex { Cents. of 100 lbs. £	(f) 1,574,439 (f) 20,524,019	1,456,757 8,276,967	1,957,593 27,839,162	3,209,612 32,379,740	3,245,794 24,855,931	2,443,499 11,437,837	25 26
<b>III — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>							
Glass and Glassware ... £	3,485,499	4,711,542	4,978,042	5,422,174	5,293,241	5,400,556	27
Iron and Steel:							
Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys ... { Tons £	(g) 216,708 (g) 1,004,508	307,664 1,723,973	285,571 1,491,692	492,183 2,307,921	608,599 2,858,319	119,186 840,944	28 29
Steel Blooms, Billets and Slabs ... { Tons £	513,988 2,629,105	704,790 5,065,283	642,829 4,314,894	845,307 5,220,241	925,579 5,579,031	615,753 3,625,139	30 31
Steel Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections ... { Tons £	(h) 574,291 (h) 3,267,079	592,602 4,968,065	803,596 5,984,454	1,116,733 7,574,067	1,295,286 8,561,354	997,820 6,422,997	32 33
Plates and Sheets ... { Tons £	169,477 1,255,863	145,537 1,326,387	175,592 1,529,359	284,257 2,540,800	328,865 2,900,339	200,672 1,680,471	34 35
Other Iron and Steel { Tons £	746,632 7,633,372	674,939 9,239,761	800,670 10,600,680	997,916 11,850,980	1,242,999 14,070,829	961,950 11,547,969	36 37
Aluminium: Crude, in Ingots, Blocks, Billets, etc. ... { Cuts. £	Not distinguished 1,082,951	196,080 1,293,933	219,800 1,300,668	240,580 1,644,365	313,500 1,644,365	269,720 1,360,719	38 39
Copper, Unwrought, including Rough ... { Tons £	104,673 7,345,711	130,729 8,739,529	144,077 0,422,242	126,786 8,115,310	134,459 8,149,703	150,440 10,081,639	40 41
Lead: Pig ... { Tons £	(i) 204,136 (i) 3,718,002	235,763 7,885,520	269,392 9,762,983	260,407 8,201,575	281,961 7,001,742	255,998 5,416,097	42 43
Nickel and Nickel Alloys £	Not distinguished	180,491	280,089	359,392	500,371	527,759	44

(a) See note (a), p. 396.

(b) Inclusive of "Vegetable Tallow."

(c) All Fish and Marine Animal Oil.



## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	2,085,815	2,043,608	1,846,297	1,695,593	1,855,097	2,166,757	2,037,047	2,066,253	2,143,251
2	4,249,713	3,202,644	2,229,635	1,693,098	1,685,320	3,404,370	1,908,068	1,972,652	2,673,575
3	43,479	33,778	37,737	33,101	34,876	28,721	13,643	16,823	21,143
4	1,700,718	1,305,304	837,844	717,556	708,428	519,064	351,127	416,500	539,893
5	67,539	82,493	110,680	58,795	111,568	112,530	130,965	135,455	151,904
6	2,211,976	2,282,985	2,621,125	958,108	1,481,147	1,295,070	1,620,274	2,310,243	3,018,185
7	487,348	460,968	344,370	363,502	392,647	476,006	488,516	511,744	527,267
8	4,762,827	4,286,644	2,974,562	3,357,242	3,318,172	4,002,270	4,138,687	4,204,861	4,991,407
9	223,715	212,006	187,108	156,411	129,238	177,339	203,370	195,707	200,372
10	8,219,496	6,840,295	3,913,409	3,104,355	2,381,991	2,614,186	4,095,093	4,380,352	5,223,438
11	649,375	741,849	877,347	907,872	952,369	867,842	1,140,757	1,194,983	1,151,450
12	2,481,563	2,297,755	2,218,097	1,865,140	2,164,961	1,992,649	2,759,937	3,245,880	4,053,884
13	525,027	553,428	396,408	351,548	497,453	527,886	546,241	687,668	724,572
14	2,638,872	2,031,846	1,112,126	898,501	1,311,011	1,413,113	1,397,732	2,032,197	2,836,557
15	477,760	562,561	531,601	479,317	554,290	480,031	439,605	449,581	424,242
16	2,620,956	2,287,778	1,474,004	1,325,575	1,587,551	1,626,856	1,432,913	1,833,674	2,378,228
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
17	92,119	132,287	151,204	176,127	141,095	140,188	154,147	136,232	139,089
18	539,946	648,901	474,717	458,593	355,331	498,474	477,453	515,505	654,734
19	10,555,351	11,617,868	7,984,994	7,656,792	9,277,117	7,463,264	10,161,535	10,804,170	12,401,420
20	1,516,631	1,808,676	824,226	690,479	870,775	680,981	799,698	1,010,626	1,315,602
	No.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
21	26,473,124	48,024	44,224	53,292	75,962	(e) 69,488	69,225	91,274	90,189
22	8,625,093	6,227,906	5,054,720	6,278,015	7,103,372	(e) 7,827,486	7,355,175	10,242,338	13,232,481
23	1,638,171	1,532,184	1,469,191	1,840,638	1,939,036	2,243,702	2,320,621	2,382,865	1,793,651
24	10,899,878	10,108,302	8,462,482	8,426,303	7,941,940	9,626,565	9,143,902	10,099,093	13,688,559
25	3,954,696	3,910,628	2,839,403	2,110,513	2,267,396	4,735,711	3,900,853	1,383,787	3,045,074
26	16,831,030	10,273,639	4,187,176	2,250,977	2,885,881	11,873,053	10,036,482	4,264,613	11,994,385
27	5,752,652	5,495,030	5,099,774	2,892,274	3,135,316	3,501,438	3,817,857	3,984,506	4,150,771
28	153,029	312,263	306,568	152,849	121,363	162,602	127,998	310,507	716,022
29	1,079,912	1,447,754	1,255,443	732,376	777,615	1,106,262	1,179,686	2,151,882	5,032,512
30	572,505	566,102	530,563	360,380	229,526	331,309	261,635	453,137	456,079
31	3,514,206	3,856,481	2,622,324	1,837,455	808,043	1,292,554	1,087,081	2,168,816	2,970,782
32	936,951	1,017,390	1,137,141	646,112	314,094	491,165	418,206	364,302	467,577
33	6,542,554	6,465,156	5,841,632	2,706,725	1,516,580	2,506,794	2,270,766	2,382,324	4,628,045
34	196,883	162,341	150,408	75,880	36,938	45,520	48,133	43,260	51,246
35	1,697,115	1,869,989	1,210,428	418,517	217,704	324,413	350,318	431,994	747,508
36	962,106	853,608	719,261	357,909	288,727	335,393	295,957	311,454	361,579
37	11,839,997	10,649,344	8,674,779	3,456,849	2,797,762	3,935,241	3,827,004	4,605,578	6,417,397
38	449,480	367,760	341,400	161,440	231,889	284,432	359,647	434,373	631,448
39	2,192,695	1,708,795	1,422,906	697,295	996,678	1,154,343	1,558,210	1,903,246	2,851,288
40	153,712	145,048	130,596	147,123	142,147	250,912	301,562	287,575	390,683
41	12,577,026	8,917,295	5,507,658	5,192,877	4,910,832	7,885,362	10,044,861	11,762,462	22,902,528
42	292,361	327,362	298,598	261,844	231,509	312,815	316,485	355,124	372,868
43	6,793,594	6,026,635	3,913,259	3,198,989	3,367,774	3,504,433	4,439,216	6,291,191	8,764,372
44	408,825	391,230	287,105	361,709	463,652	966,088	1,682,799	2,244,554	4,037,277

(d) Inclusive of certain Refined Vegetable Oils, now shown under Class I, "Food, Drink and Tobacco."

(e) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

(f) Inclusive of "Waste and Reclaimed Rubber."

(g) Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferro-Manganese and Ferro-Silicon only.

(h) Inclusive of Wire Rods of Iron.

(i) Inclusive of Sheet Lead.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED— <i>cont.</i>							
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars ... { Tons	46,682	16,857	15,919	13,802	13,981	16,373	1
and Slabs ... { £	9,252,004	4,121,089	4,165,533	3,949,281	4,003,320	3,749,547	2
Zinc, Crude ... { Tons	146,004	124,035	135,783	143,427	141,022	136,204	3
Cinematograph Films ... { £	3,450,678	4,121,637	4,886,816	5,155,634	4,288,633	3,578,494	4
Clocks and Watches and Parts thereof ... { £	2,246,678	2,318,401	3,401,222	1,423,851	1,878,777	2,278,733	5
Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... { £	1,587,294	3,371,922	4,274,155	3,787,290	4,256,833	4,710,637	6
Machinery ... { Tons	(b) 104,462	63,068	75,839	31,213	102,830	100,063	7
Wood and Timber Manufactures: ... { £	(b) 7,448,569	11,116,015	12,482,668	13,068,160	16,221,059	17,051,595	8
Plywood ... { Included with below { Th. Sq. Ft.	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Other ... { "Other" { Th. Sq. Ft.	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures: ... { £	3,803,605	5,472,398	4,907,396	5,312,573	5,849,958	6,439,828	11
Piece Goods ... { Th. Sq. Yds. { (c) 125,659 { £	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other ... { Cuts. { £	3,375,158	5,883,855	5,416,781	4,617,687	5,464,209	5,690,215	13
Woolen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures: ... { £	5,832,506	—	—	—	—	—	14
Yarns ... { Lbs. { 32,993,997 { 17,801,344 { 15,154,218 { 17,437,039 { 17,936,408 { 17,899,596 { 17	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Tissues ... { £	8,632,656	4,043,672	3,286,490	3,825,705	3,847,698	4,067,714	19
Carpets, Carpeting, and Rugs ... { Sq. Yds. { 65,182,694 { 31,335,928 { 37,427,590 { 39,235,139 { 41,043,037 { 43,229,350 { 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Silk Yarns and Manufactures: ... { £	5,344,376	6,457,715	7,716,339	7,193,194	7,471,281	8,026,489	22
Wholly of Silk: ... { £	1,965,006	4,405,651	4,528,973	4,467,114	6,574,384	6,805,832	23
Boiling Cloth and other Tissues (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like) and Tissues wholly or in part discharged not exceeding 12 inches in width ... { £	7,739,458	13,967,907	12,981,783	10,902,799	9,959,969	8,015,313	24
Of Silk mixed with other materials: ... { £	2,832,226	5,404,235	4,023,072	3,658,534	3,973,778	4,247,376	25
Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like) ... { £	2,832,226	5,404,235	4,023,072	3,658,534	3,973,778	4,247,376	26
Other Manufactures of Silk or Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ... { £	4,543,697	5,835,286	4,736,477	2,272,524	2,247,414	2,204,715	27
Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures: ... { £	4,543,697	5,835,286	4,736,477	2,272,524	2,247,414	2,204,715	28
Wholly of Artificial Silk: ... { £	2,907,184	2,235,461	2,539,202	2,163,899	2,160,301	2,161,154	29
Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (f) ... { £	2,907,184	2,235,461	2,539,202	2,163,899	2,160,301	2,161,154	30
Of Artificial Silk mixed with other materials: ... { £	2,832,226	5,404,235	4,023,072	3,658,534	3,973,778	4,247,376	31
Piece goods (except Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades, and the like) (g) ... { £	2,832,226	5,404,235	4,023,072	3,658,534	3,973,778	4,247,376	32
Other Manufactures of Artificial Silk and Artificial Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ... { £	4,543,697	5,835,286	4,736,477	2,272,524	2,247,414	2,204,715	33
Embroidery of all description ... { £	3,232,320	(h) 2,515,668	(h) 1,929,171	1,275,037	1,206,136	888,928	34
Jute Manufactures (other than Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine) ... { £	2,890,182	3,871,843	4,485,635	4,122,796	3,366,129	3,103,480	35

(a) See note (a), p. 396.

(b) Inclusive of Tractors, other than Agricultural and exclusive of Ball Bearings for Vehicles.

(c) Thousand linear yards.

(d) Linear yards.

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	14,690	11,547	12,241	4,167	3,427	10,249	15,065	12,017	21,473
2	3,030,520	1,853,188	1,476,531	584,967	651,495	2,365,757	3,404,778	2,496,382	5,512,102
3	142,430	135,384	145,357	87,363	82,821	130,900	147,947	170,839	176,673
4	3,656,639	2,458,998	1,846,419	1,261,892	1,407,485	1,954,915	2,197,087	2,715,440	4,100,887
5	1,163,986	748,793	475,052	413,950	425,577	395,411	438,958	468,652	429,116
6	2,234,352	2,692,547	2,251,677	1,523,673	1,847,698	2,045,959	2,177,209	2,204,780	2,592,107
7	6,510,079	7,026,676	6,239,770	2,744,545	2,439,309	3,065,025	3,089,485	3,662,140	4,082,970
8	114,595	109,061	93,504	54,924	43,308	63,790	72,500	103,696	147,203
9	19,451,160	18,151,599	15,485,173	10,530,952	8,671,545	11,294,557	13,225,144	17,973,634	24,222,057
10	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 417,170	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 382,005	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 362,938	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 473,141	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 3,101,097	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 10,124,801	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 12,484,201	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 14,288,770	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 15,809,560
11	2,994,282	2,489,518	2,016,741	2,118,160	1,848,337	2,738,919	3,499,946	4,123,671	4,970,319
12	6,798,363	6,393,687	5,575,324	3,349,862	3,294,647	2,820,381	2,672,948	3,383,507	3,420,275
13	83,343	82,105	81,500	13,789	20,213	23,215	29,322	45,322	50,493
14	290,777	295,866	307,083	56,603	68,933	91,365	104,267	143,187	159,000
15	5,133,051	4,698,661	4,255,141	704,839	902,472	969,382	1,043,970	1,352,519	1,645,008
16	5,805,856	5,036,842	4,687,101	1,192,261	1,217,359	1,286,167	1,338,193	1,481,186	1,783,516
17	20,500,315	19,058,362	18,752,671	977,558	1,067,858	938,402	1,528,478	3,158,148	2,642,339
18	4,513,643	3,732,743	3,124,922	171,605	203,915	192,542	259,702	484,722	456,025
19	39,141,027	39,642,232	51,943,701	7,816,695	7,780,236	5,280,406	4,881,335	6,112,963	9,852,653
20	208,718	214,804	263,578	23,882	29,639	21,270	20,495	28,408	41,417
21	6,990,960	6,564,194	6,797,968	784,651	736,064	606,088	606,704	762,501	1,160,240
22	8,247,142	8,666,597	8,949,313	3,188,849	3,576,604	4,356,940	4,114,067	4,765,714	5,973,732
23		<i>Not available</i>			112,135	141,468	138,632	162,670	196,977
24	4,030,267	3,355,324	3,050,334	1,245,570	1,156,295	1,496,693	1,421,114	1,656,437	2,360,871
25	43,123,474	45,219,401	41,647,598	24,961,434	23,306,624	27,534,140	31,551,752	21,463,917	24,684,720
26	4,169,808	4,160,669	4,001,282	2,368,489	2,223,398	2,802,748	3,345,806	2,480,061	2,361,555
27	7,239,150	6,234,690	4,690,380	2,283,585	1,889,487	1,966,370	1,965,014	1,599,318	1,617,308
28	23,419,927	21,840,014	18,239,389	4,865,342	4,029,294	3,499,562	3,604,908	2,762,088	3,240,309
29	3,526,807	3,281,718	2,771,717	762,730	727,257	725,389	798,074	628,667	694,036
30	3,893,511	3,136,421	2,265,472	683,049	642,128	657,269	584,859	421,288	420,236
31	2,040,934	1,849,790	1,437,040	826,429	596,497	448,457	477,646	541,700	567,449
32	<i>Not available</i>	(f) 31,240,504	39,980,674	25,475,875	21,768,373	15,733,170	14,366,827	14,300,090	15,669,623
33	3,912,847	(f) 5,122,764	6,658,382	4,428,840	3,844,710	3,059,813	3,130,490	3,221,435	3,656,076
34	3,039,968	(f) 3,638,826	3,961,726	2,371,606	1,717,157	1,364,823	1,282,784	1,259,499	1,399,511
35	<i>Not available</i>	(g) 27,964,621	20,443,062	(g) 6,681,172	7,668,510	5,939,771	4,776,688	3,806,229	4,477,939
36	8,760,183	(g) 6,995,101	5,640,502	(g) 1,945,357	2,230,731	1,754,573	1,557,466	1,299,155	1,773,686
37	4,007,906	(g) 3,140,117	2,198,219	(g) 817,304	976,682	767,047	570,407	424,342	430,103
38	767,080	760,683	1,958,973	1,569,009	1,500,413	1,281,314	1,095,568	1,117,104	1,340,387
39	683,618	555,426	611,275	294,878	385,382	400,316	340,496	353,244	440,458
40	3,624,765	3,051,692	2,393,944	1,834,210	1,362,249	1,576,573	1,725,818	2,613,577	2,837,820

(e) Inclusive of Pile Fabrics.

(f) Inclusive of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.

(g) Inclusive of Damasks, Tapestries, etc., in 1932 and prior years and of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.

(h) Exclusive of "Linen Embroidery."

Table continued on next page.



## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>III — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>							
<i>—cont.</i>							
<b>Apparel (not of Fur):</b>							
Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery) ...	£ (b)3,760,802	6,635,504	6,545,464	5,324,772	5,899,983	6,150,056	1
Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (e) ...	Doz. Prs. 226,184	223,912	242,244	269,903	332,159	312,469	2
Gloves ...	£ (d)2,528,391	2,474,522	3,813,673	1,751,688	1,941,898	2,103,400	3
Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ...	Doz. 1,242,079	1,172,449	1,561,388	1,879,280	1,980,217	2,538,200	4
Hosiery (Knitted, Netted or Crocheted Goods) ...	£ 1,166,918	2,058,868	2,560,317	3,180,395	3,207,965	3,966,798	5
Chemical Manufactures and Products ...	£ 7,040,901	8,682,007	8,706,391	9,982,391	10,023,336	9,337,149	6
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ...	£ (f)1,984,637	1,110,511	1,307,387	1,266,203	1,037,035	1,163,130	7
Dyes and Dyestuffs ...	£ 3,082,916	2,839,760	2,152,862	2,180,923	2,585,627	2,738,056	8
Painters' and Printers' Colours and Materials	£ 1,459,680	1,810,885	2,028,509	2,056,252	2,004,789	2,194,172	9
Petroleum:							
Motor Spirit ...	Th. Galls. 100,358	422,311	404,534	562,093	538,216	734,738	10
Other Refined Petrol- eum Oils ...	Th. Galls. 3,803,397	17,846,469	16,826,010	21,564,318	16,259,623	18,257,500	11
Turpentine ...	Cuts. 386,140	684,237	639,335	813,566	848,104	876,210	12
Wax, Paraffin ...	Cuts. 7,038,663	15,837,936	13,821,911	17,047,761	17,428,264	15,082,538	13
Leather: Undressed (g)	Cuts. 560,330	452,750	523,973	418,347	679,333	385,577	14
Dressed ...	£ 768,800	1,470,486	1,765,475	1,253,314	1,275,230	1,672,292	15
Paper:	Cuts. 1,140,466	1,366,567	1,340,638	1,277,345	1,528,929	1,722,077	16
Newsprint, in rolls ...	£ 983,989	1,700,133	1,688,831	1,728,572	1,611,032	1,666,890	17
Packing and Wrapping ...	Cuts. 946,896	667,168	680,167	623,246	725,159	857,158	18
Boards ...	£ 5,865,797	5,969,393	6,669,334	6,114,028	7,974,995	10,279,760	19
Other Paper and Card-board ...	Cuts. 229,204	187,387	174,863	166,001	173,111	175,917	20
Vehicles:	£ 4,706,303	7,561,647	7,321,797	6,998,317	7,510,757	7,785,491	21
Motor Cars (new) (h) (i) ...	No. 2,028,869	3,391,609	3,692,278	3,988,985	5,198,203	6,374,051	22
Chassis ...	£ 1,466,509	3,200,086	3,338,055	3,492,226	4,186,122	4,675,280	23
Parts ...	Cuts. 4,000,296	4,446,810	4,849,134	4,612,128	4,267,400	4,475,824	24
Rubber Tyres and Tubes (h) ...	£ 2,837,238	5,362,704	5,877,235	5,604,217	5,040,913	5,071,112	25
Fur Skins, Dressed (except Rabbit) (j) ...	Cuts. 4,849,510	5,033,964	5,008,313	5,547,563	5,745,522	6,167,262	26
Toys of all kinds ...	£ 1,644,311	2,086,895	3,046,853	3,309,076	3,361,673	3,634,866	27
Horses (including Ponies) ...	No. 11,899	31,272	19,351	13,808	13,783	12,061	28
TOTAL IMPORTS (£ '000)	£ 768,735	1,227,439	1,320,715	1,241,861	1,218,341	1,195,598	29

NOTE.—Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

(a) See note (a), p. 396.

(b) Inclusive of "Braces, Suspenders, Belts, etc."

(c) Inclusive of Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals in 1932 and prior years.

(d) Leather gloves and Cotton gloves only.

(e) Exclusive of Hosiery of Textiles other than Cotton and Woollen, and inclusive of Woollen Gloves.

(f) Inclusive of Drugs, Raw or simply prepared.

(g) Inclusive of "Scrap and Waste" in 1933 and prior years.



ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	6,330,749	5,872,273	6,089,489	1,790,639	2,007,055	2,007,534	1,980,460	2,162,223	2,567,239
2	252,703	265,619	301,776	(c) 99,567	132,427	132,540	120,083	183,107	244,788
3	1,566,990	1,506,440	1,446,950	(c) 515,145	616,246	673,862	698,140	933,421	1,059,815
4	1,722,487	1,414,913	2,992,377	1,096,492	1,318,061	1,440,671	1,412,389	1,371,587	1,656,115
5	3,053,059	2,373,421	2,331,433	2,433,215	2,207,673	2,590,955	2,482,458	2,046,452	1,747,893
6	4,137,796	3,530,183	2,027,615	2,035,583	1,556,618	1,586,953	1,466,745	1,121,007	1,056,332
7	5,140,980	6,027,727	5,624,183	1,212,456	1,644,383	1,558,122	1,553,888	2,140,701	2,450,853
8	10,646,426	7,656,389	8,244,045	5,547,877	5,344,288	5,990,827	6,470,778	6,806,618	7,466,075
9	1,702,893	1,461,753	1,268,455	802,813	1,035,768	1,186,602	1,291,641	1,368,818	1,742,606
10	2,216,043	2,396,066	2,467,106	1,893,781	1,903,403	2,386,034	2,331,074	2,705,404	2,828,481
11	2,351,857	2,158,746	2,048,360	1,267,228	1,300,733	1,573,293	1,507,991	1,698,624	1,820,472
12	810,084	954,609	905,205	971,155	1,073,114	1,126,381	1,231,035	1,268,143	1,350,204
13	22,780,563	25,930,067	13,671,444	16,059,694	15,332,896	15,367,379	17,998,549	19,923,453	25,429,820
14	897,925	933,175	957,651	909,157	976,823	1,144,618	1,075,137	1,136,948	1,197,281
15	15,649,384	16,230,120	12,350,600	11,784,469	11,526,328	12,428,636	11,425,451	12,908,159	17,377,281
16	442,296	518,922	329,163	342,219	359,971	402,067	460,215	493,228	475,417
17	828,038	832,300	687,626	699,515	688,359	669,581	760,375	716,735	619,852
18	1,600,626	1,420,691	1,311,679	1,192,193	1,045,803	1,016,373	1,141,079	1,043,261	1,049,774
19	1,741,025	1,336,981	1,122,564	1,069,453	956,197	1,037,374	869,732	846,539	925,122
20	645,868	717,351	597,589	450,146	(v) 496,126	482,528	485,853	587,752	593,816
21	7,438,861	7,006,296	4,821,138	3,658,517	(v) 4,034,819	3,838,900	3,480,172	5,132,267	5,760,482
22	156,430	161,381	209,730	115,044	125,514	109,111	138,898	134,695	106,735
23	6,920,254	6,735,267	7,347,344	3,731,004	3,754,339	3,275,503	4,223,627	4,076,277	3,485,293
24	6,911,065	7,004,949	6,418,162	6,255,961	6,884,869	7,440,333	7,319,882	8,222,660	9,402,767
25	4,749,430	4,831,037	4,137,272	3,828,923	3,584,711	3,570,633	3,447,497	3,537,174	4,092,200
26	4,615,248	4,469,950	5,113,036	3,738,143	4,263,358	4,626,796	4,826,205	5,551,717	5,626,435
27	5,817,199	4,907,160	4,978,007	3,462,635	3,387,488	3,613,891	3,665,736	4,410,651	5,217,892
28	6,531,184	7,380,525	6,477,980	5,333,803	6,847,380	7,742,658	7,855,074	8,094,223	9,500,023
29	3,824,814	4,311,155	3,869,552	3,587,140	3,102,571	3,575,421	3,806,879	3,894,703	4,831,132
30	1,866,138	1,895,033	2,078,173	2,537,698	940,900	1,296,145	1,380,062	1,491,126	1,591,158
31	4,080,854	3,926,020	3,446,401	2,196,471	1,972,681	2,365,543	2,527,189	2,675,963	3,067,573
32	12,511	7,738	2,218	2,920	(i) 3,949	10,242	12,395	11,760	18,652
33	2,327,019	1,396,057	458,281	524,352	(i) 647,674	1,591,345	1,975,773	2,135,266	2,477,667
34	26,374	4,642	2,495	837	1,013	2,346	3,006	3,263	4,787
35	2,332,829	643,428	380,307	128,825	143,658	264,438	355,414	373,626	586,098
36	4,466,429	3,428,720	2,277,154	2,104,386	1,253,710	1,112,755	1,538,722	1,747,563	2,115,945
37	615,974	434,035	338,715	117,551	170,761	150,383	123,660	159,339	205,970
38	12,444,237	Cuts. 27,019	Cuts. 51,649	Cuts. 23,380	Cuts. 17,007	(i) 12,784	Cuts. 10,825	Cuts. 13,104	Cuts. 11,005
39	4,225,514	3,400,392	5,343,659	1,789,194	1,217,488	(j) 1,081,003	997,458	1,149,279	1,248,534
40	2,640,997	2,772,909	2,460,123	1,236,564	1,188,643	1,264,787	1,475,368	1,605,753	1,774,873
41	12,280	11,878	11,936	9,803	6,731	9,801	13,530	15,761	17,449
42	2,382,939	2,336,592	2,172,301	1,326,361	455,724	658,527	727,886	920,956	1,890,840
	1,220,765	1,043,975	861,253	701,670	675,016	731,414	756,041	847,752	1,027,821

(h) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes imported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels, imported separately, are included with "Vehicles: Motor Cars." Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

(i) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933 and prior years.

(j) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

(k) Inclusive of games.

(l) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (c), pp. 374-5.

## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

No. 286—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES of FOOD,

(1) Indicates Imported (2) Indicates Home Production, less exports	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Corn, Grain, etc.:							
Wheat (1) (b) Th. Cwts.	103,168	107,846	86,033	90,082	104,151	96,716	1
" (2) ... "	31,380	28,240	28,250	27,230	29,810	26,620	2
*Wheat Meal and Flour (1) "	11,732	10,623	8,521	10,553	10,855	8,813	3
Total—Wheat (in equivalent of grain (c) ) ... Th. Cwts.	150,780	150,840	126,120	131,970	149,040	135,580	4
*Maize ... .. "	48,308	36,381	25,792	30,290	40,511	31,431	5
*Rice and Rice Flour ... .. "	2,548	2,653	2,457	2,016	2,235	2,376	6
*Butter (1) ... .. Cwts.	4,033,358	5,096,082	5,502,679	5,592,190	5,581,640	5,943,490	7
*Margarine (1) ... .. "	1,510,122	1,812,357	1,382,640	1,331,368	1,181,949	1,099,733	8
*Cheese (1) ... .. "	2,231,892	2,839,648	2,959,819	2,974,888	2,909,739	2,974,836	9
*Eggs, in Shell (d) (1) Th. Doz.	213,989	200,079	216,828	220,741	243,012	263,740	10
Fish (except Shell Fish): Landed of British taking (less exports) (e) ... Cwts.	13,129,500	12,603,402	12,599,864	11,833,457	12,417,422	12,417,498	11
*Fresh or Frozen (1) ... .. "	2,025,406	2,301,822	2,650,996	3,114,653	2,942,027	3,190,401	12
*Cured, Salted or Canned (1) "	889,476	1,386,498	1,191,851	1,126,589	1,261,610	1,532,898	13
Total—Fish (except Shell Fish) "	16,044,382	16,291,722	16,442,681	16,074,599	16,621,059	17,140,797	14
*Meat: (1)							
Fresh and Refrigerated:—							
Beef ... .. "	(f) 8,950,115	12,174,447	12,071,341	13,128,707	12,969,493	12,058,755	15
Beef (from cattle im- ported ready for slaughter) (g) ... .. "	Comparable figures not available	2,411,000	1,859,000	1,786,000	1,782,000	1,922,000	16
Mutton and Lamb ... .. "	(f) 5,317,059	5,137,048	5,534,503	5,438,981	5,552,761	5,697,562	17
Mutton (from sheep and lambs imported ready for slaughter) ... .. "	Comparable figures not available	301,000	204,000	250,000	305,000	308,000	18
(g) ... .. "							
Pork (h) ... .. "	(f) 494,227	1,256,853	1,401,684	1,047,092	635,921	769,467	19
Pork (from pigs im- ported ready for slaughter) (g) ... .. "	Comparable figures not available	332,000	107,000	302,000	552,000	481,000	20
Rabbits (dead) ... .. "	510,659	234,965	286,522	262,080	254,714	239,788	21
Other Sorts (except poultry and game) ... .. "	(f) 727,050	240,982	311,324	241,763	64,841	110,577	22
Salted and Preserved:							
Bacon and Hams ... .. "	5,573,931	8,924,146	8,495,141	8,204,802	8,956,547	9,421,714	23
Other Kinds ... .. "	1,123,651	911,258	1,312,038	1,135,362	1,124,438	1,123,060	24
Currants ... .. "	1,243,618	1,145,415	1,230,382	1,200,132	1,185,625	1,090,461	25
Raisins ... .. "	725,418	1,105,044	1,180,042	1,084,075	1,450,489	1,373,310	26
*Potatoes (1) ... Th. Cwts.	9,345	8,995	9,820	6,759	5,806	9,496	27
" (2) (i) ... .. "	151,610	86,580	106,680	93,580	96,590	112,990	28
Total—Potatoes ... .. "	160,960	95,580	116,500	100,340	102,400	122,490	29

\* See the General Notes at the end of the Table on page 410.

(a) The particulars relate to imports and home production in the British Isles as a whole.

(b) In addition to re-exports of wheat in grain all exports of wheat meal and flour of domestic produce (in grain equivalent) have also been deducted from the total imports. The amount of the exports consisting of flour milled from imported wheat as distinct from home-grown wheat, is not available.

(c) These quantities represent, in addition to the weight of flour, 28 per cent. of offal, etc., the result of the process of converting grain into flour.

(d) Inclusive of a small number of eggs, other than poultry, in 1933 and prior years.

(e) Exports of cured, salted and canned fish classified as exports of domestic produce have also been deducted from the totals of fish landed. These deductions would, however, include a certain amount of imported fish which is subsequently cured, salted or canned.

(f) The total quantity of Tongues, Hearts, Livers, Kidneys, etc., is shown with "Other Sorts of Fresh and Refrigerated Meats." In subsequent years the quantities are allocated to Beef, Mutton and Pork respectively.

# IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	104,820	98,008	113,164	97,979	107,557	97,712	97,042	96,719	92,923
2	26,690	22,610	20,230	23,300	35,370	37,230	34,929	29,539	30,155
3	9,617	11,554	10,573	8,428	9,744	9,380	7,975	8,364	8,524
4	144,810	136,670	143,080	132,980	154,460	147,970	143,050	137,880	134,917
5	33,250	32,069	51,000	50,115	49,603	59,344	57,606	71,908	69,291
6	2,191	2,139	2,198	2,308	1,900	2,389	2,207	2,039	2,180
7	6,274,549	6,643,419	7,708,619	8,058,934	8,746,007	9,596,174	9,480,598	9,669,349	9,303,493
8	946,347	843,410	690,565	91,953	32,489	19,569	17,715	43,486	99,143
9	2,962,001	3,082,385	2,856,397	2,974,264	3,015,663	2,958,347	2,685,476	2,651,914	2,914,796
10	247,430	264,306	258,729	199,832	183,536	187,019	197,165	244,600	264,372
11	12,847,040	14,758,127	14,406,399	14,397,131	14,774,228	14,439,802	15,336,823	16,400,745	17,794,762
12	3,118,953	3,187,195	2,698,702	2,418,676	2,298,015	1,866,440	1,992,976	1,797,834	1,692,767
13	1,404,461	1,355,232	1,242,045	1,272,384	976,366	1,473,748	1,454,770	1,416,211	1,541,645
14	17,370,454	19,300,554	18,347,146	18,088,191	18,048,598	17,779,990	18,784,569	19,614,790	21,029,174
15	11,465,825	11,368,288	11,711,985	11,186,734	11,055,926	11,603,452	11,395,514	11,595,945	12,248,441
16	2,025,000	1,806,000	1,650,000	1,319,000	1,402,000	701,000	825,000	861,000	729,000
17	5,706,347	6,470,569	7,212,638	7,044,382	6,805,839	6,624,998	6,903,802	6,495,076	7,003,295
18	301,000	294,000	296,000	236,000	169,000	192,000	124,000	200,000	136,000
19	737,718	789,210	901,995	780,955	985,914	1,434,407	1,222,514	1,321,660	1,249,705
20	428,000	567,000	676,000	365,000	92,000	114,000	165,000	155,000	55,000
21	234,000	280,055	374,773	553,211	468,726	513,298	260,107	227,903	211,353
22	131,056	134,134	184,454	196,142	241,101	198,853	246,530	262,241	346,642
23	8,932,856	9,817,887	11,558,627	11,977,841	9,868,355	8,354,540	7,585,125	7,263,219	7,632,044
24	1,064,744	1,414,303	1,349,123	1,007,613	1,179,329	1,239,252	1,247,580	1,342,278	1,386,522
25	1,100,748	1,156,791	1,070,155	1,126,063	1,000,977	1,149,930	1,144,650	1,030,501	1,086,339
26	1,593,043	1,394,636	1,155,344	1,658,042	1,505,034	1,177,503	1,327,380	1,462,326	1,313,524
27	5,809	5,751	16,628	5,524	3,927	3,076	3,815	6,315	4,439
28	114,420	88,070	76,130	110,470	109,230	106,780	92,250	91,140	97,206
29	120,230	93,820	92,760	115,990	113,160	109,860	96,065	97,455	101,645

(g) The quantities of meat here given are subject to revision. They are partly calculated from estimates furnished by the Ministry of Agriculture regarding the numbers of fat animals imported, to which are applied their estimates of the average dressed weights per head. These weights have, in some instances, been revised for 1935 and later years following enquiries made at the ports of entry but no information is available regarding annual variations in average weights which would permit of revised weights being applied to the numbers imported in earlier years.

The estimated average dressed carcass weights of fat animals from the principal supplying countries are as follows:—

	From Elze	From Canada
	lbs.	lbs.
Cattle ... ..	640	688 (670 lbs. in 1935 and later years)
Sheep and Lambs ... ..	55 (46 lbs. in 1935 and later years)	66
Swine ... ..	180 (160 lbs. in 1935 and later years)	—

Allowance has also been made for the weight of edible oil by the addition of 10 per cent. to beef, mutton and lamb and 5 per cent. to pork.

(h) The figures are inclusive of imported fresh and frozen pork subsequently salted and preserved.

(i) Exclusive of potatoes grown on allotments.

Table continued on next page.



## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

No. 286—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES of FOOD,

(1) Indicates Imported (2) Indicates Home Production, less exports	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Sugar (see note below):							
Raw and Refined (1) ... <i>Cwts.</i> (Including British Refined)	33,626,302	30,822,454	32,737,774	32,116,805	30,309,128	34,758,609	1
Home-grown (less exports) <i>Cwts.</i>	—	368,200	667,729	2,351,165	3,397,742	3,723,438	2
Total—Sugar ... ..	33,626,302	31,190,654	33,405,503	34,467,970	33,706,870	38,482,047	3
Total—Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined) ... ..	33,918,601	31,476,498	33,993,616	35,167,550	34,343,239	37,189,072	4
Molasses: (1) and (2)							
For dutiable use ... ..	1,383,511	1,270,010	1,263,149	1,338,107	1,936,306	420,424	5
Duty-free for distilleries and stock food ... ..	3,486,280	3,954,868	5,193,747	3,925,365	4,494,901	6,015,399	6
Glucose (1) ... ..	1,422,414	877,002	793,694	788,341	590,301	631,107	7
" (2) ... ..	1,137,985	1,556,516	1,408,654	1,405,347	1,667,692	1,622,584	8
Total—Glucose ... ..	2,560,399	2,433,518	2,202,348	2,143,688	2,257,993	2,253,691	9
Cocoa, Raw ... ..	463,707	903,964	951,330	936,378	956,980	953,134	10
Preparations of Cocoa, etc. (1) ..	235,166	159,009	200,790	203,613	217,439	206,824	11
Coffee ... ..	250,890	311,386	316,946	310,712	324,396	315,525	12
Chicory (1) ... ..	65,563	61,262	59,323	66,080	61,496	67,800	13
Tea ... .. <i>Th. Lbs.</i>	305,490	395,500	398,657	403,101	409,999	417,416	14
Beer (c) (1) ... { <i>Std. Brls.</i> " " " " <i>Bulk</i> ..	72,893	1,486,836 Cannot be stated	1,543,863 " " " "	1,393,108	1,366,898	1,278,157 1,332,262	15 16
" (2) ... { <i>Std.</i> " " " " " " " " <i>Bulk</i> ..	35,250,737	20,439,706 Cannot be stated	20,536,606 " " " "	19,786,089	19,565,393	19,233,077 24,711,845	17 18
Total—Beer (c) ... { <i>Std.</i> " " " " " " " " <i>Bulk</i> ..	35,323,630	21,926,542 Cannot be stated	22,080,469 " " " "	21,179,197	20,931,791	20,511,234 26,044,107	19 20
Wine (1) ... .. <i>Galls.</i>	11,367,549	15,334,346	16,070,636	16,786,405	16,908,550	13,466,842	21
Spirits, Potable:							
Rum ... .. <i>Proof Galls.</i>	3,320,043	1,204,219	1,142,039	911,427	879,224	805,344	22
Brandy ... ..	1,504,335	671,956	633,747	501,345	570,390	542,379	23
Other Imported Spirits ... ..	805,110	388,354	370,775	325,235	299,036	306,908	24
Total—Imported Spirits ... ..	5,629,493	2,264,529	2,146,561	1,828,057	1,748,650	1,654,631	25
Home-made (less exports) ... ..	26,164,352	11,879,745	11,630,886	10,765,066	10,798,675	10,411,994	26
Total—Spirits ... ..	31,793,845	14,144,274	13,777,447	12,593,123	12,547,325	12,066,625	27
Tobacco:							
Unmanufactured ... <i>Th. Lbs.</i>	94,214	127,910	132,605	134,628	137,293	140,861	28
Manufactured (1) ... ..	1,897	954	946	881	857	856	29

## NOTES.

With regard to Sugar, the figures in the first three lines represent the quantities entered for home consumption *less* the quantities over-entered and the quantities exported, on drawback, including the sugar in composite articles exported. The British refineries went out of bond as from 25th April, 1928, and in consequence the figures for 1928 and subsequent years include a much larger proportion of raw sugar and a much smaller proportion of refined sugar than in previous years. The figures in the fourth line for 1913 express, in terms of *refined* Sugar, the quantities of raw and refined sugar duty-paid for home consumption, less British refined Sugar exported on drawback (but not sugar in composite articles exported). From 1924 they express the estimated equivalent in sugar exceeding 98° polarisation of all sugar refined and unrefined (from 25th April, 1928, for Empire sugar only, exceeding 99° polarisation), including sugar in composite articles imported, duty paid and retained for home consumption, after deducting the sugar exported on drawback including the sugar in composite articles.

\* For those articles marked with an asterisk, and also for Tea for years 1929 to 1932, the Imports less the Re-exports have been taken as the quantities retained for home consumption (with the exception of Rice and Rice Flour, for which Imports less Total Exports have been given), but no accounts of the quantities used as ships' stores are available. In the case of other articles, except Sugar and Tobacco, the quantities over-entered and those exported on drawback or otherwise *after payment of duty*, have been deducted from the quantities entered for home consumption in the first instance. The quantities exported from bonded warehouses or shipped on drawback as "ship's stores" are not included in the quantities retained for home consumption.

The figures for dutiable Molasses for 1913 represent the quantities entered for home consumption *less* the quantities over-entered or exported duty-paid and from 1924, the quantity exported on drawback, and include up to the 24th April, 1928, the molasses produced in bonded refineries in the United Kingdom from imported sugar. The refining of sugar in bond ceased as from 25th April, 1928, and the refiners thenceforth paid duty on the raw sugar instead of on the finished products (refined sugar and molasses). From that date, therefore, no information is available as to the quantity of molasses for dutiable use produced from imported sugar.



## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*continued*

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	35,037,201	33,618,736	35,759,705	36,930,905	33,845,140	33,152,022	32,431,880	35,687,456	36,890,689
2	4,694,265	7,150,760	7,585,015	5,196,118	7,877,219	10,188,384	11,422,291	9,745,069	9,037,847
3	39,731,466	40,769,496	43,344,720	42,127,023	41,222,359	43,840,406	43,854,171	45,432,525	45,928,536
4	37,502,370	37,953,296	40,734,583	39,244,271	38,345,386	40,592,595	41,071,510	42,490,462	43,114,416
5	174,653	160,095	137,937	130,893	150,111	429,043	936,882	1,058,611	1,177,965
6	6,527,842	8,086,686	5,876,715	7,904,991	7,917,613	11,067,489	12,698,375	11,277,619	13,377,150
7	554,670	551,613	617,230	479,102	500,103	536,377	411,325	369,961	282,307
8	1,680,439	1,513,494	1,570,471	1,562,132	1,685,488	1,796,557	1,940,488	2,187,040	2,199,408
9	2,235,109	2,065,107	2,187,701	2,041,234	2,185,591	2,332,934	2,351,813	2,557,001	2,481,715
10	950,357	936,043	1,017,695	1,113,363	1,110,648	1,167,630	1,324,034	1,523,234	1,366,286
11	201,629	193,593	202,760	49,283	52,866	61,909	67,276	90,792	93,737
12	311,729	315,365	331,238	316,382	291,475	299,803	295,012	304,541	304,546
13	59,441	64,391	55,824	40,640	25,865	18,437	13,702	15,841	18,238
14	(b)464,145	(b)452,763	(b)445,426	(b)487,721	435,308	430,478	441,493	438,193	434,617
15	1,380,561	1,534,570	1,596,777	1,166,308	1,195,612	1,270,588	1,327,385	1,332,238	1,216,858
16	1,437,368	1,595,653	1,452,116	1,213,407	1,248,919	1,324,721	1,384,026	1,387,771	1,268,966
17	19,034,697	18,433,032	16,070,123	12,958,930	14,070,615	15,251,561	15,968,176	16,366,343	17,456,481
18	24,463,644	23,387,704	21,299,349	18,117,853	19,121,913	20,490,207	21,508,524	22,011,890	23,494,619
19	20,415,258	19,967,602	17,468,900	14,125,233	15,266,227	16,522,149	17,295,561	17,698,561	18,673,339
20	25,901,012	25,483,357	22,751,965	19,331,260	20,370,832	21,814,923	22,892,550	23,399,661	24,763,585
21	14,394,497	13,721,067	13,709,381	12,490,071	13,130,738	14,207,707	14,754,107	15,679,027	16,191,284
22	827,799	649,618	605,860	513,930	535,203	496,345	489,556	565,000	612,023
23	539,829	487,075	461,388	396,192	411,375	401,560	394,793	421,603	420,732
24	309,207	281,126	263,155	229,460	234,283	231,678	231,008	246,092	268,527
25	1,676,835	1,417,819	1,330,403	1,144,582	1,180,861	1,129,583	1,115,357	1,232,695	1,301,282
26	10,359,884	9,557,620	8,867,336	8,113,950	8,246,757	8,115,509	8,136,834	8,608,891	8,887,307
27	12,036,719	10,975,439	10,197,739	9,258,532	9,427,618	9,245,092	9,252,191	9,841,586	10,138,589
28	146,985	150,940	149,825	149,216	149,104	158,356	163,994	174,293	182,392
29	827	751	704	485	542	597	609	663	694

NOTES—*contd.*

As regards Tobacco, the quantity of *unmanufactured* Tobacco retained for home consumption includes Home-grown Tobacco and has been arrived at by deducting the quantity of Tobacco manufactured in the United Kingdom and exported on drawback, over-entries, and exports after payment of duty, from unmanufactured Tobacco entered for home consumption. The figures for *manufactured* Tobacco represent the quantities entered for home consumption less the quantities over-entered, and those exported after payment of duties.

(a) See note (a), p. 408.

(b) The duty on Tea was repealed as from 22nd April, 1929 and reimposed on 20th April, 1932. The figures for 1929 to 1932 represent retained imports, *i.e.*, imports less re-exports.

(c) A standard barrel represents a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1.055° and a bulk barrel, 36 gallons, irrespective of gravity. The figures given for consumption represent the actual quantity charged with duty during the year, less the quantity on which drawbacks, etc., have been paid.

(d) The figures for 1913 include spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations, or for scientific purposes, the quantities of which are not available. From 1924 the figures exclude spirits used for these purposes; the quantity so excluded ranged from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly, very largely home-made spirits.

## HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

No. 287—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES of FOOD, DRINK,  
of the TOTAL POPULATION

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Corn, Grain, etc.:								
Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain) ... .. } <i>Lbs.</i>	369.95	376.13	313.49	326.77	367.77	333.17	355.11	333.73
Maize ... .. } "	118.52	90.72	64.11	75.00	99.97	77.24	81.54	78.31
Rice and Rice Flour ... ..	6.25	6.62	6.11	4.99	5.52	5.84	5.37	5.22
Fish (except Shell Fish) ... ..	39.36	40.63	40.87	39.80	41.01	42.12	42.59	47.13
Currants and Raisins ... ..	4.83	5.61	5.99	5.66	6.50	6.05	6.61	6.23
Potatoes ... ..	394.77	238.34	289.58	248.45	252.63	301.00	294.83	229.10
Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined) ... .. } "	82.22	78.49	84.50	87.08	84.75	91.39	91.96	92.68
Molasses ... ..	11.95	13.03	16.05	13.03	15.87	15.82	16.44	20.14
Glucose ... ..	6.28	6.07	5.47	5.31	5.57	5.54	5.48	5.04
Cocoa, Raw ... ..	1.14	2.25	2.36	2.32	2.36	2.34	2.33	2.29
Preparations of Cocoa, Imported ... .. } "	0.58	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.54	0.51	0.50	0.47
Coffee ... ..	0.61	0.78	0.79	0.77	0.80	0.78	0.77	0.77
Tea ... ..	6.69	8.81	8.85	8.91	9.03	9.16	(b)10.16	(b) 9.87
Beer { <i>At specific gravity of 1055°</i> ... .. } <i>Galls.</i>	27.86	17.57	17.64	16.86	16.60	16.20	16.09	15.67
<i>Bulk</i> ... .. } "			Cannot	be stated		20.57	20.42	20.00
Wine ... ..	0.25	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.30	0.32	0.30
Spirits, Potable:								
Imported ... .. } <i>Proof Galls.</i>	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
Home-made ... .. } "	0.57	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.21
Tobacco:								
Unmanufactured ... .. } <i>Lbs.</i>	2.06	2.85	2.94	2.98	3.02	3.09	3.22	3.29
Manufactured, Imported ... ..	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

NOTE.—The figures in this table are calculated from the quantities shown in the previous table (No. 286) and notes relative to the commodities shown at the foot of that table should be taken into account.

## HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

AND TOBACCO, RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION per HEAD  
of the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	ARTICLES
359.96	321.44	371.87	355.13	341.84	328.00	319.54	Lbs. { Corn, Grain, etc. Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain). Maize.
123.97	121.14	119.42	142.43	137.66	171.06	164.11	
5.34	5.58	4.57	5.73	5.27	4.85	5.16	" Rice and Rice Flour.
44.60	43.72	43.45	42.67	44.89	46.66	49.81	" Fish (except Shell Fish).
5.41	6.73	6.03	5.58	5.91	5.95	5.68	" Currants and Raisins.
225.49	280.37	272.44	263.67	229.56	231.83	240.74	" Potatoes.
99.02	94.86	92.32	97.42	98.15	101.08	102.11	" { Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined).
14.62	19.42	19.42	27.59	32.58	29.35	34.47	" Molasses.
5.32	4.93	5.26	5.60	5.62	6.08	5.88	" Glucose.
2.47	2.69	2.67	2.80	3.16	3.62	3.24	" Cocos, Raw.
0.49	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.22	0.22	" { Preparations of Cocos, Im- ported.
0.80	0.76	0.70	0.72	0.70	0.73	0.72	" Coffee.
(b) 9.67	(b) 10.53	9.36	9.22	9.42	9.31	9.19	" Tea.
13.65	10.97	11.81	12.75	13.28	13.53	14.22	Galls. { At specific gravity of 1055° Bulk Wine. } Beer
17.78	15.02	15.76	16.83	17.58	17.89	18.85	
0.30	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.34	" Wine.
0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	Proof Galls. { Spirits, Potable : Imported.
0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	" Home-made.
3.25	3.22	3.21	3.39	3.50	3.70	3.86	Lbs. Tobacco : Unmanufactured.
0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	" Manufactured, Imported.

(a) The calculations take into account the population of territory now Eire.

(b) Figures for the years 1929 to 1932 are not strictly comparable with those for other years. See note (b), page 411.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the PRODUCE and

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Wheatmeal and Flour... { Cwts. £	1,631,351 856,597	6,380,600 5,205,361	6,881,360 6,764,806	4,037,034 3,835,275	4,184,330 3,713,954	4,377,014 3,472,060	1 2
Milk, Condensed, and { Cwts. £	452,549	104,497	132,356	126,533	243,087	227,720	3
Milk Powder ... { Cwts. £	1,059,690	440,146	529,068	477,906	868,193	792,510	4
Beer ... { Std. Brls. £	655,461 (b) 2,134,703	263,076 1,237,050	290,324 1,370,490	282,019 1,453,287	287,445 1,501,537	328,029 1,717,263	5 6
Spirits, Home-made... { Pf. Galls. £	10,089,937 4,187,979	3,372,936 11,626,566	7,360,886 9,570,114	6,518,774 8,232,140	7,056,001 8,851,681	7,692,612 9,839,123	7 8
Biscuits, for human consumption ... { Cwts. £	(c) 481,471 (c) 1,561,640	169,378 1,107,599	167,648 1,093,977	181,242 1,171,326	192,442 1,302,208	201,853 1,178,851	9 10
<b>Fish:</b>							
Fresh or Frozen (including Shell Fish) { Cwts. £	1,469,585 1,216,419	982,166 1,112,642	1,301,273 1,313,666	1,385,279 1,139,870	1,517,850 1,172,429	1,413,497 1,219,744	11 12
Cured or Salted, not Canned, and (Fish (including Shell Fish) Canned ... { Cwts. £	9,529,186 6,287,049	7,160,650 7,325,601	5,455,861 6,210,638	5,889,538 6,233,552	6,162,650 5,829,499	6,286,917 6,324,446	13 14
Cotton - seed Oil, Refined, Edible... { Tons £	25,013 755,083	19,027 917,393	16,984 809,577	19,906 833,302	13,187 550,281	11,021 445,071	15 16
Sugar, Refined, including Candy ... { Cwts. £	465,416 334,898	1,447,340 2,330,232	1,317,605 1,490,822	1,550,916 1,532,616	1,693,032 1,786,339	1,495,338 1,459,005	17 18
<b>Tobacco, Manufactured and Unmanufactured:</b>							
Cigarettes ... { Lbs. £	18,999,930 2,860,573	14,817,345 5,567,715	16,765,981 6,051,761	19,881,144 7,124,563	22,003,140 7,544,144	26,668,180 8,656,686	19 20
Other (including Snuff) ... { £	515,899	976,293	1,005,159	936,668	860,382	706,851	21
<b>II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.</b>							
Coal (d) ... { Tons £	73,400,118 50,727,252	61,651,273 72,079,547	50,817,118 50,477,211	20,596,372 19,137,106	51,149,193 45,530,795	50,051,195 39,058,734	22 23
China Clay ... { Tons £	629,703 743,430	614,202 1,441,824	652,576 1,350,760	651,990 1,351,414	655,836 1,360,744	597,524 1,327,180	24 25
Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured ... { Cwts. £	Included with "Other Cotton Manufactures"	507,620 1,855,450	565,522 1,766,222	485,919 1,041,426	602,701 1,217,901	566,100 1,382,618	26 27
<b>Wool, Raw:</b>							
Sheep's and Lambs': British Wool ... { Th. lbs. £	28,662 1,807,645	52,314 5,682,576	53,775 5,623,490	45,706 3,165,553	43,305 3,521,326	39,480 3,104,130	28 29
Imported Wool treated in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins... { Th. lbs. £	13,851 809,232	19,723 1,870,630	15,328 1,482,785	13,277 1,023,502	17,293 1,381,245	17,593 1,596,531	30 31
Wool Waste ... { Th. lbs. £	20,035 1,370,538	20,758 3,200,385	15,141 2,626,388	13,809 1,763,441	18,821 2,443,237	20,459 2,921,849	32 33
Wool Nolls ... { Th. lbs. £	62,940 1,901,193	113,737 5,177,302	110,205 5,281,758	104,304 4,581,994	90,008 3,675,894	95,162 3,859,550	34 35
Oils, Vegetable, other than Essential ... { Tons £							

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) Exclusive of the value of the bottles containing Beer.

(c) Biscuits and Cakes.

(d) Exclusive of Bunker Coal. The quantity of Coal, Manufactured Fuel and Fuel Oil shipped for the use of

Coal and Manufactured Fuel ... { Tons	21,031,550	17,693,661	16,440,268	7,706,132	16,840,628	10,729,594
Fuel Oil ... { Th. Galls. Not distinguished		251,967	252,178	253,201	253,168	232,172



# EXPORTS : UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

## MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, Exported from the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	4,321,445	4,022,813	4,113,113	4,786,872	3,101,293	2,892,853	2,593,642	2,352,229	1,560,422
2	3,225,375	2,791,092	1,906,311	2,265,496	1,327,236	1,137,419	1,107,514	1,184,412	1,073,385
3	261,899	212,046	128,855	93,981	182,171	241,901	334,488	432,619	332,420
4	1,018,796	821,063	516,586	364,063	540,483	557,980	753,657	956,470	767,135
5	352,942	328,524	289,516	244,525	217,755	213,813	224,087	311,634	329,498
6	1,843,728	1,636,520	1,327,648	1,110,731	999,365	1,003,541	1,005,429	1,368,930	1,425,865
7	7,779,002	6,217,895	5,830,195	5,398,276	4,848,607	6,295,403	6,395,988	8,524,877	9,542,619
8	9,013,115	7,566,478	5,974,100	4,726,002	4,830,870	7,587,195	7,633,943	10,928,435	12,727,129
9	211,996	168,194	103,524	97,247	96,963	97,742	132,718	171,962	192,676
10	1,252,391	970,054	688,091	616,770	557,404	590,357	695,035	776,404	856,747
11	1,481,826	1,431,994	1,223,610	1,341,733	897,288	917,739	1,049,048	1,334,344	1,136,143
12	1,354,014	1,459,889	1,185,057	1,171,806	905,823	962,384	997,995	1,160,258	947,074
13	6,797,467	5,741,677	4,220,569	3,820,102	3,079,568	3,304,904	3,539,016	3,210,603	2,882,737
14	6,551,175	5,580,034	3,917,496	3,385,032	2,833,137	2,630,807	2,752,931	2,794,545	2,788,124
15	14,821	12,602	10,692	9,790	5,853	8,913	23,266	9,605	11,999
16	567,983	439,146	293,129	253,744	150,729	180,893	615,901	275,196	397,985
17	3,333,144	5,580,986	2,125,722	6,096,772	6,786,138	7,002,736	6,680,111	7,051,389	6,510,240
18	2,745,719	3,295,634	1,165,954	2,923,344	3,246,884	3,296,061	2,784,974	2,572,092	2,538,678
19	32,842,484	31,068,449	19,679,286	15,669,545	16,484,048	19,719,804	22,133,574	24,193,881	27,545,992
20	8,924,674	7,917,154	4,805,645	3,826,707	3,508,731	3,699,989	3,624,191	3,947,778	4,382,696
21	631,653	565,519	410,732	373,170	585,799	666,074	590,870	556,918	655,689
22	60,266,618	54,874,065	42,749,740	38,898,801	39,067,926	39,659,880	38,714,104	34,519,384	40,338,030
23	48,616,811	45,661,280	34,653,774	31,633,354	31,426,236	31,854,490	31,568,678	29,299,239	37,653,529
24	639,358	629,026	414,362	348,643	414,539	402,724	430,465	449,375	534,573
25	1,427,784	1,156,719	705,617	551,109	644,709	646,171	719,423	762,331	926,566
26	552,017	331,768	237,790	348,147	308,322	667,044	660,096	536,898	599,617
27	1,150,541	600,209	331,547	495,430	463,734	864,225	1,116,285	853,929	965,624
28	39,779	24,728	28,190	35,532	60,436	45,778	56,143	46,560	34,050
29	3,004,831	1,430,855	1,188,157	1,410,620	2,382,869	2,385,813	2,490,703	2,347,329	2,498,539
30	12,204	7,933	7,580	6,380	9,002	9,049	24,179	11,940	11,499
31	1,483,276	636,511	428,045	367,236	503,242	702,841	2,007,541	1,029,577	1,249,643
32	15,403	11,707	9,577	12,221	17,318	16,694	19,104	22,014	24,147
33	1,310,182	756,042	456,769	563,618	823,965	1,008,989	1,090,296	1,865,058	1,761,247
34	17,101	12,837	10,537	12,070	15,047	10,486	16,700	17,646	12,678
35	2,403,145	1,290,609	795,023	770,240	936,186	814,685	1,215,293	1,507,587	1,382,525
36	93,501	61,293	53,332	37,547	34,588	39,095	69,649	60,166	70,512
37	3,607,062	2,336,252	1,495,906	978,359	916,894	911,560	1,742,952	1,707,581	2,221,628

Steamers engaged in the Foreign Trade and of Fishing Vessels is as follows :—

16,391,728	15,617,417	14,609,897	14,209,580	13,459,684	13,487,317	12,526,331	11,947,704	11,703,053
244,784	247,979	185,129	180,987	246,018	353,011	311,123	302,135	343,646

Source.—See footnote on page 872

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the PRODUCE and from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>							
Coke ... .. { Tons	1,235,141	2,812,211	2,111,757	763,679	1,802,252	2,593,613	1
£	1,149,822	4,682,025	2,426,936	833,392	1,961,638	2,596,656	2
Manufactured Fuel ... { Tons	2,053,187	1,067,207	1,160,561	502,806	1,348,861	1,032,166	3
£	1,782,586	1,549,083	1,408,507	522,526	1,694,923	1,071,672	4
Pottery:							
Sanitary Ware ... { Cwts.	(b) 376,600	771,999	769,190	558,074	595,608	869,348	5
£	(b) 556,424	1,291,061	1,270,169	1,034,210	1,222,494	1,241,144	6
Other Earthenware (except Bricks, Tiles, Chinaware and Electrical ware) { Cwts.	(c) 1,391,604	975,775	907,879	749,225	830,440	709,503	7
£	(c) 1,922,945	3,627,131	3,448,625	2,894,503	3,248,039	2,766,755	8
Glass, Plate and Sheet { Cwts.	Not available	789,215	829,130	833,238	767,622	798,658	9
£	(d) 1,207,918	1,608,961	1,554,443	1,565,926	1,339,687	1,356,867	10
Asbestos Manufactures { Cwts.	Not distinguished	279,120	407,760	494,200	594,200	673,220	11
£		956,760	1,044,320	1,115,727	1,266,432	1,431,414	12
Cement, Calcareous, for Building and Engineering purposes ... { Tons	747,736	651,220	695,566	548,993	754,053	910,336	13
£	1,273,980	1,609,094	1,769,626	1,460,820	2,017,751	2,272,333	14
Iron and Steel:							
Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys ... { Tons	1,124,181	699,845	559,961	313,245	330,988	454,763	15
£	4,824,393	4,124,169	3,465,239	1,636,950	1,955,598	2,299,274	16
Steel Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections ... { Tons	251,059	285,274	249,850	186,364	331,255	303,892	17
£	3,571,478	4,648,108	3,935,995	3,016,381	4,381,453	4,006,794	18
Steel Girders, Beams, Joists, and Pillars { Tons	121,870	72,638	64,091	45,155	113,151	81,717	19
£	1,048,307	797,556	616,706	414,517	979,619	720,816	20
Plates and Sheets: Not Galvanised, not Tinned, etc. { Tons	276,307	478,302	353,211	283,923	479,105	513,882	21
£	3,100,805	7,637,103	4,980,551	3,790,794	6,051,373	6,076,746	22
Galvanised Sheets { Tons	762,075	649,851	713,051	656,531	772,828	718,033	23
£	10,026,317	13,531,406	13,638,399	12,024,158	13,488,213	11,180,708	24
Tinned and Terne { Tons	494,497	555,415	511,355	375,041	472,016	532,429	25
£	7,214,988	13,860,471	11,610,186	8,032,872	10,038,320	10,483,224	26
Tubes, Pipes, and Fittings ... { Tons	399,608	252,265	286,170	295,405	382,989	390,693	27
£	4,660,870	6,089,419	6,310,951	6,069,440	7,245,228	7,078,657	28
Railway, etc., Materials:							
Steel Rails, New ... { Tons	506,585	183,233	217,287	170,614	447,715	399,872	29
£	3,614,346	1,834,596	2,103,822	1,522,327	3,841,387	3,574,237	30
Other Material ... { Tons	194,353	149,863	163,337	106,093	210,300	153,320	31
£	1,575,310	2,309,335	2,463,190	1,735,140	2,581,393	2,171,234	32
Wire and Wire Manufactures (excluding Wire Nails) ... { Tons	(e) 116,271	124,201	114,266	108,536	109,565	129,634	33
£	(e) 2,511,562	4,387,399	3,786,403	3,333,856	3,362,906	3,621,522	34
Nails and Tacks (including Wire Nails), Rivets, Washers, Screws, Bolts and Nuts ... { Tons	55,120	55,729	58,065	54,057	53,433	55,272	35
£	1,201,496	1,908,584	1,892,679	1,702,108	1,613,457	1,556,389	36
Hollow-ware (Household, Industrial, etc., use) n.e.s. ... { Tons	(f) 37,213	18,864	20,402	17,420	15,217	17,209	37
£	(f) 1,066,975	1,284,169	1,264,788	1,099,600	984,236	1,018,122	38
Other Iron and Steel { Tons	(g) 557,185	387,179	378,808	345,302	405,807	451,868	39
£	(g) 9,427,350	10,557,317	10,684,488	9,791,234	10,934,886	11,635,198	40

(a) See note (a), p. 414.

(b) Exclusive of Drain Pipes.

(c) Glazed Earthenware only.

(d) All Glass and Glassware (exclusive of Bottles).

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	2,903,837	2,462,736	2,398,651	2,232,465	2,284,594	2,193,064	2,448,924	2,314,015	2,449,862
2	3,027,940	2,521,013	2,220,533	1,941,114	1,914,650	2,064,252	2,364,464	2,517,411	3,494,887
3	1,230,566	1,006,431	760,179	759,734	795,362	729,072	707,037	514,645	675,053
4	1,204,867	1,026,787	739,876	697,015	744,022	683,851	654,679	474,911	740,031
5	851,840	767,772	623,167	418,158	512,990	613,831	543,936	444,464	467,514
6	1,350,667	1,118,081	792,251	566,923	603,162	668,512	678,883	666,906	730,990
7	787,381	608,009	427,614	437,192	431,883	484,204	497,187	519,359	532,662
8	3,065,162	2,393,026	1,582,339	1,497,466	1,475,057	1,636,128	1,703,397	1,843,867	1,980,870
9	785,826	651,437	456,112	350,045	446,992	516,097	571,265	561,631	679,350
10	1,252,310	1,065,252	765,117	679,285	669,572	797,170	798,630	797,879	878,273
11	663,780	561,760	427,960	287,620	326,628	372,468	420,681	489,185	642,620
12	1,404,155	1,264,717	872,896	724,478	840,110	868,432	963,597	996,256	1,279,919
13	1,092,319	1,039,945	664,233	616,188	491,379	547,585	564,181	679,248	704,661
14	2,517,213	2,286,700	1,395,914	1,147,712	807,837	801,480	821,552	1,001,187	1,108,005
15	545,117	317,189	202,416	127,707	111,988	133,194	156,847	111,571	166,941
16	2,881,511	1,779,600	1,048,168	629,528	526,746	690,965	1,193,761	1,022,377	1,807,883
17	330,026	230,851	122,768	105,585	130,253	195,409	233,741	205,759	237,279
18	4,321,878	3,111,675	1,741,015	1,628,629	1,940,049	2,489,633	2,837,515	2,753,765	3,809,930
19	87,656	53,612	25,105	15,839	13,879	25,374	26,894	26,803	34,400
20	760,970	488,359	226,922	158,685	121,538	235,015	231,064	247,693	398,639
21	516,247	341,059	206,689	277,539	243,279	346,687	379,836	323,307	389,977
22	5,907,890	4,026,429	2,163,713	2,750,161	2,567,089	3,709,379	4,086,763	3,739,692	5,230,443
23	711,770	431,743	237,310	278,189	275,797	248,836	271,608	224,770	224,360
24	11,126,854	6,142,146	3,358,026	3,082,593	3,465,288	3,110,360	3,443,389	3,004,839	3,740,033
25	579,778	508,233	399,920	463,191	453,245	387,772	345,108	369,848	462,079
26	11,548,764	10,130,167	6,776,940	7,525,409	8,014,325	7,196,851	6,833,861	7,628,151	10,876,942
27	454,091	346,614	204,176	217,940	273,482	338,742	325,201	300,814	376,287
28	7,977,717	6,388,901	3,721,459	3,653,374	4,372,628	6,041,246	5,216,296	4,573,064	6,668,958
29	334,088	243,362	111,453	48,669	61,315	119,866	108,418	152,140	155,876
30	2,922,746	2,188,060	958,545	448,064	525,963	995,755	906,974	1,296,470	1,440,881
31	107,174	101,103	72,266	39,712	30,925	44,807	53,238	57,219	52,249
32	1,572,748	1,473,655	870,746	460,847	465,837	656,622	742,365	743,900	894,971
33	129,924	86,131	57,354	59,735	66,572	73,577	87,181	90,610	106,513
34	3,659,306	2,569,298	1,704,665	1,556,410	1,695,288	1,984,970	2,270,383	2,336,770	3,142,102
35	56,058	45,353	26,995	24,551	29,766	33,634	38,291	35,694	46,314
36	1,557,850	1,203,570	721,520	669,928	755,348	900,344	1,058,800	1,044,679	1,421,745
37	16,882	12,746	8,836	9,443	13,735	14,570	14,728	15,466	17,297
38	984,206	712,330	492,308	503,004	662,496	760,780	799,963	854,138	1,011,476
39	464,680	396,120	231,131	202,456	199,630	261,945	271,263	289,060	304,507
40	11,704,741	9,979,273	6,083,590	4,591,481	4,385,632	5,745,193	6,337,364	6,721,150	7,917,340

(e) Exclusive of "Wire Mattresses."

(f) Inclusive of "Hollow-ware of Metals other than Iron and Steel."

(g) Inclusive of "Needles," subsequently included with Cutlery and Hardware.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 238—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES,\*the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED —cont.							
Brass and Alloys of Copper and Manufactures thereof... {							
Cuts. £	568,030	635,000	631,460	456,700	435,480	469,000	1
£	2,642,891	3,711,691	3,343,257	3,090,581	2,946,420	3,025,261	2
Copper and Manufactures thereof... {							
Cuts. £	737,320	655,180	605,540	770,280	732,360	605,800	3
£	3,513,773	3,080,872	2,412,466	3,069,941	2,917,202	2,647,798	4
Nickel, Unwrought, in Pellets, Cubes, etc. ... {							
Cuts. £	Not distinguished	116,860	93,040	108,120	158,380	162,660	5
£		763,823	726,952	918,346	1,343,987	1,385,800	6
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... {							
Tons £	11,513	18,104	25,758	27,419	27,144	23,466	7
£	2,433,065	4,435,721	6,665,861	7,811,858	7,840,395	5,357,114	8
Cutlery and Hardware (including Needles) } £	(b)2,218,119	2,742,606	2,812,738	2,685,391	2,619,793	2,793,258	9
Implements and Tools and parts thereof (except Machine Tools and Tool Handles of Wood) ... } £	2,796,538	3,002,426	4,076,163	3,676,502	3,583,622	3,628,106	10
Photographic Paper, Plates and Films (except exposed cinematograph films) ... } £	Not distinguished	914,818	932,206	877,774	953,135	1,026,177	11
Electrical Goods and Apparatus: Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated } £	3,577,663	4,476,622	4,972,203	6,170,899	4,532,927	4,853,733	12
Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus: Wireless (except Radiogramophones) } £	290,279	1,035,557	1,289,749	1,271,662	1,213,582	1,129,667	13
Other ... } £		1,800,060	1,724,886	2,025,138	1,677,166	1,673,823	14
Other Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... } £	(c)1,518,331	3,368,714	3,619,761	3,898,195	4,454,600	4,471,912	15
Machinery: Boilers and Boiler House Plant ... {							
Tons £	68,520	55,398	55,791	57,669	52,209	58,740	16
£	1,773,198	2,631,766	2,801,734	2,923,254	2,807,497	3,100,470	17
Electrical Machinery {							
Tons £	(d) 26,860	31,401	33,185	34,332	40,779	41,097	18
£	(d)2,269,433	5,324,745	5,732,785	5,777,529	6,611,574	6,612,803	19
Machine Tools (metal working) and Parts thereof ... {							
Tons £	16,537	11,995	14,291	13,572	14,535	14,554	20
£	1,012,800	1,361,919	1,561,338	1,532,499	1,614,799	1,770,127	21
Mining Machinery ... {							
Tons £	25,847	362	275	260	274	372	22
£	1,018,150	91,593	73,659	74,874	72,524	85,118	23
Prime Movers, not Electrical: Internal combustion Engines ... {							
Tons £	94,564	31,201	39,129	34,525	37,306	39,254	24
£	5,210,068	2,909,933	3,567,739	3,243,722	3,531,338	3,708,463	25
Other ... {							
Tons £		19,494	17,658	15,673	12,745	11,886	26
£		1,814,803	1,856,137	1,468,091	1,330,216	1,424,221	27
Sewing Machines and Parts thereof ... {							
Tons £	33,259	21,711	28,911	26,795	26,616	31,895	28
£	2,367,737	2,420,147	2,956,483	2,651,165	2,615,913	3,201,185	29
Textile Machinery ... {							
Tons £	178,074	103,618	123,107	101,541	119,299	125,210	30
£	8,281,848	10,831,355	12,156,933	9,957,259	11,739,232	11,623,480	31
Other Machinery and Parts ... {							
Tons £	(e) 252,595	193,177	208,143	196,755	212,765	247,532	32
£	(e)13289040	19,368,926	20,187,922	19,654,917	21,190,090	23,872,938	33
Cotton Yarns: Grey, Unbleached ... {							
Th. lbs. £	173,939	144,427	171,077	150,813	179,390	150,162	34
£	12,740,037	24,762,748	27,745,724	19,555,935	21,328,823	20,362,022	35
Bleached and Dyed ... {							
Th. lbs. £	36,160	18,629	13,454	17,714	21,145	19,045	36
£	2,266,254	3,019,378	2,755,692	2,225,243	2,279,545	2,204,472	37

(a) See note (a), p. 414.

(b) Exclusive of "Needles."

(c) Inclusive of "Control and Switch Gears" and "Converters and Transformers."



**EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE**  
**PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED**  
**KINGDOM—continued**

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	432,660	332,200	241,720	320,180	405,940	523,005	456,250	353,016	430,983
2	3,246,955	2,494,269	1,505,475	1,351,664	1,447,789	1,932,204	1,892,719	1,885,523	2,599,346
3	701,980	557,000	388,280	366,100	459,938	733,225	779,832	724,279	758,202
4	3,430,917	2,398,509	1,265,444	1,027,843	1,162,102	1,721,193	1,820,911	1,893,428	2,758,572
5	162,480	86,360	82,700	62,740	97,840	145,606	196,999	213,446	245,215
6	1,376,901	725,278	725,192	784,516	1,127,784	1,483,144	1,922,517	2,121,119	2,203,037
7	30,437	22,913	12,087	12,839	29,216	16,918	22,996	15,419	14,833
8	6,325,897	3,426,812	1,424,582	1,741,631	5,976,081	3,936,357	5,145,663	3,196,811	3,689,231
9	2,811,269	2,206,339	1,642,932	1,784,974	1,975,669	2,457,118	2,772,919	2,880,759	3,355,170
10	3,578,065	2,515,001	1,594,487	1,754,148	2,132,908	2,528,701	2,717,719	2,756,791	3,496,644
11	1,082,001	957,139	802,875	835,352	917,495	987,264	956,100	890,046	961,767
12	4,936,355	4,546,125	2,054,784	1,449,208	1,614,139	2,157,704	2,684,651	2,947,098	4,397,176
13	1,177,313	1,163,426	869,306	1,043,679	1,255,829	1,487,664	1,519,555	1,367,812	1,653,419
14	1,892,292	1,550,527	1,105,332	670,218	1,073,996	1,107,463	1,721,774	1,764,599	2,111,557
15	5,153,505	4,667,856	3,318,522	2,622,200	2,752,653	3,280,400	3,615,175	3,941,006	4,375,892
16	54,669	62,762	50,914	29,423	28,988	37,495	43,441	39,924	54,485
17	2,814,926	3,325,078	2,549,984	1,422,763	1,496,670	1,894,078	2,233,905	2,237,410	3,115,907
18	38,947	41,179	27,213	24,537	17,667	22,441	27,167	30,864	34,496
19	6,284,421	6,285,124	4,308,430	3,641,917	2,635,985	3,279,745	4,072,275	4,891,268	5,684,962
20	16,234	13,915	15,495	23,826	8,887	12,218	16,446	13,886	11,897
21	2,153,014	1,856,226	2,237,457	3,144,124	1,265,543	1,609,979	2,242,634	2,013,646	2,151,593
22	415	14,467	14,103	12,849	12,075	18,529	28,777	20,551	23,042
23	91,731	1,074,403	1,242,902	1,024,752	979,214	1,514,071	2,280,812	1,714,791	2,054,718
24	40,808	28,701	16,713	15,038	17,387	22,208	26,088	26,298	28,607
25	3,880,318	2,923,138	1,818,619	1,672,477	1,983,430	2,565,772	2,975,292	2,995,564	3,506,799
26	11,627	8,797	7,097	4,161	2,499	3,057	4,236	4,863	3,662
27	1,531,659	1,207,582	1,074,295	803,625	375,588	542,491	654,392	726,384	723,582
28	33,868	21,616	14,766	6,480	11,406	13,041	13,584	15,468	17,648
29	3,419,677	2,198,927	1,485,987	743,190	1,184,796	1,366,870	1,430,079	1,638,369	1,821,524
30	126,553	91,212	55,567	62,989	56,460	78,486	67,115	53,190	72,265
31	11,643,902	8,628,162	5,280,713	5,507,606	5,179,567	6,672,060	6,913,780	5,959,211	8,111,155
32	243,964	202,877	130,087	124,470	123,849	130,804	156,979	175,451	191,950
33	24,279,019	20,775,087	13,843,447	12,525,216	12,771,328	14,148,066	16,549,078	19,002,637	22,570,723
34	146,958	123,334	121,965	124,370	119,000	114,312	124,211	132,734	140,674
35	18,545,872	13,061,372	9,900,074	8,925,879	8,601,585	8,711,533	9,494,936	10,100,554	11,808,250
36	19,680	13,654	11,551	17,093	16,111	16,116	17,464	18,191	18,355
37	2,207,407	1,407,978	994,542	1,493,561	1,474,460	1,524,528	1,666,766	1,748,892	1,886,156

(d) Exclusive of "Control and Switch Gear," and "Converters and Transformers."

(e) Inclusive of all Machinery Parts, except parts for Sewing Machines. Parts are subsequently included with the enumerated headings of Machinery.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—contd.							
Cotton Manufactures:							
Piece Goods:							
Grey, Unbleached	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 2,357,432 \\ (b) \\ 27,408,173 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,515,179 \\ 2,314,141 \\ 39,879,905 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,384,126 \\ 2,225,788 \\ 35,116,733 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,204,382 \\ 1,855,876 \\ 25,990,786 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,302,997 \\ 2,016,173 \\ 24,437,048 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,084,140 \\ 1,634,926 \\ 21,049,972 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array} \right\}$
White, Bleached	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 2,045,252 \\ (b) \\ 27,054,169 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,394,307 \\ 2,160,538 \\ 41,885,784 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,488,387 \\ 2,369,716 \\ 44,203,888 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,297,117 \\ 1,977,574 \\ 33,760,384 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,345,291 \\ 2,069,308 \\ 30,714,418 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1,348,711 \\ 2,022,877 \\ 31,032,776 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array} \right\}$
Printed ...	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 1,330,754 \\ (b) \\ 16,744,323 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 612,860 \\ 948,743 \\ 24,420,751 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 650,477 \\ 1,043,758 \\ 25,662,404 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 510,378 \\ 829,826 \\ 18,648,213 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 673,313 \\ 952,164 \\ 18,871,331 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 545,415 \\ 888,711 \\ 18,265,148 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \end{array} \right\}$
Dyed in the Piece	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 1,151,376 \\ (b) \\ 21,758,606 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 763,305 \\ 1,565,097 \\ 40,118,760 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 740,099 \\ 1,508,466 \\ 37,750,016 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 674,343 \\ 1,411,419 \\ 31,272,614 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 742,355 \\ 1,553,602 \\ 30,178,700 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 745,020 \\ 1,549,860 \\ 31,293,915 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \end{array} \right\}$
Manufactured wholly or in part of Dyed Yarn and commonly known as Coloured Cottons	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 290,378 \\ (b) \\ 4,810,579 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 154,430 \\ 312,629 \\ 7,347,876 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 172,529 \\ 55,320 \\ 7,895,939 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 148,262 \\ 301,407 \\ 8,385,956 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 152,227 \\ 319,335 \\ 5,794,158 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 143,215 \\ 291,909 \\ 5,656,651 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \end{array} \right\}$
Handkerchiefs (c)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Th.} \\ \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 2,417 \\ (b) \\ 1,220,070 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 41,303 \\ 53,644 \\ 2,118,332 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 45,614 \\ 59,149 \\ 2,394,734 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 41,535 \\ 57,759 \\ 2,042,655 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 37,303 \\ 49,629 \\ 1,633,515 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 36,730 \\ 48,793 \\ 1,652,170 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array} \right\}$
Lace and Lace Net of all kinds and materials which resemble such lace or lace net	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 20,730,460 \\ 4,108,438 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,395,806 \\ 3,458,661 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,365,500 \\ 3,663,139 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19,048,100 \\ 7,201,583 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,159,064 \\ 6,424,569 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,528,337 \\ 6,807,153 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \\ 21 \end{array} \right\}$
Finished Threads	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 20,730,460 \\ 4,108,438 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,395,806 \\ 3,458,661 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,365,500 \\ 3,663,139 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19,048,100 \\ 7,201,583 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,159,064 \\ 6,424,569 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 18,528,337 \\ 6,807,153 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \\ 21 \end{array} \right\}$
Other Cotton Manufactures (except Yarns)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Cents.} \\ \text{of 120 lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 4,897,915 \\ (d) \\ 3,651,799 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,357,131 \\ 4,11,289 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,048,247 \\ 320,405 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,570,050 \\ 336,293 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,459,377 \\ 419,515 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,379,079 \\ 344,250 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22 \\ 23 \end{array} \right\}$
Wool Tops	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Cents.} \\ \text{of 120 lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 4,897,915 \\ (d) \\ 3,651,799 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,357,131 \\ 4,11,289 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,048,247 \\ 320,405 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,570,050 \\ 336,293 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,459,377 \\ 419,515 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,379,079 \\ 344,250 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22 \\ 23 \end{array} \right\}$
Woolen and Worsted Yarns:							
Woolen, Carded only	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 4,869,436 \\ 481,984 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,300,406 \\ 1,884,957 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,971,300 \\ 1,500,712 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,371,300 \\ 1,158,798 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,573,164 \\ 1,332,690 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7,460,700 \\ 1,662,729 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 25 \\ 26 \end{array} \right\}$
Worsted (Combed)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 4,932,571 \\ 4,932,571 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9,149,362 \\ 9,149,362 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7,854,591 \\ 7,854,591 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5,528,132 \\ 5,528,132 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7,542,455 \\ 7,542,455 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,807,153 \\ 6,807,153 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 27 \\ 28 \end{array} \right\}$
Alpaca and Mohair (including Cashmere Yarn)	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 17,351,906 \\ 2,171,800 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,379,800 \\ 2,037,784 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,069,260 \\ 1,912,374 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,335,600 \\ 1,370,383 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9,006,990 \\ 1,876,476 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,880,479 \\ 1,999,105 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 29 \\ 30 \end{array} \right\}$
Hair or Wool not elsewhere specified	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Lbs.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 8,477,000 \\ 406,547 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,651,300 \\ 406,547 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4,627,600 \\ 577,136 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3,318,000 \\ 460,717 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,234,097 \\ 919,799 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 8,180,025 \\ 895,547 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 31 \\ 32 \end{array} \right\}$
Woolen and Worsted Manufactures:							
Woolen Tissues: (e)							
All Wool	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 39,664,490 \\ (f) \\ 9,117,996 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 71,153,100 \\ 384,170 \\ 16,977,461 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 59,639,300 \\ 321,638 \\ 15,511,976 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 56,533,800 \\ 299,848 \\ 14,151,001 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 60,672,665 \\ 319,921 \\ 14,789,508 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 57,471,337 \\ 305,534 \\ 14,600,129 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \end{array} \right\}$
Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Woolens	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 66,219,200 \\ (f) \\ 5,348,573 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 93,536,806 \\ 516,636 \\ 13,164,231 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 72,534,900 \\ 369,987 \\ 10,735,484 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 62,823,600 \\ 311,783 \\ 9,473,422 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 70,941,140 \\ 360,820 \\ 10,951,576 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 70,867,245 \\ 375,893 \\ 10,883,305 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \end{array} \right\}$
Worsted Tissues: (e)							
All Wool	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 19,990,100 \\ (f) \\ 3,379,998 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 29,641,506 \\ 138,733 \\ 6,675,204 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 23,532,300 \\ 111,778 \\ 5,856,782 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22,246,900 \\ 109,446 \\ 5,517,800 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19,134,335 \\ 93,537 \\ 4,725,525 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 23,049,819 \\ 113,295 \\ 5,766,551 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \end{array} \right\}$
Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Worsted	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sq. Yds.} \\ \text{Cuts.} \\ \text{£} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 42,590,000 \\ (f) \\ 2,800,381 \end{array}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 27,300,000 \\ 28,849 \\ 3,380,310 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 23,719,700 \\ 35,920 \\ 3,172,617 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20,703,800 \\ 74,813 \\ 2,602,902 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20,845,345 \\ 72,414 \\ 2,609,002 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19,061,271 \\ 71,435 \\ 2,671,649 \end{array} \right\}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \end{array} \right\}$

(a) See note (a), p. 414.

(b) Thousand Linear yards.

(c) Flaps, Handkerchiefs and Shawls, wholly of Cotton, not in the piece, in 1932 and prior years.

**EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE**  
**PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED**  
**KINGDOM—continued**

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	1,033,821	580,608	301,927	366,442	375,572	359,428	329,013	315,904	317,172
2	1,616,501	913,598	493,790	623,585	586,165	623,445	580,816	584,490	579,853
3	19,636,497	10,006,786	4,424,389	4,910,297	4,002,769	5,115,397	4,073,754	4,697,436	5,313,400
4	1,295,274	876,582	638,616	782,586	653,957	614,725	611,262	602,180	572,538
5	1,989,845	1,405,157	945,896	1,154,039	959,068	897,111	901,214	943,763	905,206
6	29,961,357	18,774,576	10,727,357	12,477,598	10,600,518	9,989,460	10,091,262	10,315,133	11,141,898
7	482,319	343,986	285,185	399,531	369,429	398,062	416,909	399,516	413,357
8	792,881	589,790	486,673	669,083	624,207	666,863	715,328	705,102	719,782
9	15,762,265	10,883,783	7,511,007	9,454,526	8,631,179	9,026,711	9,557,943	9,378,577	10,512,192
10	734,130	506,841	413,447	541,103	537,393	536,751	493,505	495,244	506,326
11	1,520,469	1,053,648	888,628	1,144,993	1,119,343	1,113,640	1,066,890	1,022,794	1,115,945
12	29,026,480	18,334,722	12,470,704	14,142,004	13,634,779	13,411,398	12,559,969	12,959,344	14,305,421
13	126,042	93,750	77,168	107,809	94,881	84,554	97,748	103,760	111,941
14	261,647	200,961	167,926	235,020	210,925	177,803	210,577	237,888	260,425
15	4,887,388	3,305,604	2,194,215	2,630,468	2,465,017	2,277,060	2,640,026	2,968,849	3,495,739
16	Th. Sq. Yds.	Th. Sq. Yds.	Th. Sq. Yds.	Th. Sq. Yds.	Not available		Th. Doz.		Th. Doz.
17	38,914	26,055	16,901	18,224	24,326	23,463	22,705	23,044	7,071
18	49,450	33,144	22,288	(c) 24,126	629,479	619,117	633,081	671,498	21,871
19	1,677,818	1,026,010	590,911	(c) 615,684	1,056,416	1,174,990	1,347,164	1,363,838	698,980
20	1,426,235	1,137,329	815,883	1,052,841	1,056,416	1,174,990	1,347,164	1,363,838	1,442,682
21	18,128,417	16,140,214	13,637,973	15,555,958	15,826,932	16,735,540	17,167,685	15,970,668	15,992,528
22	6,712,504	5,563,337	4,047,317	4,402,506	4,169,184	4,229,439	4,218,305	3,839,115	4,098,799
23	5,615,635	4,085,144	2,921,135	2,740,960	2,767,701	3,016,056	3,278,593	3,459,300	3,805,186
24	327,369	288,363	279,918	417,538	458,321	417,469	559,304	621,324	401,805
25	4,208,437	2,828,176	2,022,386	3,077,590	3,424,056	3,586,979	4,798,372	4,721,875	4,629,873
26	7,893,976	5,387,530	5,147,009	5,996,579	7,594,419	8,772,125	7,813,911	8,103,716	6,871,260
27	1,516,603	877,742	661,783	780,487	950,273	1,173,505	1,052,545	1,163,427	1,039,541
28	38,796,683	31,918,840	29,779,966	32,023,462	35,820,093	34,132,085	33,082,380	29,044,822	25,452,093
29	6,745,625	4,721,684	3,598,041	3,931,256	4,308,082	4,636,926	4,313,593	4,124,658	4,242,082
30	7,927,361	5,900,940	4,058,282	3,357,035	4,465,929	4,027,996	4,381,043	4,640,948	4,264,592
31	1,756,067	1,137,950	621,466	440,824	504,467	511,611	568,923	682,170	827,920
32	8,989,430	6,365,462	6,401,605	6,116,234	5,935,795	5,097,660	5,391,601	4,900,264	4,791,275
33	1,013,634	675,090	528,813	555,141	503,932	499,708	559,404	539,120	602,590
34	50,595,095	36,921,701	25,365,049	26,598,153	32,122,058	35,815,128	39,357,430	40,120,592	39,786,923
35	278,617	204,812	140,072	145,408	176,283	194,743	213,681	216,754	217,571
36	12,979,446	9,001,524	5,452,610	4,893,027	5,417,797	6,074,597	6,900,560	6,963,525	7,684,110
37	57,590,933	42,120,100	30,965,865	26,937,985	29,184,624	33,124,999	31,850,950	38,063,872	40,075,441
38	287,356	222,098	154,439	135,149	147,156	169,082	163,612	194,103	205,594
39	9,227,429	7,039,566	4,739,805	3,590,407	3,424,514	4,048,427	3,643,587	4,397,283	4,939,220
40	25,706,448	19,690,910	16,556,844	16,136,082	16,743,728	17,013,575	18,382,063	18,417,244	20,050,340
41	125,688	100,974	85,708	80,465	81,606	83,073	89,587	91,278	97,793
42	6,207,667	4,330,986	3,150,186	2,745,449	2,678,329	2,945,568	3,139,891	3,308,940	3,558,633
43	21,574,262	15,020,726	13,189,479	12,159,677	16,144,150	16,248,930	20,074,990	21,382,960	22,909,894
44	86,381	60,892	62,383	49,786	62,677	68,521	79,540	87,080	92,920
	3,215,895	2,379,515	1,950,403	1,661,907	1,912,130	2,211,497	2,468,580	2,761,345	3,244,052

(d) Inclusive of "Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured."

(e) Inclusive of "Tissues wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, and cashmere" (from 1925 onwards), "Damasks, tapestries, brocades and the like," "Wool and mohair plushes and other pile fabrics," and "Flannels and delaines."

(f) Linear yards.

Table continued on next page.



## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES,  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—cont.							
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures—cont.							
Carpets, Carpeting and Rugs ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> 8,603,300	7,246,100	6,762,300	6,766,800	6,593,205	6,368,912	1
Other Woollen and Worsted Manufactures (except Yarns) ...	<i>Cwts.</i> 1,537,020	3,397,193	3,104,257	3,068,364	2,968,231	2,888,437	2
Silk Yarns and Manufactures ...	£ 1,827,788	4,279,033	3,394,145	3,250,804	3,401,766	3,359,422	3
Artificial Silk and Manufactures: Wholly of Artificial Silk:	£ 2,157,530	2,186,580	1,842,069	1,968,498	2,426,687	2,406,061	4
Piece Goods (b) ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> Not available	£ 1,767,253	£ 2,823,624	454,967	Not available	789,023	5
Artificial Silk mixed with other materials except silk:	£ 3,066,084			330,853	416,039	562,637	6
Piece goods (b) ...	<i>Sq. yds.</i> Not available			10,285,612	Not available	15,764,174	7
Flax and Hemp Yarn ...	<i>Cwts.</i> 145,600	95,540	80,092	65,191	102,887	90,943	8
Linen Piece Goods ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> 193,681,300	1,425,862	1,275,166	813,409	1,221,679	1,151,201	9
Other Linen Manufactures ...	£ 5,968,579	8,432,675	8,867,562	5,494,925	5,213,145	4,964,707	10
Jute Piece Goods ...	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i> (d) 173,484	166,106	183,882	169,949	172,190	192,265	11
Apparel (not of Fur): Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery) ...	£ (e) 9,667,119	12,611,188	11,246,317	9,985,188	8,908,160	9,067,009	12
Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (f) ...	<i>Doz. Pcs.</i> 1,452,815	997,778	986,463	985,971	990,367	1,079,370	13
Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ...	£ 4,194,276	5,023,875	4,638,951	4,607,514	4,595,573	5,073,282	14
Hosiery of Wool or of which the chief value is Wool (knitted, netted or crocheted goods):	<i>Doz. Pcs.</i> 1,518,489	1,203,699	1,308,560	1,394,925	1,389,803	1,380,931	15
Stockings and Hose ...	£ 2,811,286	2,645,054	2,778,647	3,117,131	3,094,599	2,909,324	16
Other ...	£ 2,364,406	3,987,832	4,164,191	3,788,950	3,684,964	3,240,852	17
Chemical Manufactures and Products:	£ 961,151	3,754,943	4,006,503	3,528,986	3,257,419	3,048,519	18
Sulphate of Ammonia ...	<i>Tons</i> 393,054	277,749	262,262	161,553	265,326	393,422	19
Tar Oil, Creosote Oil and other heavy Coal Tar Oils, etc.	<i>Galls.</i> 4,390,547	3,720,902	3,277,153	1,939,831	2,713,719	3,856,846	20
Sodium Compounds ...	£ 36,757,792	45,322,284	37,980,205	35,864,045	40,732,577	41,809,638	21
Other Chemical Manufactures and Products ...	<i>Cwts.</i> 592,433	1,690,290	1,150,452	1,110,903	1,413,806	1,455,456	22
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ...	£ 7,266,882	10,017,537	9,258,724	8,057,932	9,792,910	9,407,632	23
Dyes and Dyestuffs ...	£ (g) 1,788,099	4,832,881	3,824,651	3,523,194	4,074,575	3,892,920	24
Painters' and Printers' Colours and materials	£ (h) 8,695,134	9,695,280	9,309,623	8,915,737	9,276,208	9,846,599	25
Oils Refined: Petroleum:	<i>Th. Galls.</i> 30	24,672	51,287	39,953	29,588	38,143	26
Motor Spirit ...	£ 1,420	1,082,515	2,298,434	1,606,680	907,159	1,062,711	27
Lubricating Oil (k) ...	<i>Th. Galls.</i> 7,600	920,254	985,092	895,113	994,925	795,538	28
Other Petroleum Oils ...	£ (j) 3,231,525	4,633,603	4,826,627	4,763,260	4,836,111	4,911,852	29
		75,201	107,721	79,877	87,213	77,714	30
		1,278,702	1,572,400	1,407,667	1,502,339	1,163,519	31

(a) See note (a), p. 414.

(b) Inclusive of all Taxes in 1930 and prior years.

(c) Linear yards.

(d) Thousand linear yards. Inclusive of Jute, Carpets and Rugs.



## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	6,480,571	4,627,119	2,767,603	3,498,408	4,075,444	5,150,761	5,871,344	6,410,944	13,863,192
2	2,904,686	2,014,390	1,051,134	1,150,873	1,251,204	1,591,167	1,778,068	2,034,143	194,466
3	3,107,578	1,956,094	1,373,686	1,176,851	1,206,512	1,568,565	1,443,271	1,517,061	2,537,800
4	2,167,930	1,555,564	1,037,560	1,023,552	855,922	1,058,073	1,142,389	1,264,368	1,397,025
5									1,490,662
6	Not available	(b) 7,398,296	6,154,248	10,580,397	10,841,951	16,035,082	14,945,545	25,020,234	38,493,279
7	1,255,148	(b) 1,324,067	883,290	1,648,914	1,813,432	2,951,721	2,917,626	5,278,551	8,219,156
8	924,820	(b) 867,271	555,843	816,801	717,055	1,022,476	966,818	1,426,415	2,028,058
9	Not available	(b) 58,110,310	37,104,359	44,882,859	43,372,984	49,273,747	36,862,168	41,806,337	41,662,940
10	12,885,225	(b) 9,568,144	6,273,059	7,313,096	8,345,265	9,594,084	7,288,913	8,965,266	9,432,675
11	5,105,661	(b) 3,349,889	1,776,721	1,951,155	2,030,565	2,189,819	1,608,994	1,765,691	1,847,372
12	90,184	73,224	57,952	61,854	92,355	88,454	86,097	97,358	92,951
13	1,102,620	803,691	499,090	529,719	748,410	809,228	892,766	920,956	1,083,265
14	71,539,608	61,450,541	65,341,740	65,889,940	76,359,772	77,597,236	77,163,266	88,728,400	83,114,707
15	4,986,041	3,982,752	3,128,447	3,052,614	3,634,840	3,832,857	4,100,540	4,901,858	5,144,972
16	4,254,209	3,461,917	2,303,065	2,219,466	2,092,252	2,109,453	2,115,957	2,240,768	2,644,120
17	171,037	109,860	78,469	80,108	104,247	102,658	132,372	122,023	136,909
18	2,979,565	1,644,611	983,823	978,645	1,163,766	1,128,353	1,387,882	1,342,601	1,547,315
19	9,057,478	7,519,591	5,644,714	4,487,185	4,136,197	4,287,776	4,374,002	4,687,318	4,692,551
20	1,005,536	896,963	690,747	(f) 539,950	522,021	443,450	375,516	368,160	394,440
21	4,805,564	4,043,166	2,903,969	(f) 2,395,372	1,894,225	1,646,105	1,436,941	1,463,675	1,623,117
22	1,303,864	959,190	716,640	696,531	636,725	661,630	743,068	769,520	734,034
23	2,904,378	2,131,032	1,455,541	1,273,873	1,189,124	1,236,260	1,335,828	1,446,921	1,395,578
24	3,023,680	2,116,998	1,527,280	1,410,394	1,346,454	1,175,267	1,177,212	1,328,553	1,471,495
25	2,777,059	1,802,275	1,089,956	858,752	757,196	695,800	659,234	771,087	912,604
26	1,688,184	1,292,701	919,092	841,872	830,474	830,244	813,563	1,018,108	1,252,317
27	537,476	557,930	401,897	419,871	324,135	285,646	253,381	215,413	311,771
28	5,620,802	4,419,300	2,584,817	2,022,953	1,939,820	1,669,853	1,494,956	1,294,791	1,917,550
29	35,306,016	27,352,752	13,185,213	20,317,420	20,286,325	26,903,041	24,672,496	35,536,635	40,315,336
30	974,141	671,092	272,526	382,625	292,058	469,178	604,295	845,528	1,041,732
31	10,270,184	7,844,062	6,378,933	7,291,289	6,776,302	7,498,007	8,567,948	7,816,967	9,325,972
32	3,354,159	3,277,987	2,851,461	3,277,600	3,137,784	3,215,749	3,392,262	2,970,705	3,220,336
33	9,481,737	8,124,962	6,417,333	7,015,809	7,302,967	7,861,667	7,758,600	7,851,659	9,266,740
34	3,244,115	2,607,845	2,637,614	2,618,226	2,652,546	2,857,294	3,038,997	3,057,646	3,375,923
35	1,087,129	996,157	1,099,955	1,182,895	1,179,524	1,365,187	1,571,337	1,541,916	1,722,160
36	4,984,484	4,074,611	3,004,150	2,776,292	2,961,932	3,170,451	3,468,056	3,529,989	4,109,254
37	28,857	31,883	30,698	34,095	45,251	56,879	79,603	53,964	60,210
38	879,977	894,000	439,259	575,523	648,496	744,397	1,098,539	854,314	1,110,483
39	7,661	7,108	6,028	7,093	7,083	10,076	12,789	11,560	13,989
40	837,557	780,972	633,229	717,977	648,441	750,402	832,202	812,545	943,345
41	74,437	64,557	30,272	28,967	40,574	46,809	50,823	63,445	69,930
42	1,052,159	916,725	356,192	393,749	467,569	527,609	528,348	707,250	968,586

(e) Inclusive of Braces, Suspenders, Belts, Neckties, etc.

(f) Inclusive of "Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals" in 1932, and prior years.

(g) Exclusive of certain Sodium Compounds (Sodium Cyanide, Ferro and Ferri-cyanides, Nitrate, etc.).

(h) Inclusive of "Sulphur (brimstone)."

(i) Inclusive of Drugs, Raw or simply prepared.

(j) Exclusive of Printers' Ink.

(k) Exclusive of "Lubricating Oils, Mixed."

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>							
<i>—cont.</i>							
Soap, not containing Alcohol ...	Cwts. 1,747,374	1,533,636	1,485,425	1,536,827	1,624,360	1,638,132	1
Leather: Undressed ...	£ 2,092,686	3,690,520	3,486,531	3,638,086	3,834,542	3,798,224	2
Dressed ...	£ 140,166	217,250	216,752	222,750	300,583	248,539	3
Paper and Cardboard: Printing, not coated ...	£ 1,243,583	2,127,442	2,243,701	2,320,617	3,173,378	3,407,629	4
Other... ..	£ 115,533	109,827	89,255	89,623	132,895	154,953	5
Vehicles: Aeroplanes and Parts	£ 2,223,805	3,203,360	3,094,026	2,660,852	3,554,080	4,342,485	6
Rail: Locomotives (Steam and Other) and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) ...	Tons 1,877,721	3,014,760	3,649,959	3,365,125	2,965,829	3,014,484	7
Carriages and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) ...	£ 1,823,163	4,059,998	4,589,204	4,369,657	3,783,251	3,562,613	8
Wagons and Trucks and Parts (except Axles, Tyres, and Wheels) ...	£ 1,856,052	5,169,552	5,227,180	5,419,696	5,349,013	5,780,287	9
Axles, Tyres and Wheels ...	£ (b)46,756	1,201,350	1,145,039	1,118,639	1,084,955	1,326,872	10
Road: Motor Cars (new) ...	Number (f)7,595	12,754	19,315	16,007	17,873	19,629	11
(d) (e) ...	£ (f)2,596,369	3,693,453	5,065,058	3,802,418	(d)4,021,272	4,371,817	12
Chassis (d) ...	Number 1,234	2,905	9,735	26,331	17,819	12,911	13
Parts (d) ...	£ 465,283	1,176,006	2,347,194	3,355,867	(d)3,829,203	2,721,615	14
Motor Cycles, Tri-cars and Parts (d) ...	£ 788,239	1,602,821	1,945,543	1,733,410	(d)1,674,730	1,804,736	15
Cycles and Parts (d) ...	£ 950,599	2,359,520	2,877,935	2,603,408	(d)3,057,637	3,784,047	16
Rubber Tyres and Tubes (d) ...	£ 1,675,649	3,071,492	3,442,321	3,008,632	(d)2,824,897	3,112,310	17
Ships and Boats (new) complete (g) ...	£ 1,294,197	2,729,838	4,079,244	4,524,162	(d)3,742,289	3,425,290	18
Rubber Manufactures (h) ...	£ 11,026,530	5,522,345	6,276,323	4,629,979	4,530,655	15,898,574	19
Arms, Ammunition and Military and Naval Stores ...	£ 1,656,246	2,282,706	2,400,739	2,313,237	2,186,066	2,325,770	20
Books, Printed, and other printed matter for reading purposes (except Music) and Manuscripts and Typescripts ...	£ 4,706,546	3,703,222	4,405,372	3,800,916	3,847,401	4,719,818	21
Linoleum and Oilcloth (including Leather Cloth) ...	Sq. Yds. 51,919,000	37,625,300	38,642,200	33,501,706	34,863,650	35,002,899	22
Jewellery and Goldsmiths' Wares (except Watch Cases) ...	Tons (j)2,632,348	4,374,282	4,231,225	3,726,615	3,627,902	3,488,231	23
Gramophones and Phonographs, Records and Parts ...	£ 1,380,841	1,332,944	1,348,665	1,373,038	1,427,543	1,469,240	24
Sports and Games Appliances, etc. (except Apparel and Guns) ...	£ Not distinguished	1,106,013	1,442,190	1,860,169	2,325,579	2,785,259	25
Stationery, other than Paper ...	£ (k)1,345,268	1,325,363	1,435,713	1,544,160	1,512,718	1,528,126	26
IV.—ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD	£ 1,985,794	1,478,693	1,529,882	1,487,808	1,484,396	1,651,518	27
Horses (including Ponies) ...	No. 68,632	28,647	17,021	10,546	13,982	14,463	28
Other ...	£ 1,782,815	1,963,221	1,879,991	1,952,911	1,407,017	1,596,582	29
TOTAL EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE - -	£'000 525,254	800,967	773,381	653,047	709,081	723,579	

NOTE.—Figures shown in this Table, in respect of certain groups of commodities, which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

(a) See note (a), p. 414.

(b) Inclusive of Airships, Balloons and parts thereof.

(c) Exclusive of "Wagons and Trucks of Steel, or Iron and Steel, complete."

(d) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes exported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels separately exported, are included with "Vehicles, Motor Cars," etc. Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

**EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE**  
**PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, Exported**  
**KINGDOM—continued**

	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	1,513,576	1,270,009	1,120,739	1,025,846	990,637	984,083	810,991	751,355	820,438
2	3,511,121	2,753,295	2,157,495	1,820,636	1,532,635	1,008,914	1,314,231	1,234,226	1,416,472
3	232,719	152,321	98,900	95,921	167,783	108,262	145,038	136,572	153,354
4	2,597,018	1,581,028	797,970	667,956	952,944	710,577	917,568	1,050,625	1,299,440
5	132,954	88,549	63,536	63,741	90,784	81,881	117,045	121,533	126,780
6	3,597,566	2,423,047	1,662,171	1,532,097	2,009,269	1,851,681	2,264,001	2,534,884	3,174,120
7	3,319,244	2,744,172	2,035,328	2,585,299	2,475,560	2,155,471	2,562,297	2,435,817	2,435,817
8	3,828,697	3,158,757	2,235,057	2,430,996	2,216,966	1,999,314	2,084,696	2,121,444	2,480,150
9	5,980,656	5,309,558	4,089,212	4,075,463	3,912,170	4,276,798	4,495,203	4,625,185	5,615,728
10	2,183,373	2,049,921	1,860,198	1,741,484	1,465,675	1,922,118	2,724,987	2,923,810	3,674,101
11			Not available						
12	5,268,446	4,982,964	2,049,831	661,048	1,224,830	10,881	16,695	20,078	18,406
13			Not available						
14	2,418,489	1,844,799	1,168,578	400,428	300,471	4,480	2,329	7,110	17,557
15			Not available						
16	2,397,510	3,176,767	945,027	323,898	226,820	18,732	32,003	31,365	27,212
17	45,472	45,000	22,161	16,478	17,724	25,763	56,700	31,311	32,964
18	1,050,333	1,045,290	493,515	381,556	372,008	552,272	1,098,246	711,482	820,726
19	26,527	22,712	19,419	28,968	(e)36,050	37,216	46,187	54,543	57,395
20	5,408,166	4,985,213	3,436,419	3,964,000	(e)4,919,755	5,506,287	6,269,560	6,779,256	7,472,659
21	15,484	7,041	5,223	11,219	15,589	20,398	21,726	27,079	41,069
22	3,028,954	1,635,919	1,070,055	1,482,474	1,814,810	2,492,534	2,642,371	3,247,739	4,672,582
23	2,156,453	2,050,110	1,887,464	1,802,239	2,680,908	2,922,148	2,685,194	2,663,117	3,079,924
24	4,011,259	2,896,544	1,657,554	1,250,301	1,119,068	1,130,558	1,046,170	1,113,799	1,380,277
25	3,039,440	2,155,914	1,524,686	1,581,269	1,990,602	2,524,780	2,958,064	3,220,629	4,641,521
26	4,222,218	4,475,371	3,236,064	3,313,465	3,423,685	3,205,983	3,226,508	3,250,600	3,886,031
27	15,511,166	20,142,416	10,457,745	3,913,575	2,571,847	1,762,495	3,077,784	3,598,282	4,073,293
28	2,189,123	1,854,934	1,389,024	1,258,674	1,496,819	1,576,382	1,512,141	1,569,136	1,657,118
29	5,039,836	3,969,372	3,301,117	3,303,704	3,480,022	3,183,070	3,687,872	3,685,711	4,487,807
30	4,902,747	4,395,732	3,580,494	3,181,776	3,105,955	3,386,277	3,720,440	3,787,509	4,029,511
31	33,167,999	(f)25,085,742	22,179,823	23,700,004	24,492,504	25,690,439	25,914,382	25,666,403	27,013,321
32	Not available			22,470	23,294	25,777	25,498	27,255	28,456
33	3,243,707	(j)2,364,043	1,801,347	1,697,420	1,656,726	1,788,509	1,830,625	1,821,095	1,966,982
34	1,554,140	1,034,897	669,597	593,277	550,215	642,371	754,017	794,758	939,503
35	3,364,179	2,210,070	1,293,736	899,514	775,722	695,780	643,208	651,622	774,164
36	1,566,096	1,408,562	1,134,686	1,044,166	945,724	924,616	950,978	987,457	1,077,129
37	1,842,988	1,447,447	1,110,444	959,081	1,003,824	1,130,043	1,230,446	1,232,544	1,283,387
38	13,022	12,271	8,945	3,713	2,895	2,693	2,357	3,557	3,529
39	1,545,241	1,134,693	817,510	441,302	350,198	463,250	464,256	746,731	562,570
	729,349	570,755	390,622	365,024	367,909	395,986	425,834	440,605	521,391

(e) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933, and prior years.

(f) Exclusive of "Motor Fire Engines."

(g) Not registered as British, or registered as British only for the purpose of delivery or transfer abroad

(h) Exclusive of "Boots, Shoes, etc." "Heels and Soles," "Tyres and Tubes," "Golf, Tennis and other Rubber Balls" and "Toys, wholly or mainly of Rubber."

(i) Inclusive of Music.

(j) Inclusive of Felt Base Floor covering in 1930 and prior years and of Cork carpet in 1913.

(k) Inclusive of Toys.



## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

No. 289—QUANTITIES AND VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Maize ... { Cwts. £	847,135 251,795	1,235,977 617,588	1,793,241 901,102	1,493,832 671,859	1,416,668 625,085	1,584,978 761,202	1 2
Meat of all kinds ... { Cwts. £	(b) 591,452 2,102,884	1,295,593 4,452,796	1,100,484 4,396,579	850,842 3,848,987	1,109,357 3,959,041	806,380 3,363,362	3 4
Butter ... { Cwts. £	103,670 584,674	197,102 1,715,871	350,666 3,050,763	226,650 1,832,154	236,971 1,911,149	164,482 1,347,059	5 6
Fruit, Fresh or Raw ... { Cwts. £	693,102	1,546,519	Not available		1,320,412	1,409,884	7 8
Coffee, not Kiln-dried, (Roasted or Ground) { Cwts. £	541,634 1,842,248	283,731 1,708,072	213,186 1,594,915	253,025 1,787,134	275,477 1,902,230	324,013 2,160,425	9 10
Spirits ... { Pf. Galls. £	1,016,318 237,887	1,107,207 684,274	656,035 386,326	581,464 378,526	767,286 469,524	844,578 517,153	11 12
Tea ... { Th. Lbs. £	57,556 2,808,940	75,878 6,947,619	88,421 7,844,710	81,429 7,641,432	85,587 7,684,605	90,026 7,830,252	13 14
Wine ... { Galls. £	786,376 495,875	747,797 618,354	763,637 628,441	791,161 638,570	822,865 609,956	761,550 664,617	15 16
Fish of all kinds ... { Cwts. £	548,726 1,283,299	278,871 1,296,946	336,576 1,378,062	332,868 1,268,724	405,310 1,356,665	502,578 1,698,399	17 18
Spices ... { Cwts. £	119,566 340,421	173,796 653,709	178,484 740,229	161,398 859,863	224,458 1,359,932	187,593 1,380,476	19 20
Tobacco, Unmanufactured ... { Lbs. £	3,698,069 193,396	19,475,329 1,464,174	12,382,864 1,035,087	11,013,341 843,342	9,727,488 798,776	10,789,509 840,191	21 22
<b>II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.</b>							
Cotton, Raw (except Linters) ... { Cwts. of 100 lbs. £	(c) 2,576,452	1,420,887	1,368,753	1,471,540	1,321,938	681,316	23
Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs' ... { Thousand Lbs. £	(d) 306,480	358,757	339,387	338,375	346,448	338,811	24
Jute, Raw ... { Tons £	129,829 3,475,298	11,194 346,078	16,840 757,543	17,051 739,289	16,603 477,628	10,437 329,281	25 26
Gums and Resins: Shellac, Seedlac, and Sticklac ... { Cwts. £	51,590 213,863	38,230 571,116	33,940 440,807	31,475 278,156	43,898 448,169	57,851 670,881	27 28
Hides, Undressed ... { Cwts. £	508,879 2,111,710	490,879 1,944,862	670,621 2,668,505	406,780 1,634,241	422,682 1,694,488	330,596 1,668,532	29 30
Skins, Undressed: Sheep and Lamb Skins ... { Cwts. £	Not distinguished	261,972	236,266	234,364	289,075	302,833	31
Fur Skins, (except Rabbit) (e) ... { No. £	(f) 15,600,003 3,157,553	23,983,274 7,885,340	24,769,084 7,912,129	24,690,042 7,868,556	22,509,319 9,158,845	20,713,902 9,075,691	32 33
Rubber, Raw, including Crepe and Latex ... { Centals of 100 lbs. £	(g) 1,008,269	1,715,472	1,847,161	1,307,099	1,905,321	2,345,206	34
	14,836,604	10,016,332	22,015,675	16,216,091	15,073,021	12,648,002	35 36

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) Exclusive of Game, not shown by weight

(c) Inclusive of "Linters and Unmanufactured Waste"

(d) Inclusive of "Noils."



## EXPORTS : IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	1,653,367	2,093,418	2,261,359	2,630,689	1,712,232	2,006,442	1,849,898	1,385,147	2,380,101
2	732,800	640,835	467,925	631,280	392,181	480,540	410,871	332,992	721,345
3	869,852	828,459	888,233	529,066	240,863	207,165	247,268	200,158	200,395
4	3,579,368	3,200,955	2,626,862	1,484,615	790,795	747,282	813,274	634,575	623,058
5	122,717	173,201	351,449	305,433	85,679	99,220	127,418	71,386	114,176
6	1,083,676	1,110,206	1,962,218	1,568,640	361,448	363,880	579,678	367,803	622,963
7			<i>Not available</i>			832,304	895,014	797,891	1,034,185
8	1,413,331	1,794,116	1,499,317	1,247,023	1,066,450	917,240	997,375	946,576	1,040,979
9	245,724	440,972	400,650	319,913	344,462	229,773	233,153	155,064	85,121
10	1,681,293	2,256,923	1,907,517	1,480,601	1,351,248	938,569	736,100	477,299	287,853
11	864,607	587,315	400,925	314,872	365,290	559,806	444,859	425,337	549,121
12	505,759	336,849	255,770	201,385	216,930	446,563	302,786	306,460	375,517
13	95,023	88,275	90,020	78,241	82,049	67,216	72,014	70,740	69,616
14	7,876,259	6,829,105	5,944,744	4,435,041	4,434,887	4,326,270	4,555,084	4,523,679	4,809,724
15	703,085	596,645	486,916	380,667	397,710	563,089	467,584	473,542	494,976
16	618,531	506,922	406,908	310,195	339,093	550,780	439,180	446,004	480,272
17	497,498	425,164	333,481	210,247	164,566	126,651	170,283	149,082	201,905
18	1,656,361	1,518,012	1,275,951	681,370	483,541	434,669	494,109	459,040	582,303
19	119,367	98,394	82,905	44,863	24,052	32,314	156,968	57,612	34,712
20	914,951	521,319	283,321	147,959	62,104	104,302	520,373	161,196	114,942
21	9,402,786	13,534,843	8,049,230	8,786,388	2,907,823	18,266,520	11,255,601	11,748,607	6,119,769
22	684,153	870,274	547,132	588,672	625,953	1,148,885	798,083	815,991	418,996
23	732,330	728,986	407,336	530,746	544,410	644,401	744,279	611,746	596,308
24	4,526,650	3,352,422	1,171,464	1,577,340	1,720,385	2,046,045	2,353,769	1,932,789	1,976,402
25	336,629	233,244	264,262	318,136	351,069	259,844	259,038	264,944	220,551
26	24,038,467	16,645,662	10,953,360	11,912,401	13,450,616	12,548,827	11,432,579	13,110,089	14,351,569
27	10,862	10,151	8,832	5,286	10,959	22,112	20,928	15,812	23,017
28	335,493	264,574	161,049	101,804	169,267	330,453	339,303	205,680	441,970
29	28,570	31,068	18,152	23,132	16,076	33,120	150,047	96,769	85,439
30	289,816	224,896	80,442	84,223	52,732	161,595	460,330	273,358	215,182
31	249,566	193,821	138,513	123,720	111,512	168,683	177,712	199,551	179,700
32	1,277,562	763,336	423,075	310,382	281,588	429,761	470,608	567,118	666,794
33	254,361	239,522	247,379	272,505	312,762	216,549	269,346	216,546	186,558
34	1,495,154	1,170,063	827,966	693,967	941,120	739,642	903,103	906,755	1,025,683
35	No.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.
36	16,426,403	42,511	45,806	33,521	42,373	(e) 36,254	52,908	49,651	48,127
37	7,725,601	6,173,008	6,478,869	5,415,789	5,664,318	(e) 5,392,104	6,523,313	7,062,273	9,532,377
38	1,203,317	1,222,573	931,223	1,134,745	622,715	1,221,020	1,061,339	1,550,411	1,006,418
39	5,368,119	3,542,259	1,761,689	1,395,138	882,387	3,167,991	2,829,651	4,891,362	4,351,285

(e) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

(f) Inclusive of a small amount of Skins, other than Fur Skins

(g) Inclusive of "Rubber Waste and Reclaimed."

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

No. 289—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED							
Copper, Unwrought, { Tons. 19,278 including Rough ... £ 1,337,316		4,865 324,450	6,860 446,342	7,839 478,646	4,227 248,793	6,436 412,561	1 2
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars { Tons. 30,236 and Slabs ... £ 6,147,191		10,969 2,528,667	9,457 2,482,652	8,787 2,559,004	4,706 1,391,324	7,739 1,805,257	3 4
Machinery ... { Tons. 20,847 £ 1,311,177		4,634 1,296,047	7,057 1,582,886	5,885 1,366,640	6,290 1,505,667	5,916 1,658,239	5 6
Cotton Yarns and Manu- factures ... £ 1,897,653		2,582,987	1,854,096	771,758	868,156	838,222	
Woollen Manufactures:							
Carpets, Carpeting { Sq. Yds. 577,402 and Rugs ... £ 405,554		862,398 1,369,953	785,992 1,313,882	761,882 1,122,527	1,071,737 1,667,741	1,025,064 1,790,425	8 9
Silk Yarns and Manufactures:							
Piece Goods and other Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width.							
Wholly of Silk(b)... { Sq. Yds. (c) 4,559,878 £ 459,114		12,232,506 2,545,077	7,513,629 1,471,515	5,610,999 1,117,163	6,108,257 1,129,712	5,358,936 916,926	10 11
Of Silk, mixed with other Materials (b) { Sq. Yds. (c) 5,668,125 £ 409,515		2,551,269 555,251	1,987,373 418,497	1,686,160 343,891	2,201,510 429,123	1,728,753 362,696	12 13
Other Silk and Silk Manufactures ... £ 890,648		925,105	490,717	195,586	181,040	146,071	14
Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures ... £	Not dis- tinguished	654,449	696,007	481,995	476,942	668,091	15
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal prepara- tions ... £	(d) 805,042	220,336	218,974	194,587	170,506	193,640	16
Petroleum: Motor Spirit { Th. 709 Galls. £ 34,256		43,104 2,326,550	46,296 2,422,428	18,429 784,913	15,856 525,341	31,384 916,287	17 18
Lubricating Oil { Th. 1,112 Galls. £ 60,851		1,684 189,478	1,703 180,104	2,529 203,881	1,655 174,276	1,925 192,518	19 20
Leather: Undressed ... { Cwts. 131,935 £ 1,544,630		72,695 1,285,320	72,360 1,443,187	56,001 1,308,179	62,530 1,392,171	67,223 1,609,085	21 22
Dressed ... { Cwts. 16,702 £ 503,673		8,578 481,829	12,043 692,024	9,810 550,379	12,094 616,392	10,097 584,405	23 24
Fur Skins, Dressed (ex- cept Rabbit) (e) { — £ 1,292,202		No. 4,757,449	No. 1,785,124	No. 2,076,093	No. 2,963,851	No. 2,428,148	25 26
£ 380,054		1,336,526	779,560	721,240	1,277,539	1,191,412	
TOTAL VALUE OF EX- PORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE ... £'000	109,567	139,970	154,037	125,495	122,953	120,283	

NOTE.—Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	6,108	4,729	4,143	3,619	4,125	7,450	29,640	63,148	97,446
2	452,730	301,096	174,753	131,280	154,544	253,315	1,027,779	2,563,576	6,322,575
3	11,853	7,535	5,263	2,029	867	2,751	6,784	6,210	13,183
4	2,541,022	1,210,799	628,223	272,772	172,889	640,382	1,529,628	1,452,664	3,420,764
5	5,844	6,502	5,085	2,545	2,008	2,833	3,011	2,929	3,380
6	1,682,446	1,622,686	1,228,853	921,678	780,385	829,805	851,644	890,665	948,179
7	808,710	545,683	344,790	223,146	162,890	127,598	143,963	184,474	290,332
8	1,012,190	793,436	623,150	547,883	587,157	491,796	467,668	548,001	461,296
9	1,559,508	1,079,493	698,746	564,301	549,161	477,930	438,496	526,674	549,040
10	5,271,321	4,236,696	3,126,288	2,555,652	2,091,882	2,853,690	(b)2,563,031	1,445,142	1,079,791
11	899,771	721,094	346,565	234,008	190,151	186,877	(b)194,190	108,593	87,066
12	1,642,148	1,352,165	933,819	695,634	591,457	247,691	(b)380,735	294,127	229,126
13	355,888	267,947	156,950	92,456	67,387	42,691	(b)48,575	34,244	34,751
14	135,527	111,013	80,893	59,506	44,311	49,075	46,415	55,673	65,805
15	865,967	940,418	572,240	501,389	477,887	370,889	324,818	290,584	324,144
16	190,455	175,010	473,983	239,428	196,821	155,115	126,203	129,314	144,604
17	78,936	45,882	45,244	42,591	21,999	26,319	28,623	27,930	29,168
18	2,296,169	1,345,838	689,109	720,411	380,378	418,743	474,055	497,035	633,350
19	2,667	2,956	2,786	3,762	6,759	6,382	6,237	6,609	7,931
20	262,225	275,533	217,260	294,624	541,562	591,530	701,807	817,904	768,490
21	69,441	71,571	74,479	56,978	70,645	58,072	62,841	52,490	58,555
22	1,473,074	1,409,829	1,031,925	742,914	875,501	746,331	812,989	842,809	934,745
23	12,728	7,285	8,462	5,149	5,057	3,684	6,397	6,298	5,925
24	677,744	426,059	417,509	247,499	222,711	158,910	221,768	209,647	242,307
25	No.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.	Cuts.
26	2,222,636	6,494	9,385	4,958	6,306	(c)7,446	7,653	5,119	3,240
	964,590	918,911	824,378	530,096	602,420	(e)634,653	638,859	525,464	514,336
	109,702	86,835	68,868	51,021	49,081	51,243	55,903	60,769	75,134

(a) See note (b), p. 426.

(b) Exclusive of Pile Fabrics and Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like, included with Other Silk and Silk Manufactures, in 1935 and later years.

(c) Linear yards.

(d) Inclusive of Drugs, Raw or simply prepared.

(e) Exclusive of Seal skins in 1934 and prior years.

## BULLION AND COIN

## No. 290—VALUE of GOLD and SILVER BULLION and COIN

—	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
IMPORTS	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gold Bullion and Coin :								
From Union of South Africa.	33,222,705	28,554,807	22,295,512	31,516,702	25,563,751	29,089,140	38,005,634	41,819,209
British India	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250
Burma ...	2,749,310	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,499,429
Other British Countries.	5,575,330	3,468,579	2,990,066	2,940,340	2,101,792	4,529,863	7,581,553	302,050
France ...	979,396	8,979	123,983	164,455	128,924	187,494	424,591	18,037,876
Other Foreign Countries.	12,006,308	3,759,299	16,051,831	3,917,001	4,610,045	13,394,393	16,399,636	86,658,814
Total ...	59,533,549	35,791,664	41,460,892	38,547,498	32,404,512	47,800,890	62,411,414	—
Silver Bullion and Coin :								
From British India	—	31,072	103	—	10,875	2,208,127	2,058,398	968,424
Burma ...	2,835,152	1,393,734	853,518	758,134	564,034	357,574	1,072,679	1,025,398
Other British Countries.	11,659,897	12,566,940	9,758,937	10,439,979	6,598,142	7,640,297	5,204,641	6,524,531
Foreign Countries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	14,495,049	13,931,746	10,612,558	11,198,113	7,173,051	10,205,998	8,330,718	8,518,353
Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :								
From British Countries	49,382,997	33,448,192	26,139,199	35,224,176	28,240,452	36,784,704	48,713,264	70,312,710
Foreign Countries	24,645,601	16,275,218	25,934,251	14,521,435	11,337,111	21,222,184	22,028,868	24,864,457
Total ...	74,028,598	49,723,410	52,073,450	49,745,611	39,577,563	58,006,888	70,742,132	95,177,167
EXPORTS								
Gold Bullion and Coin :								
To British India	10,827,342	12,264,600	12,976,925	2,609,586	2,560,872	2,213,090	2,120,523	1,660,378
Burma ...	666,076	425,825	3,167,015	2,698,571	832,465	1,527,701	555,129	72,228
Other British Countries.	6,268,496	409,653	530,866	1,696,603	979,891	19,968,833	33,395,020	55,543,252
France ...	712,693	29,906,220	10,095,281	233,800	5,762,311	6,602,592	12,594,886	—
United States ...	27,612,752	6,413,309	22,904,679	19,889,663	18,924,471	30,211,435	28,897,141	24,501,635
Other Foreign Countries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	46,087,359	49,419,607	49,674,766	27,128,223	29,060,010	60,523,701	77,562,699	81,797,493
Silver Bullion and Coin :								
To British India	9,820,784	4,449,163	5,012,152	7,659,957	4,814,706	4,012,131	3,948,562	5,648,236
Burma ...	1,329,051	521,475	1,088,202	587,890	305,134	427,071	649,785	1,480,510
Other British Countries.	4,904,244	7,452,023	6,060,811	2,710,454	2,025,738	4,748,510	4,510,940	1,275,185
Foreign Countries ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	16,054,679	12,422,661	12,161,265	10,957,801	7,145,577	9,187,712	9,109,287	8,353,931
Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :								
To British Countries ...	22,643,853	17,661,063	22,244,384	13,555,504	8,513,176	8,179,998	7,273,999	8,831,352
Foreign Countries ...	39,498,185	44,181,205	39,591,637	24,530,520	27,692,411	61,531,420	79,397,987	81,320,072
Total ...	62,142,038	61,842,268	61,836,021	38,086,024	36,205,587	69,711,413	86,671,986	90,151,424

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole



## IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	IMPORTS
49,422,803	65,920,233	68,755,707	55,481,158	70,848,323	85,182,306	79,919,825	Gold Bullion and Coin : From Union of South Africa.
15,555,847	55,737,371	34,067,068	37,399,037	34,794,660	24,625,341	13,334,774	„ British India.
12,651,176	15,728,859	40,028,619	26,448,064	21,071,355	18,936,636	18,981,548	„ Burma.
617,298	765,940	39,978,895	84,233,586	80,998,866	159,679,129	116,247,086	„ Other British Countries.
20,055,223	14,023,798	68,816,550	58,921,186	36,378,121	25,867,393	66,598,253	„ France.
							„ Other Foreign Countries.
98,302,347	152,176,201	251,646,839	262,483,031	244,091,330	314,290,805	295,081,486	Total.
							Silver Bullion and Coin :
1,461,668	2,233,312	2,894,915	3,382,146	3,624,380	3,200,299	1,483	From British India.
1,048,640	1,447,910	1,528,912	3,118,504	17,093,600	8,483,145	186,482	„ Burma.
5,895,674	4,146,015	5,967,994	15,086,371	19,788,631	5,377,639	15,325,733	„ Other British Countries.
						4,747,085	„ Foreign Countries.
8,405,982	7,827,237	10,301,821	22,187,021	40,508,511	17,061,083	20,260,783	Total.
							Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :
80,140,134	141,067,685	147,275,221	125,828,909	147,432,323	140,427,727	127,749,845	From British Countries.
26,568,195	18,935,753	114,763,439	158,841,143	137,165,518	100,924,161	187,592,424	„ Foreign Countries.
106,708,329	160,003,438	262,038,660	284,670,052	284,597,841	331,351,888	315,342,269	Total.
							EXPORTS
339,413	56	121,660	2,000	51,792	319,708	548,475	Gold Bullion and Coin :
29,829	893	11,170	179,500	217,771	110,670	15,560	To British India.
72,310,973	81,314,538	9,457,983	15,302,463	49,845,135	8,218,493	299,692	„ Burma.
4,061,271	24,120,377	16,428,208	101,325,730	86,321,925	56,125,927	0,090,665	„ Other British Countries.
56,141,984	28,882,701	34,292,860	11,902,918	37,588,816	21,855,757	168,844,151	„ France.
						39,733,244	„ United States.
							„ Other Foreign Countries.
132,883,470	134,318,565	60,811,881	128,712,611	174,025,439	86,630,555	215,531,777	Total.
							Silver Bullion and Coin :
3,149,044	639,626	478,251	792,680	687,368	9,402,833	3,504,934	To British India.
380,125	1,265,962	285,440	486,035	585,409	338,852	7,625	„ Burma.
3,267,850	4,083,348	4,578,055	11,270,103	53,623,945	8,319,703	871,732	„ Other British Countries.
						5,460,106	„ Foreign Countries.
6,797,019	5,988,936	5,341,746	12,548,818	54,896,722	18,061,388	9,844,397	Total.
							Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :
3,898,411	1,906,537	896,521	1,460,215	1,542,340	10,172,063	5,248,008	To British Countries.
135,782,078	138,400,964	64,757,106	139,801,214	227,370,821	94,519,880	220,128,166	„ Foreign Countries.
139,680,489	140,307,501	65,653,627	141,261,429	228,922,161	104,691,943	225,376,174	Total.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

No. 291—TOTAL VALUE of MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for TRANSHIPMENT under

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	
Eire ... ..	—	584,035	788,401	697,759	780,068	654,989	1
Channel Islands ... ..	40,704	295,403	325,264	365,250	405,428	437,009	2
British West Africa ... ..	767,164	943,193	787,150	790,352	803,228	719,165	3
Union of South Africa ... ..	603,835	170,219	90,364	90,445	88,145	68,378	4
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	10,392	101,062	58,410	113,215	90,134	106,180	5
British India ... ..	932,535	1,656,949	1,883,069	1,845,012	1,915,946	2,353,338	6
Burma ... ..							
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) ... ..	97,042	173,141	151,479	91,592	239,470	210,392	7
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	105,640	172,966	148,614	169,382	164,964	191,323	8
Hong Kong ... ..	66,733	84,061	59,366	39,398	102,549	103,701	9
Australia ... ..	203,287	37,001	12,422	30,368	46,037	41,485	10
British North America ... ..	176,132	268,200	275,472	333,595	257,533	371,215	11
British West India Islands ... ..	55,861	152,399	108,309	85,965	74,735	142,886	12
Other British Countries ... ..	134,235	38,977	56,873	76,297	65,434	72,049	13
<b>Total from British Countries</b>	<b>3,193,560</b>	<b>4,678,236</b>	<b>4,895,193</b>	<b>4,728,630</b>	<b>5,033,671</b>	<b>5,472,060</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	50,662	48,084	3,032	6,182	5,358	6,629	15
Sweden ... ..	134,888	204,431	222,224	176,004	211,378	275,137	16
Norway (c) ... ..	383,010	76,264	50,805	83,097	78,374	78,594	17
Denmark (including Farøe Islands) ... ..	12,290	31,222	29,166	43,139	21,963	46,685	18
Germany ... ..	1,249,534	1,072,034	1,149,058	1,637,094	2,172,719	2,433,727	19
Netherlands ... ..	1,075,777	2,187,236	2,049,232	1,595,597	1,827,901	2,004,821	20
Java ... ..	33	798,521	111,856	23,848	58,487	43,494	21
Belgium ... ..	701,214	551,556	908,862	1,455,548	1,724,628	1,462,890	22
France ... ..	(d) 6,852,763	9,675,424	12,713,682	14,489,547	17,548,941	13,833,233	23
Portugal, Azores, and Madeira ... ..	227,204	283,013	131,647	116,437	117,426	108,311	24
Spain and Canaries ... ..	229,090	233,429	153,108	255,256	221,869	217,277	25
Italy (e) ... ..	64,881	193,837	175,690	85,012	82,670	107,468	26
Austria ... ..	2,653	—	—	—	—	3,800	27
Hungary ... ..							
Greece ... ..	30,247	143,011	127,388	84,444	66,099	88,094	28
Turkey ... ..	396,298	115,002	51,598	143,960	56,513	45,636	30
Smyrna ... ..							
Egypt ... ..	(f) 169,707	199,882	57,877	85,254	65,452	110,814	31
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories)(g) ... ..	174,308	240,757	151,658	556,947	252,944	296,118	32
Japan (including Formosa) (h) ... ..	161,386	203,205	295,770	285,453	406,408	412,529	33
United States of America (i) ... ..	2,608,807	2,850,823	4,434,513	3,450,256	2,632,029	3,348,194	34
Philippine Islands (j) ... ..	29,571	47,714	4,886	2,736	12,414	68,185	35
Colombia ... ..	331,206	1,609	365	121	30	34,701	36
Panama ... ..	19,544	179	26,649	39,244	85,498	171,323	37
Ecuador ... ..	64,699	62,713	61,140	870	15,867	2,840	38
Peru ... ..	259,416	14,058	21,123	22,556	31,867	97,775	39
Chile ... ..	173,352	38,822	125,188	80,000	67,894	90,495	40
Brazil ... ..	1,046,589	231,806	555,782	290,409	259,740	173,336	41
Argentine Republic ... ..	21,519	9,050	2,960	21,307	7,619	39,291	42
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	162,198	391,946	334,633	246,878	240,704	323,583	43
<b>Total from Foreign Countries</b>	<b>16,632,936</b>	<b>19,910,634</b>	<b>23,949,892</b>	<b>25,283,105</b>	<b>28,272,111</b>	<b>25,925,020</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>19,826,496</b>	<b>24,588,870</b>	<b>28,845,085</b>	<b>30,011,735</b>	<b>33,305,782</b>	<b>31,397,080</b>	<b>45</b>

NOTE.—The Value of Merchandise Imported for Transhipment under Bond, as stated in this Table, is not included in the General Returns of Imports.

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Including Svalbard in 1932 and prior years.

(d) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(e) Including Italian Egean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

(g) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

BOND, from various COUNTRIES, at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	£ 960,937	£ 807,369	£ 409,930	£ 714,328	£ 824,395	£ 1,017,048	£ 1,140,802	£ 1,220,129	£ 1,175,670
2	401,720	353,414	173,045	181,718	169,265	161,080	132,780	135,528	148,775
3	394,557	449,741	543,975	420,024	403,964	354,526	389,726	377,830	457,692
4	107,373	59,757	61,113	272,072	595,819	350,888	263,999	309,560	328,297
5	64,740	87,942	40,192	17,488	20,095	24,042	43,507	20,705	53,884
6	2,344,338	1,974,036	1,479,011	2,858,293	2,807,521	2,549,658	2,993,420	3,168,589	{ 3,600,306 474,741
7	304,997	179,576	108,130	549,892	469,737	286,046	626,792	786,189	1,178,163
8	213,898	214,673	165,961	235,874	223,825	283,418	262,135	331,770	455,821
9	102,908	95,712	49,782	54,519	54,028	229,700	163,933	116,446	116,976
10	47,780	35,674	52,471	141,320	188,660	152,156	126,453	270,320	247,575
11	808,315	673,343	400,072	479,313	1,144,774	989,986	822,037	818,957	1,050,116
12	169,153	83,549	152,922	110,794	112,727	111,183	92,501	52,374	90,828
13	334,089	118,915	166,444	754,027	848,913	925,159	778,276	888,331	898,414
14	6,254,785	5,133,701	3,803,048	6,789,662	7,863,723	7,434,840	7,836,161	8,496,728	10,277,258
15	5,102	38,786	175,317	93,987	78,805	175,941	280,658	327,650	419,785
16	288,948	259,738	234,848	408,457	545,084	710,059	732,429	823,685	1,509,861
17	71,576	86,252	32,096	(c) 420,381	469,551	370,270	438,106	406,183	482,913
18	28,986	25,955	18,854	181,567	180,278	200,120	247,885	231,689	393,249
19	2,217,043	1,874,758	1,646,939	1,666,898	1,832,179	1,787,365	2,303,750	2,633,573	2,678,803
20	2,127,165	1,887,211	1,532,546	1,442,393	1,494,435	1,769,042	1,728,948	1,729,207	2,032,167
21	63,703	70,257	40,392	36,877	35,509	35,559	67,439	59,136	39,786
22	1,177,310	831,183	696,716	783,057	925,698	937,255	917,202	1,230,312	1,424,289
23	14,459,330	11,668,183	7,796,227	5,592,492	4,047,509	3,276,941	2,975,290	2,921,578	4,649,558
24	134,298	97,448	81,733	487,071	423,590	336,221	361,683	459,983	446,137
25	202,369	186,375	165,503	260,728	245,272	305,898	368,965	642,669	836,711
26	64,588	78,653	39,738	(e) 159,160	191,723	136,088	278,316	77,217	271,593
27	4,298	1,469	1,609	5,267	9,603	9,743	18,408	36,437	34,866
28	476	1,281	137	920	20,651	33,582	53,166	99,108	74,682
29	87,924	65,455	72,150	69,009	69,687	50,747	70,617	80,432	63,586
30	95,904	39,603	39,680	38,312	67,849	48,141	46,058	37,533	114,772
31	71,364	17,130	7,300	100,689	61,749	59,417	68,769	101,307	81,791
32	427,816	(g) 281,389	150,805	199,081	(g) 145,173	154,271	338,931	640,146	767,436
33	601,360	701,629	617,634	(h) 1,073,232	1,884,441	1,575,335	1,831,953	2,369,683	3,110,562
34	3,495,465	2,573,043	1,479,927	(i) 1,422,165	1,443,161	2,447,602	2,606,155	2,965,132	3,282,183
35	12,583	9,407	4,476	33,384	(j) 32,622	25,411	40,495	17,947	21,227
36	16,610	8,138	1,149	7,206	15,739	35,612	6,474	19,474	27
37	54,540	19,845	42,715	26,182	41,337	1,608	2,860	4,417	12,725
38	4,540	4,735	8,500	—	780	6,152	1,554	2,057	543
39	66,182	211,152	91,148	85,816	133,036	89,559	74,208	77,091	108,529
40	238,307	41,866	113,375	22,834	161,557	70,151	22,144	37,989	68,050
41	75,661	110,185	106,982	153,894	200,252	166,373	154,589	115,708	175,328
42	11,820	10,828	10,970	311,548	342,787	280,709	232,572	343,981	491,194
43	440,195	205,043	200,463	810,489	902,615	1,274,206	1,370,258	1,966,589	3,433,200
44	26,545,433	21,407,147	15,403,929	15,893,105	16,002,672	16,348,353	17,634,885	20,462,918	27,025,553
45	32,800,218	26,540,848	19,206,977	22,682,767	23,866,395	23,783,193	25,471,046	28,959,646	37,302,811

(h) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(i) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(j) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.



## TRANSHIPMENTS

No. 292—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED  
at PORTS in the

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED	1913 (a) (b)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	
Eire ... ..	—	737,764	806,203	720,542	773,741	786,691	1
Channel Islands ... ..	74,863	120,387	129,623	109,313	109,115	115,304	2
British West Africa ... ..	499,277	122,727	137,830	184,661	430,929	404,899	3
Union of South Africa ... ..	832,137	1,262,117	1,624,921	2,334,562	3,251,677	3,223,177	4
British India ... ..	1,430,916	3,154,290	4,308,141	3,426,353	2,778,128	2,096,039	5
Burma ... ..	134,273	336,742	557,892	605,357	503,385	371,227	6
Straits Settlements and Depen- dencies (including Labuan).	22,280	238,035	189,341	330,969	283,109	345,475	7
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	19,628	85,505	60,625	43,612	58,139	93,851	8
Hong Kong ... ..	1,099,498	565,150	1,029,425	2,094,020	1,868,581	1,553,285	9
Australia ... ..	680,688	674,156	926,483	1,120,360	1,067,537	1,167,959	10
New Zealand ... ..	2,011,063	4,442,022	4,184,708	5,137,748	6,460,090	5,417,836	11
British North America ... ..	162,971	182,677	165,416	209,345	149,014	196,315	12
British West Indies and British Guiana.	124,378	639,301	776,700	691,947	598,617	509,312	13
Other British Countries ... ..	7,082,880	12,560,856	14,897,808	16,919,665	18,273,062	17,186,370	14
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	292,105	532,659	866,412	117,435	65,892	11,686	15
Finland ... ..	—	78,631	18,350	15,227	32,294	40,274	16
Estonia ... ..	—	22,196	16,322	1,889	3,522	12	17
Latvia ... ..	—	28,437	6,314	7,435	10,347	1,922	18
Sweden ... ..	25,280	257,394	282,993	89,125	102,586	118,639	19
Norway (c) ... ..	14,447	89,713	65,822	95,963	92,911	73,108	20
Denmark (including Farøe Islands).	39,345	193,630	107,697	197,853	107,395	150,280	21
Germany ... ..	2,298,049	1,435,723	1,240,901	972,938	1,052,719	1,213,474	22
Netherlands ... ..	440,562	1,010,114	680,937	571,414	500,413	647,934	23
Java ... ..	39,087	4,192	46,682	16,178	24,173	59,177	24
Belgium ... ..	406,724	366,412	243,493	400,678	244,277	451,001	25
France ... ..	(d) 286,680	237,341	233,720	308,036	315,908	355,530	26
French West and Equatorial Africa	90,094	2,651	15,959	5,695	61,701	55,549	27
Portugal, Azores, and Madeira	144,155	261,236	162,313	111,714	69,622	65,539	28
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	131,368	80,511	127,323	116,799	76,462	124,975	29
Spain and Canaries ... ..	320,362	166,219	210,817	133,705	108,204	122,586	30
Italy (e) ... ..	70,295	147,478	217,418	88,749	98,128	85,029	31
Austria ... ..	90,188	—	—	—	39	245	32
Hungary ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	326	33
Turkey ... ..	58,942	10,235	13,190	9,079	79,829	10,347	34
Smyrna ... ..	(f) 53,449	54,556	52,513	24,667	21,380	47,911	35
Egypt ... ..	13,847	57,959	71,022	73,705	97,225	175,563	36
Iran ... ..	427,938	108,245	242,898	220,902	115,157	243,803	37
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria, and leased territories) (g)	62,255	196,213	164,856	167,745	174,940	245,685	38
Japan (including Formosa) (h)	5,917,822	4,981,031	6,328,358	6,801,726	8,288,247	6,340,881	39
United States of America (i) ...	39,955	30,584	42,916	48,282	57,534	61,056	40
Philippine Islands (j) ... ..	32,312	8,733	8,431	11,303	6,856	7,281	41
Cuba ... ..	71,781	3,335	46,967	40,320	36,893	95,128	42
Mexico ... ..	33,685	12,805	6,216	7,515	15,063	13,053	43
Central America (Foreign) ...	30,127	3,157	5,265	9,975	19,506	15,289	44
Colombia ... ..	87,321	2,649	5,465	8,696	9,402	9,022	45
Panama ... ..	14,779	39,961	55,992	66,893	95,541	77,383	46
Peru ... ..	20,614	120,129	193,124	133,722	262,548	227,057	47
Chile ... ..	724,492	547,224	617,064	735,720	688,532	815,405	48
Brazil ... ..	102,706	483,386	648,354	658,424	1,162,314	1,231,239	49
Argentine Republic ... ..	327,702	417,075	418,743	621,065	917,101	1,010,935	50
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	12,743,616	12,028,014	13,947,777	13,991,870	15,032,720	14,210,710	51
<b>TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>19,926,496</b>	<b>24,588,870</b>	<b>28,845,085</b>	<b>30,911,735</b>	<b>33,305,782</b>	<b>31,397,080</b>	<b>52</b>

NOTE.—The Value of Merchandise Exported after Transshipment under Bond, as stated in this Table, is not included in the general Returns of Exports.

(a) See note (a), p. 374.

(b) See note (b), p. 374.

(c) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

(d) Exclusive of Alsace-Lorraine.

(e) Including Italian Ægean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

(g) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.



## TRANSHIPMENTS

after TRANSHIPMENT under BOND, to various COUNTRIES,  
UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	997,094	790,841	777,865	1,308,811	1,466,294	1,824,738	2,104,059	2,511,186	2,617,591
2	92,077	88,587	90,059	141,255	147,064	167,957	151,370	139,693	185,078
3	351,345	395,948	286,112	788,478	934,418	663,184	850,188	1,507,056	2,091,560
4	3,014,367	2,510,601	2,262,537	2,035,042	2,126,150	2,300,989	2,212,341	2,829,934	2,969,471
5	3,104,909	2,648,532	1,628,447	1,380,991	1,453,498	1,997,986	2,001,285	1,964,992	2,193,273
6	387,014	197,497	129,911	143,485	162,508	200,604	195,987	134,881	509,148
7	379,447	168,582	107,445	148,579	132,092	199,440	159,662	174,487	211,372
8	83,759	109,112	44,574	65,432	55,227	68,370	125,451	43,655	281,065
9	1,415,447	712,189	386,197	492,149	398,158	440,251	479,744	643,645	737,771
10	1,173,854	1,011,437	639,294	625,019	665,600	721,422	779,041	1,067,392	1,396,167
11	5,333,890	4,842,068	3,290,132	2,873,525	2,098,782	1,835,469	1,751,682	1,616,855	1,976,233
12	259,901	200,352	150,524	328,059	338,518	366,830	356,268	377,073	341,256
13	579,384	435,755	349,094	277,027	372,805	381,583	457,043	457,803	450,254
14	17,162,497	14,109,501	10,142,191	10,605,852	10,341,804	11,168,823	11,624,121	13,468,592	16,176,684
15	294,897	99,215	26,156	104,925	468,108	190,769	491,149	532,478	715,925
16	53,367	15,193	15,195	26,575	74,869	119,370	177,899	225,904	435,276
17	1,307	53	223	1,827	1,334	6,191	14,475	25,003	39,571
18	4,865	2,927	1,245	697	9,285	14,304	46,170	50,338	39,766
19	170,493	139,601	204,453	267,140	277,185	414,416	629,300	615,747	752,747
20	79,285	105,883	162,846	(c) 137,968	288,063	404,804	423,575	557,639	654,651
21	133,930	133,062	154,882	347,388	559,434	615,929	503,270	503,480	360,849
22	1,206,337	1,132,428	695,152	1,537,892	1,636,401	1,725,151	2,176,293	2,699,315	3,090,950
23	395,302	403,268	372,909	951,112	1,187,467	993,599	1,013,095	1,083,992	1,332,735
24	69,618	36,323	14,396	117,340	12,499	8,320	5,484	6,525	6,812
25	346,682	302,870	299,194	1,125,380	1,308,746	1,129,707	1,092,162	1,406,262	1,730,830
26	372,510	317,355	255,838	837,933	1,145,428	661,232	550,943	697,989	495,857
27	64,315	60,525	34,247	82,992	140,677	140,443	202,283	281,063	452,153
28	85,972	73,610	68,794	144,712	189,540	199,493	173,276	223,251	209,408
29	74,740	69,048	58,499	86,832	112,288	139,916	127,408	170,578	128,690
30	150,115	97,479	96,795	136,533	207,208	275,756	350,162	318,754	344,155
31	125,178	130,161	157,131	(c) 137,717	246,698	202,895	101,640	12,557	69,901
32	1,889	1,907	1,877	1,559	2,609	2,665	10,826	17,862	22,447
33	4,132	562	781	398	1,323	744	2,256	6,321	7,072
34	20,667	26,302	9,583	4,311	3,030	4,938	10,557	15,976	8,153
35	57,709	25,112	24,629	32,131	58,548	126,209	235,020	264,852	219,856
36	276,065	156,078	22,572	28,973	37,098	288,954	318,339	523,618	442,612
37	115,392	(g) 277,021	117,887	90,077	(g) 92,993	66,742	131,978	92,970	153,031
38	249,439	232,176	190,986	(h) 349,927	474,187	412,086	492,491	436,970	683,770
39	7,695,556	5,727,605	4,376,257	(i) 3,784,207	3,215,024	2,804,811	2,765,243	3,116,047	6,348,399
40	46,785	37,272	24,278	23,993	(j) 19,661	19,824	13,432	16,139	40,641
41	7,845	8,645	3,622	1,915	3,441	4,045	5,068	6,659	54,570
42	90,209	60,743	18,413	80,437	11,667	59,336	85,453	25,565	76,305
43	15,914	8,668	4,596	5,379	11,220	7,857	6,336	3,331	17,366
44	15,983	13,263	2,779	2,287	24,847	34,152	44,768	65,370	69,445
45	11,992	11,308	3,137	3,666	5,293	3,375	3,783	15,385	4,077
46	75,610	47,255	31,102	39,787	40,645	31,235	27,281	27,666	35,550
47	192,044	124,876	88,131	54,156	58,686	59,281	123,856	81,222	70,795
48	635,005	434,552	210,563	179,373	217,041	152,628	131,006	128,057	177,779
49	1,271,342	1,143,902	658,402	573,677	530,874	461,221	389,483	378,622	660,452
50	1,218,630	973,307	657,236	775,699	845,144	809,207	970,565	850,147	1,172,531
51	15,637,721	12,431,347	9,064,786	12,076,915	13,524,591	12,024,375	13,846,925	15,491,054	21,126,127
52	32,800,218	26,540,848	19,206,977	22,682,767	23,866,395	23,783,198	25,471,046	28,959,646	37,302,811

(h) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(i) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(j) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 372.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

## No. 293—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1913 (a)	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	
Tea ... .. { Lbs. £	16,530,480 580,127	20,537,438 1,618,715	19,356,591 1,570,090	21,390,134 1,762,852	19,006,085 1,547,253	18,603,006 1,549,508	1 2
Milk, condensed, sweetened ... { Cwts. £	57,428 100,701	25,931 65,707	46,911 161,198	49,007 137,869	60,839 147,108	67,777 225,486	3 4
Sugar, refined and unrefined ... { Cwts. £	124,692 92,464	833,177 970,840	357,931 334,162	71,742 64,850	109,165 94,234	62,373 55,554	5 6
Wine ... .. { Gals. £	1,690,330 538,181	1,518,502 790,222	1,011,331 488,583	950,664 485,605	842,657 423,320	956,708 445,461	7 8
Spirits:							
Brandy ... .. { Gals. £	1,916,472 1,337,136	881,041 1,266,866	983,793 1,486,438	1,165,216 1,627,928	1,049,772 1,397,855	1,043,365 1,368,988	9 10
Other sorts ... .. { Gals. £	1,553,926 454,041	296,854 394,906	337,215 348,263	335,589 416,273	293,083 439,805	293,393 384,517	11 12
Tobacco of all kinds ... .. { Lbs. £	33,857,311 1,108,837	8,682,293 994,334	7,548,247 718,217	4,643,161 525,781	5,903,070 475,764	4,609,758 416,065	13 14
Grain and flour ... .. £							15
Butter ... .. £							16
Fish of all kinds ... .. £							17
Fruit, other than canned or bottled ... .. £							18
Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ... .. £							19
Wood and timber and manufactures thereof ... .. £							20
Oils, fats and greases (except tallow and petroleum) ... .. £							21
Skins and furs and manufactures thereof (except apparel) ... .. £							22
Iron and steel and manufactures thereof ... .. £							23
Copper, ore, unwrought and manufactures ... .. £							24
Machinery ... .. £							25
Cotton yarns and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... .. £							26
Woolen and worsted yarns and manufactures (except apparel, carpets, lace and embroidery) ... .. £							27
Silk, raw, waste and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... .. £						2,506,215	28
Artificial silk yarn and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... .. £							29
Lace of all kinds ... .. £						751,271	30
Coir yarn and manufactures ... .. £							31
Jute, raw, and manufactures ... .. £							32
Apparel (including fur clothing, boots and shoes and gloves) ... .. £							33
Chemicals, drugs, dye-stuffs and colours ... .. £							34
Paraffin wax ... .. £							35
Leather and manufactures thereof ... .. £							36
Paper, cardboard, etc. (except stationery) ... .. £							37
Motor-cars, motor-cycles, cycles, and parts thereof (except tyres and tubes) ... .. £							38
Other articles not separately enumerated (c) ... .. £	15,615,000	18,486,280	23,748,134	24,990,677	28,780,473	23,695,956	39
Total Value of all Articles Transhipped under Bond ... .. £	19,826,496	24,588,870	28,846,085	30,011,735	33,305,782	31,397,090	

(a) The particulars relate to the trade of the British Isles as a whole.

(b) Exclusive of copper ore not separately distinguished.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

## MERCHANDISE TRANSHIPPED under BOND at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
1	21,961,121	19,567,329	16,359,541	15,940,325	15,256,047	14,169,471	15,293,873	17,300,495	18,896,403
2	1,737,007	1,662,478	1,142,654	1,126,289	1,046,421	874,876	1,052,317	1,188,588	1,290,044
3	49,078	44,853	66,845	84,692	108,475	130,245	164,275	137,628	235,460
4	167,581	141,366	165,207	202,368	243,294	291,016	316,816	227,600	378,750
5	340,603	171,958	260,750	230,301	425,886	106,200	199,742	164,747	189,495
6	192,211	123,080	196,797	148,609	236,461	101,430	86,310	90,264	114,024
7	986,734	838,114	583,246	501,709	988,378	764,115	663,516	954,491	1,403,433
8	542,314	384,073	240,098	186,577	269,440	427,771	313,990	491,583	677,264
9	1,113,161	780,766	466,367	298,065	313,719	441,042	399,725	605,363	675,331
10	1,386,979	971,991	550,643	361,649	388,263	562,138	500,566	583,777	781,096
11	369,068	249,298	158,375	139,193	138,649	217,318	168,645	204,209	219,331
12	338,661	247,894	162,365	135,871	126,306	204,222	142,617	217,645	289,282
13	4,168,713	3,744,516	3,036,485	3,325,987	6,010,611	6,061,867	8,314,948	11,146,427	9,755,352
14	334,161	228,757	174,613	202,641	310,257	377,912	502,288	659,264	610,032
15	Not separately distinguished			254,081	318,206	412,445	242,954	389,872	376,287
16				547,777	322,897	394,624	541,037	445,064	326,747
17				967,211	937,831	707,798	617,726	722,967	922,875
18				550,642	580,241	506,095	558,625	562,191	554,346
19				539,782	481,716	606,108	421,471	260,809	172,056
20				350,707	382,983	448,474	482,320	554,854	622,786
21				316,314	376,848	346,377	406,969	516,559	563,397
22				440,310	608,005	544,462	679,310	794,163	1,763,000
23				241,166	360,231	504,252	741,949	792,077	1,129,560
24				(b) 27,886	266,870	331,903	178,463	135,474	470,498
25	Not separately distinguished			501,811	686,002	940,872	1,162,763	1,267,932	1,810,088
26				1,108,770	1,473,360	1,130,355	1,243,374	1,692,061	2,289,102
27				898,886	363,665	304,123	203,248	297,681	419,098
28				605,111	437,000	338,613	281,923	264,178	363,647
29				602,678	759,718	486,789	512,715	713,159	733,281
30				725,294	504,387	264,849	286,362	174,031	309,135
31				304,474	360,056	409,619	511,244	463,097	521,787
32				448,427	487,066	525,540	428,853	471,477	471,737
33				1,198,075	1,401,726	1,150,348	1,130,264	1,223,436	1,566,579
34				446,636	510,233	577,270	784,129	904,996	1,400,083
35	Not separately distinguished			277,521	310,634	352,540	396,023	242,663	344,338
36				231,009	268,462	342,565	381,140	541,341	414,880
37				372,262	372,978	451,771	428,912	530,596	736,801
38				198,319	230,386	539,234	422,532	436,573	463,264
39				8,674,814	8,286,968	8,236,806	9,501,846	11,274,278	14,516,090
	32,800,218	26,540,848	19,200,977	22,682,767	23,866,395	23,783,198	25,471,046	28,969,646	37,302,811

(e) Including certain transactions for enumerated articles for which values are not shown.

Source—See footnote on page 372.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 294.—BALANCE OF CREDITS AND DEBITS IN THE TRANSACTIONS (OTHER THAN THE LENDING AND REPAYMENT OF CAPITAL) BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

	1913	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937 (c)
	Million £														
Excess of imports of merchandise and silver bullion and specie.	145	338	392	464	357	352	381	386	408	287	263	284	261	345	443
Estimated excess of Government payments made overseas (b).	(c) 25	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	—	2	3	4
Total ... ..	145	363	403	464	387	352	381	386	408	311	265	294	263	348	447
Estimated excess of Government receipts from overseas (b).	(c)	—	—	4	1	15	24	19	14	—	—	7	—	—	—
Estimated net national shipping income (d).	94	140	124	120	140	130	180	105	80	70	65	70	70	85	130
Estimated net income from overseas investments.	210	220	250	250	250	250	250	220	170	150	160	170	185	205	220
Estimated net receipts from short interest and commissions.	25	60	60	60	63	65	65	55	30	25	30	30	80	30	35
Estimated net receipts from other sources	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	10	10	10	10	10
Total ... ..	339	435	449	449	469	475	484	414	304	280	265	287	295	330	395
Estimated total credit or debit balance on items specified above.	+194	+ 72	+ 46	- 15	+ 82	+123	+103	+ 28	-104	- 51	—	- 7	+ 32	-13	- 52

NOTE.—The balances of the imports and exports of gold bullion and specie are not included above. The figures (in sterling) are as follows :—

Excess of imports (—) or exports (+) ...	— 13†	+ 14	+ 8†	— 11†	— 3†	+ 12†	+ 15	— 6	+ 34†	— 15	— 106	— 134	— 70	— 227†	— 79†
	Millions £														

(a) Subject to revision.  
 (b) Including receipts and payments in respect of reparations and the principal of inter-Governmental loans.  
 (c) Not separately estimated.  
 (d) Including disbursements of foreign ships in ports in the United Kingdom.

Source.—Estimates published annually in the Board of Trade Journal.



## INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accidents :		Argentine Republic, United King-	
Coal mines... ..	158, 316, 317	dom trade with	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Commercial aviation ... ..	158, 349	Armenia, loans to ... ..	184
Factories and workshops ... ..	158	Armoured coast defence vessels and	
Industrial ... ..	158	monitors ... ..	164
Railways ... ..	158, 342	Arms, ammunition, etc., exports ...	424
Road ... ..	335	Army :	
Shipping ... ..	158, 368	Exchequer payments ... ..	174
Workmen's Compensation Acts... ..	160, 163	Strength, Regular ... ..	168
Wrecks ... ..	369	" Territorial ... ..	168
Acreage under cultivation ... ..	284-290	Artificial Silk (see under "Silk,	
Aden, United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386, 432	Artificial").	
Administration orders in bankruptcy	278	Asbestos manufactures, exports ...	416
Ages of population (see under		Asphalt and bitumen, imports ...	400
"Population")		Assizes and Quarter Sessions ...	108, 120
Agriculture :		Assurance and annuities, life ...	270-275
Acreage under various crops ... ..	284-290	Australia, war loans to ... ..	184
Co-operative societies ... ..	268	United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Corn prices ... ..	294	Australia and New Zealand, move-	
Cultivated area ... ..	284-290	ment of population with ... ..	9, 13
Education for ... ..	51, 60, 72, 80	Austria, loans to ... ..	184, 188
Employment ... ..	125, 128, 295	United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380
Holdings over 1 acre ... ..	295	Austria and Hungary, population of	
Insured workers ... ..	130	England and Wales born in ...	22
Live stock population ... ..	292	Aviation, Civil :	
Orchards, area ... ..	284-290	Accidents ... ..	158, 349
Pasture, area ... ..	284-290	Letters carried ... ..	328
Production of various crops ... ..	284-290	Flights, mileage, etc. ... ..	349
Wages, relative level ... ..	154		
Yield per acre of various crops ... ..	284-290		
Aircraft :		Bacon, wholesale prices ... ..	256
Accidents ... ..	158, 349	Bacon and hams, imports ... ..	396, 408
Civil aviation statistics ... ..	349	Baking, relative level of wages ...	156
Aircraft-carriers (Royal Navy) ...	164	Balance of international payments	438
Air Force, Royal :		Bananas, imports ... ..	398
Exchequer payments ... ..	174	Banks :	
Strength ... ..	168	Bank of England, liabilities and	
Air temperature ... ..	1	assets ... ..	246
Aliens :		Bank rate ... ..	249
Employed on British vessels ... ..	367	Bankers Clearing Houses,	
Naturalisation of ... ..	25	amounts cleared :	
Passenger movement of ... ..	10, 11	London ... ..	254
Population in United Kingdom ...	22	Provincial ... ..	254
Students in Universities ... ..	50	Day-to-day loans, interest rates ...	252
Aluminium, imports ... ..	402	Exchequer balances at ... ..	180
Anglo - Egyptian Sudan, loans		Floating debt, advances from	
guaranteed to ... ..	186	Bank of England ... ..	248
United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386	London Clearing Banks, liabilities	
		and assets ... ..	253
Animals :		Note circulation ... ..	247
External trade ... ..	396, 406, 424	Savings banks ... ..	260-265
Horse, cattle, sheep and pig		Three months Bank Bills, interest	
population ... ..	292	rates ... ..	251
Live stock carried by rail ... ..	340	Bankruptcy ... ..	278-283
Annuities ... ..	172, 271, 274	Barley :	
Apparel (see also under "Clothing") :		Acreage and production ... ..	284-290
External trade ... ..	406, 422, 436	Imports ... ..	396
Apples, imports ... ..	398	Prices ... ..	266, 294
Area of United Kingdom ... ..	290		

	PAGE
Battleships and battle cruisers ...	164
Beans, acreage and production ...	284
Beef :	
From imported cattle ...	408
Imports ...	396, 408
Revenue receipts ...	178
Wholesale prices ...	256
Beer :	
Charged with Excise Duty ...	222
External trade ...	222, 410, 414
Materials used in brewing ...	224
Production ...	222, 410
Retained for home consumption ...	222, 410, 412
Revenue receipts ...	176
Beet, sugar, acreage and production ...	284, 286, 290
Belgian Congo, loans to ...	184
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 378, 382, 386
Belgium ...	22, 184
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Bermuda, United Kingdom exports to ...	382
Births ( <i>see under</i> "Vital statistics").	
Biscuits, exports ...	414
Boats ( <i>see under</i> "Shipping").	
Bolivia, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388
Books, exports ...	424
Boot and shoe industry :	
Insured workers ...	136
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140
Wages, relative level ...	154
Borneo, United Kingdom imports from ...	374, 378
Borstal detention ...	112
Brandy, retained for home consumption ...	410
Brass :	
Exports ...	418
Wholesale prices ...	258
Brazil, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Brewing, Malt, etc. used in... ..	224
Bricks, wholesale prices ...	258
British Empire overseas :	
Emigration to and immigration from ...	13
Passenger movement with ...	9
United Kingdom, population born in ...	22-24
Trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 394, 430, 432, 434
British North America, movement of population with ...	9, 13
United Kingdom transhipment Trade with ...	432-434
British South Africa ...	9, 13, 184
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386

	PAGE
Budget :	
Estimates of revenue and expenditure ...	169
Changes in taxation ...	190-207
Buildings :	
Houses built with and without State assistance ...	49
Houses occupied and unoccupied ...	48
Building materials :	
Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Wholesale prices ...	255, 258
Building materials and building, index number of production ...	309
Building societies ...	266
Building and contracting industries :	
Builders, etc. occupied (Census)... ..	126
Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Industrial disputes ...	150
Insured workers ...	136
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	142
Wages, relative level ...	156
Bulgaria, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388
Bullion and coin :	
Balance of international payments ...	438
Bank of England returns ...	246
External trade ...	430
Bunker coal and oil shipped ...	414
Burma, United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 430, 432, 434
Butter :	
External trade ...	396, 408, 426, 436
Wholesale prices ...	256
Canada, United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386
Canary Islands, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388
Canned goods :	
Fish, fruit, beef, imports ...	396, 398
Capital :	
Bank of England ...	246
Building societies ...	266
Co-operative trading societies ...	267, 268
Electricity undertakings ...	324
Estate duties paid ...	218-221
Exchequer liabilities under various Acts ...	181
Gas undertakings ...	322
Joint stock companies ...	276, 277
Railways ...	336
Tramways and light railways ...	344
Capital expenditure, Exchequer issues ...	174
Carpets, external trade ...	404, 422, 428
Cattle :	
Imports, for food ...	396
Population... ..	292
Cement, exports ...	416
Census of population 4, 8, 14-24, 28, 34-41, 44, 48, 125-129	
Census of production ...	306-308

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Cereals :</b>		<b>Coal :</b>	
Acreage and production ...	284-290	Carried by rail and receipts ...	336, 340
Consumption per head of population ...	412	Exports ...	414
External trade ...	396, 408, 414, 426, 436	Index numbers, wholesale prices ...	255
Index number, wholesale prices ...	255	Production ...	310, 312
Wholesale prices ...	256	Shipped as bunkers ...	414
<b>Ceylon, United Kingdom trade with</b>		Used in electric generating stations ...	324
374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434		Used in manufacture of gas ...	322
<b>Cheese :</b>		Wholesale prices ...	256
Imports ...	396, 408	<b>Coal mining :</b>	
Wholesale prices ...	256	Accidents ...	158, 316, 317
<b>Chemical and allied trades :</b>		Days on which coal was wound ...	318
Accidents ...	158	Employment (Census) ...	125, 128
Census of production returns ...	306, 308	Employment in each district ...	314
Employment (Census) ...	125, 128	Insured workers ...	134
Insured workers ...	134	Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138	Wages relative level ...	154
<b>Chemicals, oils, etc.:</b>		<b>Coast defence vessels and monitors</b>	164
External trade ...	406, 422, 436	<b>Cocoa :</b>	
Index numbers, production ...	309	Imports ...	398, 410
"          " wholesale prices ...	255	Retained for home consumption ...	410-413
Wholesale prices ...	258	Revenue receipts ...	176
<b>Chile, United Kingdom trade with</b>		<b>Cocoa preparations retained for home consumption</b>	410-413
376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434		<b>Coffee :</b>	
<b>China, United Kingdom trade with</b>		External trade ...	398, 410, 426, 436
376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434		Retained for home consumption ...	410-413
<b>China clay :</b>		Revenue receipts ...	176
Exports ...	414	<b>Coke :</b>	
Production ...	311	Exports ...	416
<b>Cigarettes, exports ...</b>	414	Used and made in gas undertakings ...	322
<b>Cinematograph films :</b>		Collecting societies ...	272
Imports ...	404	<b>Colombia, United Kingdom trade with</b>	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Revenue receipts ...	176	<b>Commerce (see also under "Trade") :</b>	
<b>Civil aviation ...</b>	158, 328, 349	Insured workers ...	136
<b>Civil courts ...</b>	124	Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
<b>Civil Departments, Exchequer receipts ...</b>	170	Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	142
<b>Civil List, expenditure ...</b>	172	<b>Companies :</b>	
<b>Civil Services, Exchequer payments on ...</b>	174	Joint stock ...	276
<b>Clay, shale, etc., production ...</b>	311	Liquidation ...	277
<b>Clearing banks, London, liabilities and assets ...</b>	253	<b>Compositions and schemes of arrangement with creditors ...</b>	278-283
<b>Clearing houses, bankers, amounts cleared ...</b>	254	<b>Consols, average price ...</b>	250
<b>Clerical occupations, persons engaged in ...</b>	126	<b>Contributory pensions ...</b>	88-91
<b>Climatic conditions ...</b>	1, 2, 3	<b>Co-operative trading societies ...</b>	267, 268
<b>Clocks and watches :</b>		<b>Co-partnership in industry ...</b>	147
Imports ...	404	<b>Copper :</b>	
Revenue receipts ...	176	External trade ...	402, 418, 428, 436
<b>Clothing trades :</b>		Wholesale prices ...	258
Census of production returns ...	306, 308	<b>Copper ore, imports ...</b>	400
Industrial disputes ...	151	<b>Corporation profits tax, revenue receipts ...</b>	170, 178
Insured workers ...	136	<b>Cost of living, index numbers ...</b>	153
Persons occupied (Census) ...	125	<b>Cotton and cotton goods :</b>	
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140	External trade ...	400, 404, 414, 418, 420, 426, 428, 436
<b>Clothing, external trade ...</b>	406, 422, 436	Index numbers, wholesale prices (cotton) ...	255
<b>Clover and rotation grasses, acreage and production ...</b>	284-290	Wholesale prices ...	258
<b>Clubs registered ...</b>	106, 107		

	PAGE
Cotton industry :	
Accidents ... ..	158
Insured workers ... ..	134
Employment (Census) ... ..	128
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	140
Wages, relative level ... ..	154
Workmen's compensation ... ..	160, 162
Cotton-seed oil, exports ... ..	414
County Boroughs and County Councils, receipts from local rates ... ..	228
County Courts, proceedings commenced ... ..	124
Courts, civil ... ..	124
Courts of Justice, Exchequer payments ... ..	172
Crime :	
Assizes and Quarter Sessions ... ..	108
Convictions for drunkenness ... ..	106, 107
Convictions by sex and age groups ... ..	110, 118
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction ... ..	108-116, 120, 122
Criminal lunatics ... ..	100
Known to the police ... ..	108, 114, 120
Juvenile ... ..	110, 116, 122
Crops ( <i>see under</i> "Agriculture" and individual items).	
Crown lands, Exchequer receipts ... ..	170
Cruisers ... ..	164
Currants :	
Imports ... ..	398
Retained for home consumption ... ..	408
Currants and raisins :	
Retained for home consumption ... ..	408, 412
Customs revenue ... ..	170, 178
Customs and Excise :	
Exchequer payments ... ..	174, 208
Exchequer receipts ... ..	170, 208
Cuba, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 434
Cutlery and hardware, exports ... ..	418
Cyprus, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Czechoslovakia, loans to ... ..	184
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388
Dairy cattle population ... ..	292
Day to day loans, interest rates ... ..	252
Deaf, schools for ... ..	56, 68
Deaths ( <i>see also under</i> "Vital statistics") :	
At sea ... ..	368
Aviation accidents ... ..	349
Industrial accidents ... ..	158
Mines accidents ... ..	316, 317
Railway accidents ... ..	342
Road accidents ... ..	335
Workmen's Compensation Act ... ..	160
Wrecks ... ..	369
Death duties :	
Estates assessed for ... ..	218-221
Exchequer receipts ... ..	170, 178
Funding loan and Victory bonds tendered for ... ..	180

	PAGE
Debt ( <i>see under</i> "Public debt" and "Local Authorities").	
Deeds of arrangement in bankruptcy ... ..	280
Defectives, schools for ... ..	56, 68
Defence ( <i>see also under</i> "Air Force," "Army" and "Navy") :	
Exchequer payments ... ..	174
National contribution — Exchequer receipts ... ..	170
Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	126
Denmark, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Designs registered ... ..	283
Destroyers, torpedo boats and flotilla leaders ... ..	164
Diamonds, exported to United Kingdom ... ..	374
Discount rates on three-months bank bills ... ..	251
Diseases :	
Deaths from ... ..	42, 368
Infectious, notified cases ... ..	45
Disputes, industrial ... ..	150-152
Distilling, materials used ... ..	224
Divorces ... ..	27
Docks :	
Accidents ... ..	158
Local Authorities finances ... ..	226, 234-239, 242-245
Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Workmen's compensation ... ..	161, 163
Dockyards, Royal, shipbuilding ... ..	164
Domestic and personal service, persons engaged in ... ..	126, 127
Drugs and medicines, external trade ... ..	406, 422, 428
Drunkenness, convictions ... ..	106, 107
Dutch East Indies, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Ecuador, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432
Education :	
Adult ... ..	60
Agricultural ... ..	51, 60, 72, 80
Blind, deaf, etc. ... ..	56, 68
Continuation classes ... ..	70, 80
Elementary ... ..	54, 57, 64, 68, 78, 80
Expenditure, State ... ..	174
Finance of Education Authorities ... ..	64-67, 76, 80, 174, 210, 230-239, 242-245
Industry and commerce ... ..	58
Medical services ... ..	56, 78
Provision of meals ... ..	56, 78
Secondary, grant-aided ... ..	58, 64, 70, 78, 80
Technical ... ..	80
Training of teachers ... ..	60, 70, 80
University ... ..	50-53, 62, 74
Veterinary ... ..	62, 72
Eggs :	
Imports ... ..	396, 408
Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Egypt, loans guaranteed to ... ..	186
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434



	PAGE
Eire ( <i>see also under</i> Irish Free State):	
Passenger movement with ...	12
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Electorate, Parliamentary ...	47
Electors, registration of, Government grants for ...	232
Electric generating stations ( <i>see also under</i> "Gas and electricity"):	
Accidents ...	158
Authorised undertakings, finance and statistics ...	324
Local Authorities finances ...	226, 234-245
Electricity:	
Generated and sold by authorised undertakings ...	324
Powers in use in industry ...	308
Tramway consumption ...	344
Trolley vehicles consumption ...	346
Electrical goods, external trade ...	404, 418
Electrical installation, relative level of wages ...	156
Embroidery, imports ...	404
Emigration ( <i>see under</i> "Migration").	
Employment:	
Agricultural ...	295
Coal mining ...	314
Exchanges ...	146
Fishing boats ...	304
Insured workers ...	130, 134-137
In various industries ...	128, 306-308
Occupations (Census) ...	125-127
Postal, etc., staffs ...	326
Profit-sharing firms ...	147
Vessels in the home and foreign trade ...	366
Wages, relative level ...	154
Engineering and allied trades:	
Accidents ...	158
Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Index numbers, production ...	309
Insured workers ...	134
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138
Wages, relative level ...	154
Workmen's compensation ...	160, 162
Entertainment tax, revenue receipts ...	178, 208
Estate and probate duties:	
Property on which paid ...	218-221
Revenue receipts ...	170, 178, 208
Estonia, loans to ...	184
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 434
Exchequer, National ( <i>see under</i> "Revenue," "Expenditure" and individual subjects).	
Excise:	
Consumption of excisable articles ...	222
Revenue ...	170, 178
Expenditure, Local Authorities:	
From Government grants ...	232
Loans ...	236, 242-245
Rates, etc. ...	230
All sources (except loans) ...	234, 242-245
On various services ...	230, 234-237, 242-245

	PAGE
Expenditure, National:	
Budget estimates ...	169
Exchequer issues ...	169, 210
Principal heads of ...	172-175, 210
Exports ( <i>see under</i> "Trade").	
Factories and Workshops Act, accidents under ...	158
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386
Fallow land, acreage ...	284, 286, 290
Fee and patent stamps, revenue ...	170
Feeding stuffs for animals, imports ...	396
Ferro-alloys production ...	320
Fiji, war loans to ...	184
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382
Films, cinematograph:	
Imports ...	404
Revenue receipts ...	176
Finance ( <i>see under</i> individual subjects).	
Finland, United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 434
Fire brigades, Local Authorities finances ...	234-239
Fireclay production ...	311
Fish:	
External trade ...	398, 408, 414, 426, 436
Landed, of British taking ...	296-303, 408
Retained for home consumption ...	408, 412
Fishing industry:	
Boats on the register and number of fishermen ...	304
Casualties on vessels ...	368
Employment (Census) ...	125, 128
Insured workers ...	134
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138
Flax:	
Acreage and production ...	288, 290
Imports ...	400
Flax and hemp yarns, exports ...	422
Floating debt, amounts outstanding ...	248
Fluorspar production ...	310
Flotilla leaders, destroyers and torpedo boats ...	164
Flour:	
Imports ...	396
Wholesale prices ...	256
Food ( <i>see also under</i> individual items).	
Index numbers, cost of living ...	153
"  "  wholesale prices ...	255
Food, drink and tobacco ( <i>see also under</i> individual items).	
External trade ...	394, 396-401, 408-411, 414, 426, 436
Index numbers of production ...	309
Food, drink and tobacco trades:	
Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Insured workers ...	136
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140
Foreign aircraft flights between United Kingdom and abroad ...	349

	PAGE		PAGE
Foreign-born population ... ..	22-24	Government securities in Bank of	
Foreign trade ( <i>see under</i> "Trade").		England ... ..	246
Fowl population ... ..	292	Government stock held by savings	
France ... ..	22, 23, 182, 184	banks ... ..	260-265
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384,	Grain used in brewing and distilling	224
388, 430, 432, 434		Gramophones, etc., exports ...	424
Freight by rail and air ... ..	340, 349	Grass land, acreage ... ..	284-290
French possessions, United Kingdom		Gravel and sand production ...	311
trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388	Greece, loans to ... ..	184, 186
Friendly societies ... ..	269	United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384,
Fruit :		388, 432	
Acreage ... ..	284-290	Guiana, British, United Kingdom	
Imports ... ..	398	trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Revenue receipts (dried fruits) ...	176	Gums and resins, external trade ...	402, 426
Funded debt ... ..	180	Gypsum production ... ..	310
Fur skins, external trade ... ..	402, 406, 426, 428		
		Hams, imports ... ..	396
Gambia, United Kingdom trade with		Harbours ( <i>see under</i> "Docks").	
374, 378, 382, 386		Hay, acreage and production ...	284-290
Gas industry :		Hayti and St. Domingo, United	
Accidents ... ..	158	Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388
Authorized undertakings—finance		Health insurance ... ..	82-85, 210
and statistics ... ..	322	Health services, Local Authorities	
Production and sales ... ..	322	finances ... ..	230-245
Gas and electricity, index number of		Hemp :	
production ... ..	309	Imports ... ..	400
Gas, water and electricity industries :		Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Insured workers ... ..	136	Hides and skins, external trade ...	402, 426
Proportion of insured workers		High Court of Justice ... ..	114, 124
unemployed ... ..	142	Highways and bridges, Local Autho-	
Germany, United Kingdom popula-		rities finances ... ..	230-239, 242-245
tion born in ... ..	22, 23, 24	Home consumption :	
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 378, 382,	Certain articles of food, drink and	
386, 432, 434		tobacco ... ..	408-413
Gibraltar, United Kingdom trade		Exciseable articles ... ..	222
with ... ..	382, 386	Retained imports ... ..	372, 373, 378-381
Glass and glassware :		Honduras, British, United Kingdom	
External trade ... ..	402, 416	trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Wholesale prices (sheet) ... ..	258	Hong Kong, United Kingdom trade	
Glucose :		with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Charged with excise duty ... ..	222	Hops :	
External trade ... ..	222, 410	Acreage and production ... ..	284, 290
Production ... ..	222, 410	Revenue receipts ... ..	178
Retained for home consumption		Used in brewing ... ..	224
222, 410-413		Horses :	
Gold :		External trade ... ..	406, 424
Balance of payments ... ..	438	Population ... ..	292
External trade ... ..	430	Hospitals, etc., Local Authorities	
In issue department of Bank of		finances ... ..	234-239, 242, 243
England ... ..	246	Houses :	
Gold Coast, United Kingdom trade		Built ... ..	49
with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386	Revenue receipts from house duty	170
Government grants :		Occupied and unoccupied (Census)	48
Education 53, 62, 66, 74-77, 80, 210, 232		Value subject to income tax ...	214
Exchequer issues ... ..	172, 210	Housing and town planning, Local	
Local Authorities ... ..	210, 226, 232, 240	Authorities finances ... ..	226, 230-239,
Lunacy and mental deficiency ...	102, 103,	242-245	
105, 232		Hungary, loans to ... ..	184
National Health Insurance ... ..	84, 210	United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384,
Pensions, contributory ... ..	90, 210	388, 432, 434	
war ... ..	92	Hydrocarbon oils, revenue receipts	176
Poor relief ... ..	98, 232		
Relief of rates (block grants) ...	232	Igneous rock production ... ..	311
Unemployment fund ... ..	144	Immigration ( <i>see under</i> "Migration").	
Universities ... ..	53, 62, 74		

	PAGE
Implements and tools, exports ...	418
Imports ( <i>see under</i> "Trade").	
Imports Duties Act, revenue receipts	179
Income tax :	
Incomes assessed and abatements and allowances ...	212-215
Rates in the £ ...	170, 212
Revenue receipts ...	170, 178, 212
Index numbers :	
Cost of living ...	153
Industrial production ...	309
Wholesale prices ...	255
India, United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386, 430, 432, 434
Industrial and provident societies...	266
Industrial insurance...	272
Industrial materials, wholesale prices ...	255-259
Industry ( <i>see also under</i> individual industries) :	
Accidents ...	158
Census of production returns ...	306-308
Development loans, Government	188
Education for ...	58
Employment (Census) ...	125-129
Index numbers of production ...	309
Industrial disputes ...	150-152
Insured workers ...	134
Profit-sharing schemes ...	147
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138-143
Trade unions ...	147-149
Wages, relative level ...	154-157
Infantile mortality ...	44
Infectious diseases, notified cases ...	45
Inland revenue :	
Exchequer payments ...	174
Receipts ...	170, 176-179
Insanity and mental deficiency	93, 100-105, 230-239, 242-245
Insolvency ...	277-283
Insurance :	
Life ...	270-275
National Health ...	82-85, 210
Railway Companies expenditure on ...	338
Unemployment ...	130-145
International payments, balance of	438
Intoxicating liquors ( <i>see also under</i> "Beer," "Wine," "Spirits") :	
Drunkenness ...	106-107
Licensed premises ...	106-107
Investments overseas, estimated net income ...	438
Iran, United Kingdom trade with	376, 380, 384, 388
Iraq, United Kingdom trade with...	374-389
Irish Free State ( <i>see also under</i> "Eire"), guaranteed loans to	186
Irish Free State goods (special duties), revenue receipts ...	179
Iron and steel :	
External trade ...	402, 416, 436
Pig iron smelted from British ore	320
Production ...	320, 321
Wholesale prices ...	255-257

	PAGE
Iron and steel industry :	
Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Insured workers ...	134
Occupied workers (Census) ...	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	138
Wages, relative level ...	154
Iron ore :	
Imports ...	400
Production ...	310, 319
Italy ...	22, 23, 184
United Kingdom trade with	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Jamaica, war loans to ...	184
Japan, United Kingdom trade with	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Jewellery, exports ...	424
Joint Stock companies ...	276, 277
Justice :	
Civil ...	124
Crime ...	108-123
Exchequer payments ...	172
Local Authorities finances	230, 234-239
Jute :	
Raw and manufactures, external trade ...	400, 404, 422, 426, 436
Wholesale prices (raw jute) ...	258
Juvenile offences ...	110, 112, 116, 122
Kenya and Uganda, United Kingdom trade with...	374, 378, 382, 386
Key Industries duty, revenue receipts ...	178
Labour disputes ...	150-152
Lamb :	
Imports ...	396
Wholesale prices ...	256
Lands ( <i>see also under</i> "Agriculture") :	
Grants for land settlement ...	172
Local Authorities finances ...	230-239
Purchase annuities (Northern Ireland) ...	208
Revenue receipts (land tax) ...	170, 178
" " (land values	
duties) ...	178
" " (Crown lands)...	170
Value subject to estate and probate duties ...	218
Value subject to income tax ...	214
Lard, imports ...	398
Latvia, United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386, 434
Lead :	
Smelted from British ore ...	320
Imports ...	402
Wholesale prices ...	258



	PAGE
Lead ore, production ... ..	310
Leather :	
External trade ... ..	406, 424, 428, 436
Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Leather and boots and shoes, index numbers of production ... ..	309
Leather industry :	
Census of production returns ... ..	306, 308
Insured workers ... ..	134
Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	140
Wages, relative level ... ..	154
Letters, parcels, etc., dealt with ... ..	328
Liberia, United Kingdom trade with 376, 380, 384, 388	
Licensed premises ... ..	106, 107
Life assurance and annuities ... ..	270-275
Lighthouse accounts ... ..	370
Lime phosphates, imports ... ..	400
Limestone production ... ..	311
Linen, exports ... ..	422
Linen yarns, wholesale prices ... ..	258
Linoleum and oilcloth, exports ... ..	424
Liquidation, company ... ..	277
Liquor licences ... ..	106, 178
Lithuania, loans to ... ..	184
United Kingdom trade with 374, 378, 382, 386	
Loans :	
Day to day, interest rates ... ..	252
Debt of Local Authorities ... ..	238, 240
Exchequer, for local works, etc. ... ..	225
Floating debt ... ..	248
Guaranteed by British Govern- ment ... ..	186-189
Local Authorities ... ..	238, 240
Local Loans Fund ... ..	225
Relief in war areas ... ..	184
Unemployment insurance, Treasury advances ... ..	144, 181
War, etc., to Dominions and Allies	184
Local Authorities :	
Exchequer payments to local taxation accounts, etc. ... ..	172
Expenditure 230, 234-237, 242-245	
Expenditure from loans ... ..	236, 242-245
Grants to schools ... ..	64, 76, 80
Grants to universities ... ..	53, 62, 74
Houses built ... ..	49
Lunacy and mental deficiency ... ..	102, 105
Police ... ..	107
Poor relief ... ..	93-99, 230-239, 242-245
Receipts ... ..	226-229, 232, 240
Wages, relative level (labourers)	156
Local loans fund ... ..	225
Local taxation account, Exchequer payments to .. ...	172
Locomotives owned by railways ... ..	340
London County Council, receipts from local rates ... ..	228
Lunacy and mental deficiency 93, 100-105 230-239, 242-245	

	PAGE
Machinery :	
External trade ... ..	404, 418, 428, 436
Power in use in industry ... ..	308
Maize :	
External trade ... ..	396, 426
Retained for home consumption	408, 412
Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Malaya, British, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Malt used in brewing and distilling	224
Malta, United Kingdom exports to	382, 386
Manganese ore, imports ... ..	400
Mangolds, acreage and production	284, 290
Manufactured fuel, exports ... ..	416
Margarine, imports ... ..	396, 408
Marriages ( <i>see under</i> "Vital statistics").	
Matches :	
Charged with excise duty ... ..	222
Exports ... ..	222
Retained for home consumption	222
Revenue receipts (matches and mechanical lighters) ... ..	176
Maternity and child welfare, Local Authorities finances ... ..	234-239
Mauritius, loans to ... ..	186
United Kingdom trade with 374, 378, 382, 386	
Meat :	
External trade ... ..	396, 408, 426
Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Mechanical lighters :	
Charged with excise duty ... ..	222
Exports ... ..	222
Retained for home consumption	222
Medicines (stamp duty), revenue receipts ... ..	178
Medical treatment, expenditure by various authorities ... ..	56, 78, 85, 92
Mental deficiency ... ..	56, 68, 104, 105
Metal and allied trades ( <i>see also</i> <i>under individual industries</i> ) :	
Accidents ... ..	158
Census of production returns ... ..	306, 308
Industrial disputes ... ..	150
Insured workers ... ..	134
Employment (Census) ... ..	125, 128
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	138-141
Wages, relative level ... ..	154
Workmen's compensation ... ..	160, 162
Meteorological conditions ... ..	1-3
Mexico, United Kingdom trade with 376, 380, 384, 388, 434	
Migration :	
Emigrants and immigrants ... ..	13
Net loss by (in inter-censal periods)	8
Passenger movement ... ..	9, 10, 11, 12
Military ( <i>see under</i> "Army").	
Milk, condensed, external trade	398, 414, 436
Milk industry assistance grant (Northern Ireland) ... ..	210
Mining industry ( <i>see also under</i> "Coal Mines") :	
Accidents ... ..	158
Census of production returns ... ..	306, 308
Industrial disputes ... ..	150



	PAGE		PAGE
Mining Industry— <i>contd.</i>		Nigeria, United Kingdom trade	
Insured workers ... ..	134	with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125	Non-ferrous metals :	
Proportion of insured workers		Index numbers of production ...	309
unemployed ... ..	138	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Workmen's compensation ...	161, 163	Non-ferrous metal trades :	
Molasses :		Census of production returns ...	306, 308
Exports ... ..	222	Insured workers ... ..	134
Made or charged with excise duty	222	Proportion of insured workers	
Retained for home consumption	222	unemployed ... ..	138
Used in distilling ... ..	224	Northern Ireland (separate statistics	
Money orders ... ..	330	indexed under subjects) :	
Morocco, United Kingdom trade		Exchequer payments to ... ..	172
with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388	Public revenue, expenditure and	
Mortgages, advances by building		debt ... ..	208-211
societies ... ..	266	Norway, Sweden and Denmark,	
Motor spirit :		population of Great Britain	
External trade ... ..	406, 428	born in ... ..	22, 23
Revenue receipts ... ..	176	United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378,
Wholesale prices ... ..	258	382, 386, 432, 434	
Motor vehicles :		Note circulation ... ..	247
External trade ... ..	406, 424, 436	Nyasaland, loans to ... ..	188
Licences ... ..	332, 334	United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378,
Revenue receipts ... ..	170, 176, 178, 208	382, 386	
Motor vehicle and allied industries :		Oats :	
Insured workers ... ..	134	Acreage and production ... ..	284-290
Proportion of insured workers		Imports ... ..	396
unemployed ... ..	138	Market prices ... ..	294
Municipal Boroughs, receipts from		Oatmeal, wholesale prices ... ..	256
local rates ... ..	228	Occupations of population ... ..	125-127
Municipal trading services, Local		Off-licence premises ... ..	106, 107
Authorities finances ... ..	226, 230, 234-241	Oils :	
Musical instruments, revenue		External trade ... ..	402, 406, 414, 422, 428,
receipts ... ..	176	436	
Mutton and lamb :		Hydrocarbon, revenue receipts ...	176
From imported animals ... ..	408	Shipped as bunkers ... ..	414
Imports ... ..	396, 408	Used in manufacture of gas ...	322
Wholesale prices ... ..	256	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
National debt ( <i>see under</i> "Public		Oil seeds, imports ... ..	400
Debt")		Oil shale production ... ..	310
National defence contribution,		Old age pensions ... ..	86-91, 210
Exchequer receipts ... ..	170, 178	Onions, imports ... ..	398
National health insurance ... ..	82-85	Oranges, imports ... ..	398
National revenue and expenditure		Orchards, acreage ... ..	284, 286, 290
( <i>see under</i> "Revenue," "Ex-		Orphans' pensions ... ..	88-91
penditure" and individual		Ottawa duties, revenue receipts ...	179
subjects)		Painters' colours and materials,	
National savings certificates ...	182, 266	external trade ... ..	406, 422
Naturalised citizens ... ..	25	Palestine, loans to ... ..	188
Navy ... ..	164-167	United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378,
Exchequer payments to ... ..	174	382, 386	
Netherlands, population of England		Panama, United Kingdom trade	
and Wales born in ... ..	22	with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 378,	Paper :	
382, 386, 432, 434		External trade ... ..	406, 424, 436
Newfoundland, loans to ... ..	184, 188	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378,	Paper, printing and stationery	
382, 386		trades :	
New Zealand, war loans to ...	184	Accidents ... ..	158
United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378,	Census of production returns ...	306, 308
382, 386, 434		Insured workers ... ..	136
Nickel :		Occupied persons (Census) ...	126, 127
External trade ... ..	402, 418		
Wholesale prices ... ..	258		

	PAGE
Paper, printing and stationery trades— <i>contd.</i>	
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	142
Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Workmen's compensation ... ..	160, 162
Paraffin wax, external trade ... ..	406, 436
Parks, Local Authorities finances ... ..	234-239, 242
Parliamentary electorate ... ..	47
Passengers :	
Air ... ..	11, 349
Public service vehicles ... ..	348
Railway ... ..	340
Sea ... ..	9-12
Tramway ... ..	344, 348
Trolley vehicles ... ..	346, 348
Patents registered ... ..	283
Peas, acreage and production ... ..	284
Pensions ... ..	86-92, 172, 210
Peru, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Petroleum :	
External trade ... ..	402, 406, 422, 428
Wholesale prices (motor spirit) ... ..	258
Photographic paper, etc., exports ... ..	418
Pig iron :	
Imports ... ..	402
Production ... ..	320
Smelted from British ore ... ..	320
Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Pig population ... ..	292
Pig products, imports ... ..	396, 408
Poland, loans to ... ..	184
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Police :	
Local Authorities finances ... ..	228-239, 242-245
Northern Ireland Constabulary, expenditure ... ..	210
Strength ... ..	107
Poor Relief :	
Expenditure on ... ..	98
Persons relieved ... ..	93-97
Local Authorities finances ... ..	230-239, 242-245
Population ( <i>see also under</i> "Vital statistics") ... ..	4, 8
Age distribution ... ..	14-21
Alien ... ..	22-24
Birthplaces ... ..	22-24
Census ... ..	4
Estimated annually ... ..	4
Foreign born ... ..	22-24
Industrial ... ..	128
Marital condition ... ..	18-21
Movement in censal periods ... ..	8
Occupations ... ..	125-127
Parliamentary electorate ... ..	47
School ... ..	54, 68
Sex distribution ... ..	4, 14-21, 125-127
Pork :	
From imported pigs ... ..	408
Imports ... ..	396, 408

	PAGE
Ports in the United Kingdom :	
Imports and exports ... ..	390-393
Shipping in coasting trade ... ..	360-363
" " foreign trade ... ..	354-357
Portugal, war loans to ... ..	184
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Portuguese possessions, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388
Postal orders ... ..	331
Postal service :	
Assurances and annuities ... ..	274
Exchequer payments ... ..	172, 174
Income and expenditure ... ..	326
Letters, parcels, etc. dealt with ... ..	328
Money orders ... ..	330
Postal orders ... ..	331
Revenue from ... ..	170
Staff ... ..	326
Potatoes :	
Acreage and production ... ..	284-290
Imports ... ..	398, 408
Retained for home consumption ... ..	408, 412
Pottery, exports ... ..	416
Poultry :	
Imports ... ..	396
Population ... ..	292
Power in use in industry ... ..	308
Precipitation ... ..	2
Prices :	
British cereals ... ..	294
Consols ... ..	250
Index numbers, cost of living ... ..	153
" " wholesale ... ..	255
Wholesale ... ..	256-259
Printing, bookbinding, and paper trades :	
Accidents ... ..	158
Census of production returns ... ..	306, 308
Insured workers ... ..	136
Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	126, 127
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	142
Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Workmen's compensation ... ..	160-163
Prisons, numbers received, daily average population and expenditure ... ..	112, 118
Probate duties ( <i>see under</i> "Estate duties")	
Production, industrial ( <i>see also under</i> individual industries)	
Agricultural ... ..	284-293
Census of industrial production returns ... ..	306-308
Co-operative societies ... ..	267-268
Electricity ... ..	324
Fisheries ... ..	296-303
Food, drink and tobacco (certain articles) ... ..	408-411
Gas ... ..	322
Industrial, index numbers ... ..	309
Metals ... ..	320, 321
Minerals ... ..	310-313, 319

	PAGE
<b>Production, industrial—<i>contd.</i></b>	
Power used in industry ...	308
Shipbuilding ...	365
Professions, occupied persons ...	126
Profit-sharing firms ...	147
<b>Property :</b>	
Income from, for income tax ...	214
"    "    for sur-tax ...	216
"    "    for estate duties ...	218-221
Rateable value ...	228
<b>Public administration, occupied persons ...</b>	126
<b>Public Debt :</b>	
Capital liabilities ...	180, 181
Floating debt ...	248
Funded ...	180
Interest paid ...	172
Northern Ireland ...	210
Payable abroad ...	182
Sinking fund payments ...	172
Unfunded ...	180-182
Public houses ...	106, 107
<b>Rabbits, imports ...</b>	408
<b>Railways :</b>	
Accidents ...	158, 342
Capital and financial accounts ...	336-339
Government loans to ...	183
Insured workers ...	136
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	142
Statistics of railway working ...	340
Wages, relative level ...	156
Workmen's compensation ...	160-163
Rainfall ...	2
<b>Raisins :</b>	
Imports ...	398
Retained for home consumption ...	408
<b>Rates, public :</b>	
Application of receipts from ...	230
Railway companies expenditure on ...	338
Receipts from ...	226-229, 240
Receipts, distinguishing classes of Local Authorities ...	228
Value of rateable property ...	228
<b>Relief of the poor (<i>see under</i> "Poor relief")</b>	
<b>Retail prices (cost of living) index numbers ...</b>	153
<b>Retailers liquor licences ...</b>	106, 107
<b>Revenue, National (<i>see also under</i> principal heads of revenue) :</b>	
Budget estimates ...	169
Exchequer receipts ...	169, 170
Increases and reductions in taxation ...	190-207
Net receipts from principal heads ...	176-179
Surplus or deficiency in ...	169
<b>Rhodesia, Northern and Southern, United Kingdom trade with ...</b>	374, 378, 382, 386

	PAGE
<b>Rice :</b>	
Imports ...	396, 408
Retained for home consumption ...	408, 412
Wholesale prices ...	256
<b>Roads :</b>	
Accidents ...	335
Exchequer payments to Road Fund ...	172, 210
Local Authorities finances ...	230-239, 242-245
Mileage and classification ...	331
<b>Road Transport :</b>	
Insured workers ...	136
Occupied persons (Census) ...	126
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	142
Public Service vehicles ...	348
Tramways ...	344, 348
Trolley vehicles ...	346, 348
Vehicle licences current and receipts ...	332-334
Wages, relative level ...	156
Road vehicle licences ...	332-334
Roumania, loans to ...	184
United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 386
<b>Royal Air Force :</b>	
Exchequer payments ...	174
Strength ...	168
<b>Royal Navy :</b>	
Exchequer payments ...	174
Ships and personnel ...	164-167
<b>Rubber :</b>	
External trade ...	402, 426
Wholesale prices ...	258
<b>Rum, retained for home consumption ...</b>	410
<b>Rural Districts, receipts from local rates ...</b>	228
<b>Russia, war loans to ...</b>	184
<b>Russia, Poland and Finland, United Kingdom population born in ...</b>	22, 23
<b>Saccharine :</b>	
Charged with excise duty ...	222
Exports ...	222
Retained for home consumption ...	222
<b>Salaries and wages :</b>	
Assessed for income tax ...	214
Average salary of schoolteachers ...	54, 58
Average salary of University teaching staffs ...	52
Expenditure on teaching staffs ...	53, 62, 64, 74
Of Co-operative trading societies ...	267, 268
Relative level of wages ...	154-157
Salt production ...	310
Sandstone production ...	311
<b>Savings banks :</b>	
Post Office ...	260
Trustee ...	262-265
Savings certificates ...	182, 210, 266
Schools ( <i>see under</i> "Education")	
Sea fisheries ...	296-305
Seamen ( <i>see under</i> "Shipping")	

	PAGE		PAGE
Seaplane carriers ... ..	164	Spirits :	
Sex distribution of population ... 4, 14-21,	125-127	External trade ... 222, 410, 414, 426, 436	
Sheep population ... ..	292	In bond ... ..	222
Sheriff Courts (Scotland) ... ..	114, 124	Made or charged with excise duty ...	222
Shipbuilding :		Materials used in distilling ...	224
Accidents ... ..	158	Retained for home consumption ...	222, 410-413
Insured workers ... ..	134	Revenue receipts ... ..	176
Proportion of insured workers		Sports and games appliances, ex-	
unemployed ... ..	138	ports ... ..	424
Vessels built ... ..	365	Stamp duties, revenue receipts ...	170, 178, 208
" (Royal Navy) ... ..	164	Stationery, other than paper, ex-	
Wages, relative level ... ..	154	ports ... ..	424
Workmen's compensation ... ..	161, 163	Steel production ... ..	321
Shipping :		Straits Settlements, loans from ...	182
Accidents (casualties to seamen) ...	158, 368	United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Coasting trade, summary ... ..	358	Strikes and lock-outs ... ..	150-152
" at ports ... ..	360-363	Students :	
Employment ... ..	366	Adult education ... ..	60
" (fishing boats) ... ..	304	Agricultural ... ..	60, 72, 80
Estimated net income ... ..	438	Continuation classes (Scotland) ...	70
Fishing boats in the registers ...	304	In universities ... ..	50, 62, 72
Foreign trade, summary ... ..	350	Industry and commerce ... ..	58
" nationality of ves-		Training of teachers ... ..	60, 70
sels ... ..	352	Veterinary ... ..	62, 72
" at ports ... ..	354-357	Submarines ... ..	164
Lives lost at sea ... ..	369	Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, loans guar-	
Vessels built ... ..	365	anteed to ... ..	186
" sold to foreign countries ...	365	United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386
" registered ... ..	364, 366	Suez canal shares, Exchequer assets ...	180
Wrecks ... ..	369	Sugar :	
Shipping service :		External trade ... 222, 400, 414, 436	
Accidents ... ..	158	Made or charged with excise duty ...	222
Estimated net income (balance of		Retained for home consumption ...	222, 410-413
international payments) ... ..	438	Revenue receipts (sugar, molasses,	
Insured workers ... ..	136	etc.) ... ..	176
Proportion of insured workers		Used in brewing and distilling ...	224
unemployed ... ..	142	Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Wages, relative level (dock labour) ...	156	Sugar beet, acreage and production ...	284, 286, 290
Workmen's compensation ... ..	161-163	Sunshine, daily mean ... ..	3
Siam, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388	Supply services, Exchequer pay-	
Sick benefit insurance ... ..	85, 148, 269	ments ... ..	174
Sierra Leone, United Kingdom trade		Sur-tax and super tax :	
with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386	Income assessed, number and	
Silk and silk manufactures, external		value ... ..	216
trade ... ..	400, 404, 422, 428, 436	Rates in the £ ... ..	170
Silk, artificial :		Revenue receipts ... ..	170, 178
Charged with excise duty ... ..	222	Sweden, United Kingdom trade with ...	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
Excise receipts ... ..	176	Sweets, including British wines :	
External trade ... 222, 404, 422, 428, 436		Charged with excise duty ... ..	222
Silk and artificial silk, revenue		Exports ... ..	222
receipts ... ..	176	Retained for home consumption ...	222
Silver, external trade ... ..	430	Revenue receipts ... ..	176
Sinking fund, Exchequer issues ...	172	Swine population ... ..	292
Skins, imports ... ..	402	Switzerland, population of England	
Slate, production ... ..	311	and Wales born in ... ..	22
Slates, wholesale prices ... ..	258	United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388
Soap, exports ... ..	424		
South Africa ... ..	9, 184		
Soviet Union, United Kingdom			
trade with ... 374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434			
Spain, United Kingdom trade with ...	376, 380, 384, 388		
Spices, re-exports ... ..	426		



	PAGE		PAGE
Table waters :		Tinned and terne plates and sheets,	
Charged with excise duty ...	222	exports ...	416
Exports ...	222	Tin plate and sheet steel mills	
Retained for home consumption	222	working ...	321
Revenue receipts ...	176	Tobacco :	
Tanganyika, loans guaranteed to ...	188	Charged with excise duty ...	222
United Kingdom trade with	374, 378, 382, 386	External trade 222, 400, 410, 414, 426, 436	
Taxation, National ( <i>see also under</i>		Retained for home consumption	222, 410-413
"Revenue", "Expenditure" and		Revenue receipts ...	176
individual subjects).		Wholesale prices ...	256
Changes, in and loss or gain to		Tomatoes, imports ...	398
revenue ...	190-207	Torpedo boats, destroyers and	
Tea :		flotilla leaders ...	164
External trade ...	398, 410, 426, 436	Toys, imports ...	406
Retained for home consumption	410-413	Trade, external :	
Revenue receipts ...	176	Summary ...	372
Wholesale prices ...	256	Bullion and coin ...	430
Teachers ( <i>see under</i> "Education").		Classes of commodities ...	394
Telegraph and telephone services :		Excess of imports (balance of	
Capital liabilities outstanding ...	181	payments) ...	438
Income and expenditure ...	326	Home consumption of certain	
Revenue receipts ...	170	imported articles ...	408-413
Statistics ...	328	Principal articles :	
Temperature, air ...	1	Exports (United Kingdom	
Territorial army, strength ...	168	produce) ...	414-425
Textiles ( <i>see also under individual</i>		" (imported merchan-	
items) :		dise) ...	426-429
Index numbers of production ...	309	Imports ...	396-407
" " " " wholesale		Transshipments ...	436
prices	255	Principal countries :	
Wholesale prices ...	258	Exports (United Kingdom	
Textiles trades ( <i>see also under indi-</i>		produce) ...	382-385
vidual industries) :		" (imported merchan-	
Accidents ...	158	dise) ...	386-389
Census of production returns ...	306, 308	Imports ...	374-377
Employment (Census) ...	125-128	Imports retained in the United	
Industrial disputes ...	150	Kingdom ...	378-381
Insured workers ...	134	Transshipments ...	432-435
Proportion of insured workers		Principal ports ...	390-393
unemployed ...	140	Variation in volume and average	
Wages, relative level ...	154	value ...	372
Workmen's compensation ...	160, 162	Trade Facilities Acts, loans ...	188
Three months bank bills, interest		Trade marks registered ...	283
rates ...	251	Trade unions :	
Timber :		Finances ...	148
Imports ...	400	Membership ...	147, 148
Wholesale prices ...	258	Tramways and light railways :	
Timber trades :		Capital and financial accounts	344
Accidents ...	158	Local Authorities finances (tram-	
Census of production returns ...	306, 308	ways, etc.) ...	226, 234-245
Insured workers ...	136	Statistical returns ...	344, 348
Occupied persons (Census) ...	126	Wages, relative level ...	156
Proportion of insured workers		Transshipments ( <i>see under</i> "Trade")	
unemployed ...	140	Transport ( <i>see also under</i> "Avia-	
Wages, relative level ...	156	tion," "Railways," "Ship-	
Workmen's compensation ...	160, 162	ping," etc.)	
Tin :		Accidents ...	158
External trade ...	404, 418, 428	Industrial disputes ...	151
Smelted from British ore ...	320	Insured workers ...	136
Wholesale prices ...	258	Local Authorities finances	226, 234-245
Tin ore :		Occupied persons (Census) ...	126
External trade ...	400	Proportion of insured workers	
Production ...	310	unemployed ...	142

	PAGE
<b>Transport—<i>contd.</i></b>	
Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Workmen's compensation ... ..	161-163
Transvaal, loans guaranteed to ...	186
Treasury bills ... ..	172, 182, 210, 248
Trinidad, war loans to ... ..	184
<b>Trolley vehicles :</b>	
Capital, financial accounts and statistical returns ... ..	346, 348
Trustee savings banks ... ..	262-265
Turkey, loans guaranteed to ... ..	186
United Kingdom, trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 432, 434
Turnips and swedes, acreage and production ... ..	284-290
Turpentine, imports... ..	406
Tyres and tubes, external trade ...	406, 424
<b>Unemployment :</b>	
Fund, receipts and payments ... ..	144
Insured workers ... ..	130, 134-137
Number and proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	132, 138-143
Unfunded debt ... ..	180, 182
Union of South Africa, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386, 430, 432, 434
United States ... ..	9, 13, 172, 182
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388, 430, 432, 434
University education ... ..	50-53, 62, 74
Urban Districts, receipts from local rates ... ..	228
Uruguay, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388
<b>Vacancies notified and filled at employment exchanges ... ..</b>	146
Vegetables, imports ... ..	398
<b>Vehicles :</b>	
Accidents caused by road vehicles ...	335
External trade ... ..	406, 424, 436
Expenditure on railway rolling stock ... ..	338
Public service ... ..	348
Railway ... ..	340
Road, licences current and receipts ... ..	332-334
Tramway ... ..	344, 348
Trolley ... ..	346, 348
Venezuela, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	376, 380, 384, 388
Veterinary education ... ..	62, 72
<b>Vital statistics (<i>see also under "Migration"</i>) :</b>	
Excess of births over deaths (in inter-censal periods) ... ..	8
Expectation of life ... ..	40
Births and birth rates :	
Summary ... ..	6
By legitimacy ... ..	34

	PAGE
<b>Vital statistics—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<b>Births and birth rates—<i>contd.</i></b>	
By sex ... ..	34
Excess over deaths ... ..	8
<b>Deaths and death rates (<i>see also under "Accidents"</i>) :</b>	
Summary ... ..	6
By age groups ... ..	36-39, 42
By causes ... ..	42
By sex ... ..	36-39, 42
Infants ... ..	44
Divorces ... ..	27
<b>Marriages :</b>	
Summary ... ..	26
By age groups ... ..	28-33
By civil condition ... ..	28-33
<b>Wages (<i>see under "Salaries and Wages"</i>)</b>	
<b>War loans to Dominions and Allies and loans for relief in war areas ...</b>	184
War pensions ... ..	92
War vessels ... ..	164
<b>Waterworks, Local Authorities finances ... ..</b>	226, 234-245
Wax, paraffin, external trade ... ..	406, 436
West India Islands, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386, 432, 434
<b>Wheat :</b>	
Acreage and production ... ..	284-290
Imports ... ..	396, 408
Prices ... ..	256, 294
Retained for home consumption ...	408, 412
<b>Wheatmeal and flour :</b>	
External trade ... ..	396, 408, 414
Wholesale prices ... ..	256
Wholesale prices ... ..	255-259
Widows' pensions ... ..	88-92
<b>Wine :</b>	
Charged with excise duty ... ..	222
External trade ... ..	222, 398, 410, 426, 436
Retained for home consumption :	
British wines ... ..	222
Imported wines ... ..	410-413
Revenue receipts ... ..	176
Wireless receiving licences issued ...	328
<b>Wood and Timber (<i>see under "Timber"</i>)</b>	
<b>Wool and wool textiles :</b>	
External trade ... ..	400, 404, 414, 420, 422, 428, 436
Index number, wholesale prices (wool) ... ..	255
Wholesale prices ... ..	258
<b>Woollen industry :</b>	
Accidents ... ..	158
Employment (Census) ... ..	128
Insured workers ... ..	134
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	140
Wages, relative level ... ..	154
Workmen's compensation ... ..	160, 162

	PAGE		PAGE
Workers ( <i>see under</i> "Agriculture," "Industry," etc.)		Zanzibar, United Kingdom trade	
Workmen's compensation ...	160-163	with ... ..	374, 378, 382, 386
Wrecks and lives lost at sea ...	369	Zinc :	
		Imports ... ..	404
Yugoslavia, loans to... ..	184	Smelted from British ore ...	320
United Kingdom trade with	376, 380, 384, 388	Wholesale prices ... ..	258

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office  
By Eyre and Spottiswoode Limited, London

o (376)18976 Wt 1754-6106 2250 1/39 (Item 28)









